

EDN[®]

SPECIAL ISSUE—Part 2
Product Showcase No 25

Highlighting key trends in
components, instruments,
computers & peripherals, and
computer-aided engineering

Expanded literature section

ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY FOR ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING MANAGERS



You can never get too much attention.

At least that's how Monolithic Memories sees things.

So when you come to us for your system components, you get much more than parts. You get a partnership. Which includes all the service and support you'll need throughout your design process.



First, there's our network of Field Applications Engineers, 50 or so of the most highly evolved minds in the field.

They'll give you all the hands-on help it takes to get the most out of our circuits. Like applications support. Design problem troubleshooting. Even test program debugging.

Then there's our Applications Hotline, staffed by engineers who really know their way around our PAL®, PROM and advanced logic ICs, as well as our new Logic Cell™ Arrays (LCA). If they can't solve your design problems, they'll direct you to the people who can.

You get more up-to-the-minute support, too. From our updated PALASM® software. Our new LCA XACT™ software. Our on-going series of PAL device seminars. And, most importantly, our commitment to maintain our record of hitting over 98% of promised first ship dates.

We give our distributors close attention, too. Which means they can do the same for you. Whether you need prototypes, programming services or inventory management.

So instead of getting ignored after getting your components, talk to us.

Monolithic Memories, 2175 Mission College Blvd., Santa Clara, CA 95054. (800) 247-6527.

We'll give you all the support you need. Without any monkey business.

Logic Cell and XACT are trademarks of Xilinx, Inc. PAL and PALASM are registered trademarks of Monolithic Memories, Inc.
© 1987, Monolithic Memories, Inc.

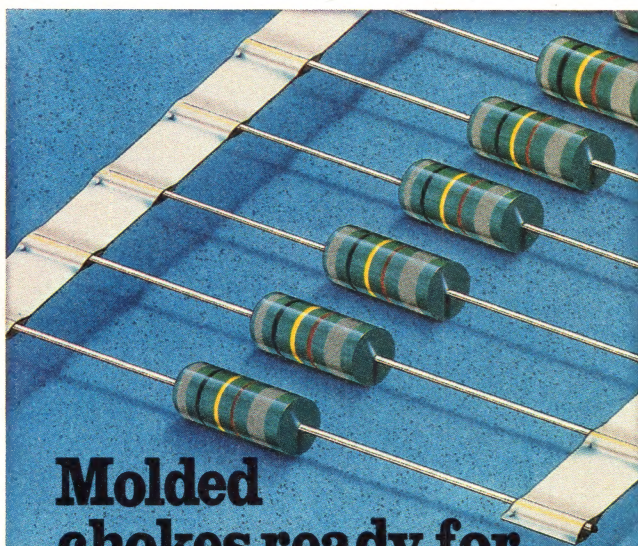
Monolithic Memories 

**Then maybe you're
monkeying around with
the wrong suppliers.**



**Are you
getting less
attention
than you
deserve?**

Solutions



Molded chokes ready for MIL-C-15305 use.

Dale's IM.

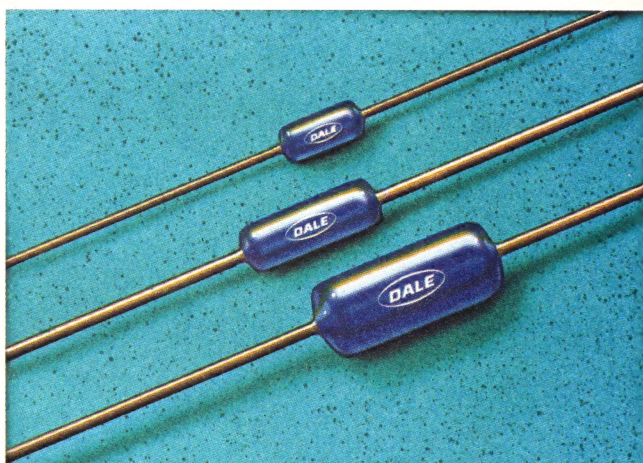
Dale® IM chokes are ready to ship in standard (IM) and shielded (IMS) models. Extensive factory and distributor stocks provide values from .10 μ H to 100,000 μ H, including MIL-C-15305 models. All models have flame retardant construction. Tape and reel packaging available. IMS models provide superior electromagnetic shield for critical applications. Call today for fast shipment of models designed to meet these MIL-C-15305 requirements:

- | | | |
|------------|------------|------------|
| • MS-75083 | • MS-75084 | • MS-75085 |
| • MS-18130 | • MS-14046 | • MS-90538 |
| • MS-75008 | • MS-75101 | • MS-90539 |
| • MS-90540 | • MS-14047 | • MS-90541 |
| • MS-75087 | • MS-75088 | • MS-75089 |

Contact Dale Electronics, Inc.,
East Highway 50, Yankton, SD 57078.

Phone this number today: **605-665-9301**

CIRCLE NO 157



Ultra-precise, compact and ready to ship

Dale's PTF (MIL-R-122)

PTF thin film resistors let you package tolerances down to .01% in body sizes as small as .175"L. x .070"D. PTF's are designed to meet MIL-R-122, have military approval for M122/6, and they're available from stock in 1/20, 1/8 and 1/4 watt sizes in a range from 10 ohms to 1 Meg. Count on PTF's for low levels of reactance and noise combined with an absolute T.C. as low as ± 5 PPM/°C. They're available in matched sets...are automatically insertable...and very competitively priced. For details and application assistance, contact: Dale Electronics, Inc., 2300 Riverside Blvd., Norfolk, NE 68701.

Call this number: **402-371-0080**

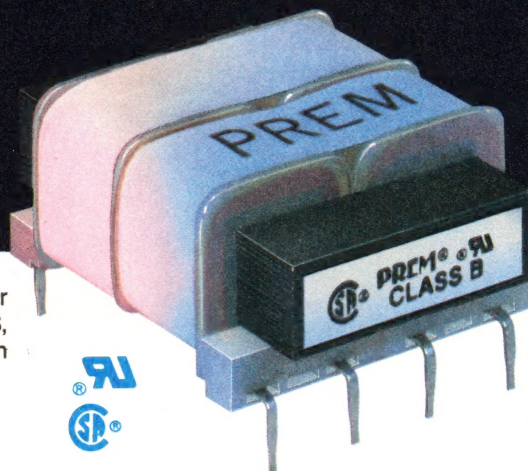
CIRCLE NO 196

Dale makes your basics better.



PREM[®]

COSTS LESS



If you are not buying your PC Power Transformers from PREM MAGNETICS, your costs may be higher than necessary.

A clear example

If you are using Signal's LP 40-300 priced at \$8.97*, you could be using Prem's SPW 306* priced at only \$8.35. You save 62¢ on every circuit board you sell.

This example is the rule, not the exception. Prem PC Power Transformers give you quality and performance at a lower price.

It's easy to compare

Prem makes comparisons simple. Send for our latest PC Power Transformer Catalog and you'll find our units cross-referenced to Signal and other competitors' part numbers. Or, simply send us the competitor's part number you are now using and we'll promptly send you a quote indicating your savings with Prem.

For immediate technical data, you can find us in Volume A of 1986/87 EEM. Or call us.

CIRCLE NO 117

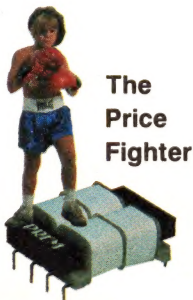


UL Recognition and CSA Certification are yours

At Prem we want to make your job easier. Our entire line of PC power transformers is already both CSA Certified and UL Recognized at no extra charge to you.

Technical assistance . . . just ask us

If you have questions about a transformer to meet your precise application, you can confer with our technical services specialists. Or, you can speak directly with one of our five design engineers . . . always available to assist you.



If one of our standard components isn't the ideal transformer for your circuit, our engineering staff will design a custom component that is.

Quality really counts

If you're tired of the costs and hassles resulting from low standards, you'll appreciate Prem's total dedication to quality. We would welcome an opportunity to have you conduct a quality survey of our facility.

Don't wait!

You could be reducing your costs and increasing your profits right away. Send for our catalog. Or, for faster action, call or write with your current part number. We will respond quickly with a quote.

PREM[®]

**MAGNETICS,
INCORPORATED**

3521 North Chapel Hill Road
McHenry, Illinois 60050
Tel. 815-385-2700
TWX 910-642-3763
FAX (815) 385-8578

Where quality really counts!

*Both prices 10-24 quantities. Source: Signal Transformers October 1, 1985, price list. Prices subject to change without notice.



value-packed filters **\$9.95** from

dc to 3GHz

- less than 1dB insertion loss over entire passband
- greater than 40dB stopband rejection
- 5 section, 30dB per octave roll-off
- VSWR less than 1.7 (typ)
- over 100 models, immediate delivery
- meets MIL-STD-202
- rugged hermetically sealed package (0.4 x 0.8 x 0.4 in.)
- BNC, Type N, SMA available

finding new ways ...
setting higher standards

Mini-Circuits

A Division of Scientific Components Corporation
P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500
Domestic and International Telexes: 6852844 or 620156

LOW PASS	Model	*LP-	10.7	30	50	70	100	150	200	300	450	550	600	750	850	1000
Min. Pass Band (MHz) DC to			10.7	32	48	60	98	140	190	270	400	520	580	700	780	900
Max. 20dB Stop Frequency (MHz)			19	47	70	90	147	210	290	410	580	750	840	1000	1100	1340
Prices (ea.): P \$9.95 (6-49), B \$24.95 (1-49), N \$27.95 (1-49), S \$26.95 (1-49)																

HIGH PASS	Model	*HP-	50	100	150	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000
Pass Band (MHz) start, max.			41	90	133	185	290	395	500	600	700	780	910	1000
end, min.			200	400	600	800	1200	1600	1600	1600	1800	2000	2100	2200
Min. 20dB Stop Frequency (MHz)			26	55	95	116	190	290	365	460	520	570	660	720

Prices (ea.): P \$12.95 (6-49), B \$27.95 (1-49), N \$30.95 (1-49), S \$29.95 (1-49)

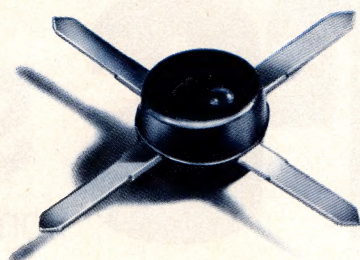
*Prefix P for pins, B for BNC, N for Type N, S for SMA example: PLP-10.7

CIRCLE NO 209

C105 REV. C

99¢

from



dc to 2000 MHz amplifier series

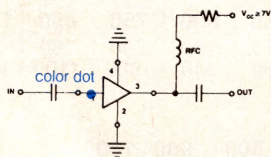
SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL	FREQ. MHz	GAIN, dB				MAX. PWR. dBm	NF dB	PRICE \$	
		100 MHz	1000 MHz	2000 MHz (Note)	Min.			Ea.	Qty.
MAR-1	DC-1000	18.5	15.5	—	13.0	0	5.0	0.99	(100)
MAR-2	DC-2000	13	12.5	11	8.5	+3	6.5	1.50	(25)
MAR-3	DC-2000	13	12.5	10.5	8.0	+8	6.0	1.70	(25)
MAR-4	DC-1000	8.2	8.0	—	7.0	+11	7.0	1.90	(25)
MAR-6	DC-2000	20	16	11	9	0	2.8	1.29	(25)
MAR-7	DC-2000	13.5	12.5	10.5	8.5	+3	5.0	1.90	(25)
MAR-8	DC-1000	33	23	—	19	+10	3.5	2.20	(25)

NOTE: Minimum gain at highest frequency point and over full temperature range.

designers amplifier kit, DAK-2

5 of each model, total 35 amplifiers
only \$59.95



Unbelievable, until now...tiny monolithic wide-band amplifiers for as low as 99 cents. These rugged 0.085 in.diam., plastic-packaged units are 50ohm* input/output impedance, unconditionally stable regardless of load*, and easily cascadable. Models in the MAR-series offer up to 33 dB gain, 0 to +11dBm output, noise figure as low as 2.8dB, and up to DC-2000MHz bandwidth.

*MAR-8, Input/Output Impedance is not 50ohms, see data sheet.
Stable for source/load impedance VSWR less than 3:1

Also, for your design convenience, Mini-Circuits offers chip coupling capacitors at 12 cents each.*

Size (mils)	Tolerance	Temperature Characteristic	Value
80 x 50	5%	NPO	10, 22, 47, 68, 100, 470, 680, 100 pf
80 x 50	10%	X7R	2200, 4700, 6800, 10,000 pf
120 x 60	10%	X7R	.022, .047, .068, .1µf

* Minimum Order 50 per Value

finding new ways ...
setting higher standards

Mini-Circuits

A Division of Scientific Components Corporation
P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500
Fax (718) 332-4661 Domestic and International Telexes: 6852844 or 620156



On the cover: Part 2 of Product Showcase No 25 describes vendors' offerings in four product categories: computers and peripherals, components, computer-aided engineering, and instruments. Leading off the products sections are in-depth looks at high-capacity floppy-disk drives (pg 88), EMI products and services (pg 154), CASE tools (pg 220), and in-circuit emulators (pg 252).

DESIGN FEATURES

EDN's Hands-On SMT Project—Part 5

69

When they came off the manufacturing line, our boards didn't work at all. To find out why, we handed them to ATE engineers, who found the defects on each board. The information they provided allowed us to repair the defects and eventually produce a working SMT assembly.—*Steven H Leibson, Regional Editor*

Computers and Peripherals

Floppy-disk drives store 3M to 20M bytes in niche applications

88

Disk drives that use removable flexible media now reliably offer formatted capacities as high as 20M bytes. However, several factors have combined to limit the drives' use.—*Maury Wright, Regional Editor*

Components

FCC regulations encourage you to shield EMI selectively

154

The FCC has cracked down hard on home computers and peripherals—the most prevalent source of electromagnetic interference. Yet EMI products and services can help you comply with these regulations. And by considering EMI at the planning stages, you can cut the overall shielding costs too.—*Tarlton Fleming, Associate Editor*

Computer-Aided Engineering

CASE tools run on an expanded range of computer systems

220

Once available only for the largest computers, CASE tools now suit a range of computers and applications. The various tools can be invaluable for creating maintainable software and for heading off potentially devastating problems.—*Chris Terry, Associate Editor*

Instruments

In-circuit emulators keep pace with 16- and 32-bit μ Ps

252

Although the basic job of in-circuit emulators has not changed, the complexity of the microprocessors they emulate has. Nevertheless, many emulators can deal with the high-level languages and at the fast clock speeds of today's μ Ps.—*Chris Everett, Regional Editor*

Continued on page 7



V BPA ABP



EDN® (ISSN 0012-7515) is published 38 times a year by Cahners Publishing Co, a Division of Reed Publishing USA, 275 Washington Street, Newton, MA 02158. William M Platt, President; Terrence M McDermott, Executive Vice President; Jerry D Neth, Vice President of Publishing Operations; J J Walsh, Financial Vice President/Magazine Division; Thomas J Dellamaria, Vice President Production & Manufacturing; Frank Sibley, Group Vice President. Copyright 1987 by Reed Publishing USA, a division of Reed Holdings Inc; Saul Goldweitz, Chairman; Ronald G Segel, President and Chief Executive Officer; Robert L Krakoff, Executive Vice President. Circulation records maintained at Cahners Publishing Co, 270 St Paul St, Denver, CO 80206. Second class postage paid at Denver, CO 80202 and additional mailing offices. Postmaster: Send address changes to EDN®, 270 St Paul St, Denver, CO 80206.

Put Fluke in its place.

Apply the Fluke 8840A in the Manufacturing Test Area.

High productivity. Low price. High reliability. Low lifetime costs. Just some of the reasons the Fluke 8840A multimeter will give fast payback in your testing application. Where productivity is paramount.



Call the 8840A to task

Reliability is demonstrated at 80,000 hours MTTF. System throughput is 2.5, 20, or 100 readings per second. Time is saved through ease of programming, simple one-button functions, and quick rack mounting. Operator safety is enhanced by the recessed inputs and shrouded leads. And closed-case calibration reduces maintenance time.

Put the right tool in the right place. The Fluke 8840A or 8842A. Get your hands on one at leading electronics distributors. Or call toll-free **1-800-426-0361** for more information.

**FROM THE WORLD LEADER
IN DIGITAL MULTIMETERS.**

FLUKE 8840A

0.005% basic dc accuracy (1 Yr.)
0.16% basic ac accuracy (1 Yr.)
0.013% basic ohms accuracy (1 Yr.)
Resolution to 1 μ V dc, 10 μ A dc, 1 m Ω
One-year warranty

8840A \$795
8840A-09 with AC True RMS \$990
8840A-05K IEEE-488 Field Kit \$170

FLUKE 8842A

0.003% basic dc accuracy (1 Yr.)
0.08% basic ac accuracy (1 Yr.)
0.008% basic ohms accuracy (1 Yr.)
Resolution to 100 nV dc, 1 μ A dc, 100 μ Ω
Two-year warranty

8842A \$995
8842A-09 with AC True RMS \$1,245
8842A-05K IEEE-488 Field Kit \$170





Product coverage in this showcase issue begins with a review of innovative computers and peripherals (pg 98). Coverage continues with reviews of components (pg 165), computer-aided engineering (pg 233), and instruments (pg 267).

PRODUCT UPDATE

Microprogrammable coprocessor board	60
-------------------------------------	----

PRODUCT REVIEWS

Computers and Peripherals	98
Components	165
Computer-Aided Engineering	233
Instruments	267

DESIGN IDEAS

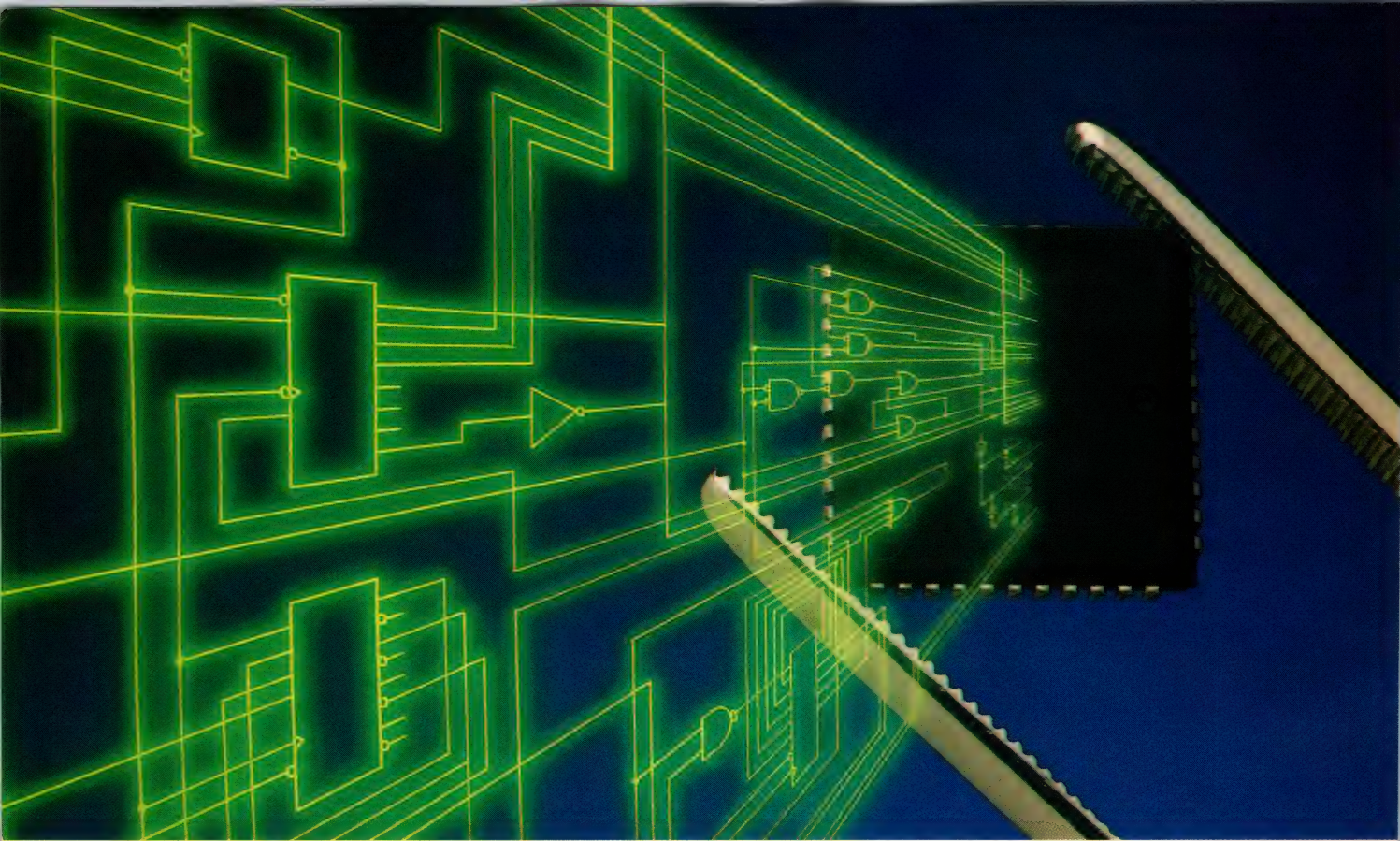
Differential Rx/Tx uses all NAND gates	307
VLSI-chip functional tester costs \$50	307
Audio AGC circuit has 40-dB dynamic range	309
Programmable regulator has clean response	310
JFET serves as low-power logic translator	311

LITERATURE

Integrated Circuits	315
Hardware and Interconnect Devices	322
Power Sources	326
Software	330

Continued on page 9

Advertising and editorial offices: 275 Washington St, Newton, MA 02158. Phone (617) 964-3030. Subscription offices: 270 St Paul St, Denver, CO 80206. Phone (303) 388-4511. EDN® is circulated without charge to those qualified. Subscription to others: US, \$95/year, \$6/copy; Canada and Mexico, \$110/year, \$8/copy; Europe Air Mail, \$135/year, \$10/copy; all other nations surface mail, \$135/year, \$10/copy; all other nations Air Mail, \$200/year. Special issue prices may vary. Send requests for qualification forms and/or change of address to subscription office.
© 1987 by Reed Publishing USA, Division of Reed Holdings Inc. All rights reserved.



THE FIRST PROGRAMMER WITH A SINGLE SITE FOR EVERY DEVICE.

NEW UNISITE 40 HANDLES LEADING-EDGE DEVICES WITH SPEED AND EASE.

Now you can program and test the latest programmable devices and packages, fast and accurately — all in a single site. The first true universal pin drivers support any device of a given package type in the same site. The UniSite™ 40's single DIP socket handles any device up to 40 pins, including PLDs, PROMs, IFLs, FPLAs, EPROMs, EEPROMs, and microcontrollers. The same site accommodates the most popular PLCCs and SO packages. A 16-bit processor, coupled with custom ICs and high-speed RAM, set new speed records for programming and testing.

TIMELY ACCESS TO TOMORROW'S DEVICES. With universal pin driver electronics hardware, device-specific instructions can be loaded from one



3 1/2" micro-diskette. When new devices are introduced, you simply load a new master diskette, and the UniSite 40 is quickly updated.

MENUS MAKE PROGRAMMING EASY.

Use your cursor to select any function. Menus prompt you step-by-step and HELP messages assist you

throughout operation. A built-in listing of devices speeds part selection. The UniSite 40 can even save your most frequently used parameters for instant recall.

SHORTCUTS SPEED SETUP. More frequent users can bypass menus and zoom directly to specific operations by selecting key commands. Special software commands, like the ones in our QuickCopy™ mode, are also available to streamline your programmer operation.

DESIGN FREEDOM FOR TOMORROW. Call today and get the design freedom only the UniSite 40 can provide.

1-800-247-5700
Dept. 801

DATA I/O

Data I/O Corporation 10525 Willows Road N.E., P.O. Box 97046, Redmond, WA 98073-9746, U.S.A. (206) 881-6444/Telex 15-2167
FutureNet 9310 Topanga Canyon Boulevard, Chatsworth, CA 91311-5728 (818) 700-0691/Telex 910-494-2681
Data I/O Canada 6725 Airport Road, Suite 302, Mississauga, Ontario L4V 1V2 (416) 678-0761/Telex 06968133
Data I/O Europe World Trade Center, Strawinskylaan 633, 1077 XX Amsterdam, The Netherlands (20) 622866/Telex 16616 DATA NL
Data I/O Japan Sumitomoseimei Higashishinbashi Bldg., 8F, 2-1-7, Higashi-Shinbashi, Minato-ku, Tokyo 105, Japan
(03) 432-6991/Telex 2522685 DATAIO J

©1987 Data I/O Corporation

CIRCLE NO 199

VP/Publisher
F Warren Dickson

VP/Associate Publisher/Editorial Director
Roy Forsberg

Editor
Jonathan Titus

Managing Editor
Rick Nelson

Assistant Managing Editor
Joan Morrow

Special Projects
Gary Legg

Home Office Editorial Staff
275 Washington St, Newton, MA 02158
(617) 964-3030

Tom Ormond, *Senior Editor*
Deborah Asbrand, *Associate Editor*
Joanne Clay, *Associate Editor*
Tarlton Fleming, *Associate Editor*
John A Gallant, *Associate Editor*
Clare Mansfield, *Associate Editor*
Dave Pryce, *Associate Editor*
Cynthia B Rettig, *Associate Editor*
Charles Small, *Associate Editor*
Chris Terry, *Associate Editor*
Jim Wiegand, *Associate Editor*
Ron Gilbert, *Staff Editor*
Valerie Lauzon, *Staff Editor*
Helen McElwee, *Staff Editor*
Steven Paul, *Production Editor*

Editorial Field Offices
Margery S Conner, *Regional Editor*
Newbury Park, CA: (805) 499-7901
Bob Cushman, *Special Features Editor*
Port Washington, NY: (516) 944-6524
Chris Everett, *Regional Editor*
San Jose, CA: (408) 296-0868
Steven H Leibson, *Regional Editor*
Boulder, CO: (303) 494-2233
J D Mosley, *Regional Editor*
Arlington, TX: (817) 465-4961
David Shear, *Regional Editor*
San Jose, CA: (408) 296-0868
Maury Wright, *Regional Editor*
San Diego, CA: (619) 748-6785
Peter Harold, *European Editor*
0603-630782
(St Francis House, Queens Rd,
Norwich, Norfolk NR1 3PN, UK)

Contributing Editors
Eva Freeman, Robert Pease, Bob Peterson,
Don Powers, Bill Travis

Editorial Services
Kathy Leonard, *Office Manager*
Loretta Curcio, Nancy Weiland,
Sharon Gildea

Art Staff
Kathleen Ruhl, *Art Director*
Ken Racicot, *Assistant Art Director*
Chin-Soo Chung, *Graphic Designer*
Deborah Queally, *Graphic Designer*

Production/Manufacturing Staff
William Tomaselli, *Production Supervisor*
Donna Pono, *Production Manager*
Beth Ann Cooper, *Production Assistant*
Andrew A Jantz, *Production Assistant*
Diane Malone, *Composition*

Graphics Director
Norman Graf

VP/Production/Manufacturing
Wayne Hulitzky

Director of Production/Manufacturing
John R Sanders

Director of Research
Deborah Virtue

Marketing Communications
Janice Molinari, *Manager*
Jennifer Ware, *Communications Manager*
Corie Rand, *Promotion Coordinator*
Anne Foley, *Promotion Assistant*

EDITORIAL

55

Although IBM's new computers get a lot of attention, there's still life left in older PCs.

PROFESSIONAL ISSUES

338

For three test engineers, Atlantic City's slot machines are more than fun and games.—*Deborah Asbrand, Associate Editor*

LOOKING AHEAD

348

Bar-code market to grow 18.6% annually to 1992... Market for EDI to reach \$1B by 1994.

DEPARTMENTS

News Break	21
News Breaks International	24
Signals & Noise	34
Calendar	44
Readers' Choice	63
Leadtime Index	64
Business/Corporate Staff	337
Career Opportunities	341
Advertisers Index	347

A product-oriented design aid

To save you time in your efforts to keep current, EDN's editors have surveyed the new-product offerings from thousands of companies, screening and selecting only the most significant of those offerings introduced in the last six months. We present our findings—the best of the best—in a format designed to make your product selection as easy as possible. You can keep this Product Showcase as a reference until the next one that covers these four key product areas appears in December.

Cahners Publishing Company ☐ A Division of Reed Publishing USA ☐
Specialized Business and Consumer Magazines for Building & Construction ☐
Interior Design ☐ Electronics & Computers ☐ Foodservice & Lodging ☐
Manufacturing ☐ Book Publishing & Libraries ☐ Medical & Health Care ☐
Child Care/Development



STAYED

YEARS FROM NOW, WILL YOUR MILITARY SUPPLIER BE JUST A BAD MEMORY?

It's no secret—there's a lot of uncertainty in the marketplace. You never know if the company you're dealing with today will still be around to service you tomorrow. And that's a chance you can't take—especially in the military market.

With INMOS, you're not taking any chances. We have a seven-year history of supporting all major military defense programs with static and dynamic RAMs. Our fabrication facilities are fully compliant with MIL-STD-883C; with military burn-in, performance testing and quality assurance conducted in Colorado Springs.

We have your future in mind with our new CMOS military SRAMs (with performance to 35ns over the full military temperature range) and military low power battery backup CMOS SRAM products. We're the only company in the world to produce 64K and 256K DRAMs with RAS access times down to 80ns, and we're going to keep on producing and servicing innovative military products year after year.


For military products you can depend on, count on INMOS—the beginning of a very good memory.

16K SRAMs		
Device	Process	Access Times
IMS1400M (x1)	NMOS	45, 55, 70ns
IMS1420M (x4)	NMOS	45, 55, 70ns
IMS1403M (x1)*	CMOS	35, 45, 55ns
IMS1423M (x4)	CMOS	35, 45, 55ns

64K CMOS SRAMs	
Device	Access Times
IMS1600M (x1)*	45, 55, 70ns
IMS1620M (x4)*	45, 55, 70ns
IMS1624M (OE, x4)*	45, 55, 70ns
IMS1630M (x8)*	45, 55, 70ns

MILITARY DRAMs		
Device	Process	RAS Access Times
IMS2600M (64Kx1)	NMOS	100, 120, 150ns
IMS2800M (256Kx1)	CMOS	80, 100, 120, 150ns
IMS2801M (256Kx1)	CMOS	80, 100, 120, 150ns

*Also available as Low Power Battery Backup CMOS SRAMs with I_{dr} of 10μA (typical I_{cc} at 2V at 25° centigrade).

inmos,  and IMS are trademarks of the INMOS Group of Companies.

MIL-STD-883C RAMs



INMOS, Colorado Springs, Colorado, Tel. (303) 630-4000;
Bristol, England, Tel. (0454) 616616;
Paris, France, Tel. (1) 46.87.22.01;
Munich, Germany, Tel. (089) 319 10 28;
Tokyo, Japan, Tel. 03-505-2840.

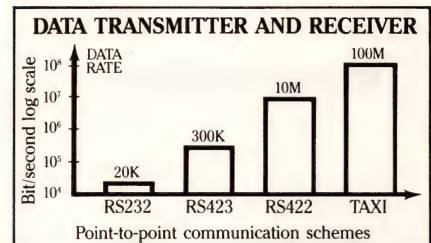
CIRCLE NO 212



Conventional wisdom is fine. For conventional designs.

Imagine a parallel-to-serial converter that lets you move data at 100 Megabits per second. Imagine it working like a register, shooting data into a latch that's stretched from point to point, letting that data race, transparently, ten times faster than conventional wisdom says it can go.

You just imagined TAXI—the Am7968 Transmitter and the



Am7969 Receiver—two of the most unconventional, incalculably useful products we've ever offered.

Our new 125MHz analog Phase-Lock-Loop receiver runs ten times faster than the popular 26LS family of RS422 devices. That makes TAXI the highest speed serial data device available. And, where you used to use ribbon cable or bundles, you can design with a single coaxial or fiber optic cable.

Its simplicity and speed don't confine you to a narrow data path, though. Twelve parallel interface pins allow you to operate with data that is 8, 9 or 10 bits wide. TAXI is cascable, too, in multiples of 8, 9 or 10 bits. They all move through a single cable to get the message across fast.

So now when someone says "You can't move data that way!," you can just smile and say, "Watch."

Advanced Micro Devices

P.O. Box 4, Westbury-on-Trym,
Bristol BS9 3DS, United Kingdom.

Bruxelles (32-2) 771 99 93 • Hannover area (49-5143) 50 55
Hong Kong (852-3) 695377 • London area (44-4862) 22121
Manchester area (44-925) 828008 • Milano (39-2) 3533241
München (49-89) 41 14-0 • Osaka (81-6) 243-3250
Paris (33-1) 49 75 10 10 • Seoul (82-2) 733-1021/7
Stockholm (46-8) 733 03 50 • Stuttgart (49-711) 62 33 77
Tokyo (81-3) 345-8241 • Latin America, Fort Lauderdale,
Florida/U.S.A. Tel: (305) 484-8600 Tlx: (510) 955-4261 amd flt

© Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. 1987

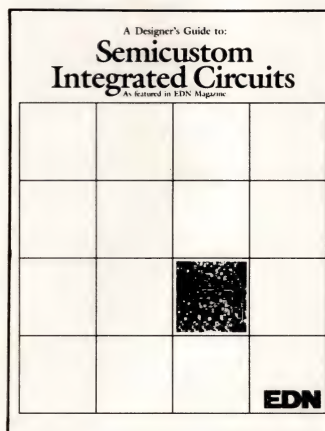
CIRCLE NO 211

EDN REPRINTS



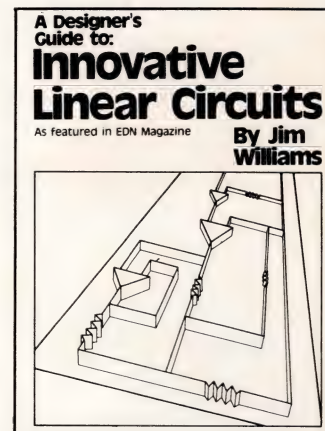
A Designer's Guide to CMOS ICs

CMOS is fast becoming the chosen technology for developing integrated circuits. That's because CMOS ICs are able to implement ultra-complex system-level functions on a chip! Now you can meet the special challenges posed by this new breed of ICs with *A Designer's Guide to CMOS ICs*. You'll learn the advanced design and fabrication techniques required. Plus the latest linear and digital CMOS ICs available.



A Designer's Guide to Semicustom Integrated Circuits

Learn how to design a semicustom IC with *A Designer's Guide to Semicustom Integrated Circuits*. Based on EDN's own design experience, this nine-chapter booklet outlines the complete procedure used to design, fabricate, and test EDN 1, a chip with a 1200 equivalent-gate complexity. You'll not only learn the steps to take when creating ICs, but also the design/cost analyses and vendor-interface methods that lead to successful semicustom chips.



A Designer's Guide to Innovative Linear Circuits

As exciting as digital technology is, you still need analog circuitry to operate on signals from real-world sources. Now, EDN is offering a wealth of analog design information in *A Designer's Guide to Innovative Linear Circuits*. This 186-page collection of articles was developed by Jim Williams, one of America's foremost linear-circuit designers. It includes practical and efficient ways to use op amps, comparators, data converters, and other analog ICs, and discusses the theories behind all the design techniques presented.

Mail coupon to:

EDN Reprints
EDN Magazine
Cahners Building
275 Washington Street
Newton, MA 02158-1630

Please print clearly. This is your mailing label.

Please send the following **Designer's Guide(s)**:

_____ copies of *A Designer's Guide to CMOS ICs*
☐ \$ 6.95 UPS ☐ \$10.95 non USA
(BANK DRAFT ONLY)

_____ copies of *A Designer's Guide to Semicustom Integrated Circuits*
☐ \$ 6.95 UPS ☐ \$10.95 non USA
(BANK DRAFT ONLY)

_____ copies of *A Designer's Guide to Innovative Linear Circuits*
☐ \$14.95 UPS ☐ \$19.95 non USA
(BANK DRAFT ONLY)

NAME _____

TITLE _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Check or money order made out to **EDN REPRINTS** must accompany each order. No COD. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax.

EDN072387



PHILIPS

Performance Drive

TEST & MEASUREMENT - SYNTHESIZER / FUNCTION GENERATORS



Made to measure

Our new series of three high performance programmable synthesizer/function generators puts just the performance you need right to hand.

Each model features **8-digit frequency resolution**, so setting accuracy down to 0.1 mHz is guaranteed, and **quartz crystal precision** for long-term stability and reproducibility.

They're **GPB-bus compatible** also, so each can be used within an automated system environment, and they can be stacked in a 19" rack.

Consider the top-of-the-range **PM 5193** model, for example. A 50 MHz instrument

with a full $11\frac{1}{2}$ decade frequency range, it offers 8 selectable waveforms; 5 standard plus 3 ns-pulse (positive- and negative-going) and Haversine, and a choice of modulation modes – AM, FM, gating, sweep, and counted Burst.

Moreover, internal modulation can be programmed up to 200 kHz, and up to 10 complete panel settings can be stored for instant recall whenever needed... just set and forget!

For lower frequency applications, there is the general-purpose **PM 5192, 20 MHz** model and the economic **PM 5191, 2 MHz** model; both offering equally impressive high performance.

Product credibility too, is assured because the PM 5191/92/93 series is backed by the corporate resources of one of the world's largest electronics companies.

Advanced technology made to measure

Write to: Philips I&E, T&M department, Building HKF 70, 5600 MD Eindhoven, The Netherlands or call your local supplier: **Austria** (222) 62 91 41; **Belgium** (2) 525 66 92/94; **Denmark** (1) 57 22 22; **Finland** (0) 525 72 25; **France** (1) 49 42 80 00; **Germany** (561) 50 10; **Great Britain** (0223) 35 88 66; **Ireland** (1) 69 33 55; **Italy** (39) 36 35 240/8/9; **Netherlands** (40) 78 28 08; **Norway** (2) 68 02 00; **Portugal** (1) 68 31 21; **Spain** (1) 40 42 20 00; **Sweden** (8) 78 21 80 00; **Switzerland** (1) 488 22 11

SIEMENS

ISAC-S... the next step in advanced ISDN chip technology

The PEB 2085 ISDN Subscriber Access Circuit for the S Interface (ISAC-S) combines the PEB 2080 S-Bus Circuit (SBC) and the PEB 2070 ISDN Communication Controller (ICC) in one 40-pin device.

Designed in line with CCITT recommendations, the PEB 2085 ISAC-S offers maximum flexibility to meet the needs of today's telecom suppliers by providing:

- one device for both ends of the S interface:
 - terminal equipment, and
 - PABX linecard/network terminator
- full physical level 1 S support (OSI model)
- LAPD level 2 functionality for convenient D-channel handling

- IOM® interface for flexible compatibility with existing and future ISDN devices
- full 8-bit interrupt-driven microprocessor interface

Step up to the new breed of advanced microchip technology for ISDN applications. Our highly integrated PEB 2085 is the result of the latest advances in VLSI 2μ CMOS technology.

For more information, we'll send you our literature on PEB 2085 ISAC-S, and the entire Siemens ISDN chip family. Contact Siemens AG, Infoservice 12/Z026e, P.O. Box 23 48, D-8510 Fürth, Federal Republic of Germany, mentioning "PEB 2070/2080".

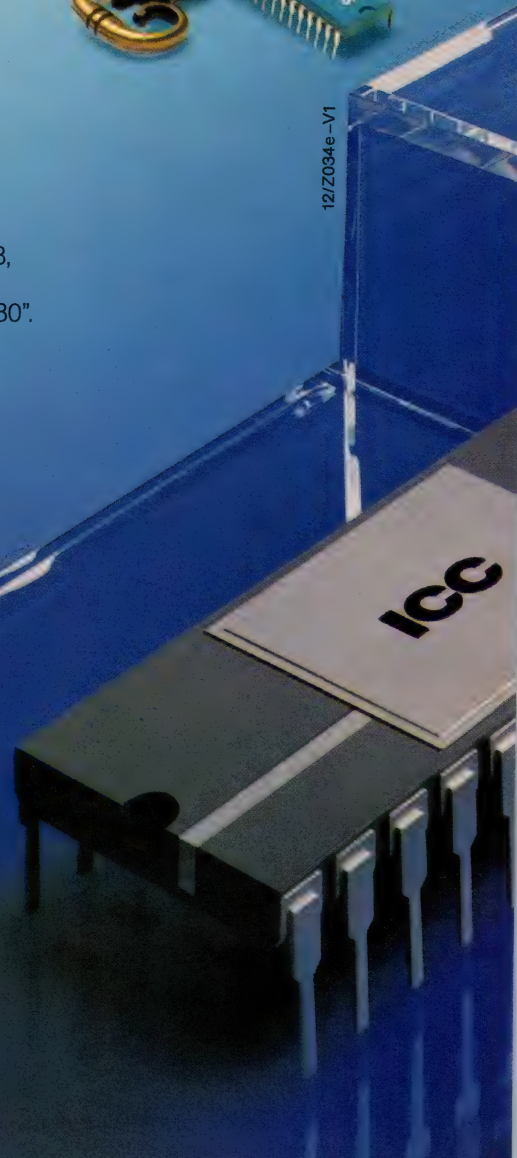
The key to digital communications systems.



12/Z034e-V1

® IOM (ISDN ORIENTED MODULAR)
is a registered trademark of Siemens.

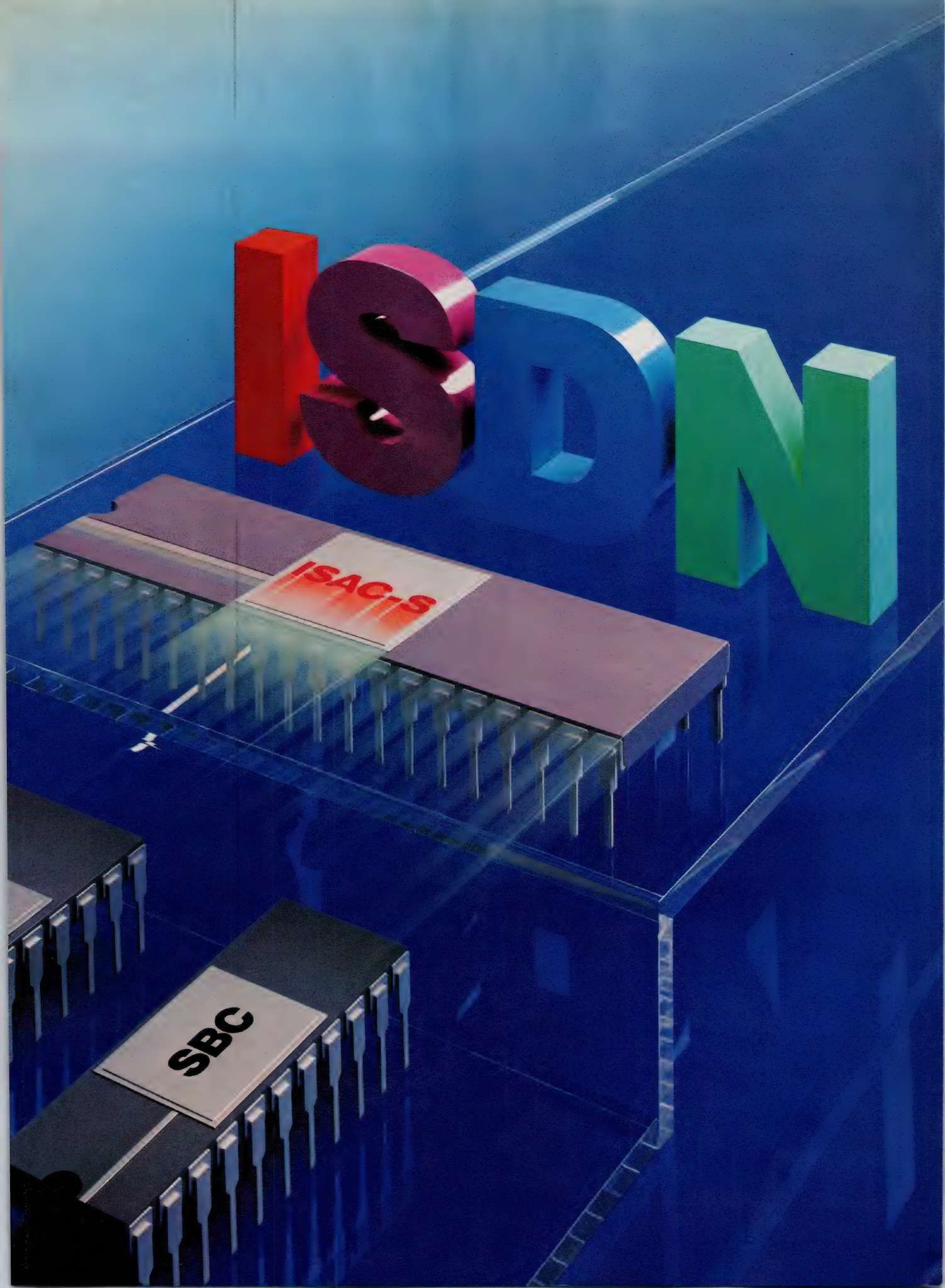
CIRCLE NO 216



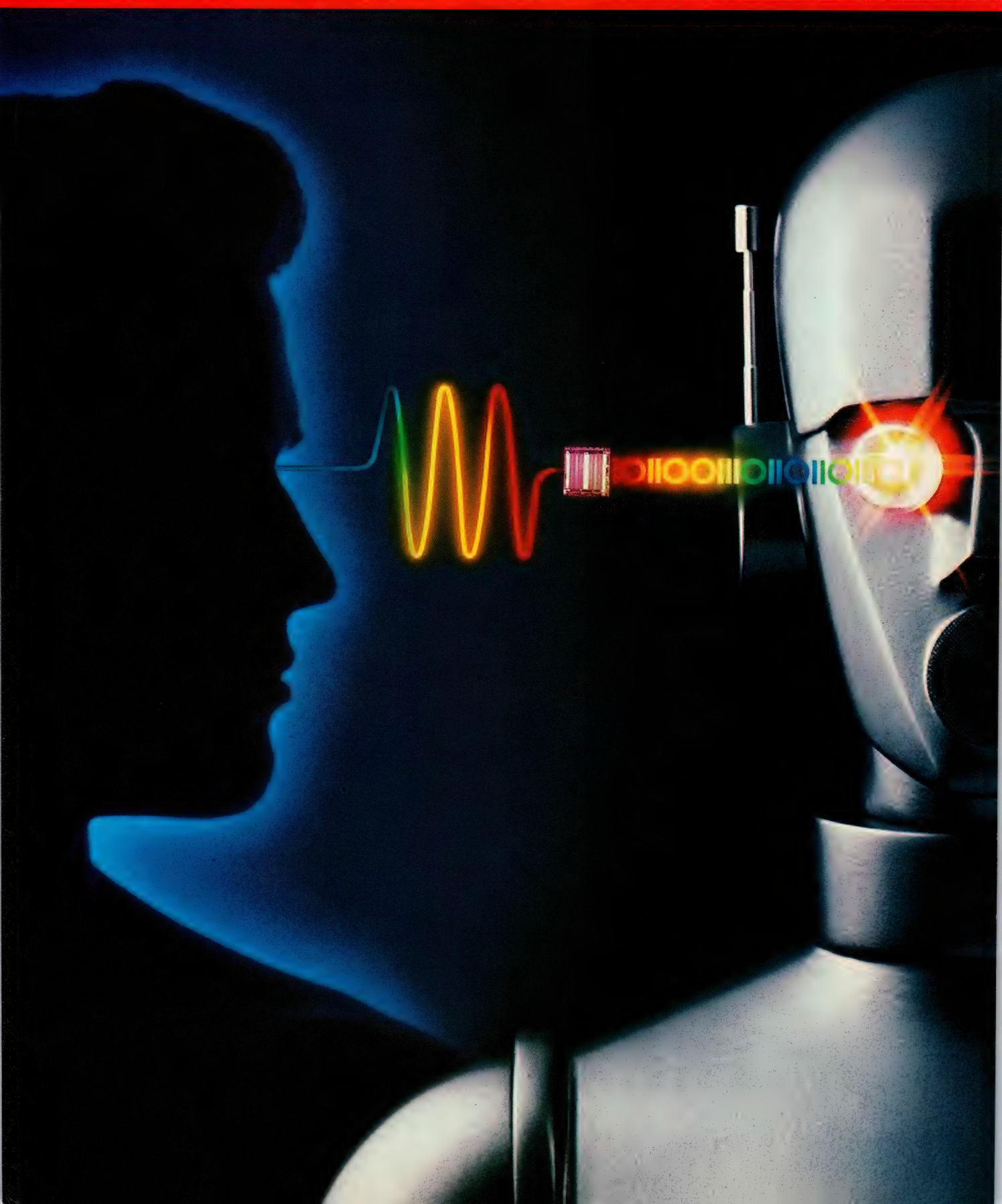
ISDN

ISAC-S

SBC



High-resolution conversion



in the blink of an eye.

Get video speed, low power consumption, high resolution and superior price/performance with our new CMOS data converters.



4-bit



8-bit

We've expanded our line to include more CMOS flash ADC's, a charge balancing ADC, an SPI ADC and a DAC. All featuring single 5V supply operation.

We also offer a new high-speed op amp especially well-suited to driving ADC's or video cables.

4, 6 and 8-bit CMOS flash ADC's.

Choose from 4, 6 and 8-bit ADC's. All operate at video speeds, with clocking speed and input bandwidth specified at 5V. What makes these flash ADC's special is silicon-on-sapphire construction, resulting in low cost, high speed, very low input capacitance, low power consumption and inherent latch-up resistance.

10-bit CMOS charge balancing ADC.

This 10-bit successive approximation ADC captures fast moving signals, providing excellent resolution.

It features a built-in fast track and hold, with conversion rates of 150 KHz and an input bandwidth of 1.5 MHz. Even at the maximum rate, power consumption is less than 20 mW.

10-bit CMOS serial ADC.

The CDPHC68A2E is selectable for either 8- or 10-bit resolution and has an 8-channel multiplexer allowing up to 8 channels of inputs. The device can be used directly with our CDP68HC05C4 or D2 microprocessors or other similar SPI (Serial Peripheral Interface) buses.

8-bit CMOS R-2R video-speed DAC's.

These CMOS/SOS digital-to-analog converters operate

from a single 5V supply at video speeds and can produce "rail-to-rail" output swings.

Typical update rate is 50 MHz. Settling is fast (20 ns typical) to 1/2 LSB. "Glitch" energy is minimized by segmenting and bar graph decoding of upper 3 bits.

High-speed op amp.

Specially designed for use with data converters, the CA3450 op amp has excellent speed and transmission line driving capabilities.

For 10-bit accuracy, it settles to within 1/2 LSB in 40 ns with a 2V input signal. And it can drive up to four 50 ohm transmission lines.

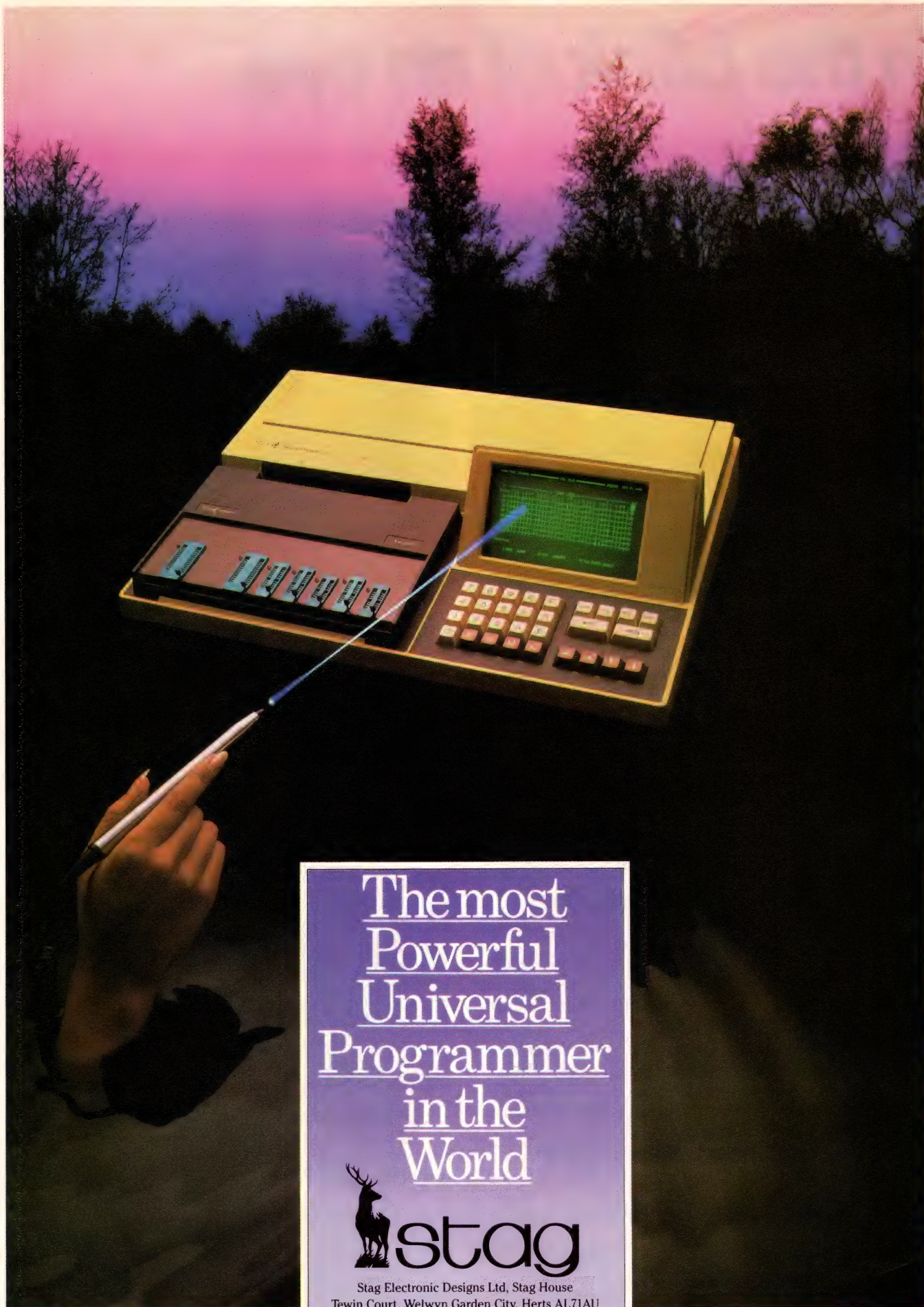
ADC's	Res. Bits	Conv. Rate Hz	Power Diss. (mW)	Pkg. Leads	1K Price
CA3304E	4	20M	30	16	2.95
CA3304AE	4	25M	35	16	6.50
CA3306CE	6	10M	65	18	5.50
CA3306E/3306AE	6	15M	70	18	6.25/11.25
CA3318E/3318CE	8	15M	150	24	38.50/24.00
CA3310E/3310AE	10	150K	15	24	6.00/8.00
CDP68HC68A2E	10	10K	15	16	3.75
DAC's					
CA3338E/3338AE	8	50M	100	16	6.00/3.40
OP AMP					
	UGBW Hz	Slew Rate (X10)	I _{OUT} mA	Pkg Leads	1K Price
CA3450E	200M	300V/ μ Sec	± 75	16	2.70

Data in a flash.

For data sheets of these new products, call toll-free 800-443-7364, extension 19. Or contact your local GE/RCA sales office or distributor.

In Europe, call: Brussels, (2) 246-21-11; Paris, (1) 39-46-57-99; London, 0276-685911; Milano, (2) 82-291; Munich, (89) 63813-0.





The most
Powerful
Universal
Programmer
in the
World



stag

Stag Electronic Designs Ltd, Stag House
Tewin Court, Welwyn Garden City, Herts AL71AU
Tel: (0707)332148 Telex: 8953451

NEWS BREAKS

EDITED BY JOAN MORROW

PAIR OF 4-CHANNEL SCOPES OFFERS HIGH-FREQUENCY DIGITIZING

Two digitizing oscilloscopes from Hewlett-Packard Co (Palo Alto, CA) allow you to capture high-frequency signals on as many as four channels simultaneously. The \$22,900 HP54112D features an input bandwidth of 100 MHz for both repetitive and single-shot measurements, a 400-MHz digitizing rate, and six bits of resolution. For very-high-frequency measurements, the \$27,850 HP54120T features an input bandwidth of 20 GHz with 12-bit resolution. Because the 20-GHz scope uses sequential sampling, capturing only one data point per trigger, you can't use this instrument for single-shot measurements. However, the product does include a time-domain reflectometer built into its first input channel, which allows you to make impedance and reflectance measurements without additional equipment. The scopes have four input channels, color displays, and extensive calculation aids for signal analysis.—Steven H Leibson

FM NARROWBAND RECEIVER ON A CHIP ACCEPTS SIGNALS TO 180 MHz

Operating from power supplies as low as 2V, the \$1.80 (100) MC3362 FM narrowband receiver from Motorola Inc (Phoenix, AZ, (602) 897-3842) incorporates all of the essential functions for a VHF receiver, from the antenna input to the audio preamplifier output. The device consumes between 6 and 35 mW, accepts RF inputs to 180 MHz (or 400 MHz if you generate the first local oscillator signal externally), and features a data-slicing comparator that can recover FSK data at rates of 30k bps.—Steven H Leibson

LEDs FIT IN SMALL T-1 PACKAGE

If space is a major consideration in your LED-indicator designs, consider the 125-MRG LED from Data Display Products (El Segundo, CA, (213) 640-0442). The device fits both a red and a green die in a T-1 package, instead of the usual T-1 $\frac{3}{4}$. You can display three colors: red, green, and amber when both dies are on. The 125-MRG costs \$0.20 (1000).—Margery S Conner

BOARD OFFERS GPIB INTERFACE FOR MICRO CHANNEL COMPUTERS

If you want to use one of the new IBM Personal System/2 computers to control your IEEE-488 instruments, consider the ZT/2 from Ziatech Corp (San Luis Obispo, CA, (805) 541-0488). This GPIB interface plugs into IBM's Model 50, 60, and 80 Micro Channel computers. The \$395 board specs data rates reaching 300k bytes/sec. A watchdog timer monitors your IEEE-488 devices and prevents system hang-ups by generating periodic interrupts and identifying devices that don't respond promptly. An onboard hardware-based security option lets you protect your software from unauthorized copying. The ZT/2 plugs into IBM's PS/2 Micro Channel and provides interrupt levels, DMA channels, and controller/peripheral mode selection. The board uses no DIP switches or jumpers; instead, you use software to configure the interface via an Adaptor Description file.—J D Mosley

MONOLITHIC IC COMBINES 10-BIT ADC AND 8-CHANNEL MUX

The LTC1090 data-acquisition system on a chip from Linear Technology Corp (Milpitas, CA, (408) 942-0810) incorporates a 10-bit A/D converter with a 20- μ sec conversion period, an 8-channel analog multiplexer, and a sample/hold circuit with a 1- μ sec acquisition time, all crammed into a 20-pin DIP. You configure the analog inputs as eight single-ended, four differential, or some mix of single-ended and differential inputs through the IC's control word. The device features a serial output compatible with Motorola's SPI, National Semiconductor's Microwire, Hitachi's SCI, and TI's

NEWS BREAKS

TMS7000 single-chip μ C serial protocols. You can configure the output to supply data in 8-, 10-, 12-, or 16-bit words to accommodate your μ P's data word. The A/D converter performs either 10-bit unipolar or 9-bit-plus-sign bipolar conversions.

Linear Technology developed a software technique for the LTC1090, dubbed Sneak-a-Bit, that allows you to coax an 11th bit from the A/D converter by performing two unipolar conversions on a differential channel and redefining the polarity of the differential inputs between the first and second conversion. Only one of the conversions will produce a meaningful result; the other conversion will produce either all ones or all zeros, allowing your software to infer a sign bit. The IC operates on 5, 10, or ± 5 V power supplies while drawing only 1 mA. In a plastic package, an LTC1090 rated for 40 to 85°C operation costs \$11.95 (100).—Steven H Leibson

INTERFACE MODULE SUPPORTS 80386 μ P DEVELOPMENT

Hewlett-Packard Co (Palo Alto, CA) has announced a planned upgrade path and a monetary incentive for customers who want to develop 80386 software on its 64100 development system. While the company's hardware emulator for the μ P is still under development, HP is offering the \$2400 64659A processor interface that works in conjunction with its \$7180 64620S logic-state analyzer to provide real-time logic-state capture and reverse code assembly. Purchasers of the processor interface receive a \$5000 credit toward the 80386 in-circuit emulator when it becomes available. This offer expires when HP introduces its 80386 emulator. So if you are developing 80386 code and already have the logic-state analyzer, you could save \$2600 when you buy the emulator.—Steven H Leibson

RAD-HARD GATE-ARRAY FAMILY OFFERS AS MANY AS 7600 GATES

The five members of the UTB-R family of gate arrays from United Technologies Microelectronics Center (Colorado Springs, CO, (303) 594-8000) remain functional after withstanding radiation doses of 10^6 rads. They also meet full data-sheet specifications after exposures of 2×10^5 rads. The rugged ICs can withstand 2000V electrostatic discharges, and the company claims that they are virtually immune to latch-up. Array sizes range from 1000 to 7600 usable gates and typical utilizations range from 90 to 95% using the company's proprietary Highland CAD tool. Nonrecurring engineering charges range from \$50,000 to \$100,000; device costs depend on which of the gate-array members you select and which IC package you use. DIP, LCC, PGA, flatpack, and cerquad packages are available.—Steven H Leibson

VME BUS CARD SUPPORTS SIX SERIAL CHANNELS, FIBER-OPTIC PORTS

Force Computers' (Los Gatos, CA, (408) 354-3410) \$1090 SIO-2 places six serial channels on the VME Bus using one 68561 multiprotocol communications controller IC for each channel. The serial channels operate at rates of 110 to 38.4k bps and offer RS-232C and RS-422 inputs and outputs. In addition, the \$1290 SIO-2A replaces the interface chips on two of the serial ports with fiber-optic ports. An optional front panel for the board costs \$150.—Steven H Leibson



Good news for military customers who need highest performance CMOS:

CMOS high speed SRAM.

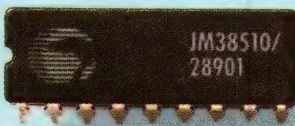
CMOS high speed PROM.

CMOS high speed PLD.

CMOS high speed Logic.

We offer a broad family of integrated circuits that let you build *faster* systems. Systems that run cooler, that take up less space, that use less power.

And now it's easier than ever for you to design us in. We're DESC-certified. And our first JAN parts are shipping. We offer flexible packaging automation so that you can get the packaging you need, including LCCs, pin grid arrays and flatpacks.

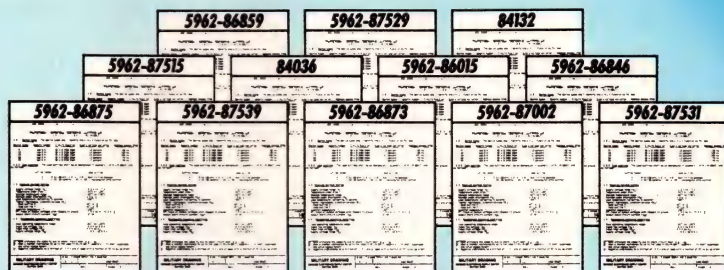


4Kx1 SRAM 35 ns.

Our first JAN qualified part, and the fastest JAN 4K Static RAM available.

And our 1.2 and 0.8 micron processes deliver record performance.

In fact, we're already part of many military programs with names like AWACS, B-52, F-111, F-14, F-16, F-18, HAWK, Space Shuttle and Sparrow.



Twelve drawing numbers moving through the DESC approval channel.

The biggest news: Our SMD (Standard Military Drawing) program.

We actively support the DESC-sponsored SMD program. As a result, we have the capability to draft Standard Military Drawings quickly and efficiently.

The payoff so far: We have twelve products certified or pending cer-

tification, with many, many more scheduled in the near future. And we intend to see that they become JAN slash sheets as quickly as possible.

Is it important to you to have a certain part available under the SMD program? You will find no vendor more cooperative or better equipped to help.

For the whole story, call for our Data Book.

DATABOOK HOTLINE:

1-800-952-6300, Ask for Dept. CD6

1-800-423-4440 (In CA) Ask for Dept. CD6

(32) 2-672-2220 (In Europe)

(416) 475-3922 (In Canada)



Cypress Semiconductor,
3901 North First Street,
San Jose, CA 95134.
Phone (408) 943-2666,
Telex 821032 CYPRESS SNJ UD,
TWX 910-997-0753.
© 1987 Cypress Semiconductor



**CYPRESS
SEMICONDUCTOR**

NEWS BREAKS: INTERNATIONAL

MULTIBUS II CPU CARDS ALLOW 32-BIT USER EXPANSION

Second-generation Multibus II CPU cards from Siemens (Munich, West Germany, TLX 5210025) feature the company's OME (onboard module expansion) interface—a 32-bit bus that allows you to plug in a range of piggyback boards to extend local memory or increase board functionality. The 80186-based OSM-B17, which sells for approximately DM 4900, has 1M byte of RAM, four serial I/O ports, and SCSI and Centronics-compatible ports.

The 80386-based OSM-B37, which sells for approximately DM 11,500, features a 64k- to 256k-byte cache memory, 2M bytes of RAM, one serial port, and SCSI Bus and Centronics ports. Both boards feature math coprocessors. Piggyback boards, priced from around DM 500, include interface boards for the company's AMS and SMP buses, and they also provide as much as 4M bytes of additional memory, an 8M-byte memory board, and a graphics board. The company is publishing full details of the OME interface to allow users to design their own piggyback modules.—Peter Harold

SINGLE-BOARD COMPUTER PROVIDES 68020 SUPPORT ON MULTIBUS II

In the 3rd qtr of this year, Tadpole Technology (Cambridge, UK, TLX 818152) will join a small group of manufacturers, which includes Heurikon Corp (Madison, WI) and Microbar Systems (Sunnyvale, CA), that provides 68020-based Multibus II computer boards. Tadpole's TP20/M2 single-board computer supports the Unix System V operating system with a 68020 μ P, a 68881 math coprocessor, a 68851 paged memory-management unit, 4M bytes of dual-port RAM, six RS-232C serial ports, a SCSI Bus interface, which includes a 1k-byte FIFO data buffer, and an Ethernet interface. The board's Multibus II iPSB interface includes an MPC (message-passing-controller) chip and central services module functions.—Peter Harold

US DISK-DRIVE COMPANY TO BEGIN DRIVE PRODUCTION IN SINGAPORE

Control Data Corp (Minneapolis, MN) will establish two manufacturing plants in Singapore this year to produce its Wren II half-height disk memory unit and a high-capacity 3½-in. drive that's currently under development. The company expects volume production to begin in 1988. Also in 1988, Control Data will open an oxide media components plant in Singapore. Oxide media is a magnetic coating that retains stored data on platters within the disk drive. Media from that plant will be sold to other disk-drive manufacturers in Singapore.—Joan Morrow

US ELECTRONICS TRADE DEFICIT WITH JAPAN DECLINES

The US electronics trade deficit with Japan declined in the first quarter of 1987 compared to the first quarter of 1986, according to the American Electronics Association (Santa Clara, CA). The deficit dropped by almost 12% to \$4.6 billion in the first quarter, which amounts to \$600 million less than the \$5.2 billion deficit in the first quarter of 1986. If this pace continues, "the US-Japan electronics trade deficit would finish 1987 at about \$18 billion compared with \$20.4 billion in 1986," says AEA senior VP Ralph J Thomson. The segment that showed the greatest improvement was consumer electronics, which went from a deficit of \$2.1 billion in the first quarter of 1986 to \$1.5 billion in the first quarter of this year.—Joan Morrow



It's crystal clear Cherry has your switch.

Because you demand maximum
reliability in the latest state-
of-the-art components; cost
effective and delivered on time,
clearly your choice is Cherry.
Take a closer look. Send for catalog.

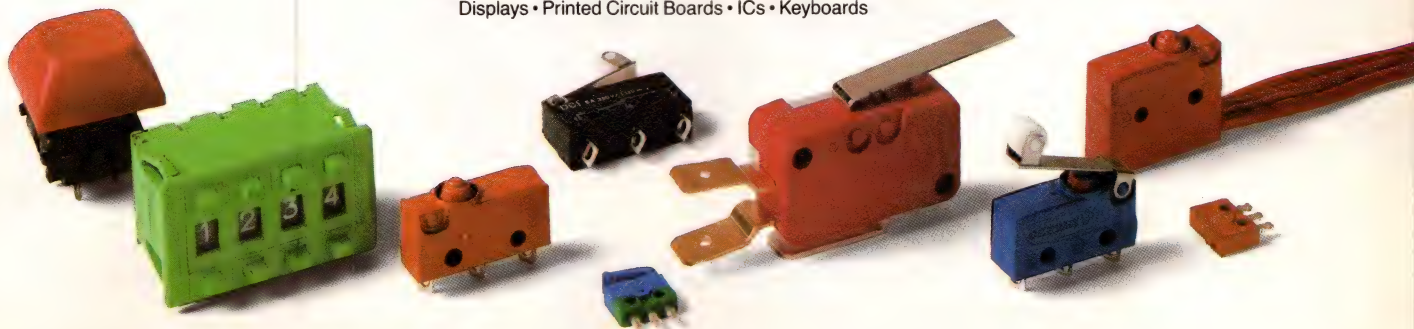


CHERRY ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS

3600 Sunset Avenue, Waukegan, IL 60087 • (312) 360-3500

Switches • Automotive Devices • Electronic Components

Displays • Printed Circuit Boards • ICs • Keyboards



tiny SPDT switch

dc to 6GHz... \$32⁹⁵ (1-24)



Tough enough to pass stringent MIL-STD-202 tests, useable from dc to 6GHz operation, and smaller than most RF switches, Mini-Circuits' hermetically-sealed KSW-2-46 offers a new, unexplored horizon of applications.

Unlike pin diode switches that become ineffective below 1MHz, this GaAs switch can operate down to dc with control voltage as low as -5V, at a blinding 2ns switching speed.

Despite its extremely tiny size, only 0.185 by 0.185 by 0.06 in., the KSW-2-46 provides 50dB isolation (considerably higher than many larger units) and insertion loss of only 1dB. The surface-mount unit can be soldered to pc boards using conventional assembly techniques. The KSW-2-46, priced at only \$32.95, is yet another example of components from Mini-Circuits with unbeatable price/performance.

Switch fast... to Mini-Circuits' KSW-2-46

SPECIFICATIONS

FREQ. RANGE	dc-4.6 GHz	
INSERT. LOSS (db)	typ	max
dc-200MHz	0.9	1.1
200-1000MHz	1.0	1.3
1-4.6GHz	1.3	1.7
ISOLATION (dB)	typ	max
dc-200MHz	60	50
200-1000MHz	45	40
1-4.6GHz	30	23
VSWR (typ)	1.3:1	
SW. SPEED (nsec)	2(typ)	
rise or fall time		
MAX RF INPUT (dBm)		
up to 500MHz	+17	
above 500MHz	+27	
CONTROL VOLT.	-8V on, OV off	
OPER/STOR TEMP.	-50 to +100°C	
PRICE	\$32.95 (1-24)	

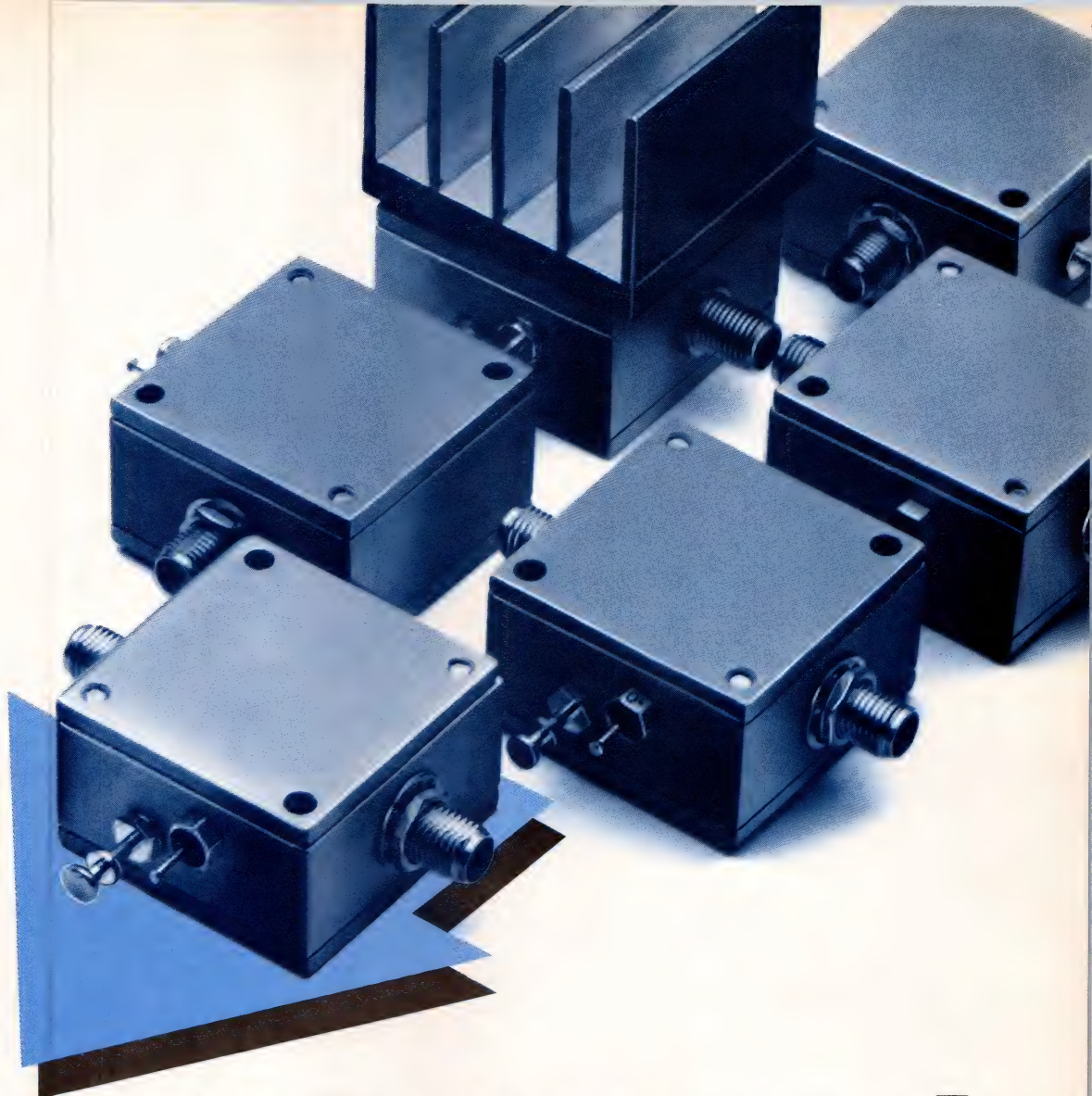
finding new ways ...
setting higher standards

Mini-Circuits

A Division of Scientific Components Corporation

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500
Fax (718) 332-4661 Domestic and International Telexes: 6852844 or 620156

C 117 REV.ORIG.



Amplifier Arsenal

50KHz—2000MHz, Low Noise 100mW output Gain Controlled from \$69.95

Our ZFL-2000 miniature wideband amplifier hit a bulls-eye when we introduced it last year. Now we've added more models to offer you a competitive edge in the continuing battle for systems improvement.

The ZFL-2000, flat from 10 to 2000MHz, delivers +17dBm output and is priced at only \$219.

Need more output? Our ZFL-1000H, flat from 10 to 1000MHz, delivers +20dBm output.

Is low noise a critical factor? Our ZFL-500LN and 1000LN boast a 2.9dB NF.

Variable gain important? Our ZFL-1000G, flat from 10 to 1000MHz, delivers +3dBm output with 30dB gain control while maintaining constant input/output impedance.

Searching for a high-quality, low-cost amplifier? Our ZFL-500 flat from 50KHz to 500MHz, delivers +10dBm output for the unbelievable low price of only \$69.95. Need to go higher in frequency? Consider the ZFL-750, from 0.2 to 750MHz, for only \$74.95. Or the \$79.95 ZFL-1000, spanning 0.1 to 1000 MHz.

One week delivery...one year guarantee.

SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL	FREQUENCY MHz	GAIN, dB (min.)	MAX. POWER OUTPUT dBm(typ)	NF dB(typ)	PRICE \$	
					Ea.	Qty.
ZFL-500	0.05-500	20	+9	5.3	69.95	1-24
ZFL-500LN	0.1-500	24	+5	2.9	79.95	1-24
ZFL-750	0.2-750	18	+9	6.0	74.95	1-24
ZFL-1000	0.1-1000	17	+9	6.0	79.95	1-24
ZFL-1000G*	10-1000	17	+3	12.0	199.00	1-9
ZFL-1000H	10-1000	28	+20	5.0	219.00	1-9
ZFL-1000LN	0.1-1000	20	+3	2.9	89.95	1-24
ZFL-2000	10-2000	20	+17**	7.0	219.00	1-9

* 30dB gain control

**+15dBm below 1000MHz

finding new ways...
setting higher standards

Mini-Circuits

A Division of Scientific Components Corporation
P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500
Fax (718) 332-4661 Domestic and International Telexes: 6852844 or 620156

C101 REV.C



THIS IS WHAT OUR NEW SRA

VLSI Part No.	Organization	Functions	Access Times
VT7C122	256 x 4	Separate I/O	15 ns
VT20C18	2K x 8	APD; 10 ns OE	20 ns
VT20C19	2K x 8	12 ns CE; 10 ns OE	20 ns
VT20C50	1K x 4	Separate I/O; FC	15 ns
VT20C68	4K x 4	APD	20 ns
VT20C69	4K x 4	12 ns CS	20 ns
VT20C71	4K x 4	Separate I/O; OT	20 ns
VT20C72	4K x 4	Separate I/O; HZ	20 ns
VT20C78	4K x 4	APD; 10 ns OE	20 ns
VT20C79	4K x 4	12 ns CS; 10 ns OE	20 ns
VT20C98*	8K x 8	APD	25 ns
VT20C99*	8K x 8	Fast CE	25 ns
VT62KS4*	16K x 4	15 ns CS	25 ns
VT63KS4*	16K x 4	15 ns CS; OE	25 ns
VT64KS4*	16K x 4	APD	25 ns
VT65KS4*	16K x 4	APD; OE	25 ns

APD=Auto Power Down; CE=Chip Enable; OE=Output Enable; CS=Chip Select; FC=Flash Clear; OT=Outputs Track Inputs During Write; HZ=High-Impedance Outputs During Write *Samples Available 4th Quarter, 1987.

So long, Cypress. Sayonara, Toshiba. That goes for you, too, IDT. And Motorola. And all you other CMOS SRAM makers.

Now VLSI has some of the fastest CMOS SRAMs around.

We're not talking about just one part here. And one part there.

But a whole family of SRAMs that blow the doors off anything from the competition.

Our SRAMs make it easy to



MS DO TO THE COMPETITION.

boost performance in your existing designs because each and every one is pin-compatible with industry-standard chips.

And we're developing tools to make them available for ASIC designs.

So phone VLSI Technology at 800-8-SAMPLE for more information and samples. Or write to us at 1109 McKay Dr., San Jose, CA 95131.

And see how you can blow the doors off your competition.

For a free poster of this ad call 800-8-SAMPLE.



VLSI TECHNOLOGY, INC.

For workstations that thrive in a multivendor

HP's powerful family of technical workstations fits right in with your present computing resources, as well as those added in the future. With industry standard networking, operating systems, and languages. *Plus* hundreds of advanced application packages, and performance extras to give you the competitive edge in all of your engineering and technical activities.

Our solutions are implemented on one of the industry's largest technical computer and workstation families. It consists of the HP Technical Vectra PC, the HP 9000 series 200/300/500, and the new model 840 Precision Architecture Computer.

Full UNIX System V compatibility.

HP's technical workstations use AT&T's System V UNIX operating system with Berkeley 4.2 enhancements and HP improvements. The result is a standard tuned to the workstation environment with windowing, real-time I/O extensions, graphics, six languages and other extras.

The networking you need.

HP offers the networking to unify design, test, manufacturing, and technical office automation in your company. You'll have ARPA and Berkeley services and TCP/IP on Ethernet** and IEEE 802.3 to provide connectivity with IBM, DEC, and other vendors' products.

AI power without special AI machines.

You get everything you expect in a multipurpose workstation, plus the ability to run Artificial Intelligence on the same machine. Based on Common Lisp, it lets you harness AI power for accelerated software development. You can also get premier expert system tools from companies such as Intellicorp and Teknowledge.

Wide range of graphics solutions.

The choice is yours...from low-cost monochrome to high-resolution color monitors...from simple report



run UNIX* systems and environment, talk to HP.



graphics to 3D solids modeling. There are industry standards like GKS and ANSI Computer Graphics Virtual Device Interface (CG-VDI), to protect your investment by making your existing software portable. HP's accelerated graphics solutions are highly modular, so you can upgrade whenever you choose.

Hundreds of application packages.

Specialized technical applications? No problem. HP's application packages include logic and analog CAE, PCB CAD, microprocessor software development, 2D design and drafting, 3D solids modeling and finite element analysis, documentation and report generation, and database management. New software packages are constantly being added for an even larger selection.

HP—protecting your investment.

Buying HP's solutions is not only a smart decision initially, but it provides the added benefit of lower cost of ownership that reflects our commitment to quality and service. For more information, call your local HP sales office listed in the telephone directory white pages.

Tap HP's DATA-LINE for complete facts...instantly!

For on-line information 24 hours a day, use your computer, modem, and HP's DATA-LINE. Dial 1-800-367-7646 (300 or 1200 baud, 7 bits even parity, 1 stop bit). In Colorado call 1-800-523-1724.

*UNIX is a trademark of AT&T. **Ethernet is a trademark of Xerox Corporation.



**HEWLETT
PACKARD**

DS15603B

CIRCLE NO 81

33kHz 12-BIT DSP A/D's

**MIL-STD-1772
CERTIFIED**

MN6227/MN6228

12-Bit Sampling A/D's

Sampling Rate: 33kHz Minimum

Input Bandwidth: 16.5kHz Minimum

Testing: Frequency Domain (FFT)

Signal-to-Noise Ratio: 70dB Minimum

Harmonics: -80dB Minimum

Price: \$74/100's

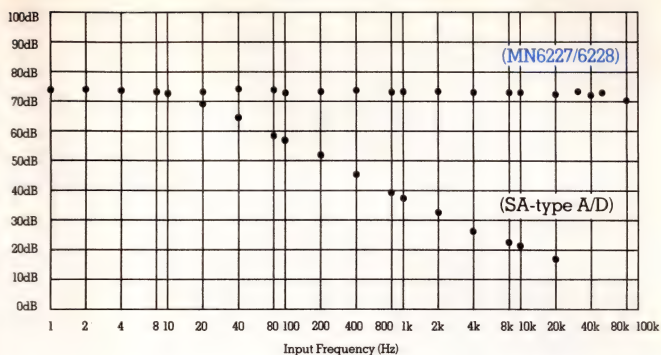
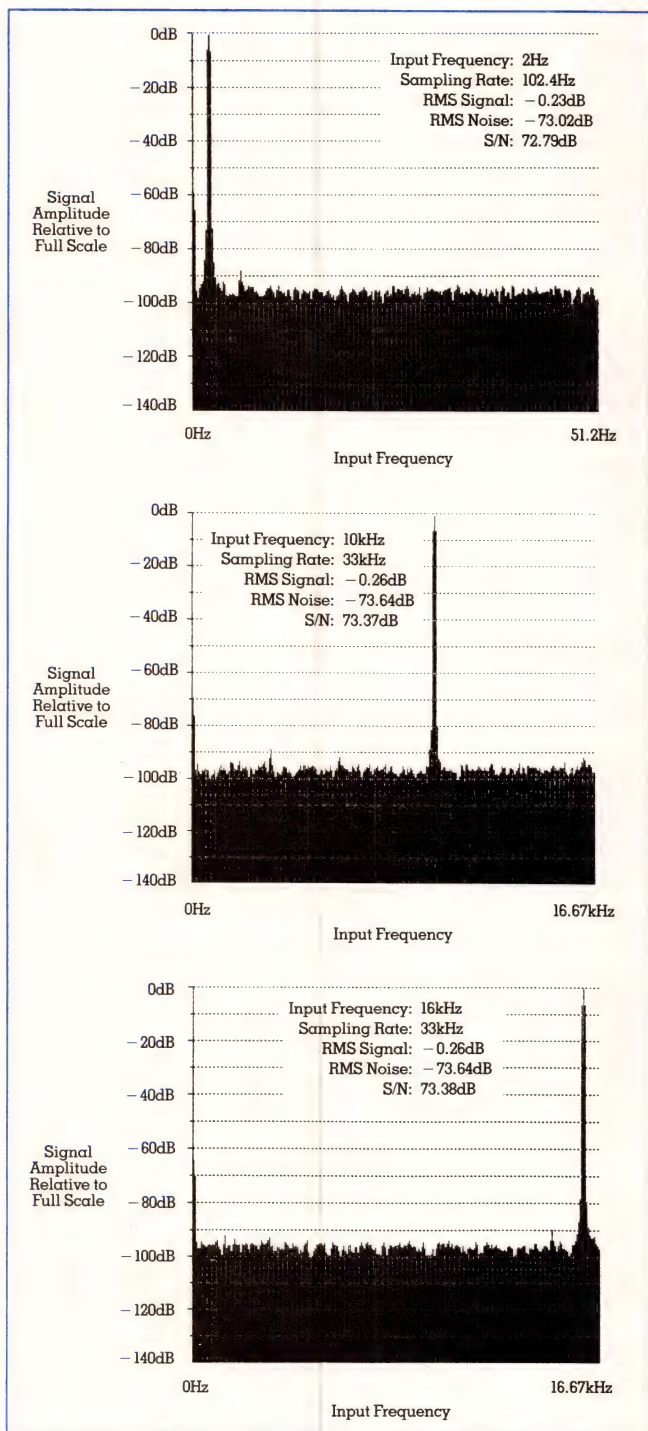


You are looking at the *first* commercially-available, *FFT-tested*, high-speed, 12-bit, sampling A/D converters *specified* for digital-signal-processing applications. MN6227 and MN6228 are 33kHz A/D's with internal track-and-hold amplifiers. They are ideally suited for radar, sonar, spectrum and vibration analysis, voice and signature recognition, and other contemporary DSP applications. Unlike traditional successive-approximation A/D's without track-hold amplifiers,

these true sampling A/D's maintain near-ideal signal-to-noise ratios independent of increasing analog input frequencies. They are *made* for the frequency domain.

Note the FFT spectra (right) and the data plot (top right). They clearly demonstrate the ability of these devices to maintain SNR with increasing input frequencies. In our frequency-domain testing, these devices operate in a manner that simulates a

digital spectrum analyzer with a known low-distortion input signal. The output spectra yield precise, practical measurements of signal level, noise level, signal-to-noise ratio, harmonic distortion, and input bandwidth... the keys to specifying for DSP applications.

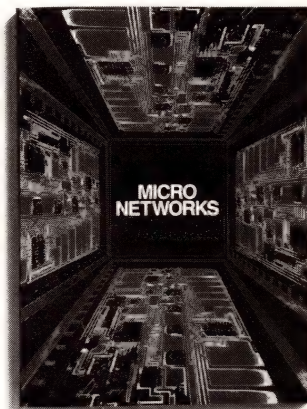


This plot of actual recorded data demonstrates MN6227/6228's ability to maintain near-ideal SNR with increasing input-signal frequency, while A/D's without companion track-holds show rapid (6dB/octave) SNR degradation.

MN6227/6228 are the first A/D's in our new MN6000 series. The 12 and 16-bit converters in this series all contain internal, user-transparent, track-hold amplifiers that enable each device to accurately sample and digitize dynamically changing input signals with frequency components up to the Nyquist frequency (one-half the sampling rate).

MN6227/6228 have a full 8 or 16-bit μ P interface and are packaged in small, low-profile, 28-pin ceramic DIP's, with the industry-standard MN574A pinout.

For detailed information on MN6227/6228, send for our comprehensive data sheet. For rapid response and a copy of our 384-page catalog of data conversion products, call Russ Mullett at (617) 852-5400, x 208.



Micro Networks
324 Clark Street
Worcester, Massachusetts 01606
(617) 852-5400

Micro Networks
Advancing Data Conversion
Technology

Micro Networks
A DIVISION OF UNITRODE CORPORATION

Regional Sales Offices: Worcester, MA (617) 852-5400; Dallas, TX (214) 231-1340; Santa Ana, CA (714) 261-5044.

SIGNALS & NOISE

Analog and digital design differ greatly

I have to shake my head in disbelief at the individuals who have recently written to EDN, exhorting that digital and analog electronic design have "artificial barriers" between them and that the two disciplines are essentially the same. These individuals can't be serious! Evidently, they must have had limited exposure to both fields to make such a claim.

True, the fields do have some things in common, but it's hardly enough to justify such an inane conclusion. To say that the two fields are essentially the same is to imply that an individual could make a relatively easy transition between them. Evidently I must have worked with a lot of incompetent engineers throughout my career: I have not found many digital designers who are well versed in feedback-loop stabilization techniques, nor many analog designers who can develop interfaces to a VME Bus.

The bottom line in this discussion is the issue of employment. If you think there is no significant difference between the two fields, see how far you'll get as an analog designer applying to a company that's advertising for a digital designer (or vice versa). You will find that credentials in one field will not get you very far in the other field.

*Garrison W Greenwood, PE
Eldec Corp
Lynnwood, WA*

TV stations use local sync generators

I appreciate the comments of the American Radio Relay League's Chuck Hutchinson in Signals & Noise (EDN, April 15, pg 30) about our Design Idea "TV sync generator acts as clock timebase" (by Andrew Dart and Richard Kihn, EDN, December 11, 1986, pg 278). He is

absolutely correct: Nearly all local TV stations run their sync generators independently of network sync, so that a loss of the network TV signal won't mean a loss of local sync. The notes I submitted with that Design Idea said that "The local subcarrier frequency is adjusted to match the network subcarrier frequency" The phrase "tracks the network signal" was inserted by EDN editors in the process of interpreting and condensing my notes. I winced when I saw this little error and hoped nobody else would notice.

*Andrew Dart
Trans-Texas Telegraph Co
Duncanville, TX*

(Ed Note: Mr Dart is correct. We apologize for the error.)

Solid-state SLICs will replace transformers

Chris Stacey's article on transformer-based SLICs (EDN, April 30, pg 149) misses a few important points. Although it's true that flux cancellation reduces the deterioration of transmission parameters that's caused by direct current in the coupling transformer, there are still compelling reasons for replacing transformer circuits with solid-state SLICs. Magnetic coupling between transformers often imposes a need for bulky and expensive shielding, in order to achieve tolerable crosstalk.

Furthermore, even with a current ratio of 5 to 1, if a line draws 50 mA, the resulting flux-cancellation current of 10 mA causes an additional half watt of dissipation from the -48V supply in the line circuit—in an area where high circuit density in many cases already imposes a difficult thermal burden on components—as well as corresponding additional dissipation in the power supply. A solid-state SLIC, however, can implement current limiting, which reduces power dissipation even when



STD Clone/Cage™ Runs PCDOS without any Cards!

Forget separate CPU, memory, and disk cards. A full PC clone is integrated onto the **backplane** of this STD BUS card cage!

Just plug in STD BUS I/O cards to implement your system. Then use all of your favorite DOS tools to write and debug your software.

Features:

- 4.77 MHz 8088 processor
- 512K RAM, 56K user EPROM
- CGA with RGB, composite outputs
- PC keyboard input port
- COM1 and COM2 RS232 ports
- Parallel printer port
- Floppy disk controller
- Clock option
- 16 STD BUS I/O expansion slots
- Runs Lotus 1-2-3, Flight Simulator, all languages

All at a cost less than multi-card STD BUS clone approaches. Call today for details.

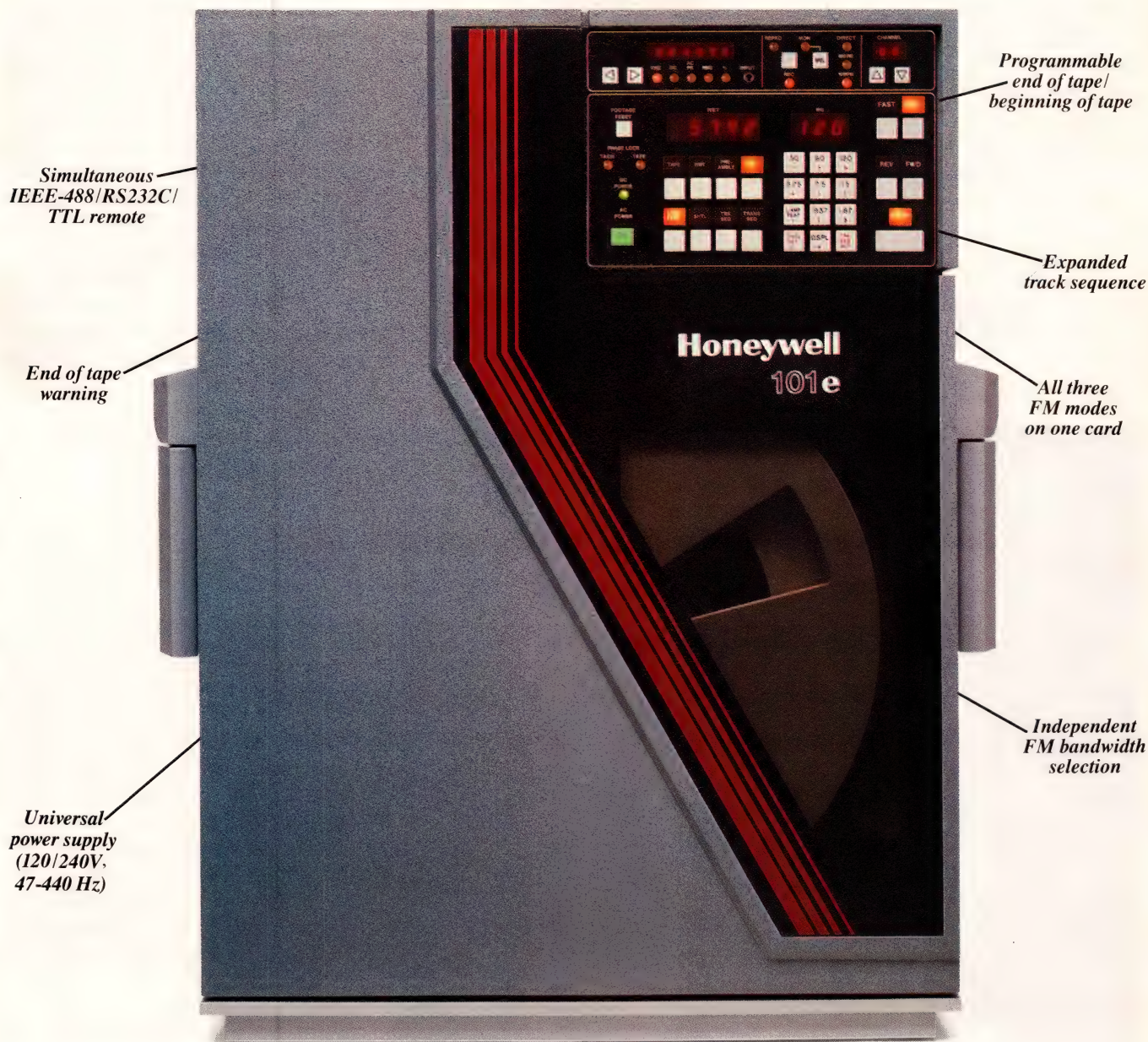
*Clone/Cage™ Micro/sys, Inc.
PC™ IBM corp.
Lotus 1-2-3™ Lotus Devel. Corp.
Flight Simulator™ Microsoft Corp.



1011 Grand Central Ave.
Glendale, CA 91201
(818) 244-4600

CIRCLE NO 11

WHAT'S NEW.



Introducing the Honeywell Model 101e—an enhanced version of the rugged Model 101 that has proven its reliability in a wide range of applications over many years.

The new features of the Model 101e give you the greatest possible assurance of data accuracy by augmenting the many qualities of its predecessor.

Qualities like preamble recording with a “known” signal; microprocessor-controlled auto test for calibration verification at the speed *you* select; total system control via a direct-access panel; gentle tape handling; 5-year/5000-hour unprorated warranty on the ferrite heads; field services and a worldwide parts network unsurpassed for more than 30 years.

For more details, contact Darrell Petersen, Honeywell Test Instruments Division, Box 5227, Denver, CO 80217-5227. (303) 773-4835.

Together, we can find the answers.

Honeywell

© 1987 Honeywell Inc.

SIGNALS & NOISE

compared with transformer-based line circuits without flux cancellation.

As to Mr Stacey's assertion that monolithic SLICs are expensive and inflexible, let me point out that the situation is improving. Consider, for example, the central-office SLIC available from both AMD and RIFA. (The product is the only cen-

tral-office SLIC so far to have an alternate source.) That SLIC, in its conventional application, requires a companion product, called a SLAC, which sets transmission parameters by digital signal processing and achieves A/D and D/A conversion. The result is a good, if somewhat pricey, line circuit. Aptek Microsystems has developed a technique for

achieving the same ends without the SLAC, using an ordinary (and inexpensive) codec/filter combination. This technique yields better transmission performance at reduced cost. Our company has been awarded a contract by the telecommunications agency of a European government for the design of line circuits, using this technique, for central-office switches for the country's domestic use. These circuits will replace the present transformer-based line circuit, increasing the line-circuit density from four lines to eight on a line card. Clearly, the days of the transformer-based line circuit are numbered.

Howard Sinberg

*Manager, Product Development
Aptek Microsystems
Deerfield Beach, FL*

EXATRON NOW HANDLES SMT DEVICES

Why pay for expensive change-over kits when you can buy an entire handler for as little as \$15,000.

Our SOIC/PLCC Handlers feature:

- True tube-to-tube handling - 8 sort
- Throughput at 7200/hour
- Gull wing or J-leads
- Automatic tube loaders available
- Hot Chambers and Hot Rails available



To find out how EXATRON can handle your devices, call Kathryn Henderson for a demo at (800) EXA-TRON or in CA (408) 629-7600



2842 Aiello Drive
San Jose, CA 95111

Simply the Best.

A 180° difference

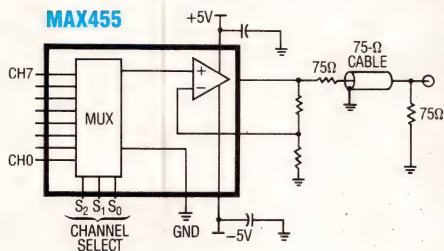
The report in News Breaks on the HSRD1056 resolver-to-digital converter from Natel Engineering (EDN, April 15, pg 19) contained a small error that made a big difference: the words "does not" were omitted from the third sentence. That sentence should read: "In addition, the HSRD1056 contains circuitry to ensure that it *does not* lock into an angle 180° from the true angle when a 180° step function is applied."

YOUR TURN

EDN's Signals and Noise column provides a forum for readers to express their opinions on issues raised in the magazine's articles or on any topic that affects the engineering industry. Send your letters to the Signals and Noise Editor, 275 Washington St., Newton, MA 02158. We welcome all comments, pro or con. All letters must be signed, but we will withhold your name upon request. We reserve the right to edit letters for space and clarity.

50 MHz 8ch VIDEO MUX/AMP—ONLY \$10.**

The world's first video MUX/AMP Combo.



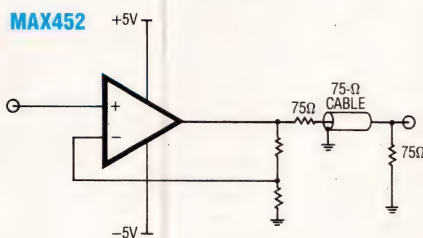
The MAX455—Single Chip Benefits:

- Stable unity-gain bandwidth: 50MHz typ
- High channel isolation: 70dB @ 4MHz
- Break-before-make switching
- Low power CMOS operation: 250mW typ
- Constant low input capacitance: 9pF typ
- TTL & CMOS logic compatible levels

Optimized for video applications, the MAX453, MAX454 and MAX455 combine the unique 50MHz video amplifier of the MAX452 (shown below) with on-board 2, 4, or 8-channel multiplexers—all in a single package. They all operate from $\pm 5V$ supplies and are ideal for the following applications:

- Driving Flash Converters
- Video Crosspoint Switches
- Video Surveillance
- Video Signal Multiplexing

The amp behind the MAX455.



The MAX452—A unique Video Amp:

- Stable unity-gain bandwidth: 50MHz typ
- Fast settling-time: 50ns
- $\pm 1V$ into 75 ohm load
- Low differential phase & gain error
- 20dB gain at bandwidth of 15MHz
- Low input bias current: 10pA typ

At the heart of every MAX453/4/5 is a video amplifier capable of driving $\pm 1V$ into a 75 ohm load directly. Packaged and sold separately as the MAX452, this amplifier is unity-gain stable and doesn't require any external frequency compensation components.

All of Maxim's unique video circuits are available in DIP and S.O. packages from a Maxim representative or distributor near you.

For samples and datasheets simply call or write Maxim Integrated Products, 510 N. Pastoria Ave., Sunnyvale, CA. 94086, (408) 737-7600. And tell them you'd like to double your video bandwidth.

MAXIM

**100-up price, includes free (24 hr/150°C) burn-in

Distributed by Anthem/Lionex, Bell/Graham, Hall-Mark, and Pioneer. Authorized Maxim Representatives: Alabama, (205) 830-4030; Arizona, (602) 860-2702; California, (408) 727-8753, (619) 546-1933; (714) 739-8891; Colorado, (303) 841-4888; Connecticut, (203) 775-0494; Florida, (305) 365-3283; Georgia, (404) 992-7240; Idaho, (503) 620-1931; Illinois, (312) 956-8240; Indiana, (317) 849-4260; Iowa, (319) 377-8275; Kansas, (316) 838-0884; Maryland, (301) 583-1360; Massachusetts, (617) 449-7400; Michigan, (313) 499-0188; Minnesota, (612) 944-8545; Missouri, (314) 291-4777, (816) 356-6340; Montana, (503) 620-1931; New Hampshire, (617) 449-7400; New Jersey, (609) 933-2600; New Mexico, (505) 884-2256; New York, (516) 543-0510, (315) 437-8343; North Carolina, (919) 846-6888; Ohio, (216) 659-9224, (513) 278-0714, (614) 895-1447; Oklahoma, (918) 832-7747; Oregon, (503) 620-1931; South Carolina, (704) 365-0547; Texas, (214) 386-4888, (512) 451-2757, (713) 778-0392; Utah, (801) 266-9939; Virginia, (703) 255-5556; Washington, (206) 453-8881; Wisconsin, (414) 476-2790. Canada, (416) 238-0366, (604) 439-1373, (613) 726-9562, (514) 337-7540.

United Kingdom, Maxim UK Ltd., 0735-75255, Dialogue Distribution, Ltd., 0276-682001, Thame Components, Ltd., 084-421-4561, STC Electronic Services, 02-792-6777. Maxim is a registered trademark of Maxim Integrated Products. © 1987 Maxim Integrated Products.

TEK'S NEW EASY-TO-EXPERT LOGIC ANALYZER

\$3995.*

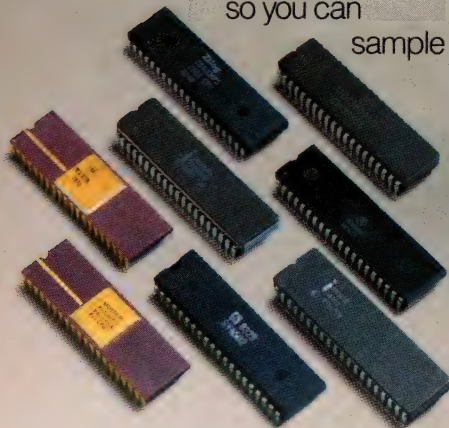
Introducing the Tek 1220 and 1225: the two newest members of the Tek 1200 Series of logic analyzers.

Nothing else in their price range delivers so much and makes it all so easy to use. Consider:

1 Powerful state, timing and disassembly analysis.

The 1220 and 1225 provide 32 or 48 data channels, respectively, in groups of 16-channels, with channel groups clocked independently or linked together — so you can

sample



data from as many as three circuit sections at once.

Tek currently provides support for the most popular microprocessors, with additional 8- and 16-bit personality modules to be

introduced continually.

2 A total of four 2K nonvolatile memories support each channel.

Acquire data in one memory and compare it to data in any of the three other memories.

Clock/calendar plus storage for up to eight test set-ups are also in battery-backed memory. Date and time of storage are included with each data memory, so it's easy to find and interpret results.



MON, FEB 02, 1987 State: Memory 4 14:28 IOBOARD

Loc	Bh	Bl	Ah	Al
(00937 differences in displayed bytes)				
0510	88	50	10111101	11111101
0511	D4	50	10111101	11111101
0512	D4	5C	10011101	11111101
0513	D6	7C	11110111	11111101
0514	DE	7E	11110110	11111101
0515	FA	6E	11110110	11111101
0516	17	CB	01010000	11111101
0517	15	EB	00100010	11111101
0518	17	CB	01010000	11111101
0519	39	F9	00100011	11111101
0520	39	99	00001111	11111101
0521	39	50	00111101	11111101
0522	88	50	10111101	11111101
0523	D4	50	10111101	11111101
0524	FA	4E	11011010	11111101
0525	FA	C7	11101000	11111101
0526	59	C7	01101000	11111101
0527	17	C7	01101000	11111101
0528	D6	5C	10011101	11111101
0529	DE	7C	11110111	11111101

Trace:1 Scroll:4 Cur:0,1 Lock:0,1 IBC:2 Load:3 Digi:1

Use the optional interfaces to control the instruments via computer and attach inexpensive dot matrix printers for immediate documentation.

Left Set reference cursors on the timing diagram to measure pulse width or the time between pulse edges. Above State tables are displayable in binary or hex formats.

3 Triggering can be as simple or sophisticated as you choose.

Specify up to 24 trigger conditions. Conditionally branch with up to 12 levels of IF...THEN...ELSE statements. Cross-trigger between channel groups. Do state and timing analysis simultaneously.

Capabilities like these make the 1220/1225 more than hardware analyzers. They are capable tools for both software debugging and system integration.

4 Pop-up menus are easy to use. Logically arranged. And respond instantly on command.

Push one button for on-screen notes appropriate to the current display.



Above Pop-up menus, such as this main menu, are easy to understand and logically arranged.

5 This is affordable logic analysis in a league by itself. Users can evolve from one unit to another, through the entire 1200 Series, with a minimum of readjustment. You can be confident that Tek quality is built in, and that documentation and service will be there when required.

Call 1-800-245-2036 (in Oregon, 231-1220) for more information or for the name of your nearest Tek sales engineer. Learn why these are the first low-cost logic analyzers that don't act like it.

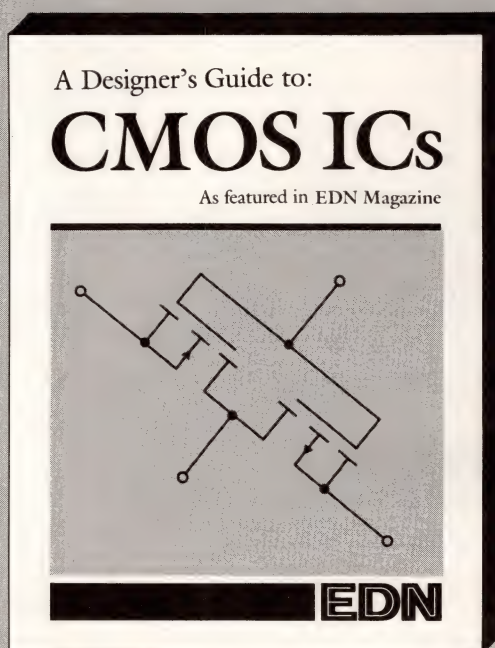
Tektronix®
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

Circle 59 for literature
Circle 98 for sales contact

SEE WHAT A *DIFFERENCE* CMOS MAKES!

CMOS is fast becoming the chosen technology for developing integrated circuits. That's because CMOS ICs are able to implement ultra-complex system-level functions on a chip!

Now you can meet the special challenges posed by this new breed of ICs with *A Designer's Guide to CMOS ICs*. You'll learn the advanced design and fabrication techniques required. Plus the latest linear and digital CMOS ICs available.



Mail coupon to:

CMOS IC Reprints
EDN Magazine
Cahners Building
275 Washington Street
Newton, MA 02158-1630

Please send ____ copies of
A Designer's Guide to CMOS ICs
(92 pages)

☐ \$6.95 UPS

☐ \$8.95 non USA
(BANK DRAFT ONLY)

Check or money order made out to
EDN REPRINTS must accompany
each order. No COD. Mass.
residents add 5% sales tax.

Please print clearly.

This is your mailing label.

NAME _____

TITLE _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

EDN072387

Digital Storage Scopes

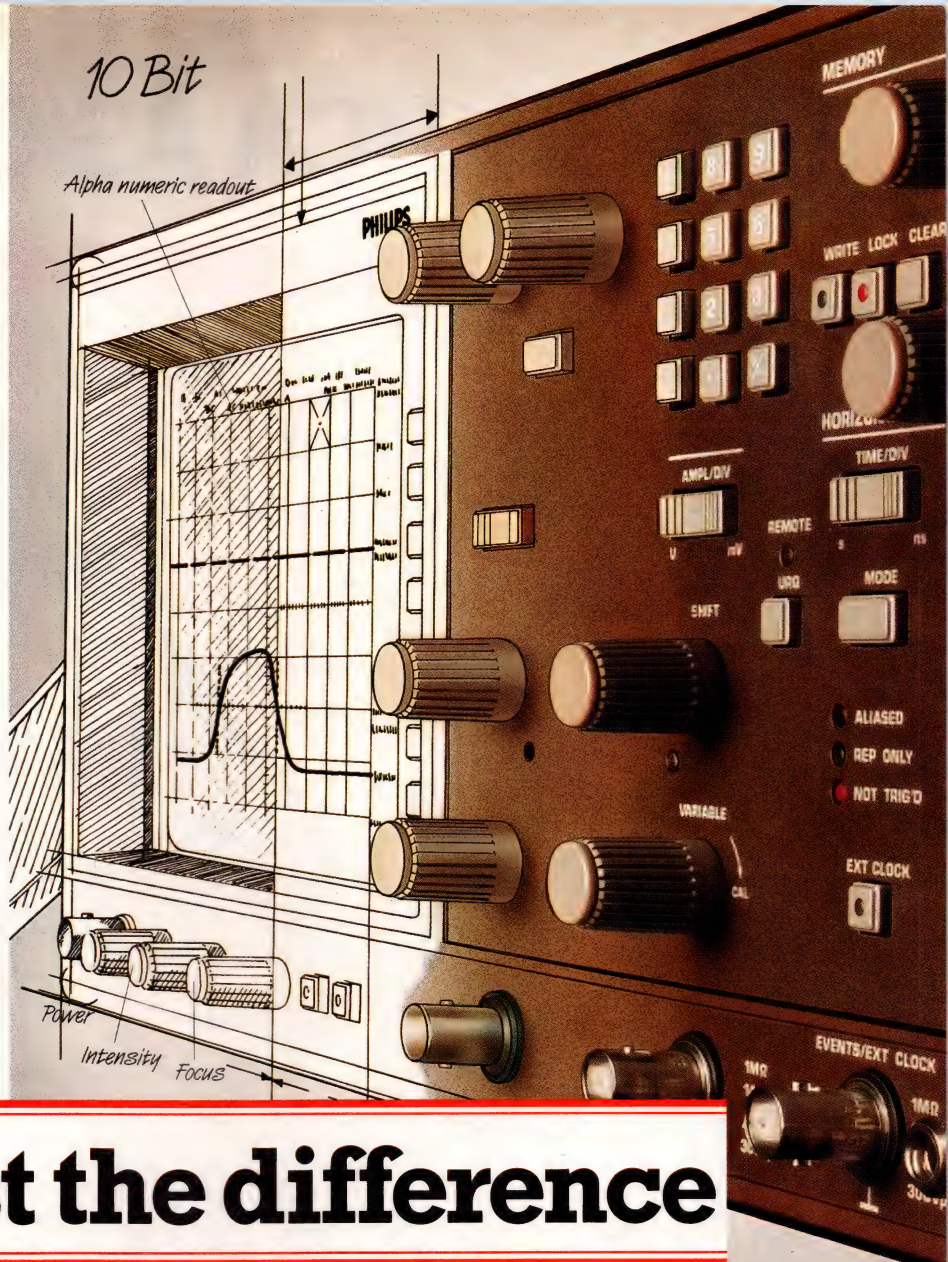
Designed... With You In Mind!

We've designed our new PM 3320 digital storage oscilloscope to meet all of your needs. With features like wide **200 MHz bandwidth**, fast 250 Megasamples/sec. sampling speed, and high 10-bit vertical resolution, you get an absolute unique combination of digitizing capabilities compared to any DSO on the market today. And it's so easy to use!

Superior Performance. In addition to high speed and resolution, you get:

- 3 ns glitch capturing, regardless of time base setting.
- 4 k record lengths on each of 4 memories.
- Envelope digitizing.
- Cursor readouts and calculations.
- Smart-start-cursors as the ultimate replacement of delayed sweep.

Ease of Use: Equally important, unprecedented operating simplicity is assured, with: a logically laid out front panel, AUTOSET intelligent beamfinding, menu-based softkey functions, simultaneous text/signal display, and instrument status signalling. IEEE-488 interface optional.



Test the difference

Product credibility in technology, technique, quality and service also is assured because the PM 3320 is backed by the resources of one of the world's largest electronics companies.



Test the difference and you'll also agree that Philips wins on price and performance!

Write to: Philips I & E, T & M department, Building HKF70, 5600 MD Eindhoven, The Netherlands or call your local supplier: **Austria** (222) 629 141; **Belgium** (2) 5256692/94; **Denmark** (1) 572222; **Finland** (0) 5257225; **France** (1) 49428000; **Germany** (561) 5010; **Great Britain** (0223) 358866; **Ireland** (1) 693355; **Italy** (39) 3635 240/8/9; **Netherlands** (40) 782808; **Norway** (2) 680200; **Portugal** (1) 683121; **Spain** (1) 4042200; **Sweden** (8) 7821800; **Switzerland** (1) 4882211



**Test &
Measurement**

PHILIPS

The GE/RCA ASIC cell library:



where best-sellers begin.

With one of the largest standard cell and gate array libraries, and a first-time success rate of virtually 100%, GE/RCA has all the tools you need to design leading-edge products.

The GE/RCA library of hundreds of verified cells and functions is one of the broadest in the industry.

We have cells with effective gate length as small as 1.5μ ($.9\mu$ coming soon). And double-level metal for higher-density chips that handle higher clock speeds.

You can choose from a wide range of Supercells, including core micros, RAMs, analog functions and bit-slice processors. Right now, we're working on new editions, including Advanced CMOS Logic, EPROMs and high-voltage cells. Additionally, we can generate custom cells to meet your requirements.

So you can easily reduce an entire system onto a single ASIC chip, and get the ASIC benefits of smaller power supplies, lower system cost and higher reliability.

Plus a full library of gate arrays.

If your design calls for gate arrays, you can select from a broad line with up to 13,000 gates. With alternate sourcing on the LSI/Toshiba series.

GE/RCA gate arrays have effective gate lengths as small as 1.2μ . And they're compatible with the industry standard.

Writing made easy.

We've made it easy for you to write your best-selling design.

Our designer-friendly software gets you up to speed in as little as the three days it takes to complete our training course.

And our software supports the major workstations in the industry, including Daisy,[™] Mentor Graphics,[™] Valid,[™] P-CAD[®]

and FutureNet.[®]

Through the use of Twins, our transparent workstation interface system, you can complete or revise your design at practically any workstation.

We're also in the forefront of silicon compiler technology. So we can offer you the ability to create designs that are heavily BUS-structured, with your ROMs, RAMs, PLAs and ALUs compiled right into the design.

The best editors in the business.

We know how important accurate performance modeling is to you. That's why we've developed the industry's most advanced simulation and parasitic extraction programs, which make it easy to create designs that work. In fact, our first-time success rate is virtually 100%.

And you can count on our ASICs specialists for technical support from design through production. One other thing you can count on with GE/RCA: there are no hidden charges in addition to your NRE.

On the best-seller list for years.

GE/RCA has been the CMOS company since the day we invented the technology. We've produced one best-selling CMOS circuit after another. And built the industry's broadest line of High-Rel CMOS parts, including super radiation-hardened Silicon-on-Sapphire.

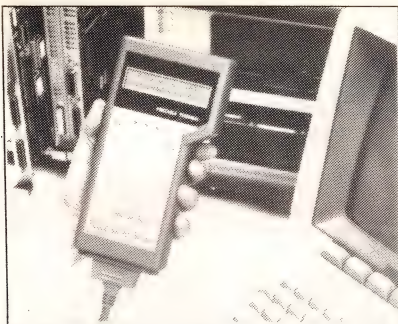
With all this behind you, think how easy it could be to design a best-seller.

For more information, call toll-free 800-443-7364, ext. 14. Or contact your local GE/RCA sales office or distributor.

In Europe, call: Brussels, (2) 246-21-11; Paris, (1) 39-46-57-99; London, 0276-685911; Milano, (2) 82-291; Munich, (89) 63813-0.

Daisy[™] is a trademark of Daisy Systems Corp.
Mentor Graphics[™] is a trademark of Mentor Graphics Corp.
Valid[™] is a trademark of Valid Logic Systems Inc.
FutureNet[®] is a registered trademark of FutureNet, a Data I/O Company.
P-CAD[®] is a registered trademark of Personal CAD Systems, Inc.





Profort802

NEW! Portable Computer Terminal

For home, office, factory, warehouse, garage, shop, store, process control, machine control and field service application.

LOW PRICE! \$499

- Consumer & Industrial Application.
- Water Resistant and Dust Free.
- Main Frame Comp/PC Application.
- Small & Light Weight.
- Interface RS-232C. TTL. RS422 or 20mA loop
- Display format of 5 x 7 Dot Matrix. 40 characters w/ASC II 96 characters.
- 32,000 character memory w/battery back-up.
- Full ASC II 128 character set transmit.
- 5 user-defined function keys.

OUR COMPANY IS SEEKING A SALES REPRESENTATIVE

EPOTEK
CORPORATION

Phone toll free for
information & orders.
1-800-237-4590

TEL (408) 922-0133
FAX (408) 922-0137
TLX 902405802

2151 O'Toole Ave., Suite L
O'Toole Business Center
San Jose, CA 95131

CIRCLE NO 13

ANY WAY YOU NEED IT!

A THERMOSTAT IS A THERMOSTAT... YOU'RE RIGHT!

It's how you use it that makes it special.

At **Canadian Thermostats**, we **know** that thermostats should be designed around your needs, you shouldn't have to design your needs around a thermostat.

We can offer you **Microtherm's** high quality, customized thermal protectors for all your requirements. A wide range of options for just about every type of application that requires thermal protection, current limiting, etc.

For more information, contact:
**CANADIAN THERMOSTAT &
CONTROL DEVICES**
8415 MOUNTAIN SIGHTS AVENUE
MONTREAL, QUEBEC H4P 2B8

TEL: (514) 739-3274
TLX: 05-825619



CANTHERM

CIRCLE NO 14

CALENDAR

SIMS '87 (Symposium for Innovation in Measurement Science), Geneva, NY. Instrument Society of America, 67 Alexander Dr, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709. (919) 549-8411. August 2 to 7.

Effective Skills for Technical Managers (short course), San Francisco, CA. Integrated Computer Systems, Box 3614, Culver City, CA 90231. (800) 421-8166; in CA, (213) 417-8888. August 4 to 7.

Hands-On Expert Systems Design and Development (short course), Washington, DC. Integrated Computer Systems, Box 3614, Culver City, CA 90231. (800) 421-8166; in CA, (213) 417-8888. August 4 to 7.

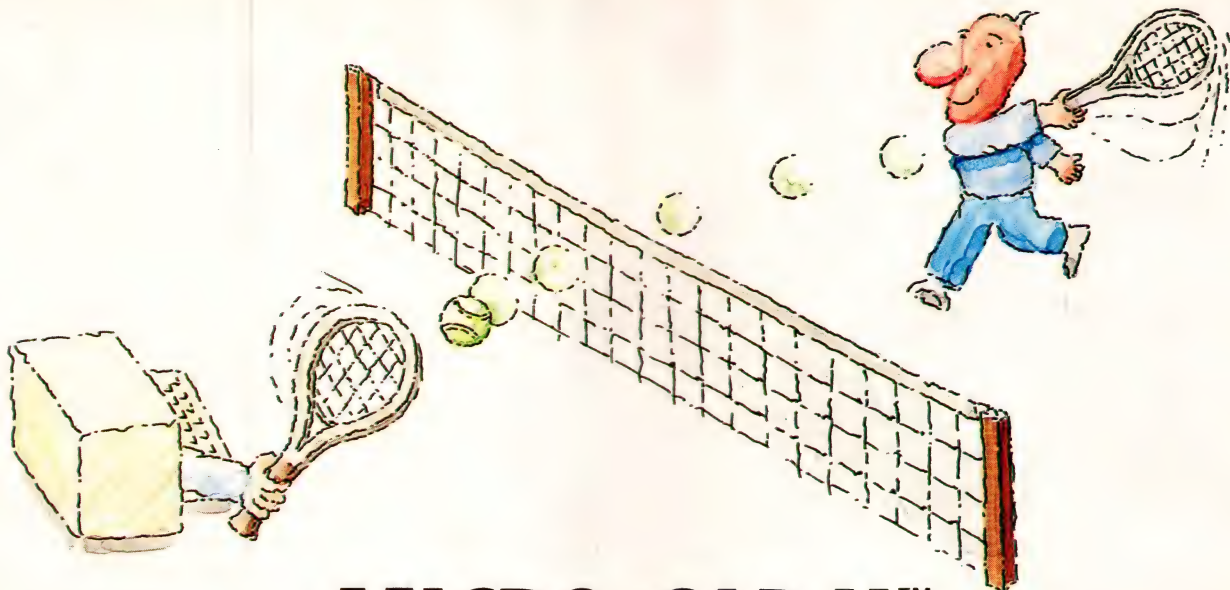
PC-Based Tools for Software Analysis and Design (short course), San Diego, CA. Integrated Computer Systems, Box 3614, Culver City, CA 90231. (800) 421-8166; in CA, (213) 417-8888. August 4 to 7.

International Computers in Engineering Conference and Exhibition, New York, NY. American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 345 E 47th St, New York, NY 10017. (212) 705-7795. August 9 to 13.

Advanced SMT Design Techniques (short course), San Jose, CA. Surface Mount Technology Plus, 2216 Lundy Ave, San Jose, CA 95134. (408) 943-0196. August 17 to 18.

Engineering and Manufacturing '87, Boston, MA. National Computer Graphics Association, 2722 Merrilee Dr, Suite 200, Fairfax, VA 22031. (703) 698-9600. August 17 to 20.

Designing Signal Processors with DSP and Bit-Slice Chips (short course), San Diego, CA. Integrated Computer Systems, Box 3614, Culver City, CA 90231. (800) 421-8166; in CA, (213) 417-8888. September 1 to 4.

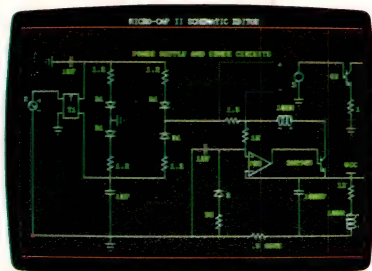


MICRO-CAP II.™

The CAE tool with fully interactive analog simulation for your PC.

Spectrum Software's MICRO-CAP II® is fast, powerful, and feature rich. This fully interactive, advanced electronic circuit analysis program helps engineers speed through analog problems right at their own PCs.

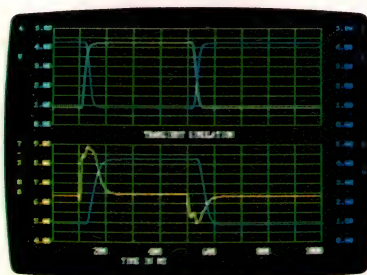
MICRO-CAP II, which is based on our original MICRO-CAP software, is a field-proven, second-generation program. But it's dramatically improved.



Schematic Editor

MICRO-CAP II has faster analysis routines. Better resolution and color. Larger libraries. All add up to a powerful, cost-effective CAE tool for your PC.

The program has a sophisticated integrated schematic editor with a pan capability. Just sketch and analyze. You can step



Transient Analysis

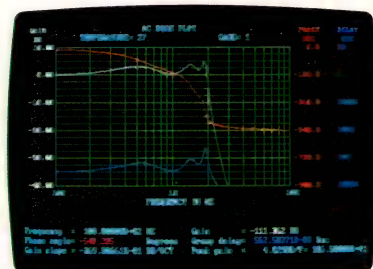
component values, and run worst-case scenarios—all interactively. And a 500-type* library of standard parts is at your fingertips for added flexibility.

MICRO-CAP II is available for IBM® PCs and Macintosh.™ The IBM version is CGA, EGA, and Hercules® compatible and costs only \$895 complete. An evaluation version is available for \$100. Call or write today for our free brochure and demo disk. We'd like to tell you more about analog solutions in the fast lane.

- Integrated schematic editor
- Fast analysis routines
- High-resolution graphic output
- Standard parts library of 500* types

*IBM versions only.

- Transient, AC, DC, and FFT routines
- Op-amp and switch models
- Spec-sheet-to model converter*
- Printer and plotter* hard copy



AC Analysis

spectrum

1021 S. Wolfe Road, Dept. E
Sunnyvale, CA 94087
(408) 738-4387

MICRO-CAP II is a registered trademark of Spectrum Software.

Macintosh is a trademark of McIntosh Laboratory, Inc. and is being used with express permission of its owner.

Hercules is a registered trademark of Hercules Computer Technology

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines, Inc.

Corning sleeve fits Microsemi diode like a glove

Microsemi Corp., a leading supplier of semiconductor products, says Corning's alkali-free glass sleeve is a major factor in developing high-quality, high-reliability diodes. Bert Brandt, Director of Procurement at Microsemi, explains:

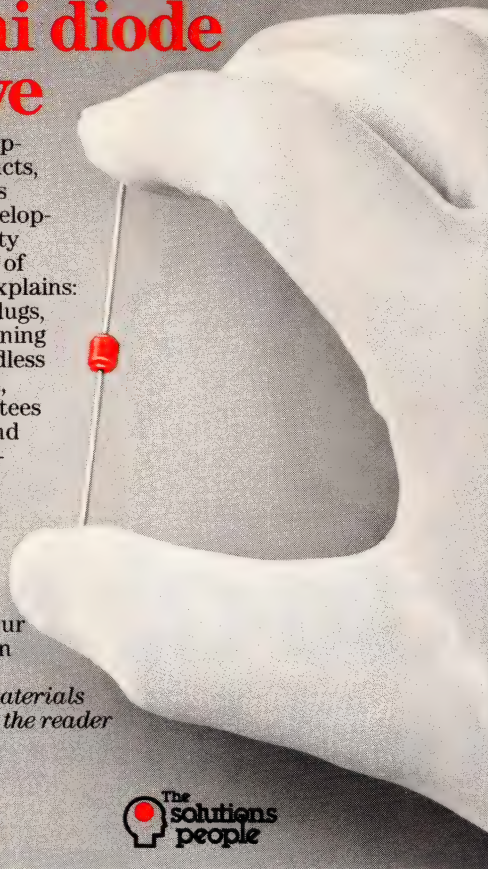
"After a chip is bonded to slugs, it's hermetically sealed in Corning alkali-free glass to form a voidless glass package. Corning's hard, chemically pure glass guarantees the chip won't be poisoned and withstands virtually any environmental stress. Up to 1400 volts per junction produce no evidence of arcing.

"Corning's quality and performance have made a major contribution to Microsemi's success. They've been our only supplier of encapsulation products for fifteen years."

To find solutions to your materials and design challenges, circle the reader service number.

Corning Materials Business

CORNING

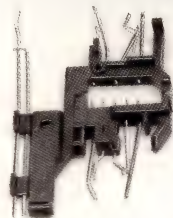


CIRCLE NO 15

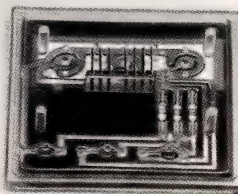
Tricon meets the challenge

INSERT MOLDING

Tricon insert molding withstands rigors of emergency/security communication usage. This antenna is molded in a multi-stage process for the ultimate resistance to weather, chemicals and mechanical abuse.

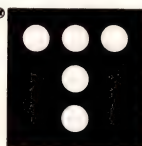


Complex insert moldings in any volume? This Tricon switch actuates a popular instant camera. Automated wire forming, precious metals plating, molding and process controls add up to value.



Tricon insert molding design produced this one-piece circuit path for a dome switch module: parts can't loosen or wear. Simplifies PCB interwiring, too.

Fax your challenge today



Tricon Industries, Inc.
2325 Wisconsin Avenue
Downers Grove, IL 60515-4076
Telephone: (312) 964-2330
Telex: 27-0064
Fax: (312) 964-5179

CIRCLE NO 16

CALENDAR

Effective Skills for Technical Managers (short course), Washington, DC. Integrated Computer Systems, Box 3614, Culver City, CA 90231. (800) 421-8166; in CA, (213) 417-8888. September 1 to 4.

Modern Electronic Packaging, Seattle, WA. Technology Seminars, Box 487, Lutherville, MD 21093. (301) 269-4102. September 9 to 11.

Invitational Computer Conference Computer Graphics Series, Fort Lauderdale, FL. B J Johnson & Associates, 3151 Airway Ave, #C-2, Costa Mesa, CA 92626. (714) 957-0171. September 10.

Integrated Manufacturing Solutions (IMS '87), Long Beach, CA. Intertec Communications, 2472 Eastman Ave, Bldg 33-34, Ventura, CA 93003. (805) 658-0933. September 14 to 18.

PCB Expo, Minneapolis, MN. PMS Industries, 1790 Hembree Rd, Alpharetta, GA 30201. (404) 475-1818. September 15 to 17.

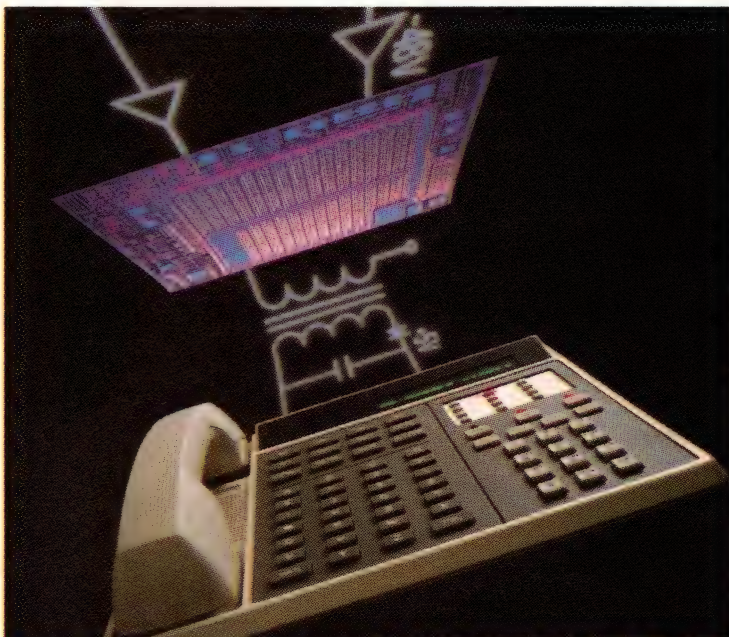
Effective Skills for Technical Managers (short course), Los Angeles, CA. Integrated Computer Systems, Box 3614, Culver City, CA 90231. (800) 421-8166; in CA, (213) 417-8888. September 15 to 18.

Designing Signal Processors with DSP and Bit-Slice Chips (short course), Boston, MA. Integrated Computer Systems, Box 3614, Culver City, CA 90231. (800) 421-8166; in CA, (213) 417-8888. September 22 to 25.

Canadian High Technology Show, Toronto, Canada. Canadian High Technology Week, 214-2487 Kaladar Ave, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1V 8B9. (613) 731-9850. September 28 to 30.

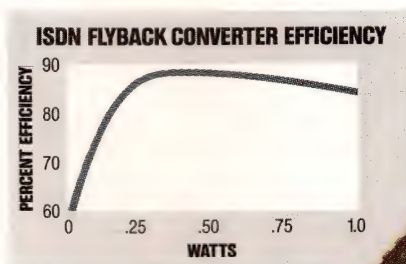
Smart telecom designers. Want to get a little smarter?

The Si9100.
A switchmode
power IC that
delivers 1 watt
at >80%
efficiency.



The D/CMOS Si9100 switchmode regulator provides all the functions of a one watt power supply, on a single chip. It's a unique combination of high-voltage start-up circuitry, a power MOSFET output switch and current-mode PWM control circuitry. Now you can convert high-voltage, unregulated DC (up to 70 V) to low-voltage output with >80% efficiency. The result: better circuit performance, on less board space, with improved system reliability and reduced cost.

It's smart to think Si9100 when designing smartphones, PABXs, ISDN terminals, modems and distributed power telecommunication systems.



Find out how this type of efficiency is achieved! Call our hotline and ask for the Si9100 response package. We'll include a paper on this ISDN converter.

Call 1 (800) 554-5565, Ext. 622 for a free sample of the Si9100. Dial our toll-free hot line now! Ask for your free Si9100 package. It includes your Si9100 sample, datasheet and application notes.

Siliconix
incorporated

2201 Laurelwood Road, Santa Clara, CA 95054

© 1987 Siliconix

To EDN readers, for consistently voting
EDN your favorite electronics
publication.





From the staff of EDN

4-bit micros have never displayed more power.

**NEC introduces single-chip,
CMOS devices optimized for
LCD displays.**

Four bits of NEC technology can buy you a whole lot of performance. The new member of our μ PD75000 Series features advanced architecture, VLSI technology and CMOS design. Optimized for LCD displays, this single-chip device rivals 8-bit micros in speed and sophistication.

The μ PD75308GF offers an on-chip programmable LCD controller/driver and four speeds. The top speed is 0.95μ s at 4.19MHz; the slowest, designed for super low-power operation, is 122μ s at 32kHz. You can select optimum combinations of speed, supply voltage and power consumption to meet diverse system display needs. On-chip memories are extra large: 8k-byte program ROM and 512-nibble data RAM.

Other features include enhanced timer and interrupt functions, a systematized instruction set that offers efficient 1/4/8-bit manipulation, and a full kit of hardware/software development tools. We offer both EPROM (μ PD75P308K) and OTP (μ PD75P308GF) versions.

LCD displays are a crucial user interface in telephones, copiers, facsimile systems, typewriters, CD players and VTRs.

To achieve maximum results with minimum circuitry, base your design on NEC's new-generation of 4-bit microcomputers: the μ PD75308GF and 75P308K/GF. 4-bit technology has never looked this good.

For further information, please contact:

■ USA	Tel: 1-800-632-3531. In California: 1-800-632-3532. TWX: 910-379-6985.
■ Europe	W. Germany Tel: 0211-650302. Telex: 8589960 NE D. The Netherlands Tel: 040-445-845. Telex: 51923 NEC B NL. Sweden Tel: 08-732-8200. Telex: 13839 NECSCAN S. France Tel: 1-3946-9617. Telex: 699499 NEC EF. Italy Tel: 02-6709108. Telex: 315355 NECEIT I. UK Tel: 0908-691133. Telex: 826791 NECUK G.
■ Asia	Hong Kong Tel: 3-755-9008. Telex: 54561 HKNEC HX. Taiwan Tel: 02-522-4192. Telex: 22372 HKNEC TP. Singapore Tel: 4819881. Telex: 39726 NECES RS.
■ Oceania	Australia Tel: 03-267-6355. Telex: AA38343 NECBCD.

PMI PREMIERES: A QUARTET OF QUADS

Precision Quad

OP-400

$V_{OS} = 150\mu V$ Max

$I_B = 3nA$ Max

$A_{VO} = 5000V/mV$ Min

$I_{SY} = 2.9mA$ Max

Starting from \$5.35

Low Noise Quad

OP-470

$e_n = 5nV/\sqrt{Hz}$ @ 1kHz Max

$A_{VO} = 1000V/mV$ Min

$SR = 2V/\mu s$ Typ

$I_{SY} = 11mA$ Max

Starting from \$5.50

High Speed Quad

OP-471

$BW = 6.5MHz$ Typ

$SR = 8V/\mu s$ Typ

$A_{VO} = 500V/mV$ Min

$I_{SY} = 11mA$ Max

Starting from \$5.50

Micropower Quad

OP-490

$I_{SY} = 80\mu A$ Max

$V_S = +1.6V$ to $+36V$;
 $\pm 0.8V$ to $\pm 18V$

Single Supply Operation;

V_{IN}, V_O include ground

Starting from \$3.30

Available now. For more information on PMI's next generation quad op amps, circle the inquiry number or call us at 1-800-843-1515.

Prefer duals? Contact us!

Precision Monolithics Inc.
A Bourns Company
Santa Clara, California, USA
408-727-9222

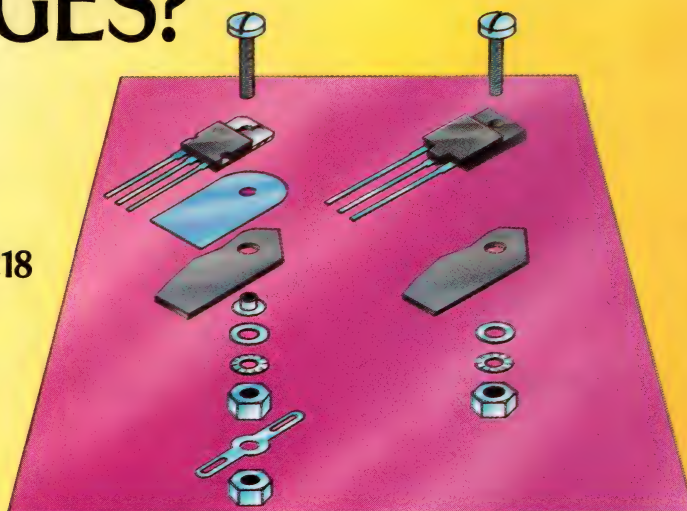
FRANCE: 01-40 03 35 93; GERMANY: 0711-22 93 0; BENELUX: 070-87 54 04; SWITZERLAND: 042-33 33 33;
UNITED KINGDOM: 01-572 65 31; HONG KONG: 0-4992688; JAPAN: (03) 260-1411; ARGENTINA: 46-5776/0628/0864/2214;
AUSTRALIA: (02) 439-4655; AUSTRIA: 0222-43 26 39; DENMARK: 02-98 63 33; FINLAND: 90-75 06 00; INDIA: 222-999;
ISRAEL: (972) 3-922 39 88; ITALY: 02-569 57 46; KOREA: (02) 244-7492; NORWAY: 02-83 02 20; SINGAPORE: 747-6188;
SPAIN: 01-405 42 13; SWEDEN: 08-768 05 60; TAIWAN: (02) 752 2200; YUGOSLAVIA: 041-42 37 46



The precision solution.

WHO CAN DELIVER INDUSTRY STANDARD POWER MOSFETS IN STANDARD AND ISOLATED PACKAGES?

**STANDARD TO-218
and TO-220**



**ISOWATT218™
ISOWATT220™**

SGS, of course. In fact, our company not only delivers both, we developed the fully isolated ISOWATT packages.

The SGS ISOWATT218™ and the ISOWATT220™ isolated packages are designed to be mounted directly to your heatsink. This replaces the old TO-218 or TO-220 that require insulating washers, bushings, etc. That means assembly, mounting and parts costs are substantially reduced.

Once in your circuit, the SGS TO-220 ISOWATT package provides a 2kV DC isolation rating. The TO-218 version has a 4kV rating, meeting VDE and UL ratings.

Furthermore, the device/heatsink thermal resistance and isolation ratings are guaranteed by SGS. So you not only save time and money, you increase your product's reliability.

ISOWATT218s are available in full volume. ISOWATT220 production is ramping up. Plus, SGS offers a wide range of industry standard power MOSFETs.

Consider the availability, reliability and capability of SGS devices. You'll be sold on the brighter power.

<u>TO220</u>	<u>ISOWATT220</u>	<u>TO218</u>	<u>ISOWATT218</u>
BUZ11	BUZ11P	IRFP150	IRFP150P
BUZ11S2	BUZ11S2P	MTH40N06	MTH40N06P
BUZ71	BUZ71P		
IRF520	IRF520P		
IRF540	IRF540P		
IRF720	IRF720P		
IRF740	IRF740P		
IRF820	IRF820P		
IRF830	IRF830P		
IRF840	IRF840P		
IRFZ20	IRFZ20P		
MTP3055A	MTP3055AP		

THE BRIGHTER POWER™

Brighter power MOSFET solutions demand brighter design, packaging and manufacturing technologies. SGS shines in all three areas.

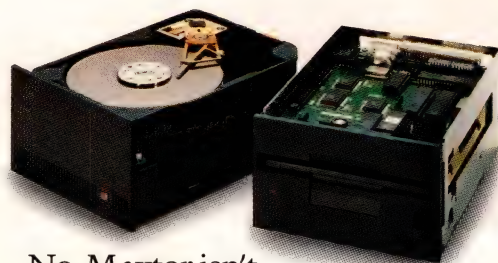
SGS' technological leadership in high voltage termination structures means higher breakdown efficiency even at elevated temperatures. Our thermally rugged, fatigue-free designs are the result of optimized backside metalization. The exceptional quality and competitive price structures of the SGS power MOSFETs come from advanced automated assembly lines and our 5" wafer facilities.

Why not put the Brighter Power to work in your design? Call 602/867-6259 now, or write SGS Semiconductor Corporation, 1000 E. Bell Road, Phoenix, Arizona 85022, for information on the full range of industry standard power MOSFETs. After all, the brighter your semiconductor source, the brighter your design's future.



Of course.

THINK GIG.



No, Maxtor isn't announcing a gigabyte drive. Not yet.

But consider this. In just four years, we've increased capacities in our 5¼-inch disk drive families from 85 MB to 800 MB.

So can gigabytes be far behind?

That's why now's the time to start thinking about what you could do with a gigabyte drive from Maxtor. Like open up new applications. New markets. And a devastating competitive edge.

But then, you can get those advantages from every Maxtor drive. Because each one offers the highest performance, highest capacity and lowest cost-per-megabyte in its class.

So don't just think gig. Think Maxtor.

Maxtor Corporation, 211 River Oaks Parkway, San Jose, CA 95134, (408) 432-1700, TELEX 171074.

Sales offices: Austin (512) 345-2742, Boston (617) 872-8556, Orange County (714) 472-2344, New Jersey (201) 747-7337, San Jose (408) 435-7884, Woking, England (44)/4862-29814.

Maxtor

EDITORIAL

PCs and MS-DOS won't die soon



Several people at the spring Comdex show in Atlanta told me they thought IBM's new PS/2 computer family would bring about the demise of today's personal computers (PCs) and disk operating system (DOS). Well, there's a lot of life left in most PCs and in Microsoft's Disk Operating System (MS-DOS). Obviously the people I spoke with had forgotten the erroneous predictions of rapid death for the CP/M operating system after IBM announced the original PC in 1981.

MS-DOS and MS-DOS-compatible software will be with us for many years. In fact, IBM renewed its commitment to MS-DOS compatibility by also announcing an operating system (DOS 3.3) that lets its new computers run existing MS-DOS-compatible software. Moreover, because IBM's new proprietary operating system (OS/2) won't be available until 1988, PS/2 owners must use DOS 3.3 now. They may never switch to OS/2 and the new software that goes with it. After all, many PC users still use early versions of MS-DOS effectively.

Also, many people will keep the computers they're used to rather than spend more money for new, single-sourced computer systems such as the PS/2. It isn't difficult to upgrade rather primitive PCs to sophisticated and powerful computers. For example, many companies offer accelerator boards that bring the power of advanced μ Ps such as the 80286 to older PCs. Likewise, manufacturers offer enhanced graphics controllers, expanded memory, and 32-bit μ P-based CPU boards that let computers tackle extremely complex tasks.

At Comdex, people also speculated that Unix would become the operating system of choice for PCs that incorporate 32-bit 80386 μ Ps. Thus, because 80386-based add-on cards are now available for PCs, Unix might become an alternative to MS-DOS in souped-up computers based on the 80386. However, for most general-purpose desktop-computing needs, PCs and MS-DOS remain favorites. They will remain so for many years.

Jon Titus
Editor

Follow the

Or follow the also-rans. The choice is simple.

Because only Altera has a proven track record in the technology that gets your product to market fast. In less space. For less money.

When you call us, you'll get instant access to the latest innovations in the fast-moving world of EPLDs. Solutions that can put you weeks — even months — ahead of your competitors.

Consider the foundation of our leadership. The Erasable Programmable Logic Device (EPLD). Based on the most advanced CMOS processes and familiar high density EPROM cells, it gives you more architectural flexibility, higher density and greater functionality than older bipolar PLDs or TTL MSI/SSI. Without the NRE, lead time and custom inventory burden of ASICs.

You also get CAE development tools that shorten your design cycle. Flexible A+PLUS software that lets you design it your way. TTL macros, state machines, Boolean. You choose. It even fits your design into the appropriate EPLD automatically. You'll also get programming hardware that lets you implement your design in silicon. In minutes.

Of course, staying on top is different from getting there. So we're about to deliver new function-specific device families. User-Configurable Stand-Alone Microsequencers that let you build state machines that have hundreds of states rather than dozens, with speeds you'll find hard to match.

And user-configurable microprocessor peripherals that enhance system performance. We're even developing a new general purpose EPLD architecture that will yield up to 10,000 gates.

For us, it means clear leadership in terms of technology and market share. For you, it means confidence. The certainty that your system will get to market in less time. For less money. So your competitors can end up following you.

Call (408) 984-2800

ALTERA

3525 Monroe Street
Santa Clara, CA 95051



A+PLUS is a registered trademark of Altera Corporation.

Distributed in U.S. by Alliance, Pioneer, Quality Components, Schweber and Wyle.
In Canada, distributed by Future.

© 1987 Altera Corporation.

Leader.



A L T E R A I N N O V A T I O N S

FIRST EPLD

FIRST generic EPLD

FIRST military EPLD

FIRST plastic OTP EPLD

FIRST "zero power" EPLD

FIRST VLSI density EPLD

FIRST pin-grid array EPLD

**FIRST programmable
register EPLD**

**FIRST windowed surface
mount EPLD**

**FIRST TTL macro functions
for EPLD**

**FIRST schematic entry
software for EPLD**

**FIRST automatic fitting
software for EPLD**

**FIRST desktop development
system for EPLD**

**A SINGLE
PACKAGE
SOLUTION?
IT'S ABOUT
TIME.**

What if there were a 16K Non-Volatile RAM that contained everything you needed in a single package? A fast and easy solution with everything from a long-life lithium battery to a real time quartz clock. Well, it's here. It's the Thomson-Mostek MK48T02 Timekeeper™ CMOS SRAM – another member in the ZEROPOWER™ family. This completely integrated device is far more efficient than real estate intensive discrete solutions. And in comparison to Dallas Semiconductor's DS1216, you'll find the 48T02 out on top every time. In every category.

For one thing, our Timekeeper RAM has 16K Bits of full CMOS memory. Theirs has none. Theirs often comes with the need for all kinds of support circuitry and discrete logic. Ours doesn't need any. And due to its software-controlled clock calibration, the Timekeeper RAM is ideal for high-accuracy applications. The Smart Watch is not. And the DS1216 requires extra time for serial-parallel software conversions and passwords. Our solution is completely parallel, so it doesn't waste your time.

The Thomson-Mostek Timekeeper RAM also features automatic power-fail chip detect and switching, write protection and read access and write times as fast as 120ns. Plus, it provides BCD format of clock and calendar data including the year, month, day, hour, minute and second. So you see, if an enhanced integrated memory solution is what you're after, don't just give it time, give it the Thomson-Mostek 48T02.

Timekeeper and ZEROPOWER are trademarks of Thomson Components-Mostek Corp. Smart Watch is a trademark of Dallas Semiconductor.

TIMEKEEPER™ VS. SMART WATCH™

The following chart provides a comparison of the Timekeeper to the closest level of integration available, the DSC Smart Watch. You'll be able to see that when it comes to comparing apples to apples, our Timekeeper RAM is much easier to use and much more cost effective.

Parameter	MK48T02	DS1216
Memory Provided	Yes, 2K x 8 Full CMOS	No, must be provided by user
Speeds Available	120ns to 250ns	250ns only
Data Access Method	Parallel	Serial
Time to Read or Set Clock / Calendar Data	2.25µs	32.25µs
On Chip Calibrations	Yes	No
Low Battery Warning Flag	Yes	No
Pins	24	28

CURRENT ZEROPOWER DEVICES

Write Control	Write Protection Voltage	
	4.75V	4.5V
2 or 3 Wire	48T02	48TI2
	48Z02	48ZI2
3 Wire only	48T03	48TI3
	48Z03	48ZI3

Also in development, we have higher density 8K x 8 ZEROPOWER RAMs to complement the family shown in the table below – the 48Z08, 48Z09 – both are 28 pin devices. Like our ZEROPOWER RAMs, these devices will be available with a 4.5V write protection option for use in systems with $\pm 10\%$ power supplies.

U.S. and Canadian Sales Offices

Western Area:

Santa Clara, CA
408/970-8585
Irvine, CA
714/250-0455
Woodland Hills, CA
818/887-1010
Seattle, WA
206/632-0245
Longmont, CO
303/449-9000
Scottsdale, AZ
602/998-1580
Tigard, OR
503/620-5517

Central Area:

Carrollton, TX
214/466-8844
Bloomington, MN
612/831-2322
Schaumburg, IL
312/397-6550
Austin, TX
512/451-4061

Eastern Area:

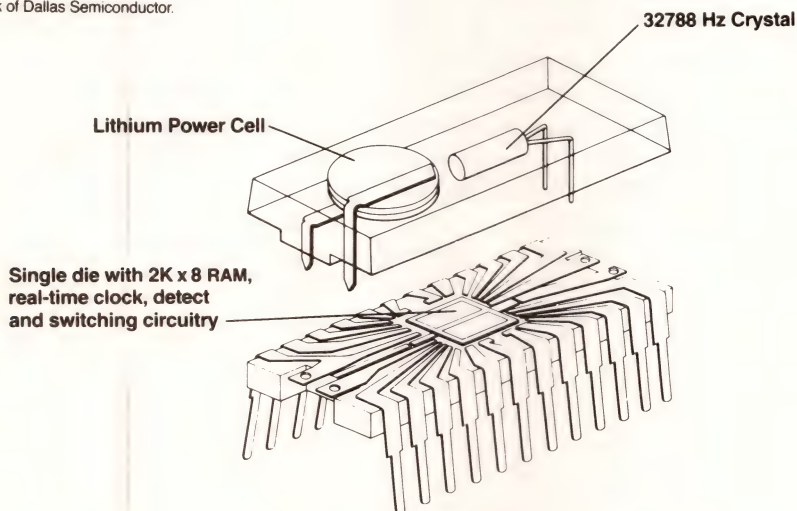
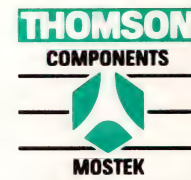
Burlington, MA
617/273-3310
Marlton, NJ
609/596-9200
Huntsville, AL
205/830-9036
Liverpool, NY
315/457-2160
Poughkeepsie, NY
914/454-8813
Dublin, OH
614/761-0676
Greensboro, NC
919/292-8396
Norcross, GA
404/447-8386

Canada:

Montreal, Quebec
514/288-4148
Brampton, Ontario
416/454-5252

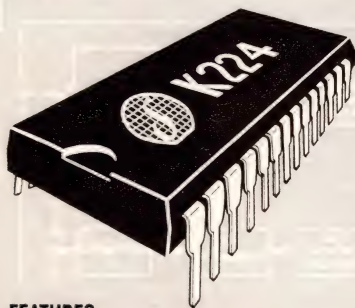
For all other countries:

Thomson
Semiconducteurs
43 Avenue de l'Europe
78140 Velizy –
Villacoublay, France
(1) 39 46 97 19



In addition to memories, Thomson-Mostek manufactures MOS and bipolar devices for both commercial and military applications: microcomponents, telecom/datacom and linear circuits as well as Discrete, RF and microwave transistors, passive components and ASIC.

**NEW
2400 BPS
CCITT V.22 BIS
SINGLE-CHIP MODEM**



FEATURES:

- One-chip multi-mode modem IC for V.22 bis/V.22/V.21 and Bell 212A/103 applications
- FSK (300 BPS), DPSK (600, 1200 BPS), or QAM (2400 BPS) encoding
- All modem functions included in a single chip
- Integrated DSP for high performance adaptive equalization receive capability
- Fully compatible with SSI K212, K221, and K222 1-chip modems
- Interfaces directly with standard microprocessors (8048, 80C51 typical)
- Single +12V or +5V supply
- CMOS technology for low power consumption (120mW @ 5V)

Silicon Systems now offers the industry's most highly integrated modem IC—the SSI K224. It is a single-chip modem IC that provides all the functions needed to construct a V.22 bis compatible modem, capable of 2400 BPS full-duplex operation over dial-up lines. The SSI K224 offers excellent performance and a high level of functional integration in a single 28 pin DIP. This device meets world-wide standards and supports all modes of operation, allowing both synchronous and asynchronous communication.

The SSI K224 is ideal for use in either free-standing or integral system modem products such as lap-tops, PC's and portable terminals, or wherever full-duplex 2400 BPS data communications over the 2-wire switched telephone network is desired.

The SSI K224 is pin and software compatible with the SSI K212, K221, and SSI K222 single-chip modem IC's, allowing system upgrades with a single component change.

For more information on the SSI K224 and the complete SSI K-Series modem IC family, contact: **Silicon Systems**, 14351 Myford Road, Tustin, CA 92680. Phone: (714) 731-7110, Ext. 575.

silicon systems
INNOVATORS IN INTEGRATION

CIRCLE NO 17

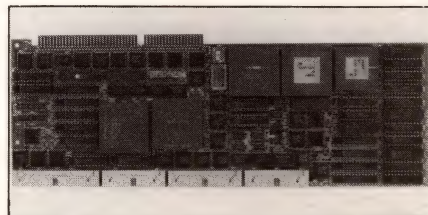
PRODUCT UPDATE

Coprocessor card adds high-speed computation to PC/AT

By combining Weitek's Exel 8000 microprogrammable μ P with Analog Devices' ADSP3221 and ADSP3210 floating-point multiplier and ALU on one card, the Trisonic 8 coprocessor board adds high-speed, floating-point computational capability to any IBM PC/AT or compatible computer that has one expansion slot and 3.6A to spare. The board incorporates three separate memory arrays: an 8k \times 32-bit instruction RAM, an 8k \times 32-bit data RAM, and a 2k \times 64-bit microcode RAM for the arithmetic pipeline.

The company offers two versions of the Trisonic 8: the -10 version and the -20 version. The -10 version, which is available now (delivery, eight weeks ARO), costs \$6995. It executes 10M instructions/sec through the onboard μ P and can perform 6.25M floating-point operations/sec with its arithmetic pipeline. The Exel 8000 μ P gives this board more capability than other vector-processing boards, because the μ P can run an application program independently of the host computer's 80286 CPU. The -20 version will have twice the speed of the -10 and will be available in October for \$9995. It will draw 6A from the host computer.

For maximum performance, the Trisonic 8 accommodates the Exel 8000's Harvard architecture by separating the instruction and data memories. Four expansion connectors, carrying separate 25-bit address and 32-bit data buses for the instruction and data RAM arrays, allow you to expand either or both of the onboard μ P's memories. The memory-expansion buses incorporate a wait-state interface that accommodates expansion memories of any speed (less expensive, slow



The 32-bit, microprogrammable μ P and the floating-point multiplier and ALU on this coprocessor board give an IBM PC/AT or compatible computer a big boost in computational speed.

memory simply degrades the board's performance). Microcode memory for the arithmetic pipeline cannot be expanded.

The coprocessor's arithmetic pipeline performs 32- and 64-bit floating-point calculations using the IEEE-754 format. The pipeline includes 32 32-bit registers, so it can efficiently perform array-based calculations for applications such as digital signal processing (DSP), FFTs, and matrix manipulation.

The company currently offers a \$2500 package of development software that includes an assembler for the μ P and a microcode meta-assembler for the arithmetic pipeline. C and Fortran compilers will be available in October at \$4000 each.

—Steven H Leibson

Zalea, 32915 Aurora Rd, Solon, OH 44139. Phone (216) 248-3934.

Circle No 613

"THEY SAID NO ONE COULD PUT IT ALL ON ONE CHIP."

Introducing the SSI K224 With Everything You Want in a 2400 BPS Modem— With DSP on Chip.

"When we set out to design the universal modem IC that would meet 300 to 2400 BPS worldwide standards, even some of our best customers were skeptical. We knew existing solutions took a handful of IC's and separate DSP's for V.22 bis operation, requiring a lot of space and power. Our customers said they needed a single IC that would do it all, so it was only natural that we would come up with a chip that would meet their needs.

"Here's what they asked for, and here's what the K224 gives them: V.22 bis, V.22, V.21, Bell 212A and 103 modes of operation for both synchronous and asynchronous communication; complete tone generation for DTMF, answer and guard tones; call progress tone and handshake pattern detectors; and all the other functions needed to support intelligent modem designs. We integrated all these functions plus the DSP on a single chip—something no one else had attempted.

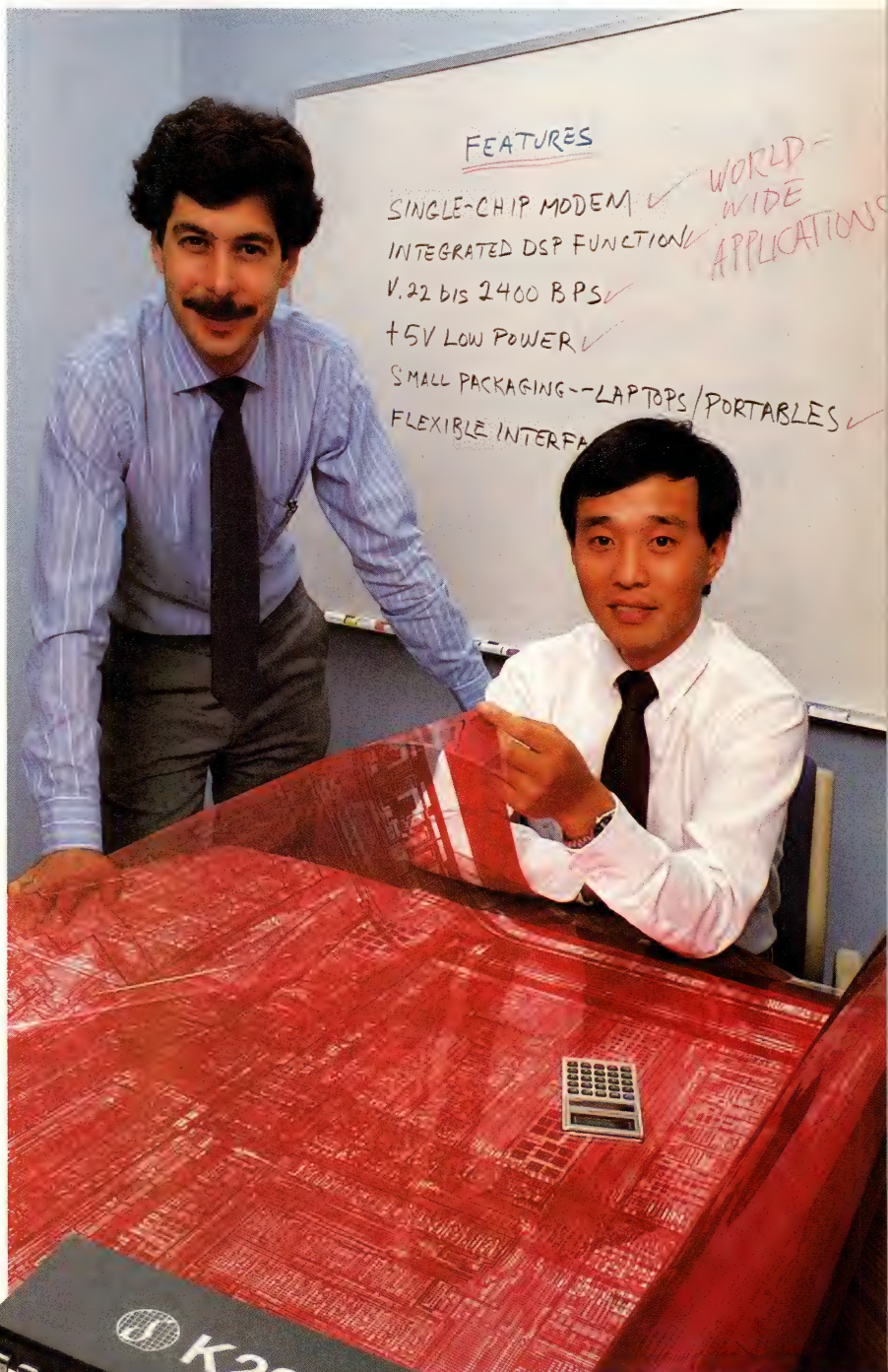
"So our skeptics were almost right when they said no one could put it all on one chip—because so far no one else has. Maybe some day someone else will. Meanwhile, give us a call and take advantage of the jump we've got on our competition by getting the jump on yours."

Call Now!

(714) 731-7110, Ext. 575

For more information on the SSI K224, or the complete K-Series family of compatible modem IC's, contact: **Silicon Systems**, 14351 Myford Road, Tustin, California 92680.

silicon systemsTM
INNOVATORS IN INTEGRATION



Steve Levy / Teicheng Ju
Design Engineers

"Where we design to your applications."

He Just Spent \$175,000 NEEDLESSLY On A Competitive PCB CAD Software System

**You Can't
Make Those
Kinds of
Mistakes
and Survive
in Today's
Competitive
World...**



**...especially when he
could have owned
Bishop's PATHFINDER™
PCB CAD system from
anywhere from \$1,995
to \$7,990. And he would
have had, on an IBM
PC-based computer,
the same schematic
capture, layout and
autorouting capabilities
as the "mainframe-
based" software
system he bought.**

If you've been designing printed circuit boards or doing hand tape-ups during the last 22 years, then you know Bishop Graphics as the world leader in printed circuit design and engineering products. An interesting thing happens when you are effectively the only company selling PCB design products in over 72 countries in the world. You see, there is absolutely no company anywhere in the world that has the existing customer base that Bishop has. As a result, just about every CAD company or author has approached Bishop to either privately label their CAD package or distribute it for them.

Now why is that important to you, the engineer, designer or drafter? Simple! We've waited a long time to decide *which* CAD package we wanted to put our name on. We've looked at the advantages and disadvantages of the packages that have been brought to us and we've looked very hard at where the industry is going. The more we looked and compared, the more we realized that PATHFINDER was the way to go.

WHAT MAKES PATHFINDER DIFFERENT?

We know that the majority of the serious designers would like a fully integrated CAD system with an autorouter that can lay down as many as three traces between a DIP if they want. The problem is not a heck of a lot of people can afford to spend \$80,000 to \$200,000 for a CAD package. **It didn't take us long to realize that PATHFINDER's AutoRouter had the power and performance of the most expensive mainframe-based PCB CAD systems.** Nothing that we had evaluated, or that was brought to us (including most of the brand names that you know), could compare with the overall ability of PATHFINDER.

We've sold PCB design products to you for over 20 years and there's one thing that we know for certain...you're not interested in sales hype or fluff. **The problem that we're faced with, is how to convince you that it is foolish to spend \$1,000 on a "make do" CAD system and just as foolish to spend \$15,000, \$20,000, or even \$80,000 on a medium to high-end CAD system when you can get the performance of a \$90,000 plus CAD system at PATHFINDER's prices.**

LET'S TALK FACTS AND SPECIFICATIONS

PATHFINDER works in conjunction with, and uses the industry standard for 2D drafting... AutoCAD!™ You get a complete PCB and electro-mechanical 2D CAE workstation. You have full schematic drawing and capture, layout plus 32-bit autorouting. Not only can you create your own netlists, partslists, etc. but you can take an ASCII formatted list or document from another CAD system and format it so that PATHFINDER will read it. You've also got full IGES and Gerber I/O capability. PATHFINDER even allows you to "preview" your photoplot *before* sending it out to be plotted. You have generation of silkscreen and solder mask layers, drill drawings, assembly drawings, fabrication drawings, fast "on-the-fly" parts creation, 3D views, color or monochrome at any resolution, hardware pan and zoom, the use of a TTL, discrete and connector part library, stretching the layout, the latest concept of "what you see is what you get" (WYSIWYG), ratsnesting, drag and rubber-banding, semi-automatic heat sinks, keepout areas, top and bottom views for SMT with 3D views, and on and on.

MAINFRAME PERFORMANCE AUTOROUTING

The power and speed of a true 32-bit autorouter is what PATHFINDER's AutoRouter is all about. We supply you, along with the AutoRouting software, a parallel processor card that allows you to autoroute using 32-bit integer manipulations. We don't play any games when we talk about true 45° routing. You get it with PATHFINDER. None of this 90° routing and then go back and chamfer the corners to make it look like a 45° route was actually done. We know, and you know, that buys you absolutely no additional "real estate" on the board.

PATHFINDER also provides you with *real time Display While Routing*. What good does it do to come back *after* the autorouting has taken place only to discover that you wish you would have stopped it 5 minutes into the routing design to make a manual edit? Also, you'll be able to autoroute down to 6¼ mil trace widths...3 traces between a DIP pad.

Another thing we discovered is that even mediocre autorouters can achieve 100% completion rates if the parameters are sloppy enough. The real test of autorouting is not just speed, not just percent completion, but most importantly the *quality of design*. **You'll achieve the same kind of performance and completion rates that you would achieve on mainframe-based autorouters with PATHFINDER.** You can autoroute up to 16 layers. You have total access to the strategy parameters given you in the AutoRouter including rip-up and re-route when needed.

FREE TECHNICAL HOT-LINE SUPPORT

Whether you're doing analog, digital or SMT work, PATHFINDER allows you the ability to get the job done. It's easy to use and comes with a thorough, complete technical manual and tutorial. It is a fully integrated, intuitive CAD system expressed in terms that the PCB engineer, designer or drafter can appreciate. Bishop will provide free technical hot-line support during your first year of use.

NO-RISK GUARANTEE

We are so thoroughly convinced that PATHFINDER will become the de facto standard in the industry that we'll let you use it for 30 days and if it doesn't meet our published specifications, we'll refund your money with no questions asked. We suggest that you take a minute now to call our toll-free number, 800-222-5808* to get any of your questions answered that haven't, and can't, be answered in an ad. If you'd like to drop us a line, certainly do so, and mark your envelope "PATHFINDER."

**In Alaska, California, and Hawaii call (818) 991-2600.*

AVAILABLE NOW!

PATHFINDER
Schematic Capture & Layout
\$1,995.00 (order #40000)

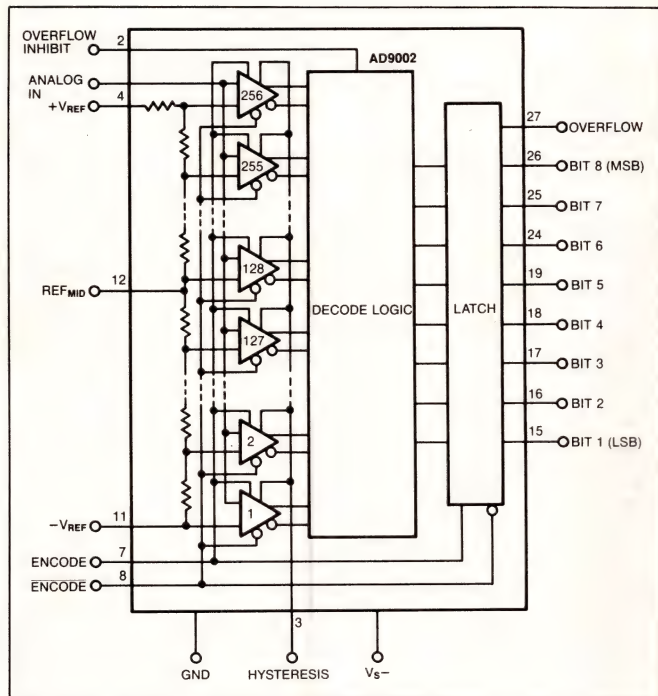
PATHFINDER
"Standard" AutoRouter
\$2,995.00 (order #40020)



The Innovators
Bishop Graphics
CAD Systems Corporation
5388 Sterling Center Drive
Westlake Village, CA 91359
Phone (818) 991-2600
Telex 66-2400 (BISHOP WVKV)
Facsimile (FAX) 1(818) 889-3744

READERS' CHOICE

Of all the new products covered in EDN's May 14, 1987, issue, the ones reprinted here generated the most reader requests for additional information. If you missed them the first time, find out what makes them special: Just circle the appropriate numbers on the Information Retrieval Service card, or refer to the indicated pages in our May 14, 1987, issue.

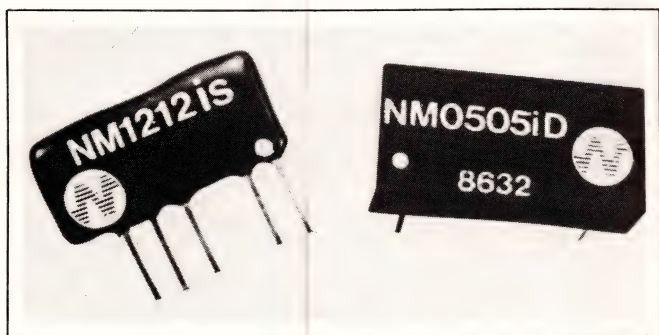


▲ FLASH A/D CONVERTER

The AD9002 flash A/D converter is fabricated in an advanced, high-density bipolar process and features a sampling rate of 150M samples/sec and a 3-dB analog bandwidth of 115 MHz (pg 111).

Analog Devices.

Circle No 540



▲ DC/DC CONVERTERS

The NM Series 0505i, 1212i, and 1515i dc/dc converters use state-of-the-art surface-mount technology to achieve power densities exceeding 11W/in³ (pg 266).

International Power Sources Inc.

Circle No 542

32-BIT μ C

The Macintosh II 32-bit computer that incorporates a 16-MHz Motorola 68020 μ P and a 68881 floating-point coprocessor chip in its standard configuration (pg 256).

Apple Computer Inc.

Circle No 541



▲ MOTION CONTROL

The Max software package, which runs on an IBM PC or compatible, lets you develop and test motion-control software for process-control systems that use ac-brushless or dc-servomotor technology (pg 288).

Ormec Systems Corp.

Circle No 543

50-GHz SCOPE

The PSP-1000 50-GHz sampling digital oscilloscope has a built-in liquid-helium cooling system for its superconducting circuitry (pg 298).

Hypres Inc.

Circle No 544

LEADTIME INDEX

Percentage of respondents

ITEM	Off the shelf	1-5 weeks	6-10 weeks	11-20 weeks	21-30 weeks	Over 30 weeks	Last month's average (weeks)	Average (weeks)
TRANSFORMERS								
Toroidal	0	11	61	28	0	0	9.5	10.7
Pot-Core	0	13	67	20	0	0	8.8	11.4
Laminate (power)	5	24	62	9	0	0	7.1	9.6
CONNECTORS								
Military panel	8	8	34	50	0	0	10.7	13.3
Flat/Cable	10	45	35	10	0	0	5.7	5.9
Multipin circular	0	19	37	44	0	0	10.3	9.7
PC	17	33	39	11	0	0	5.8	6.5
RF/Coaxial	12	29	29	18	12	0	9.0	7.1
Socket	32	26	21	21	0	0	5.7	6.2
Terminal blocks	12	60	20	8	0	0	4.6	5.3
Edge card	6	35	47	12	0	0	6.6	9.2
Subminiature	15	25	35	20	0	5	8.2	6.3
Rack & panel	18	37	18	18	9	0	7.7	7.2
Power	20	20	20	40	0	0	8.4	11.1
PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS								
Single-sided	0	65	30	5	0	0	5.1	6.3
Double-sided	0	32	64	4	0	0	6.7	6.8
Multilayer	0	12	71	17	0	0	8.7	8.6
Prototype	4	83	9	4	0	0	3.8	4.8
RESISTORS								
Carbon film	55	19	13	13	0	0	3.6	4.6
Carbon composition	32	28	28	12	0	0	4.9	6.5
Metal film	33	37	19	11	0	0	4.3	5.5
Metal oxide	43	29	21	7	0	0	3.7	6.1
Wirewound	14	41	35	10	0	0	5.6	7.1
Potentiometers	14	33	30	20	3	0	7.4	7.4
Networks	16	37	37	10	0	0	5.7	7.3
FUSES								
	38	33	25	4	0	0	3.6	3.8
SWITCHES								
Pushbutton	21	42	29	8	0	0	4.9	7.3
Rotary	0	39	39	22	0	0	7.7	8.3
Rocker	10	45	25	20	0	0	6.5	6.1
Thumbwheel	0	39	46	15	0	0	7.2	8.4
Snap action	7	57	22	14	0	0	5.6	6.2
Momentary	21	47	16	16	0	0	5.1	7.2
Dual in-line	0	55	27	18	0	0	6.6	6.9
WIRE AND CABLE								
Coaxial	25	40	30	5	0	0	4.4	4.3
Flat ribbon	20	40	30	10	0	0	5.2	3.7
Multiconductor	13	44	30	13	0	0	5.8	6.2
Hookup	42	39	15	4	0	0	3.0	3.3
Wire wrap	41	35	12	12	0	0	3.8	4.3
Power cords	21	38	33	8	0	0	5.1	4.9
Other	11	56	11	22	0	0	6.0	10.8
POWER SUPPLIES								
Switching	0	24	53	23	0	0	8.6	12.5
Linear	14	22	50	14	0	0	6.9	9.3
CIRCUIT BREAKERS								
	11	44	28	17	0	0	6.1	5.0
HEAT SINKS								
	14	36	41	9	0	0	5.8	5.3

ITEM	Off the shelf	1-5 weeks	6-10 weeks	11-20 weeks	21-30 weeks	Over 30 weeks	Last month's average (weeks)	Average (weeks)
RELAYS								
General purpose	8	48	20	24	0	0	6.8	5.8
PC board	0	39	28	33	0	0	8.6	7.5
Dry reed	0	50	10	40	0	0	8.5	8.0
Mercury	0	37	27	27	9	0	9.8	8.3
Solid state	7	20	33	33	7	0	10.1	8.1
DISCRETE SEMICONDUCTORS								
Diode	30	27	28	15	0	0	5.3	5.7
Zener	27	33	23	17	0	0	5.5	5.8
Thyristor	0	43	28	29	0	0	8.0	8.5
Small signal transistor	17	50	6	27	0	0	6.3	6.7
FET, MOS	6	47	12	35	0	0	7.8	8.5
Power, bipolar	0	57	7	36	0	0	7.8	7.8
INTEGRATED CIRCUITS, DIGITAL								
CMOS	24	28	24	24	0	0	6.5	7.9
TTL	18	41	18	23	0	0	6.3	6.4
LS	23	36	18	23	0	0	6.1	6.1
INTEGRATED CIRCUITS, LINEAR								
Communication/circuit	0	58	17	25	0	0	7.0	8.7
OP amplifier	9	33	29	29	0	0	7.7	7.9
Voltage regulator	20	40	20	20	0	0	5.9	6.0
MEMORY CIRCUITS								
RAM 16k	23	31	8	38	0	0	7.5	7.1
RAM 64k	20	20	27	33	0	0	7.9	7.2
RAM 256k	12	38	25	25	0	0	7.0	6.3
ROM/PROM	21	14	29	36	0	0	8.3	6.6
EPROM	10	25	30	35	0	0	8.6	7.5
EEPROM	15	23	39	23	0	0	7.3	6.3
DISPLAYS								
Panel meters	13	53	20	14	0	0	5.3	8.2
Fluorescent	0	43	29	28	0	0	8.0	9.1
Incandescent	25	38	12	25	0	0	6.0	7.9
LED	22	30	30	15	0	3	6.7	7.4
Liquid crystal	0	21	22	50	0	7	12.3	9.1
MICROPROCESSOR ICs								
8-bit	6	31	25	38	0	0	8.8	9.0
16-bit	8	31	38	23	0	0	7.6	6.8
FUNCTION PACKAGES								
Amplifier	0	56	11	33	0	0	7.7	7.1
Converter, analog to digital	0	38	8	46	8	0	10.9	10.0
Converter, digital to analog	0	33	25	42	0	0	9.5	10.0
LINE FILTERS								
	0	45	22	33	0	0	8.3	8.5
CAPACITORS								
Ceramic	18	37	26	19	0	0	6.1	5.8
Ceramic monolithic	9	24	29	38	0	0	8.9	7.0
Ceramic disc	14	36	27	23	0	0	6.8	5.6
Film	4	46	18	32	0	0	7.8	9.8
Electrolytic	8	50	8	31	3	0	7.9	8.1
Tantalum	8	35	38	19	0	0	7.1	7.4
INDUCTORS								
	11	39	33	17	0	0	6.4	7.8

Source: Electronics Purchasing magazine's survey of buyers

For winning 8051 family designs that meet your time-to-market deadline and engineering budget—you'll need development tools, particularly In-Circuit Emulation.

The price of your success? From \$1,500 to \$5,000 with MetaLink's PC-hosted 8051-family of development tools and add-ons!

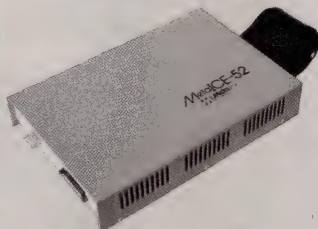
With our MetaICE-52 tool for example, you can add real time, transparent 8052-family In-Circuit Emulation to your lab PC for \$3,295—a fraction of the cost of large, dedicated development stations.

All MetaICE units plug in to your IBM or compatible PC via a standard RS-232 serial port. In one compact box, you get full symbolic debug, 16,000 hardware breakpoints, 16K of both program and external data memories, 12 break conditions, all microcontroller modes supported—and much more.

With our menu-driven software, telephone support and patent-pending 8051 family design—you can go to work instantly on a wide range of 8051 microcontroller-driven products.

All MetaICE units are affordable—like our \$2,895 MetaICE-51 for 8051 emulation, the MetaICE-31 for 8031 support (\$1,495) and our 80515 unit, the MetaICE-80515, just \$4,995.

MetaICE units are available for the full range of 8051 family devices:



8051	8052	8044
8031	8032	8344
80515	80535	8053

And, if you add our optional MetaICE-CHEST feature (included in MetaICE-80515), you can reach a full 64K of program and external data memories, 128,000 hardware breakpoints, 4K trace buffer and 15 break/trace conditions—for an additional \$1,495.

"Who are these guys?" you ask. MetaLink is the leader in PC-hosted 8051 In-Circuit Emulation products. **Nobody** knows 8051 architecture, applications and software inside and out like we do. Need 8051 emulation solutions? Call MetaLink...the ICE-House™: 1-800-METAICE.

MetaLink™
Corporation

33 West Boxelder Place, Suite 110
Chandler, AZ 85224

Call (800) 638-2423 or (602) 926-0797

Telex: 4998050 MTLNKG

IBM is a registered trademark of IBM Corporation
(All prices are USA list)

PC-hosted 8052 ICE for under \$3500!

CIRCLE NO 149

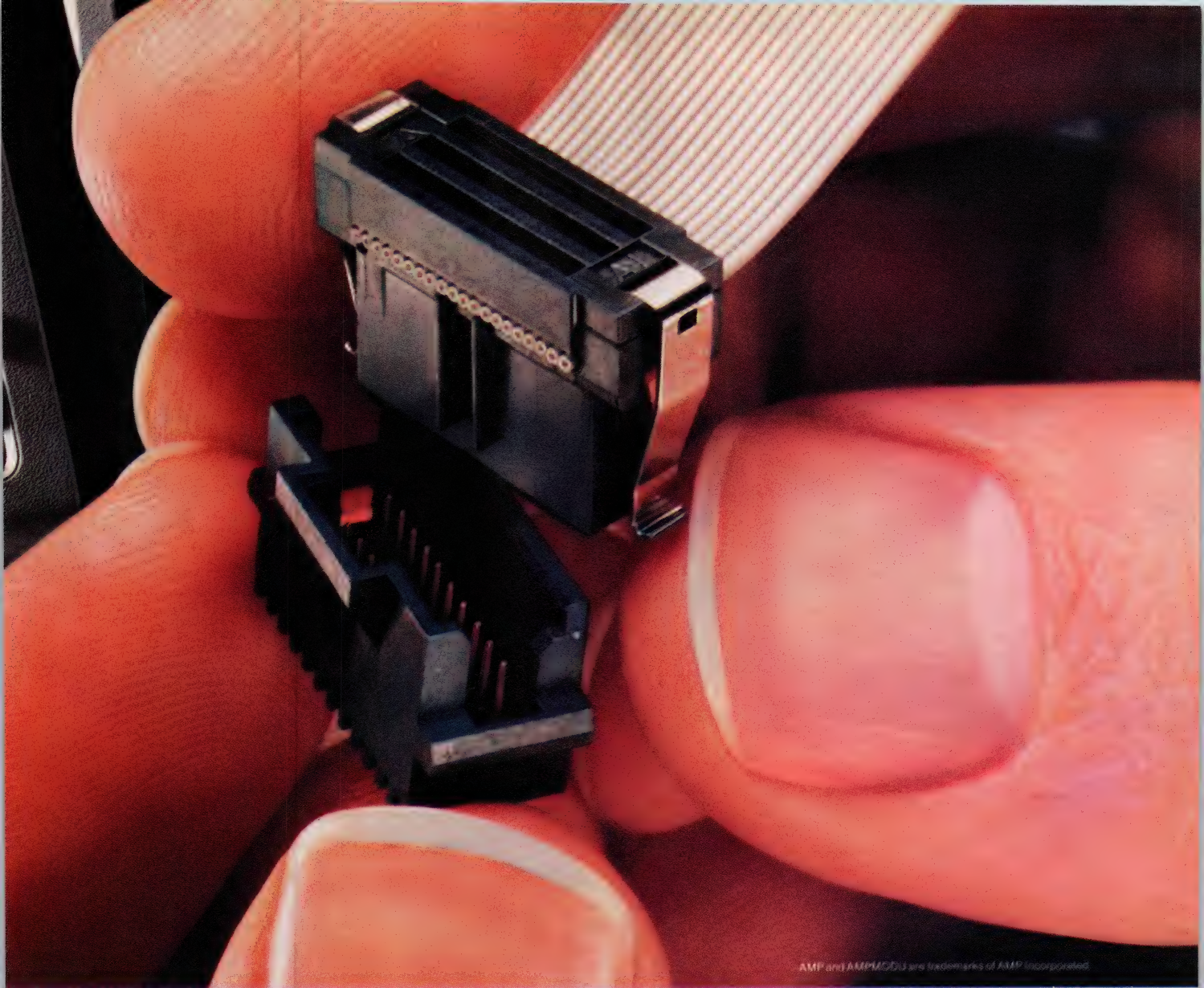


8051





**An idea this small
is no small idea.
Especially in a
system this big.**



AMP and AMPMODU are trademarks of AMP Incorporated.

The AMPMODU System 50 connector family— a comprehensive interconnect system for .050 x .100 grid applications.

For board to board, mother/daughter or layered.

For flat flex cable and flex etched circuitry to board, on .050 centers.

For .025 center ribbon cable to board.

Unique design (such as connector latch hardware on the cable side) occupies the least pc board space of any connectors in this class, including .050 x .050

types. For instance: 2 x 25 position shrouded headers occupy 1.5 x .284 inches² of surface; parallel boards mate with inside faces a mere .450 inches apart.

Along with selection, you also get the productivity features you expect from AMP: simple mass termination, robotic handling features, high-temp housings, selective gold plating. And, of course, outstanding quality and reliability.

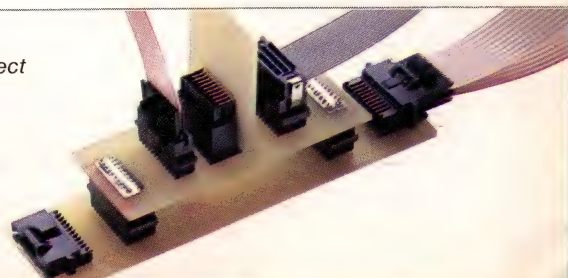
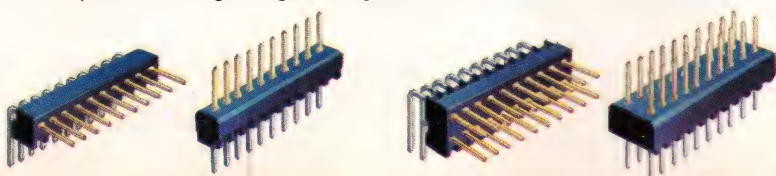
AMPMODU System 50

connectors are available in 4 through 30 positions in single row configuration, 8 through 100 in dual row, with shrouded or unshrouded headers. With all those variations, you could do almost anything your heart desires. Which is the whole idea. **Call the AMP Product Information Center at 1-800-522-6752 and ask about our AMPMODU System 50 line.** AMP Incorporated, Harrisburg, PA 17105-3608.

AMP Interconnecting ideas

CIRCLE NO 143

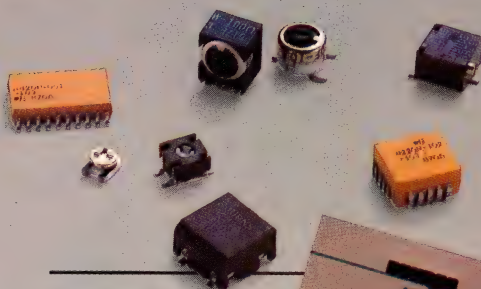
Comprehensive high-density interconnect system: .050 x .100 connectors in a range of styles, to meet a variety of needs including board-to-board interconnect in both parallel and right-angle configurations.



BOURNS

SMD

SURVIVAL GEAR.



Surface mount technology has assumed a strategic role in electronics.

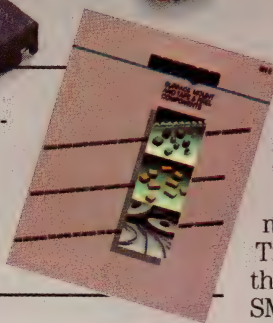
To survive in the marketplace, more and more products need the cost savings, space efficiency and high performance of the surface mounted designs you're creating today.

When your circuits call for surface mounted trimming potentiometers and resistor networks, the answer is Bourns. Survival gear.

Customerized Technology: The Bourns Advantage

Bourns—more than any other resistive component manufacturer—has taken surface mount technology and optimized it to your manufac-

**NEW SMD
catalog with easy-
to-use selection
guide available
now. Call (714)
781-5050 or the
local office for
your FREE COPY!**



turing processes. We call it "customerized technology" and it means that you can be sure our components will work smoothly with your onsertion equipment; that it will stand up to the new—and hotter—SMD soldering techniques; and, that they will survive vigorous boardwashing. Customerized technology means that before we

design our product we even take into consideration how you test the board.

There's No Equivalent

Today you can select from more than 15 styles from Bourns Trimpot including the new 3304, the first 4mm model that's both SMD compatible and automation friendly.

Bourns has also developed an extensive line of surface mount resistor networks. Included in the line are both molded PCC, SOIC, and now SOJ styles in standard JEDEC packages. All in all, nobody serves up SMD technology in so many ways.

Bourns always makes the extra effort. There's no equivalent.



**BOURNS TRIMPOT
BOURNS NETWORKS**

After 40 years, there's still no equivalent.

Bourns, Inc., 1200 Columbia Avenue, Riverside, California 92507; (714) 781-5050; TLX: 676-423; TWX: 910-332-1252; FAX: 714-781-5700. European Headquarters: Zugerstrasse 74, 6340 Baar, Switzerland: 042-333333; TLX: 868722; FAX: 042-319017. Benelux: 070-874400; TLX: 32023. France: 01-40033604; FAX: 01-40033614. Germany: 0711-22930; FAX: 0711-291568. Ireland: 021-357001; FAX: 021-357443. United Kingdom: 0276-692392; FAX: 0276-691037. Asia Pacific Headquarters: 1401 Citicorp Centre, 14th Floor, 18 Whitfield Road, Hong Kong: (852) 5-702171; TLX: 82953 BAPHK HX; FAX: 852-5-664341; CBL: BOURNSASPA HONGKONG. Singapore: (65) 339-3331; FAX: (65) 339-1116.

Automated testing of SMT pc boards

When they came off the manufacturing line, our boards didn't work at all. To find out why, we handed them to ATE engineers, who built a test fixture, wrote and debugged a test program, and found the manufacturing defects on each board. The information they provided allowed us to repair the defects and eventually produce a working SMT assembly.

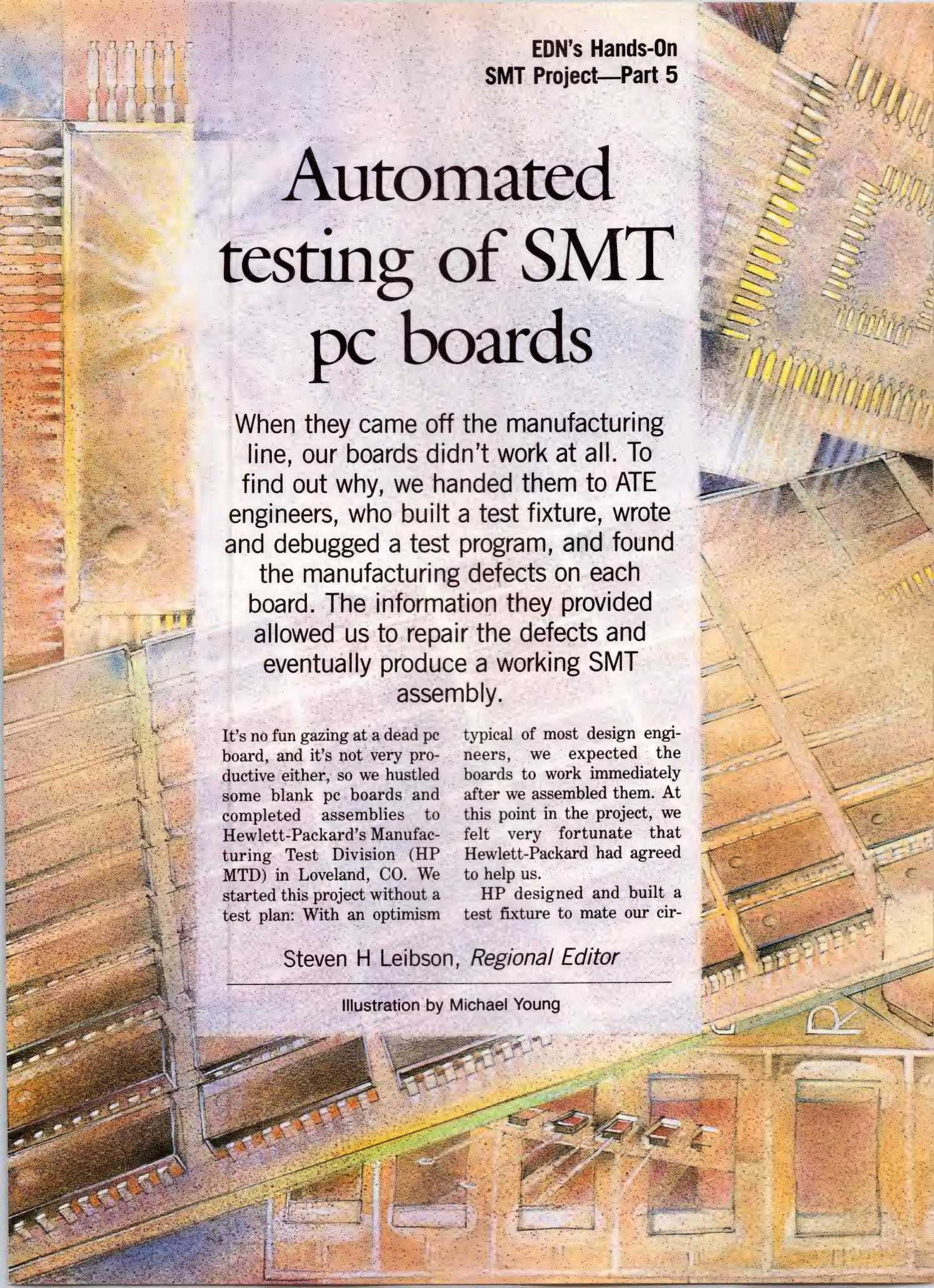
It's no fun gazing at a dead pc board, and it's not very productive either, so we hustled some blank pc boards and completed assemblies to Hewlett-Packard's Manufacturing Test Division (HP MTD) in Loveland, CO. We started this project without a test plan: With an optimism

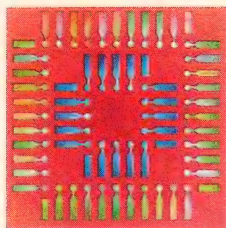
typical of most design engineers, we expected the boards to work immediately after we assembled them. At this point in the project, we felt very fortunate that Hewlett-Packard had agreed to help us.

HP designed and built a test fixture to mate our cir-

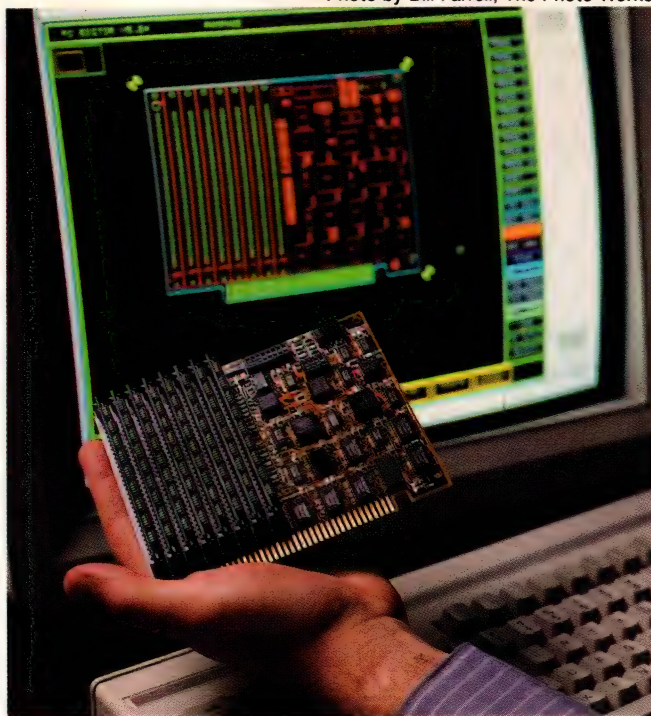
Steven H Leibson, *Regional Editor*

Illustration by Michael Young





Our finished assembly exactly matched the model we created using the Cadnetix workstation. In-circuit testing and a little rework to repair manufacturing defects produced a working circuit board.



cuit board to the company's HP3065 in-circuit, board-test system. A new product—the HP44203 Simplate test fixture—served as the starting point for our custom fixture. With the Simplate, tooling pins and test probes are mounted on only one plate, eliminating the tolerance accumulation of the more conventional 2-plate approach (see **box**, "Test fixtures for SMT Assemblies"). HP estimates that the fixture it built for EDN's project board cost \$2800 in time and materials.

MTD assessed our design and considers it to be very testable because every circuit node intersects at least one via that can be probed from the back of the pc board. In fact, the company uses our project board to show its customers how to design a testable SMT assembly. HP's Simplate test fixture accommodates both 100-mil and 50-mil test probes, but out of 192 testable nodes on the EDN SMT project board, only seven required the use of 50-mil probe pins. HP used 100-mil probes for the other 185 nodes. Although 50-mil pins are available for tight board designs, those probes cost more and fail more frequently than 100-mil probes.

Because we had not filled the vias on our board with solder during assembly, the test fixture's vacuum was not adequate to pull the pc board down onto the test probes. Air leaked through the open vias, reducing the suction. Had we foreseen this, we would have taken steps to fill the vias during the wave soldering of the memory sockets. HP solved this problem by building a plastic top cover for our test fixture.

A top cover gets in the way

The top cover incorporates adjustable push pins to press the pc board against the test probes. The cover also prevents contaminants from being sucked through the pc board's vias and into the test fixture by the vacuum. Although the electrically passive top cover costs far less than a cover containing probes for 2-sided probing, it still increases test costs directly through additional fixture complexity and indirectly through increased test cycle time. Each time a board is tested, the operator must open the cover, install the pc board on the fixture, close the cover, and

Test fixtures for SMT assemblies

Hewlett-Packard's Manufacturing Test Division (HP's MTD) took our SMT assembly, designed and built a custom test fixture for our pc board, and wrote the test that identified all of the manufacturing defects on our completed boards. MTD's application center used the company's new Simplate test fixture, designed for its HP3065 in-circuit board-test system, to test our board. HP specifically designed the Simplate for the tighter tolerances encountered in testing SMT assemblies.

Kris Jones, the product marketing engineer who supervised the fixture construction for us at MTD, says that, compared with 2-plate fixtures, the Simplate fixture provides five times better repeatability for contacting our small, 36-mil vias. She also asserts that if MTD had used a conventional 2-plate fixture, the lack of precision in the fixture could have caused as much as 9% of our assemblies to fail the in-circuit test because the fixture's probes would have failed to contact our small vias.

activate the test. In addition, the cover prevents an operator from activating the switches on the board during the test. For this reason, we did not thoroughly test the switches on the in-circuit tester.

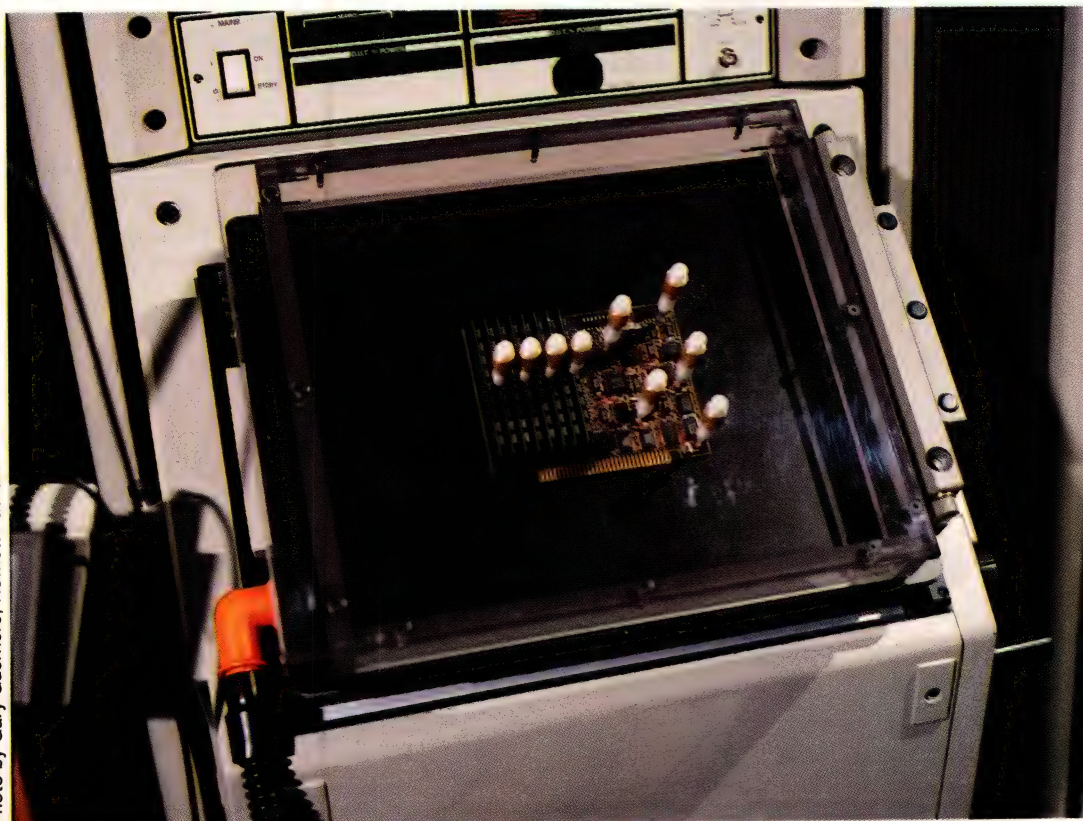
HP personnel determined the locations for the test probes on our fixture by "bomb-sighting" the vias on our pc board using an optical digitizer. This approach allowed the builders to create a fixture that matched the fabricated pc board rather than the theoretical model produced by the Cadnetix workstation. It was also easier for HP to manually digitize a fabricated pc board than to translate the pc-board design data from the Cadnetix workstation's format into HP's format. This phase represented yet another point during this project when people manually transferred information from one computer system to the next. We look forward to the day when a universal interchange format, like the developing EDIF standard, makes all of these manual transfers unnecessary.

The plate drilling and the wir-

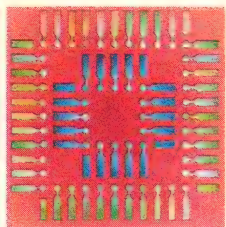
ing of the fixture required about one week. After the fixture was ready, HP's test engineers became involved with the project. Mitch Killmon and Jim Benson developed the test program for EDN's project board. The first step, transcribing the schematics, required about two and a half days. Note that once again the Cadnetix files weren't used: The test engineers effected the schematic transfer manually.

The HP3065's automatic test generator (ATG) took the first crack at creating a test program by using standard device models for most of the parts on our board. The PLDs and PROMs required custom models provided by HP MTD's application center. At this point, the two test engineers sat down to make the test work. Right off the bat, some of the tests created by the ATG required modification. Because the HP3065 tester overdrives IC outputs during some tests, the test engineers broke up long tests into several shorter tests to prevent the tester from damaging the components on our board.

We placed these engineers in an



Because we left the vias in our board unplugged, the in-circuit tester's vacuum system could not draw our board down onto the bed-of-nails test fixture. Therefore, Hewlett-Packard designed a top cover for the fixture that mechanically pushed the board onto the test probes.



unusual situation: We had no "golden" (known good) board. Test failures could be caused by the manufacturing defects on our boards, by bad components, or by an improper test. Without a golden board, the engineers had to consider all three possibilities. They took each failure on a case-by-case basis and found that failures caused by real defects were relatively easy to identify. The test ran completely after three days of debugging.

Of those three days, the test engineers spent an entire day chasing a problem with the dynamic-RAM test. The test indicated intermittent failures in the memory array, and the failures appeared to be position sensitive.



The two test engineers from Hewlett-Packard, Mitch Killmon (left) and Jim Benson, took the in-circuit board-test program created by the HP3065's automatic test generator and massaged it into a working test.

Ultimately, the culprit turned out to be the RAMs' need to be cycled eight times after powering up before they would operate properly. Adding a 1-line cycling routine at the beginning of the RAM test made all of the intermittent problems disappear.

The test engineers also noticed that the project board's power-to-ground capacitance jumped when they plugged the SIP memory modules into their sockets. Although not visible and not shown on the schematic, a bypass capacitor resides beneath each dynamic-RAM PLCC on the SIP memory module, so the pc board's bypass

capacitance more than triples when all eight modules are in place. The test engineers added a little more code to the test program to accommodate the extra bypass capacitance. HP estimates that the cost for creating this test was approximately \$5800.

When the test was ready, we brought all of the assemblies to HP for testing. The test quickly identified open connections, bad components, and wrong components. We then took these defective boards down to HP's rework area and repaired the manufacturing flaws. Then we took the assemblies back up to the tester and looked for more problems. By the end of the day, we had six boards that passed the test. We rushed these boards back to our office, plugged them into an IBM PC for a system test, and watched all of the boards once again fail to pass the computer's power-on self test.

This situation put us in a bad position. The HP3065 tester had blessed these boards. That meant that, as far as the ATE was concerned, the assemblies matched our schematic. We didn't know if we had incorrectly transcribed the schematic (although we and HP had triple checked our work), if we had caused a timing problem to appear through the use of SMDs (they're usually faster than equivalent through-hole parts), or if the documentation we had received from AST Research was wrong.

Sorry, wrong number

At this point we boxed two of the tested assemblies and copies of all of the engineering documentation we had generated and shipped the package off to AST. We soon had the answer to our problem. Both of the PROM listings we'd received from AST were wrong. They were down-level versions used on the prototype Ram-page! board and didn't match the production version of the circuit design that we had used. AST sent us new PROM listings to

solve the predicament.

Next, we needed to program some new PROMs, but of course we had used up our entire stock of devices to assemble our boards. Once again, we were gently reminded to always acquire three times more prototyping stock than we think we'll need. We made some phone calls and received the required parts in a couple of weeks. Then we visited Cadnetix to borrow the company's device programmer once again, and we burned the new codes into the PROMs. We journeyed back to HP MTD, where a repair technician carefully removed the old PROMs and soldered the freshly programmed parts onto the boards.

Avoid rework like the plague

Each PLCC PROM package required about 15 minutes to replace, using some fairly sophisticated rework equipment. We were struck by the slowness of the repair procedure and recalled all of the times during this project that one expert or another had told us to get our process right the first time. Rework on an SMT board is costly in terms of time, personnel, and equipment. You don't have to watch too many of these SMT repair jobs to realize the importance of making sure, in every possible way, that your board is optimized for manufacturability. Although the 10 pc boards in our prototype run had several manufacturing flaws, we feel that we understand the causes of those defects and could avoid them in a production environment because of the experience gained during this project.

With the new components installed, we placed the boards back on the HP3065 tester and verified the repairs. Then, we returned to our office and attempted to run the refurbished boards in our PC. Once again it was no dice. Another call to AST gained us one more piece of information: We still didn't have the production PROM codes on our boards. AST had

written new PROM codes for us, trying to compensate for perceived differences between AST's schematic and ours.

Success at long last

At this point, AST asked that we send the boards to them and took responsibility for making our assemblies work. We gladly shipped the company two more assembled pc boards. It turned out that the new PROMs required some nonstandard switch settings. With those settings, our boards completed all system tests with flying colors and ran like the Rampage! clones they were supposed to be. We had achieved our goal: We had produced a working, SMT version of a through-hole product.

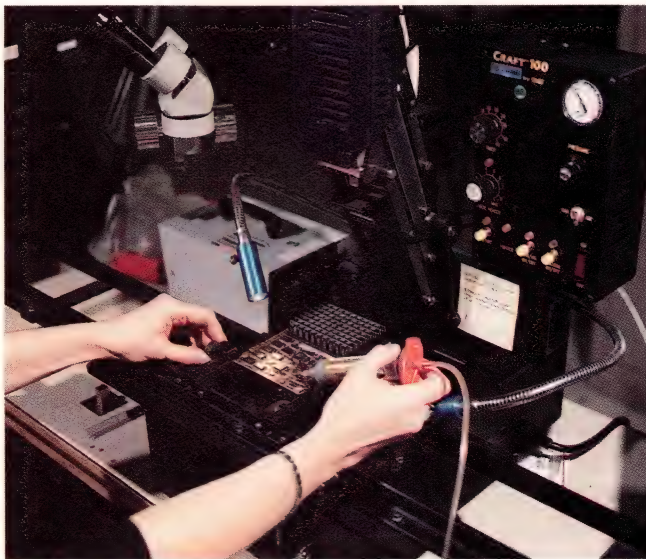
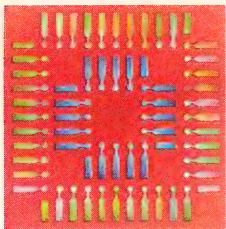


Photo by Gary Guerriero, Hewlett-Packard

Even with the proper equipment, rework and repair of SMT boards require substantial amounts of time. We spent about two hours replacing two PLCCs on each of eight circuit boards at Hewlett-Packard's Manufacturing Test Division.

In the conversion process, we reduced the Rampage! board's size by approximately 60%. The SIMMs allowed us to shrink the real-estate consumption of the memory array on the board by 74%. Although more exotic SMT techniques like placing components on both sides of the board would have allowed us to further reduce the size of our board, we achieved our goal of creating a board that fit into a PC's short slot without resorting to such higher-cost approaches.

Since we completed the construction of the project board, many of the people who helped us



on the project have had a chance to evaluate the finished product and the worthiness of our design. We did a lot of things right. The training we received at the beginning of the project paid off well. The EDN SMT project board has the two characteristics we strived to attain: manufacturability and testability.

We did not do everything right, however. John Maxwell at AVX (Colorado Springs, CO) attributed the resistor tombstoning we encountered to the presence of solder mask under the components. He pointed out that even though our pc board was quite flat, its solder plating (applied to the board during pc-board fabrication by the hot-air leveling process) became molten during the reflow-soldering operation. At that point, the seam between the pad and the solder mask was no longer flat; it became a step. The edge of the solder-mask layer acted like a fulcrum as the surface tension of the molten solder hoisted the ends of the resistors off the board, creating the tombstoned devices. Elimination of the solder mask from beneath passive components would reduce this problem, something we learned in our training but didn't fully appreciate until we experienced the problem firsthand.

Over the course of this project we learned not to be so fanatical about requiring that every com-

ponent be an SMD. Ultimately, we used through-hole SIMM sockets, which forced us to add a wave-soldering step to our manufacturing process. Once we added wave soldering—and thus incurred its additional cost—we could have used even more through-hole components.

In particular, we feel that the pin header we used on our project board should have been a through-hole component. As an SMD, the header uses more pc-board real estate than the equivalent through-hole part, and its basic design, with pins growing out of the top, gives vacuum-pick-up placement machines difficulties—it's like trying to pick up a porcupine with a vacuum-cleaner hose. That's why we placed the components on our boards by hand during our prototype run.

One experiment we'd perform before putting this product into production would be to build a few more boards with the LSTTL logic replaced by functionally equivalent, advanced CMOS SMDs. Although the memory section of the board runs cool to the touch, the control section becomes quite toasty. This situation emphasizes the extreme component density SMT allows you to obtain. Many engineers have developed an intuitive sense for the number of through-hole components they can cram onto a board without creating heat problems.

The through-hole Rampage! memory card from AST Research (rear) dwarfs EDN's SMT project board, but both boards have equivalent capabilities and memory capacity.

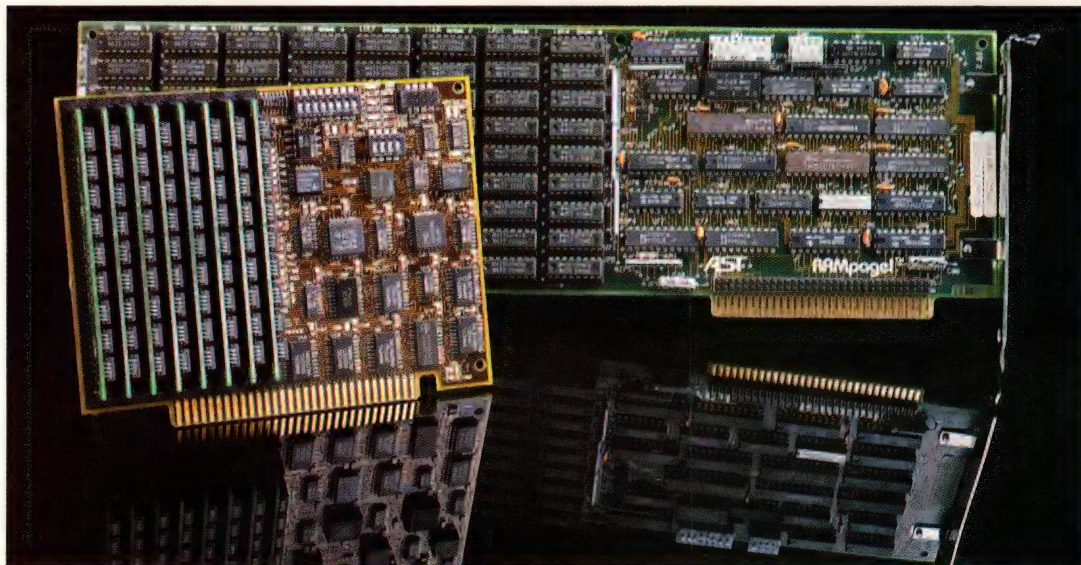


Photo by Bill Farrell, The Photo Works



Contract with ICI Array Technology for Subsystem Design, Prototype and High Volume Manufacturing in the U.S.A.

Contract with ICI Array Technology and get the benefits of over 200 man-years of design and production expertise. Because we've been designing and manufacturing custom subsystems using our own proprietary **ASIC** products and advanced **SMT** technology, your contract with us for any or all aspects of subsystem design and manufacturing comes complete with price-less experience.

Production price compares favorably with offshore suppliers because we have the latest in robotic equipment on our automated production lines. And, since all work is done in the U.S., there are no logistic or communication delays in getting your product to market.

Array's design facilities and expertise include:

- 7 Apollo workstations (6 running Mentor software)
- 3 Cadnetix PCB workstations
- Full complement of CAE and CAD software
- Full **turnkey design** from system logic
- **PCB** design for **SMT** and mixed technologies
- **ASIC** design including 2 μ CMOS gate arrays
- Full test program generation expertise

plus over 100 man-years of design experience.

Array's automated SMT manufacturing includes:

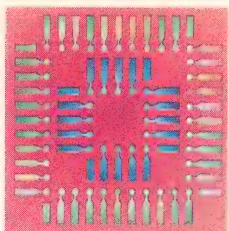
- The latest in CAM and support services
- Sanyo in-line SMT placement systems
- In-line Fuji package mounters
- GenRad 2272 in-circuit tester
- STS VLSI tester
- Full complement of reliability test equipment
- Full staff of quality and manufacturing engineers
- Vision capability for Pick and Place of high pin count packages (.015 CTRS)
- Fuji FHP with a (2) camera system

ICI Array Technology is a wholly-owned subsidiary of ICI PLC, a **16 billion dollar** British chemical company. As part of the ICI Electronics group, we also have access to other advanced interconnect technologies such as 3-D injection molded printed circuit boards and fine line substrate technology. We have the resources to meet any and all of your subsystem integration needs, present or future.

ICI Array: The leader in Advanced Subsystem Integration.



1297 Parkmoor Avenue, San Jose, CA 95126-3448
TEL: 408/297-3333 FAX: 408/297-3763



SMT invalidates that intuition and increases the need for thermal simulation.

Goodbye to tradition

Seat-of-the-pants thermal management isn't the only tradition SMT crumbles. SMDs' small size and faster speeds put wire-wrapped breadboards on the road to extinction because device manufacturers do not design SMDs to be socketed. Socketing goes against the SMT philosophy of smaller and less expensive and introduces extra impedance that can slow or distort the high-speed signals SMDs can produce. If you start designing SMT assemblies, you should become accustomed to the idea of pc boards as breadboards. That's the only type of assembly that will give you a true picture of your design's performance.

We find the increasing availability of analog and digital simulation software on CAE workstations quite opportune because it coincides nicely with SMT's growing popularity. With a pc board serving as your breadboard for SMT assemblies, you'll want to simulate the circuits on your board to give you confidence in your design before committing it to fabrication, because SMT pc boards are tough to patch. Cutting and jumping circuit traces to fix design errors in a prototype circuit board doesn't work very well in SMT's world of fine-line circuit-board traces and small component lead pitches.

As more designers turn to SMT to create products, we foresee the need for closely linked CAE work-

stations, prototype and production placement machines, fixturing equipment, and board-test ATE. Few engineers will tolerate the constant manual transfer of design information from one computer-based system to the next that seems to be the norm today. As we discovered during this project, manual information transfer between computerized systems lessens both speed and accuracy. We see this situation as quite an opportunity for a large company or group of companies to wrap the entire SMT-assembly development process, from design to manufacture, into one neat package.

For most companies, SMT isn't an end unto itself; the technology is simply a tool for you to put into your toolbox along with data books, soldering irons, standard logic parts, ASICs, and μ Ps. Even though SMT is more than 20 years old, wide-scale use awaits further refinements in components, design tools, and assembly automation that will make the technology a truly universal engineering tool. As with any engineering tool, the trick is to know when, and when not, to use it.

EDN

Acknowledgment

Many, many people contributed to the success of EDN's SMT project. We appreciate all their contributions. A few people made outstanding contributions. We especially thank Art Lindsay and the CAD instructors at Cadnetix, John Maxwell at AVX, Dr Charles Hutchins at Texas Instruments, and Mitch Killmon at Hewlett-Packard.

No matter how many machines and systems an engineer has for aids, people still make the difference between the success and failure of a project.

For more information . . .

For more information on the products and services discussed in this article, circle the appropriate numbers on the Information Retrieval Service card or contact the following manufacturers directly.

AST Research Inc
2121 Alton Ave
Irvine, CA 92714
(714) 458-1035
Circle No 550

Hewlett-Packard Co
Manufacturing Test Division
Box 301
Loveland, CO 80539
(303) 667-5000
Circle No 551

Article Interest Quotient
(Circle One)

High 500 Medium 501 Low 502

GET US INVOLVED EARLY ENOUGH AND YOU'LL GET MORE THAN YOU BARGAINED FOR.

Call us anytime and you're in line for hundreds of immediate "off-the-shelf" answers to specific interconnect requirements.

That's what you expect from us. After all, we do have one of the most extensive OEM connector lines in the business.

But give us an "early" call — while you're still designing your product — and see what happens. You get more than you bargained for.

First of all, you get the combined talents of a team of experts made up of specialists in connector technology, quality control, assembly techniques and delivery operations. When they attack an interconnect requirement, they mean business. They look at the total picture. Product design. Assembly



operations. Inventory requirements. The bottom line. Everything!

Result? You get a total interconnect solution instead of just a connector. And whether it's an "off-the-shelf" connector or a totally new design, it almost always means lower installed costs. Improved product quality. Reduced inventory requirements and fewer inspection requirements.

Little things like that can have a big influence on your bottom line.

So let's get involved. Early. Make us a part of your design team — and you'll get more than you bargained for. The nice thing about it is that it may actually cost you less in the final analysis. Just call: 1-800-633-0034 (Ext. 25), in Rhode Island: 401-751-7450. See how fast we respond.

 **BURNDY**
Offices in principal cities throughout the United States
VALUE BY DESIGN

If your present connector up to powerful VLSI chips

What you see here are three hi-tech interconnect solutions designed to the high I/O demands of VLSI technology. There's a lot more where they came from. *Solving high-density problems is our business.*

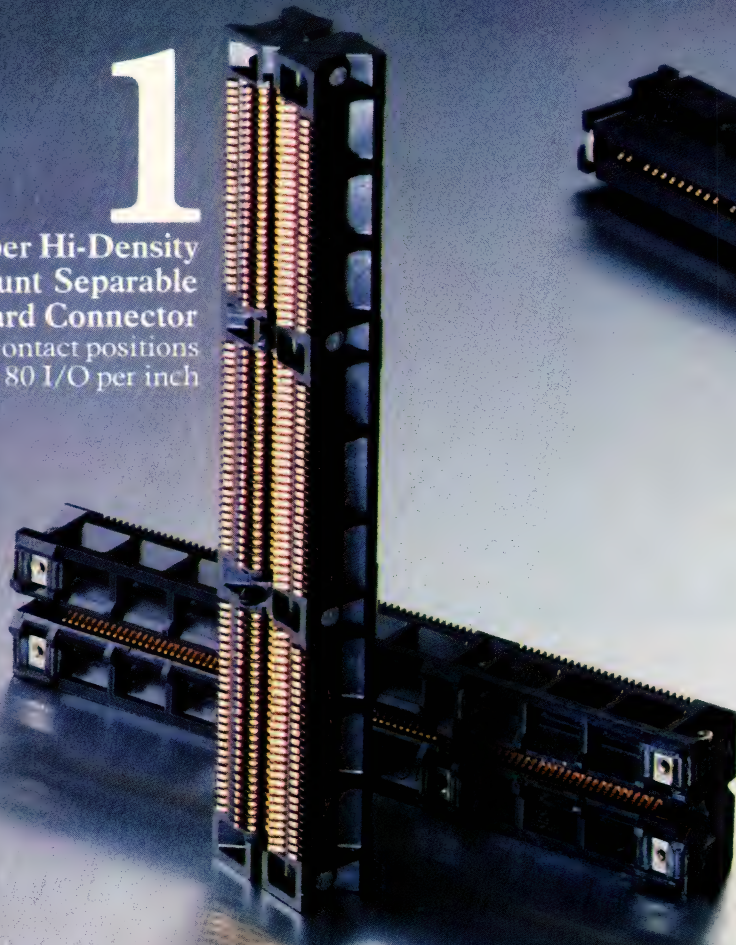
In fact, we've been on the leading edge of that business—with such state of the art products as DIN Eurocard connectors, the

new SURFMATE™ .025" Super Hi-Density Edge Card connectors, and ZIFLEX™ .050" ZIF connectors! And to anticipate your needs our engineers are constantly researching new approaches to hi-tech packaging problems—all aimed at helping you simplify design. Save real estate. Improve performance. And cut costs from design stage to final assembly.

1

.025" Super Hi-Density Surface-mount Separable Edge Card Connector

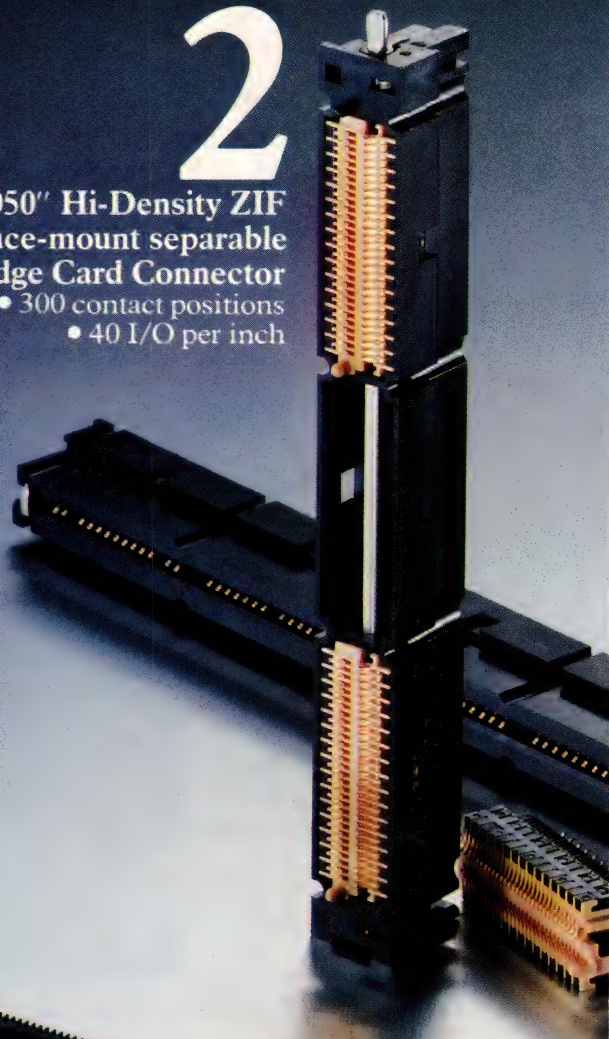
- 318 contact positions
- 80 I/O per inch



2

.050" Hi-Density ZIF Surface-mount separable Edge Card Connector

- 300 contact positions
- 40 I/O per inch



pin-out can't measure —here are 3 that will!

So when it comes to high density interconnects—come to Burndy first. In the early stages of your design! Chances are we have an “off the shelf” solution that can save you valuable design time and eliminate a lot of the needless production headaches. For complete details or technical assistance regarding specific interconnect problems—

call or write: Burndy Corporation,
Hi-Density Product Manager,
Norwalk, CT 06856
(203) 852-8425.



3

.100" Expanded
DIN 41612,
Style “R” 2-Piece Pin
& Socket Connector

- 210 contact positions
- 30 I/O per inch



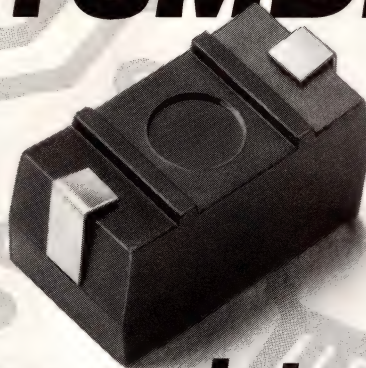
IN THE FAR EAST: Burndy Japan Ltd., Shuwa Shinagawa Bldg., 26-33, 3-chome, Takanawa, Minato-ku, Tokyo, Japan 813-443-7211

CIRCLE NO 113

BURNDY CONNECTS
INTERNATIONAL SALES AND MANUFACTURING: BRUSSELS, BARCELONA, PARIS, ROTTERDAM, STOCKHOLM, STUTTGART, TURIN, ZURICH, ST. ALBAN (ENGL.), TORONTO, SYDNEY, TOKYO, MIAMI, DORTMUND, PALERMO

BCC-6-042

Ohmite makes the difference in SMD...



...with power resistor technology that's easy to apply.

Get high-performance surface mount technology **and** easy application with the new Ohmite® 1.5- and 2.5-watt power rated resistors.

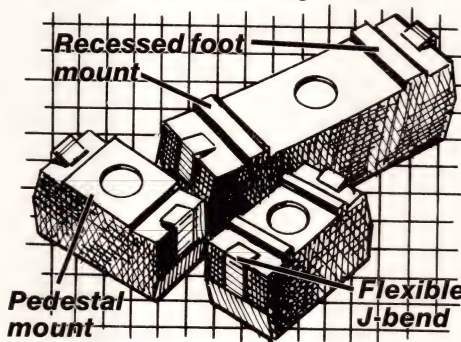
Power ratings determined by temperatures at the solder joint, **not** the hot spot, ensure reliability for your designs.

Special, flexible J-bend terminations (patent pending) eliminate the need for leaded components and reduce the chance of solder joint breakage due to thermal expansion and vibration.

A variety of constructions and designs lets you match specific characteristics to your circuitry needs:

- For your general purpose applications, select film models.
- Where you need lower temperature coefficients, lower resistance values, or closer tolerances, specify wirewound models.

- For wave soldering and a greater area for placement adhesives, the pedestal mount design is ideal.



- Reflow soldering cleanup is easier with the recessed foot mount design, and the decrease in board contact helps lower your board temperatures.

With Ohmite® power resistors, you can replace an entire series of lower wattage chip resistors – saving money in board real estate, simplified designs and easier manufacturing.

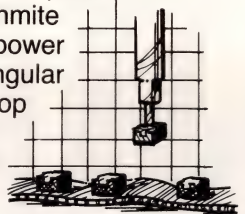
Plus, you know you can depend on their performance because Ohmite surface mount power resistors are carefully monitored for solderability, flammability and maximum load life.

And for pick-and-place applications, Ohmite surface mount power resistors' rectangular shape and flat top allow for better vacuum pickup.

No need for special pipettes required by MELF

designs – nor for modified machinery. Ohmite's 16mm and 32mm tape reels offer easy placement with major pick-and-place equipment.

**Ohmite® – has the answers
in surface mount technology.**



**Ohmite's rectangular
shape eliminates
the need for special
pipettes.**



OHMITE®

To get the latest in surface mount resistor technology
and proven performance, contact:

Ohmite Manufacturing Co.

A North American PHILIPS Company

3601 Howard St., Skokie, IL 60076 Tel 312/675-2600 TWX 910-223-0805 Telex 72-4433 FAX 312-675-1505

SEEQ EEPROMS IN SPACE.

Save Time On Service Calls To Locations Like This.



Designing electronic products that work well in remote locations can be tricky. Regardless of whether they're 17,000 miles straight up, or just a stone's throw away, field service calls are expensive.

One way to bring these costs down to earth is to design in SEEQ EEPROMs. Whenever you need to reconfigure a product or change its programming in the field, SEEQ E²s let you do it with a simple phone call or radio message. No parts to exchange. No special gear to haul around. And no equipment downtime while your customers wait for the service person to arrive.

SEEQ E²s also let you cut the power requirements for your next product launch. Our 64K and 256K CMOS E²s run on less than 3/4 watt per Megabyte — about one-tenth the power of competitive parts. In standby, they actually go to 150 μ A — about 400 times less than NMOS parts. So they don't need bulky power supplies and heavy cooling equipment that may be hard to get off the ground.

SEEQ E²s give you the kind of performance you need for

those applications that are on the horizon too. In page mode, they let you write a byte in 160 μ sec. For a 64K part, that means the entire memory can be updated in just 1.3 seconds — four times faster than the industry average.

Add to that the high endurance and inherent reliability of SEEQ E²s — including operation over extended and full military temperature ranges — and you'll know why SEEQ has become the world's leading supplier of non-volatile memory products.

At SEEQ, we can help you with virtually any non-volatile memory application — from high-density E²s to micro-computers with E² on board. For information on remote uses of E²s, write today for our Application Note #9.

SEEQ Technology, Inc., 1849 Fortune Drive, San Jose, CA 95131. (408) 432-9550.

seeq

MAKES IT MEMORABLE.

SMDs TO GO.

When you want most any SMD IC, and you want it now, just keep on doing what you've probably been doing all along: Call Signetics first.

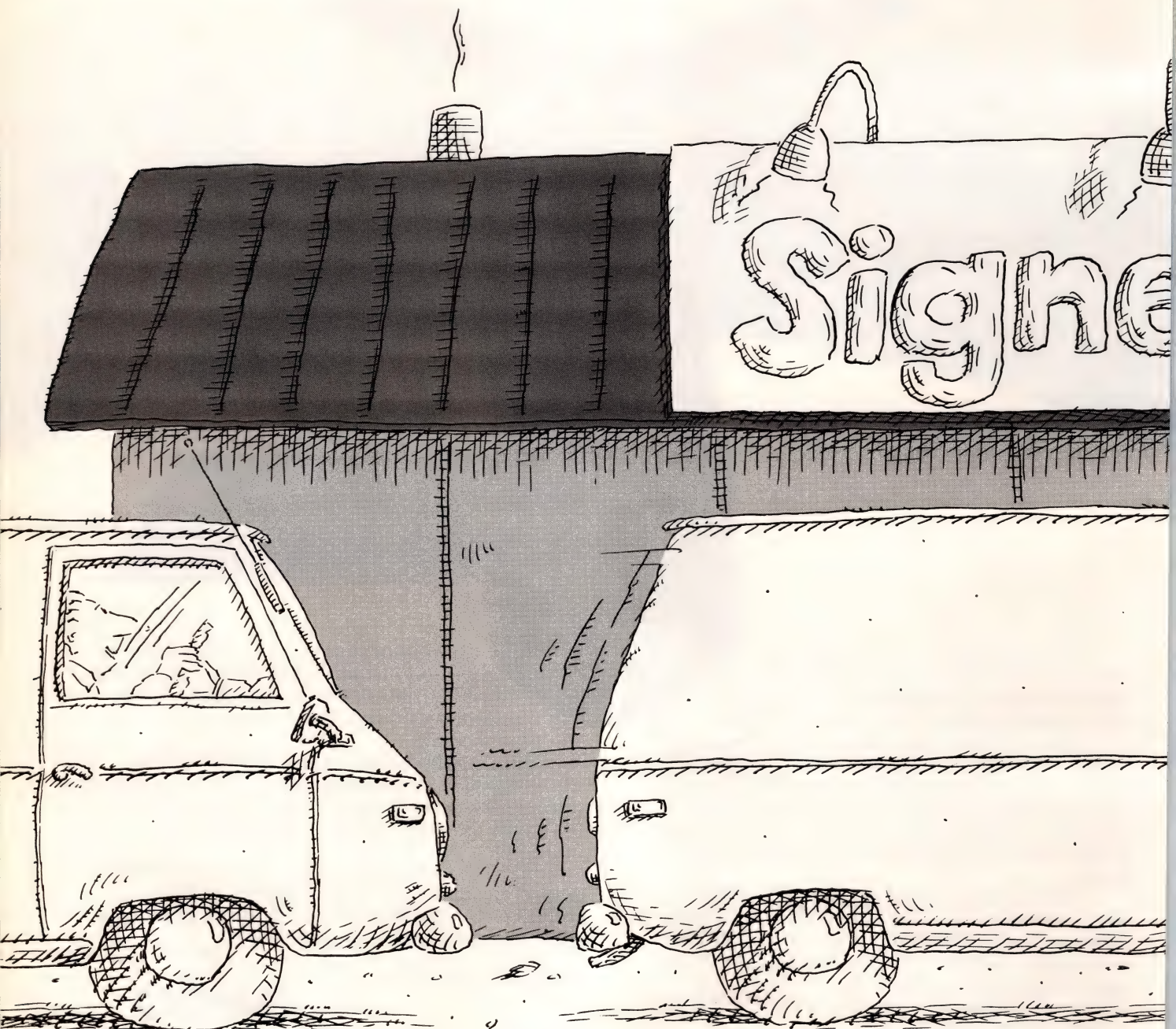
Because nobody has as broad an offering of ICs in surface mount packages ready to ship now. Nobody. And we're adding more all the time.

We've got whatever you need, from logic and linear in SO to memories and microprocessors in PLCC. All of our SO and PLCC packages meet JEDEC standards.

Our free SMD pocket guide lists everything available. SO and PLCC package drawings, too.

How do you want to get your SMDs? Tape and reel? Tube? We ship either way, and the choice is yours.

All in all, Signetics has a broader range of SMD components than anyone else in the industry. But then, we should. We, together with N.V. Philips, pioneered surface mount technology.



So when you put that level of experience together with the industry's toughest quality standard — Zero Defects — there's no contest between Signetics and anyone else.

When you're looking for surface mount ICs, look to Signetics. Odds are, we have it made.

One standard. **0** defects.
Signetics

a subsidiary of U.S. Philips Corporation
 800-227-1817 x 966D

Please send me more info on Signetics SMDs.

EDN072387

- ☐ Free SMD Pocket Guide.
- ☐ Library of SMD technology papers.
- ☐ Put me on your mailing list.

Name _____

Position _____

Company _____

Division _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

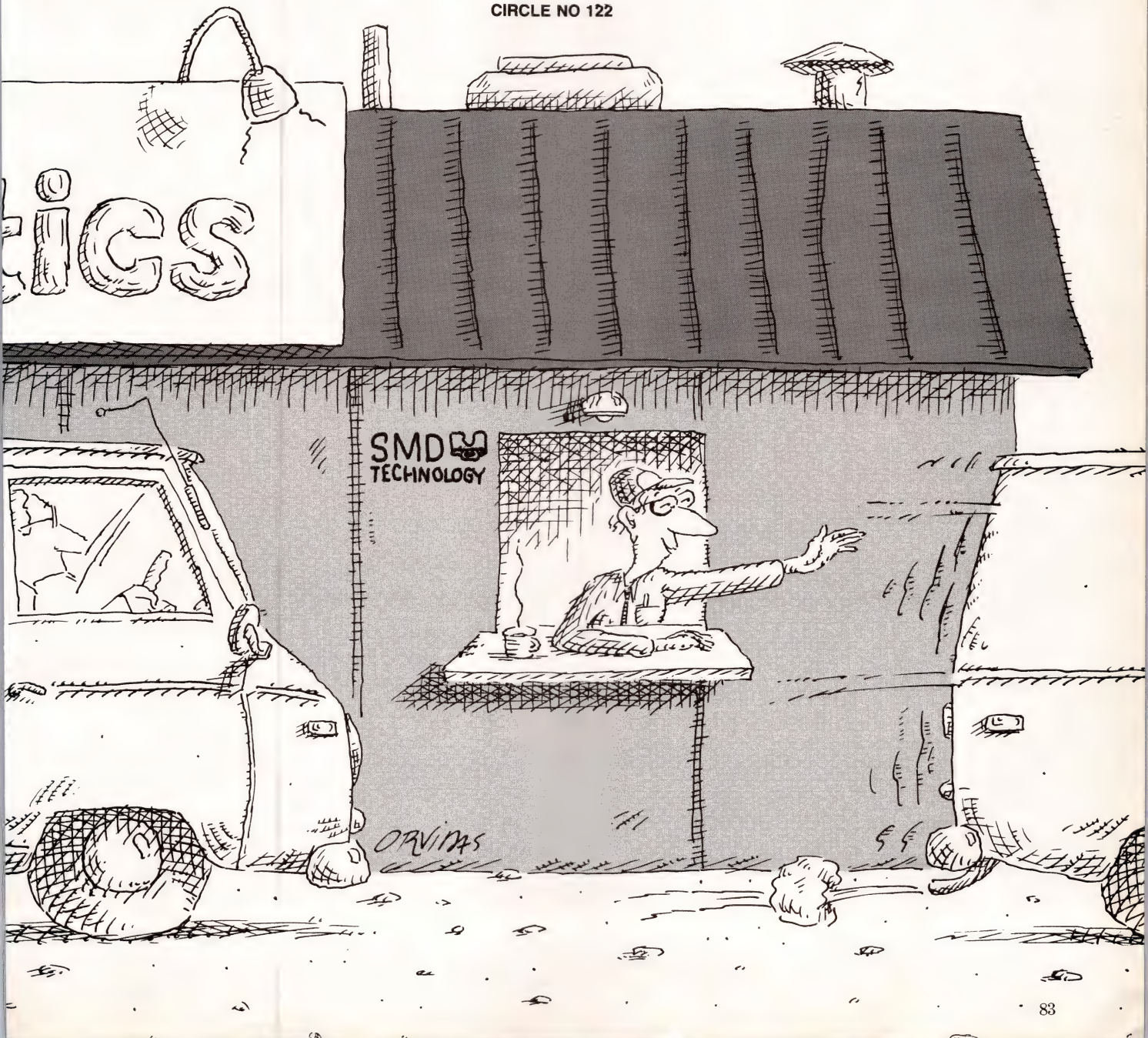
Phone _____

Product Interest _____

Send coupon to: Signetics Corporation, 811 E. Arques Ave., P.O. Box 3409, Sunnyvale, CA 94088-3409, Attn: Publications Services, M/S 27

966

CIRCLE NO 122





The Ultimate Math Machine.

Only from OKI:

The ***Fastest*** Floating Point DSP on the market today!

✓ 100ns Instruction Cycle Time ✓ 40 MHz High-Speed Clock

An outstanding achievement in Digital Signal Processing.

OKI presents the first real technology breakthrough in DSP with the CMOS 6992. A very high speed, very high performance Floating Point Processor which operates over a wide dynamic range—up to 480 dB. And provides pre- and post-normalization – in the first *true* CMOS Floating Point DSP.

The Ultimate Math Machine.

OKI's 6992 puts exceptional flexibility into your hands. A single chip, configurable for floating point format, fixed data format or a logical data format. Easy to interface with 8-bit, 16-bit and 32-bit MCUs.

Fastest development, too. Because OKI, of course, supports the DSP's sophistication with every sophisticated development and debugging tool you need—all PC DOS* compatible.

You're assured true DSP application ease, speed and cost-efficiency using OKI's special 6992 ICE optimized for realtime emulation. Supplied with a Macro Assembler and a special library of subroutines. Plus a PC add-on Evaluation Board you can order today—to get a *fast start* into advanced CMOS Floating Point DSP.

OKI: the fast track in DSP

for graphics, high-performance modems, image processing, speech processing and robotics applications.

SPECIAL OFFER:

EDN072387

OKI 6992 DSP Evaluation Board!

☐ Please rush _____ OKI 6992 DSP PC Add-on Evaluation Board(s)—125ns version with Assembler and technical data. Special introductory price per Board is \$480.00, including shipping/handling/sales taxes.

Check or money order for \$ _____ enclosed.
(Sorry, no company purchase orders please.)

☐ Send only technical data package on OKI 6992 high-speed CMOS DSP.

Name/Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ ZIP _____

Return to: _____ Tel: (_____) _____

DSP Marketing Manager, **OKI Semiconductor**, 650 N. Mary Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. (408) 720-1900. Offer limited to 3 Boards per customer and expires August 31, 1987. Available only for USA and Canada shipment.



WE PUT A GREAT INTERFACE



As an intelligent interface for small computers, SCSI has become a great standard, supporting multiple peripherals on a single cable.

Seagate supports that standard with the widest variety of SCSI hard disc drives available: 3½" and 5¼". Half-heights and full-heights. With capacities from 20 to 160 MB.

Seagate's SCSI drives have built-in features that give your products these advantages:

- Superior performance through higher transfer rates.
- Greater system throughput with overlapped operations, low command overhead and defect management that is automatic and transparent.
- Improved data integrity with enhanced recovery techniques.

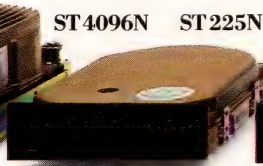
ST 4077N



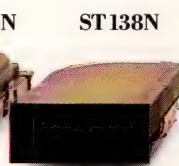
ST 4096N



ST 225N



ST 138N



ST 157N



WHERE IT DOES THE MOST GOOD.



- Superior reliability due to fewer cables, connectors and components.
- Increased flexibility with a choice of command sets: common (CCS) or customer-defined.
- Direct hardware connections to computers with built-in SCSI ports.
- Simple PC installation with our ST01 host adaptor.

Customers have come to expect this attention to performance, quality and reliability from Seagate. That's why they've bought more than 6 million of our hard disc drives.

If you want to put great drives with a great interface in your system, call us. 800-468-DISC. Or write: Seagate Technology, 920 Disc Drive, Scotts Valley, CA 95066.


ST251N

ST277N

ST4144N

ST4192N



 **Seagate**

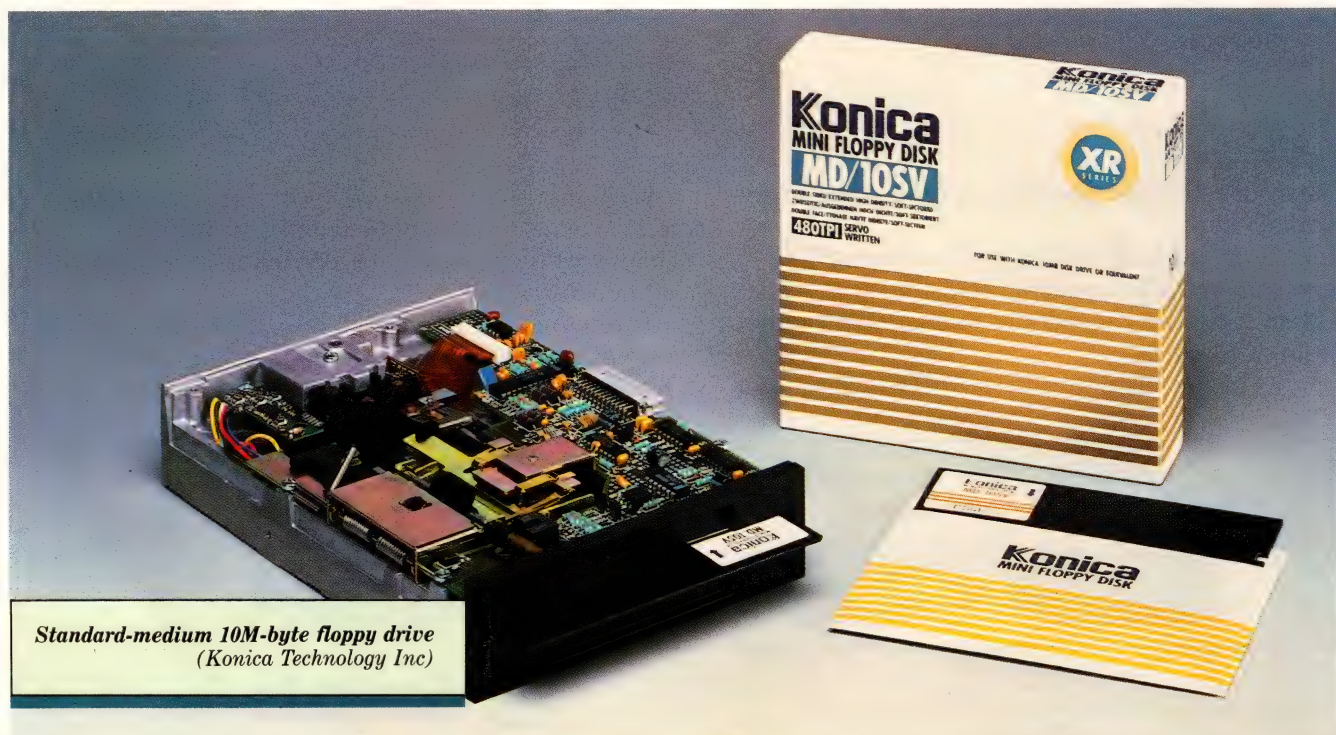
The first name in disc drives.

Floppy-disk drives store 3M to 20M bytes in niche applications

Disk drives that use removable flexible media now reliably offer formatted capacities as high as 20M bytes. However, several factors—including high drive and media costs, interfacing difficulty, and lack of standardization—have combined to limit the high-capacity drives' use.

Maury Wright, *Regional Editor*

A high-capacity floppy-disk drive might be the best form of either primary or backup storage for your next computer design project or purchase. Such drives reliably store 3M to 20M bytes, formatted, and some even offer performance comparable to Winchester's. But beware: The drives or the nonstandard media that the drives require might be prohibitively costly for your project. Furthermore, no two manufacturers offer



Standard-medium 10M-byte floppy drive
(Konica Technology Inc.)



*Hard-shelled 10M-byte drive
(Data Technology Corp)*

High-capacity floppy drives may fit your needs for primary or secondary storage, but the lack of drive and medium standards limits sources and increases cost.

compatible products, and the drives might lock you into an interface that wasn't part of your design plans.

In fact, such issues have hampered every manufacturer who has tried to build and market a high-capacity floppy-disk drive. Several of these companies have gone out of business, and others have met with moderate success at best. Despite the shaky past, a handful of companies now markets the drives, and several more have designs on the drawing board.

Drives suit archival applications

Manufacturers of high-capacity floppy-disk drives aim their products at a variety of applications. For example, the floppy products discussed in this article provide an attractive alternative to tape drives in a Winchester backup role. The random-access floppy drives allow users easier, faster, and more efficient access to stored data than do tape drives.

The floppy drives and media, however, cost more than the tape alternative. You might also find tape to be more convenient because even low-end tape cartridges now store 40M bytes. Tape drives therefore allow you to back up larger fixed disks on one cartridge than do the high-capacity floppy drives.

Manufacturers also believe high-capacity floppy drives can serve data- and software-distribution applications. Now, either standard floppy-disk or tape media serve such distribution tasks. High-capacity floppy media provide speed and convenience advantages in distribution applications. Because there is no high-capacity floppy-disk standard, however, the drives primarily fit only captive computer uses for distribution. For example, if you build and sell proprietary computers, you can include a high-capacity floppy drive on each system and subsequently distribute data or software on the floppy media.

Data distribution fits noncomputer uses

Michael Sugihara, director of strategic planning at Data Technology, claims data-distribution applications extend past computer systems. Data Technology offers the TakeTen 5¼-in. half-height drive, which stores 10M bytes on a cartridge. Sugihara believes products such as a digital PBX can make use of the TakeTen. Manufacturers and users of such PBXs can use the floppy drive to distribute and load new software for their products.

Despite these potential applications, Phil Devin, senior industry analyst at the San Jose, CA, market-research firm Dataquest, points out that to date most



Dual 20M-byte drive (Iomega Corp)

high-capacity floppy drives have been sold for primary-storage applications. According to Devin, Iomega has sold more high-capacity drives than any company, and most of Iomega's sales have been into primary-storage applications.

Iomega's initial product, the Alpha 10, featured 10M bytes of capacity in a full-height 8-in. form factor. The company now offers the Alpha 10 and the 20M-byte Alpha 20 in half-height 8-in. packages. Most of Iomega's sales of the Alpha drive have been as external add-ons for personal computers. Retail prices to end users for such add-ons are \$1295 for the Alpha 10 and \$1795 for the Alpha 20. Dual-drive versions cost \$1995 and \$2595, respectively, and to use the drives with an IBM-compatible personal computer, you need a host adapter that can cost from \$200 to \$280.

Half-height 5¼-in. drive stores 20M bytes

You can buy the Alpha 10 or Alpha 20 for use in OEM designs also. The products cost \$605 and \$755 (10,000), respectively. Late last year Iomega began shipping a half-height, 20M-byte, 5¼-in. drive, called the Beta 20, which has also met with limited success as primary storage for IBM-compatible personal computers. Iomega has primarily targeted the Beta 20 for direct sales to OEM computer manufacturers, although systems houses will certainly offer them as personal-computer add-ins and add-ons.

Iomega is the only high-capacity floppy manufacturer that has managed to sell its product to large personal-

computer-industry OEM customers. Data-storage subsystem manufacturer Mountain Computer has integrated the Beta 20 into its personal-computer add-on family, and Tandy and Leading Edge offer it as a storage option on personal computers. For OEM customers, the Beta 20 sells for \$500 (10,000).

Iomega was also the first high-capacity floppy-disk-drive manufacturer to offer an interface that was truly suitable for such products. All of the company's products include a SCSI (Small Computer System Interface) controller embedded on the drive. Because of the intelligence inherent in the SCSI interface, designers can develop software suited to the unique characteristics of data-storage products that use removable media.

SCSI meets drive requirements

For example, standard-floppy interfaces don't offer the data-transfer rate required for high-capacity products. And other interfaces don't include provisions for handling the unexpected removal of media or for handling write-protected media. A few manufacturers of removable-floppy and -Winchester drives have attempted to use the ST-506/412 interface that was developed for fixed-medium Winchesters. In such cases, removal of the media during file-write operations can cause data loss due to write faults. Programmers can write operating-system drivers that gracefully recover from write faults on SCSI-based peripherals.

Kodak has had limited success marketing two floppy-disk drive models that store 3.3M and 6.6M bytes, unformatted (2.5M and 5M bytes, formatted). Kodak licensed marketing and manufacturing rights to the

drive technology from now defunct Drivetec, which was based in Los Gatos, CA. Kodak offers the Kodak 3.3 and Kodak 6.6 as OEM products for \$460 and \$540, respectively. Personal-computer users can purchase the 6.6M-byte product as an add-in for \$795. The drives, however, employ a proprietary interface that has hampered their success.

On its newest floppy-disk drive, Kodak offers an embedded-SCSI controller. The Kodak 12 costs \$1200 as an OEM product and \$1499 as a personal-computer add-in, and it stores 10M bytes, formatted. The 10M-byte product's drive technology was jointly developed by Kodak and Data Technology, whose TakeTen costs \$1085 as a personal-computer add-in or approximately \$500 (1000) for OEM customers.

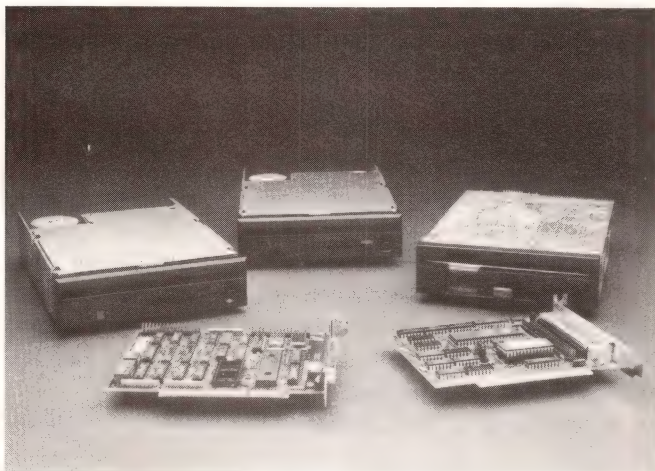
Although the Kodak 12 and Data Technology TakeTen use the same media, the drives use different recording formats. Therefore, disks formatted and written on a drive from one of the companies cannot be read on a drive from the other company. The companies jointly developed the recording technology, but along the way disagreed on drive-design specifics. The disagreement spoiled the potential for a multiple-sourced drive.

The Iomega and Data Technology drives and the Kodak 12 all employ single-sourced disk cartridges with flexible media but hard-plastic shells. In fact, the media might be a major factor in your consideration of high-capacity floppy products. Iomega buys media and assembles its own cartridges. Kodak subsidiary Verbatim (Charlotte, NC) supplies media for the Kodak 20 and TakeTen.

Advocates of the nonstandard media claim that the hard shell is necessary to protect the media in high-capacity drives. The hard-shelled cartridges also include a rigid hub to improve the stability of the medium as it spins. Some designers are reluctant to use drives that require single-sourced media, though. In addition, the media cost substantially more than standard-floppy media.

Cartridges for the Iomega Alpha 20 and Alpha 10 cost \$140 and \$95, respectively, and the Beta 20 media sell for \$49. Kodak charges \$50 for Kodak 12 media, and Data Technology TakeTen cartridges cost \$39.95. Data Technology includes three cartridges with its personal-computer add-in packages.

The Kodak 3.3 and 6.6 use media that look like standard 5¼-in floppy disks. However, even the flexible-jacket disks sell for \$20 and \$28, respectively. Konica offers the KT-510 drive, which stores 10M bytes



Half-height 6.6M-byte (left), 3.3M-byte (center), and 12M-byte (right) floppy drives (Eastman Kodak Co)

Embedded-SCSI controllers allow programmers to develop operating-system software that handles write faults caused by medium removal and write protection.

on a disk with a flexible jacket. In fact, the Konica product can read but not write 5¼-in. 360k- and 1.2M-byte disks written on IBM-compatible personal computers. The Konica drive sells for less than \$400 (10,000) and, like the other products, includes an embedded-SCSI controller. Media for the Konica drive sell for \$10 to OEMs and for \$25 to retail customers.

The prices for high-capacity media are high because medium manufacturing yields are low and the disks must be servo written. The process of writing servo information on the disk typically occurs during the manufacturing process and adds capital-equipment and labor costs to the medium cost.

The recording densities on 3M- to 20M-byte disks mandate that servo information be written on the disk, and all the products discussed here employ a servo-controlled system. The servo information provides constant feedback to the electronics that control head position. Standard floppies use stepper motors with no feedback to control the heads. Konica is striving to develop a low-priced servo writer for in-house use and for sale to medium suppliers.

To achieve the available capacities, most of the drives use floppy-disk recording techniques. In floppy drives, the head is in contact with the medium while reading or writing data. Each Iomega drive uses the Bernoulli principle during operation and, in fact, is trademarked the Bernoulli Box.

The Bernoulli principle describes the stabilization that occurs in flexible media spinning at high speeds. Because of the stabilization, engineers designed a drive that spins faster than traditional floppies do. In addition, the floppy medium flies over the head much as a

Winchester head flies over a rigid medium. Reading and writing, therefore, do not necessitate head/medium contact. The head is close enough to the medium to pick up contamination from the medium's lubricant zone. Iomega recommends monthly head cleaning (which takes less than five minutes) to guarantee reliable storage. Some users, however, report that heads should be cleaned weekly.

Advocates of the floppy-disk recording technique claim it is the more reliable and better proven technology. Iomega, though, believes that its design results in less medium wear. No manufacturer provides meaningful specs on medium and drive lifetime. If you consider using a high-capacity floppy disk in an OEM design, you had best do a life-cycle test on the product of your choice in the target environment.

Floppy drives rival Winchester specs

Although medium or interface issues might dissuade you from choosing a high-capacity floppy-disk drive, the drives have performance specs that rival low-cost Winchester. The Kodak 3.3 and 6.6 only offer 160- and 225-msec access times, respectively, and transfer data at 500k bps. But the Kodak 12 and Data Technology TakeTen have 65-msec average seek times and 2.2M-bps transfer rates. The Konica KT-510 transfers data at 1.6M bps and features a 75-msec average seek time.

The high-capacity floppy drives transfer data faster than standard floppy drives primarily because of increased recording densities. The drives use recording densities from 18k to 23k FCI (flux changes per inch). The servo-controlled head-positioning electronics account for the seek-time improvements over standard floppy-disk drives. Because the Iomega drives spin the media faster than other vendors' drives do, the Alpha drives transfer data at 1.13M bytes/sec, and the Beta 20, at 666k bytes/sec. The drives have average seek times of about 40 msec.

Although the performance specs do compare favorably to low-end Winchester specs, Dataquest's Devin claims the high price of drives and media will keep them from becoming a mainstream primary-storage option. You can mail order a 20M-byte Winchester for less than \$300. And Winchester, although not removable, are more reliable than floppies.

In certain instances, however, the high-capacity floppies prove cost effective as primary storage. For example, a 20M-byte Winchester costs \$300 every time you buy one. With removable floppies you only buy additional cartridges to add capacity to a system. In office

For more information . . .

For more information on the high-capacity floppy-disk drives discussed in this article, contact the following manufacturers directly or circle the appropriate numbers on the Information Retrieval Service card.

Data Technology Corp
2551 Walsh Ave
Santa Clara, CA 95051
(408) 727-8899
TLX 4745044
Circle No 630

Eastman Kodak Co
343 State St
Rochester, NY 14650
(716) 724-7570
Circle No 631

Iomega Corp
1821 West 4000 S
Roy, UT 84067
(801) 778-3000
Circle No 632

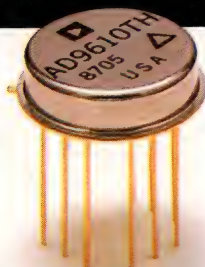
Konica Technology Inc
777 N Pastoria Ave
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 773-9551
Circle No 633

YOU WON'T HEAR MUCH NOISE FROM OUR HIGH-SPEED TRANSIMPEDANCE AMPLIFIER.

Forget the noise you hear about other transimpedance amplifiers. It's the noise from the amplifier that's important. And noise voltage for the AD9610 is only $0.7\text{nV}/\sqrt{\text{Hz}}$!

Besides low noise, the AD9610 Op Amp features low power consumption – just over 600mW. Cost is 40-50% lower than the competition even in high-rel, mil temp versions.

Moreover, bandwidth is virtually independent of gain. For example, at unity gain, bandwidth is 100MHz. At ± 10 , it's 95MHz. And at ± 50 , it's still 65MHz.



Because the AD9610 has 18ns settling to 0.1%, 3500V/ μs slew rates and ample phase margin, it's perfect for pulse applications.

For more information, contact our sales engineers and ask about the AD9610 and its versatile evaluation board. They'll tell you everything you want to hear about

this high-performance transimpedance amplifier.



**ANALOG
DEVICES**

The Designer's Advantage

Analog Devices, Inc., One Technology Way, P.O. Box 9106, Norwood, MA 02062-9106; Headquarters: (617) 329-4700; California: (714) 641-9391, (619) 268-4621, (408) 559-2037; Colorado: (303) 590-9952; Illinois: (312) 980-0300; Maryland: (301) 992-1994; Ohio: (614) 764-8795; Pennsylvania: (215) 643-7790; Texas: (214) 231-5094, (713) 664-6704; Washington: (206) 251-9550; Austria: (222) 885504; Belgium: (3) 237 1672; Denmark: (2) 845800; France: (1) 4687-34-11; Holland: (1620) 81500; Israel: (052) 28995; Italy: (2) 6883831, (2) 6883832, (2) 6883833; Japan: (3) 263-6826; Sweden: (8) 282740; Switzerland: (22) 31 57 60; United Kingdom: (932) 232222; West Germany: (89) 570050

CIRCLE NO 123

NEED MORE FROM YOUR DATA STORAGE SYSTEM?

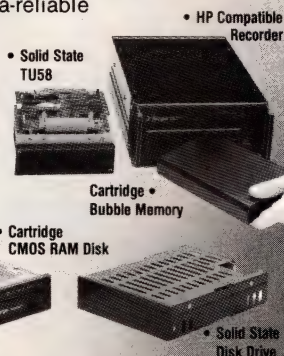
Cost, speed, capacity and reliability . . . the big trade-off in selecting data storage equipment. Where ruggedness and reliability are important, Targa has more solid-state, heavy-duty alternatives.

More Interfaces. More Capacity. More Options.

Convenient cartridges or low cost boards and drives. High speed CMOS RAM or ultra-reliable bubble memory.

More Experience. For years Targa products have been proving their ruggedness and reliability all over the world in mines, factories, vehicles, aircraft, ships and other tough spots.

Call now for information on our introductory discount program.



Targa Targa Electronics Systems Inc.



• PC Bus Bubble Memory

3101 Hawthorne Rd.,
Ottawa, Canada
K1G 3V8

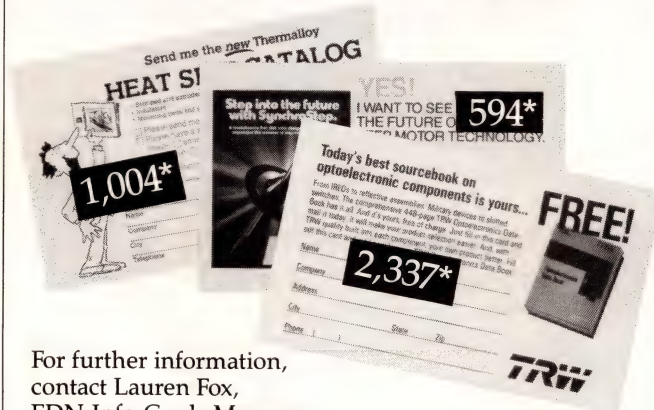
HAS MORE.

Call toll free
from the U.S.
1-800-267-9793
Or (613) 731-9941

CIRCLE NO 18

EDN INFO CARDS

The Fastest,
Most Cost-Effective Way
to Generate Sales Leads!



For further information,
contact Lauren Fox,
EDN Info Cards Manager,
at (203) 328-2580.

* Numbers represent actual
responses

CIRCLE NO 132

environments, several people can share a computer, and each person can have one or more cartridges to use. Companies can also easily transport large amounts of data from one computer to another.

The floppy drives also find use in applications requiring data security. For military, company-confidential, or financial-security applications, you could use high-capacity floppy storage and lock the cartridges in a vault at night.

Despite such applications, Devin does not expect any currently available product to become an industry standard. Konica believed its product could have served as a de facto standard until IBM's recent announcement of a family of personal computers with 3½-in. peripherals. Devin does believe that the companies can be moderately successful continuing to sell drives as personal-computer add-ins.

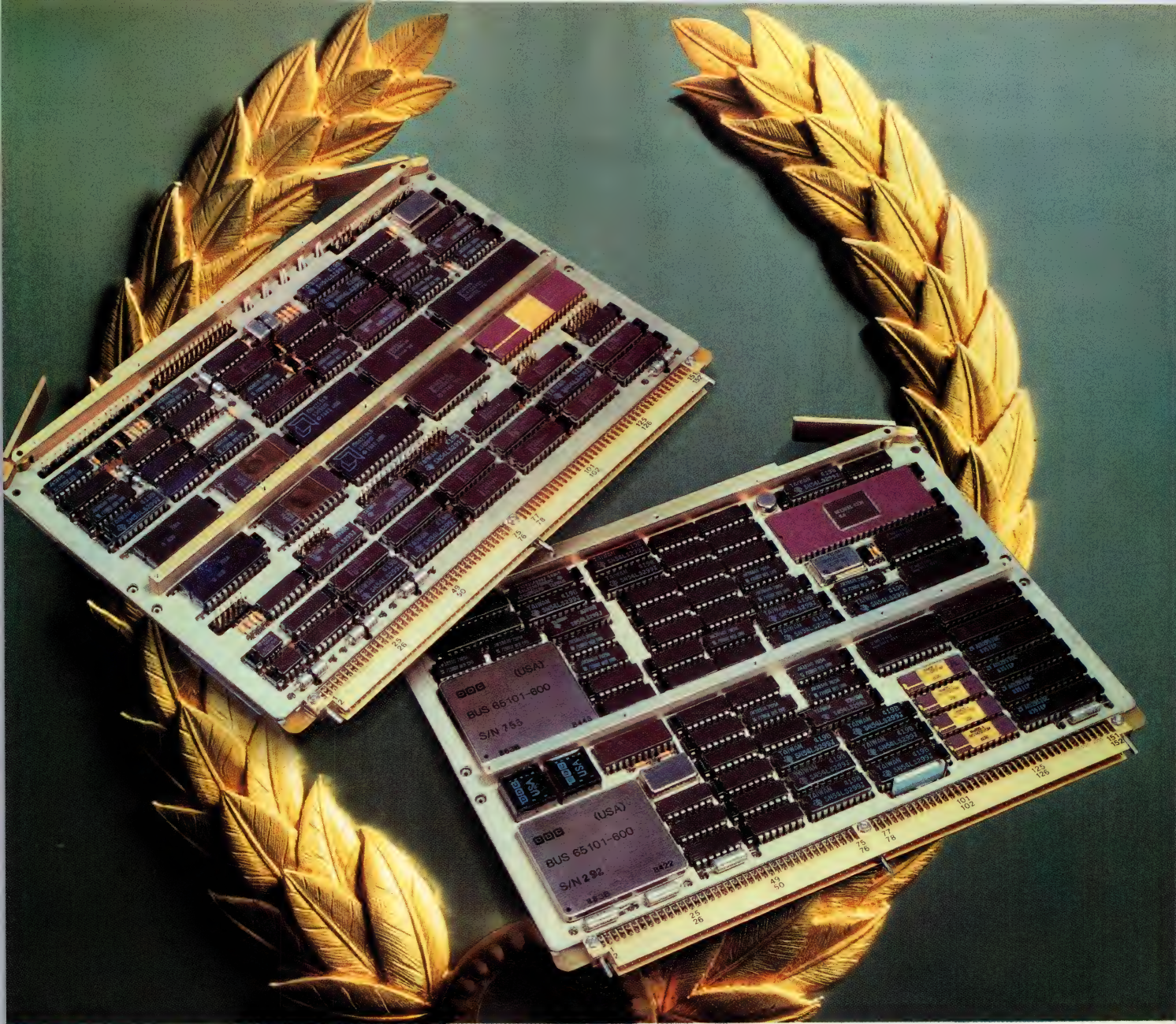
In addition, Devin believes that some manufacturer may establish an industry standard with a 3½-in. high-capacity floppy drive that uses standard media. He expects barium-ferrite media and head/medium combinations that allow 36k- to 50k-FCI recording densities to lead the way to future products. Devin predicts that a 3½-in. standard with 20M-byte capacity may take hold and that commercial acceptance of such a product could occur in 1989.

Several companies are rumored to be working on 3½-in. products. In addition, Toshiba (Santa Clara, CA) and NEC (Bosborough, MA) have made technology announcements concerning 3½-in. products. Toshiba plans 4M- and 16M-byte products that use perpendicular recording techniques. NEC has announced plans to develop a 6M-byte drive. Finally, a recent start-up, Brier Technology (San Jose, CA), has announced its intention to develop a high-capacity removable-disk drive with an intelligent interface.

Devin thinks the high-capacity 3½-in. floppies could play a key role in personal computers by 1990. He also predicts, however, that semiconductor-based data-storage modules may compete with or complement the floppy drives. Devin expects the modules to be small pc boards with 2M bytes of RAM each. A computer would accommodate four such boards, and end-user cost would be less than \$10/M byte. And Devin believes IBM has plans to use such modules in current or future personal computers.

EDN

Article Interest Quotient (Circle One)
High 473 Medium 474 Low 475



Mil spec Multibus*, Intel compatible and CMOS!

All these features now available in one mil spec computer product: Plessey Microsystems PMM 86.

Realise the full benefits of CMOS: power requirements reduced by as much as 75%, smaller and lighter packaging, and no compromise in performance.

All these and the traditional PMM 86 benefits add up to the military and severe environment product range for now and the future.

PMM 86 has inherent multiprocessor capability with 16-bit 8086 and 80286 processors and their arithmetic coprocessor counterparts. All PMM 86 systems have comprehensive built-in test (BITE) and still maintain full Intel Multibus SBC compatibility.

Plessey offers support for the iRMX 86 operating system giving both a run-time and a software develop-

ment environment. ADA products from major vendors have been targeted to PMM 86.

Contact your nearest Plessey Microsystems office.



PLESSEY

USA: One Blue Hill Plaza, Pearl River, New York 10965.

Telephone: (914) 735 4661. TWX: 710 541 1512.

France: BP 74, 7-9 rue Denis Papin, 78194 Trappes.

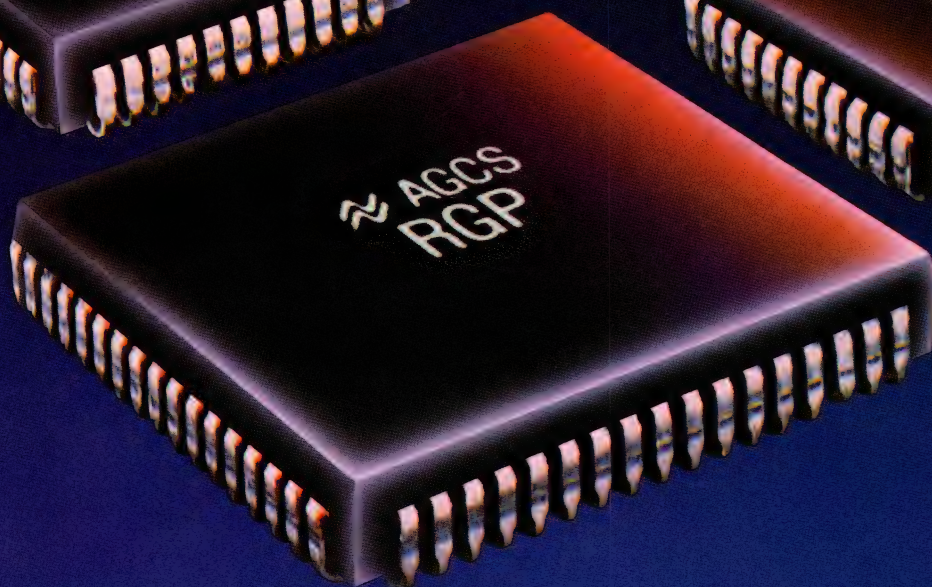
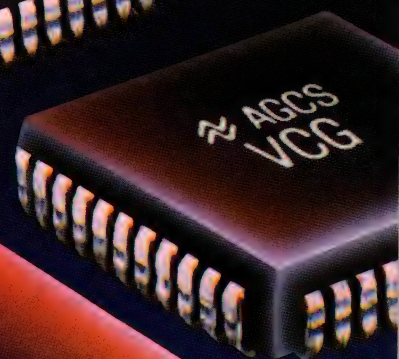
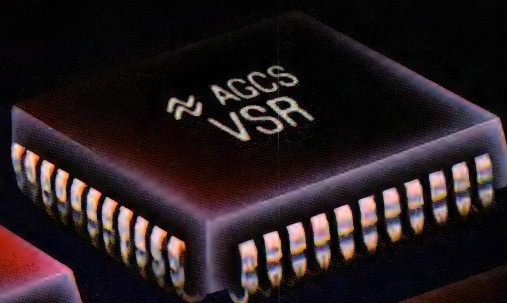
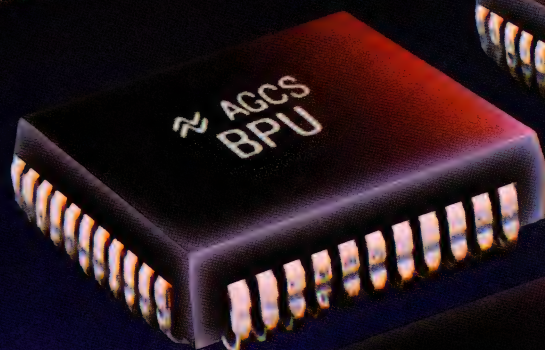
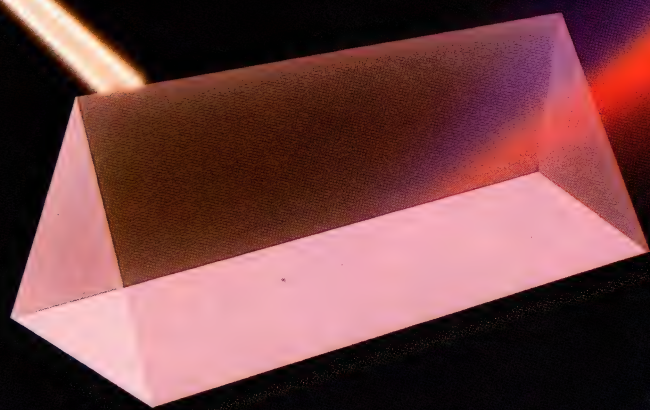
Telephone: (1) 30.51.49.52. Telex: 696441.

Germany: D-6090 Rüsselsheim, Bahnhofstraße 38.

Telephone: (061 42) 680 04. Telex: 1761 4293.

United Kingdom: Water Lane, Towcester, Northants. NN12 7JN.

Telephone: (0327) 50312. Telex: 31628.



Advanced
Peripherals

Finally, graphics to match your imagination.

INTRODUCING THE FIRST EFFECTIVELY PARTITIONED VLSI ARCHITECTURE FOR TRULY FLEXIBLE GRAPHICS SYSTEMS DESIGN

Imagine a graphics architecture so powerful, you can achieve 16K-by-16K resolution. So effective, you can add virtually unlimited planes of color without degrading performance. So flexible, you can integrate it into an existing design or use it to build an entire range of new systems.

That's the Advanced Graphics Chip Set from National Semiconductor.

By using a multiple-chip, modular approach, the Advanced Graphics Chip Set avoids the design compromises and limitations of single chip solutions.

That gives you two unprecedented benefits: *performance* and *flexibility*.

Which means you can design exactly the type of system you need with exactly the level of performance your application demands.

For example, you can integrate part of the chip set with an existing general-purpose microprocessor for a low-end display.

Or you can utilize the chip set's full capabilities for a high-end, high-performance, high-resolution CAE/CAD workstation or laser printer — with virtually unlimited planes of color. Yet with the same high-

THE ADVANCED GRAPHICS CHIP SET

Raster Graphics Processor (RGP). A fully programmable, high-performance microprocessor engine specially tuned for graphics applications.

Bitblt Processing Unit (BPU). A 20-MHz data chip that controls data movements within its dedicated memory plane and between it and other memory planes in a multi-color system. Available now.

Video Clock Generator (VCG). A timing and control generator providing all of the synchronization signals needed by a graphics system, with a pin-programmable pixel frequency of up to 225 MHz. Available now.

Video Shift Register (VSR). A parallel-to-serial shift register capable of serial output shift rates up to 225 MHz. Available now.

All devices available in PLCCs.

speed performance as a black-and-white application.

In fact, you can design an entire range of graphics systems without having to "reinvent the wheel" each time, by using the same hardware building blocks and the same central software in each of the systems.

THE MULTIPLE-CHIP SECRET

The secret to all this flexibility and performance is our unique multiple-chip, modular approach. Rather than trying to squeeze all the important graphics functions onto a single chip — which would require some significant design and performance

compromises — we've partitioned appropriate functions onto individual building-block ICs. This allows us to optimize the design of each chip, and allows you to optimize your own design for your particular application.

GRAPHICS WITHOUT LIMITS

What matters most about the Advanced Graphics Chip Set, of course, is what it does for *you*. And that answer is clear when you consider its high performance, its modular approach, its open architecture, and its programmability: It gives you graphics without limits. It gives you true design freedom. It gives you the opportunity, for the first time, to design a graphics system "custom fit" to your exact specifications.

So what are you waiting for? If you're tired of those limited single-chip solutions bogging down your designs, take a look at the Advanced Graphics Chip Set. And learn how you can design a graphics system to match your needs... as well as your imagination.

For more information and availabilities, just contact your local National Semiconductor Sales Engineer or write:

National Semiconductor
Advanced Graphics, MS 23-200
P.O. Box 58090
Santa Clara, CA 95052-8090

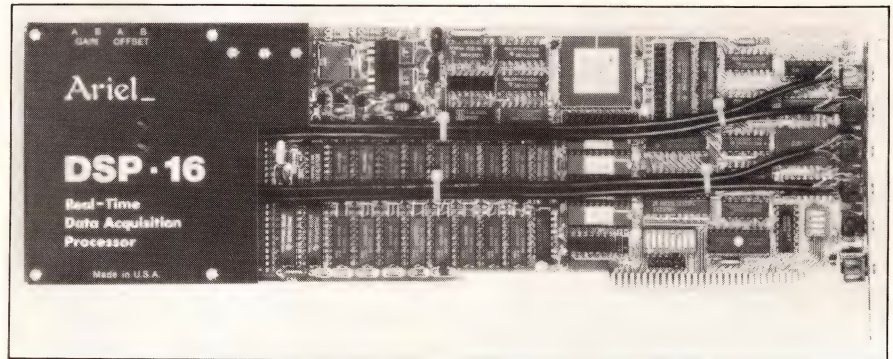
 **National
Semiconductor**

Computers and Peripherals

Real-time digital signal processor features 16-bit data acquisition

The DSP-16 combines 16-bit data acquisition with the Texas Instruments TMS32020 digital signal processor, a 512k-byte data buffer, and 16-bit precision analog outputs on one IBM PC card. A dual-channel 16-bit A/D converter with sample and hold, a dual-channel 16-bit D/A converter, and 20-kHz antialiasing filters are provided for input and output. The processor can buffer 256k samples of incoming or outgoing data (optionally expandable to 1M) with programmable sampling rates from 5 to 50 kHz. Its 16-bit resolution and 50-kHz sample rate make it suitable for full-bandwidth, high-fidelity audio applications. The two input and two output channels are available at four minijack connectors mounted on the panel bracket. Typical analog dynamic range is 85 db with 0.08% THD.

A driver, written in assembly language, with interfaces for Basic, Pascal, C, Fortran, and assembler



controls the DSP-16. The PC Sampler, a software package consisting of a program development system and five software application programs, is included with the processor. The application programs are data acquisition, digital audio effects, storage oscilloscope, audio loop editor, and waveform synthesizer.

Two options are available: The first substitutes a 40-MHz TMS320C25 DSP chip for the 20-MHz chip. The TMS320C25 runs

at full speed without wait states and doubles the instruction speed from 5 to 10 MIPS. The second option is a prototype board that plugs into the DSP-16 and allows you to interface external circuitry to the DSP. A memory space of 128k bytes and eight I/O port addresses are available on a 20-in² card. The basic DSP-16 is \$2495.

Ariel Corp, 110 Greene St, Suite 404, New York, NY 10012. Phone (212) 925-4155. TLX 4997279.

Circle No 665

Low-cost 3½-in. Winchester drive provides 20M bytes of storage capacity

The Spartan 20 3½-in. Winchester disk drive stores 20M bytes and is designed for cost-critical applications; it eliminates 50% of the parts traditionally found in 3½-in. drives. The drive excludes, for example, the optical sensor usually required to locate Track 0; instead it uses built-in intelligence and a special code written on the disk's surface. The drive also eliminates the traditional index sensor by using the drive motor's internal Hall-effect devices and another signal on the disk.

The Spartan 20 features a format-



ted capacity of 20.1M bytes, a standard ST412 interface (5M-bps transfer rate), and an average disk access time of 60 msec. It has two disks with four read/write heads and a maximum track density of 800 tpi. A 3-phase motor allows a starting

torque of 170 cm/g, which makes the speed ripple more uniform than single-phase motors. Power requirements are 5V at 0.52A and 12V at 0.74A typical, with dissipation rated at 11.5W average. MTBF is 28,000 hours and mean time to repair is 20 minutes. The Spartan 20's package measures 1.63×4.0×5.75 in.; it weighs 1.6 lb. Less than \$250 (OEM).

Lapine Technology Corp, 182 Topaz St, Milpitas, CA 95035. Phone (408) 262-7077. TLX 171693.

Circle No 667



Now, high-capacity disk drives with a name that makes a difference.

Performance isn't the only factor to weigh when choosing components for your PC system. You also need to be comfortable with your supplier's reputation and reliability.

That's why it makes sense to look to Kodak's new family of 3.3, 6.6, and 12 megabyte flexible disk drives and Verbatim media. You not only get our proven servo-embedded tracking technology, you get the assurance of doing business with a company known for manufacturing quality. Technological innovation. Product support. And financial security.

These disk drives are just the first in a new generation of data storage products backed by Kodak's commitment to providing exceptional reliability and value.

For more information, write or call today.
Kodak Mass Memory Division,
343 State Street, Rochester, NY 14650.
1-800-44KODAK, ext. 991.

TRUST YOUR IMAGE TO KODAK

The new vision of Kodak



Computers and Peripherals

PC-compatible desktop scanner digitizes a range of printed images and texts

The ScanJet is a flatbed desktop scanner that enables personal-computer users to electronically scan printed images and text from a broad range of documents. For use in desktop-publishing applications, the monochrome scanner works much like a photocopier; instead of paper copies, however, it makes electronic copies for hard-disk storage. The flatbed design enables you to scan loose-leaf and bound volumes, photographs, magazines, and oddly shaped documents. The flatbed scanning surface is 8.5×11 in. An optional 20-pg automatic feeder allows you to scan larger pages and multiple-page documents.

Software lets you select a resolution from 38 to 300 dots/in. The ScanJet can scan a full-page image



at 300 dots/in. and store the data on a hard disk in 20 sec. You can reduce an image's size to as little as 13% or enlarge it to 1578% (depending on resolution). The scanner can distinguish among 16 levels of gray.

Three types of reproduction are available. Binary is used for line art and text not requiring gray scale. Dithering is used in photograph reproduction where the pattern of identically sized dots are varied to represent different levels of gray.

And gray scale is similar to the process used in publishing.

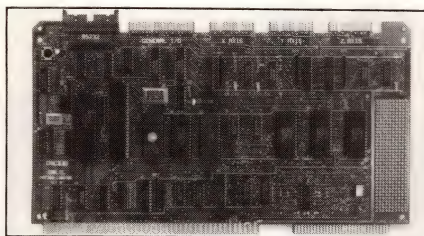
A bidirectional Centronics interface card lets you move data from the scanner to the computer for processing and storage. The card works with the HP Vectra PC, IBM PC/XT or PC/AT, and compatible systems. Two software packages, MS-DOS and MS Windows, let you store scanned data in several different file formats such as Pagemaker, Professional Publisher, and Spellbinder Desktop Publisher. The ScanJet costs \$1495; the interface card, coupled with software, is \$495.

Hewlett-Packard Co, 1820 Embarcadero Rd, Palo Alto, CA 94303. Phone local office.

Circle No 681

Intelligent motion controller runs one to three servo motors

The DMC-230 Series programmable servo controller is contained on a Multibus card. It controls the motion of as many as three dc or brushless-dc motors that have incremental encoder feedback. Modes of motion include positioning, jogging, or homing. You can specify the motion profiles for each motor separately or as a sequence of coordinated vectors. And you can specify as many as 16 straight-line or arc segments for one continuous-motion sequence. You instruct the DMC-230 using the Multibus or RS-232C port that you can daisy chain. The controller's nonvolatile memory stores programs, thereby eliminating the need for a host computer or reprogramming on power-up. To



make motion commands, you can use conditional statements, which make decisions based on the logical state of I/O lines.

The controller uses a digital filter for compensating the closed-loop system. This filter provides system gain, damping, and integration for optimizing system response. The filter coefficients can be adjusted on-the-fly. Several error-handling features are included, such as

automatic shut-off for excessive position error, emergency-stop inputs, and programmable torque limits. The DMC-230 also provides acceleration feedforward and frictional bias for reducing error during acceleration and error due to friction.

The additional elements required for a typical servo system that uses the DMC-230 motion controller include the host computer; a motor; incremental encoder and power amplifier for each axis of motion; external switches, such as end-of-travel and homing inputs; and power supplies. DMC-230, \$1995.

Galil Motion Control Inc, 1054 Elwell Ct, Palo Alto, CA 94303. Phone (415) 964-6494. TLX 171409.

Circle No 666

OKIDATA PRINTERS FROM HAMILTON/AVNET: THE OFFICE HELP THAT NEVER TAKES A BREAK

WORLD'S LARGEST INVENTORY WITH 57 LOCATIONS

Workaholics. That's what Okidata printers are. Since they never know when to quit, you can always depend on them. Okidata's reliable reputation is well known industry-wide because of the stringent quality control tests their printers must pass.

Okidata has a broad line of printing products for you to choose from. All have distinct qualities to fulfill your individual needs. All are available at the largest, most service-oriented distributor in the world — Hamilton/Avnet.

This includes the space saving 190 Plus series, which is the most popular printer series in its class. The 192/193 Plus combine the industry's most advanced print-head, carriage drive system and electronics available. This gives you exceptional quality and longer life for your printer.

The 290 series has a broad capability that enables you to operate your printer with almost any micro- or minicomputer, and handles virtually any size of paper, even 4-part forms! This versatile series includes the 292, the wide carriage 293, and the extremely fast 294, which prints NLQ at a speedy 100cps. In fact, the 294 is so fast, it can print 400cps in high speed draft mode!

To order contact your local Hamilton/Avnet sales representative or call 1-800-4-HAMILTON (1-800-387-6879 in Canada; 1-800-387-6849 in Ontario and Quebec).

Hamilton Avnet
ELECTRONICS  AN AVNET COMPANY

CIRCLE NO 125



We never thought of ourselves as music makers. But we are now. Because we built the 286 CPU board and other components that allow Personics' amazing CD ROM jukebox to duplicate recordings for retail customers. And soon we'll be playing near you.

In fact, NCR's OEM PC-based technology is finding its way into a lot of places you might not think. Like medical imaging and diagnostic equipment. Environmental control systems. Robotics and manufacturing control systems of every description. And everywhere we go, NCR PC technology is proving itself an attractive alternative to other architectures.

That's because our PC technology is so versatile.

We put the RAM in the ram-a-lam-a ding-dong.

With an innovative approach to assembling the chips, boards and subsystems you need for your specific application. Without chewing up the calendar and your R&D budget in the process.

In short, we're easy to work with. From design to production to delivery. Because we have the engineering know-how and the manufacturing can-do to deliver the goods. Without hitches, without surprises, without fail.

So if you're looking into developing new products, or finding ways to improve your current ones, look into NCR. For more details about how NCR PC technology can fit into your plans, call us at (513) 445-0670.

And who knows, we could end up making beautiful music together.

CIRCLE NO 128

**A SMART FOUNDATION
TO BUILD ON.**



NCR Corporation
Personal Computer Division
OEM/Technology Sales
Dayton, Ohio
45479

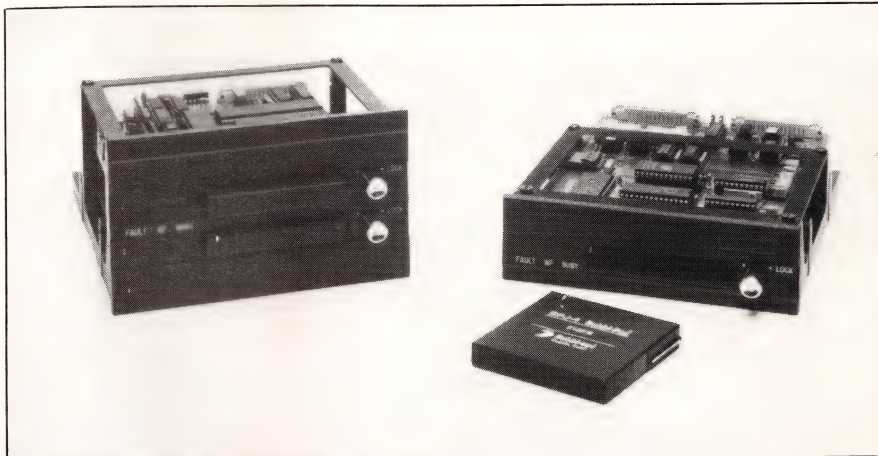


Computers and Peripherals

Bubble-memory cassette drives withstand harsh environments

The BDJ-1 solid-state bubble-memory cassette system contains two cartridge drives for 512k-byte bubble cassettes. The BDJ-2 has a single cartridge drive. Both systems are fully compatible with the DEC Q Bus, the VME Bus, STD Bus, Multibus, Versabus, or the IBM PC when any of those systems uses one of the company's controllers. Or you can control either memory system via an internal controller that has an RS-232C, RS-422, or SCSI interface. The BPJ-4 Bubbl-Pac cassette provides 512k bytes of storage in a metal package.

Because they're nonvolatile and solid state, they tolerate shock and vibration well. The modules can replace a floppy-disk drive system because they are the same physical size; the modules also mount in the



same footprint and mounting holes as a standard 5¼-in. floppy-disk drive. Access time is 20 msec average with a data-transfer rate of 60k bps when driven by an external controller (30k bps when driven by the internal RS-232C or RS-422 control-

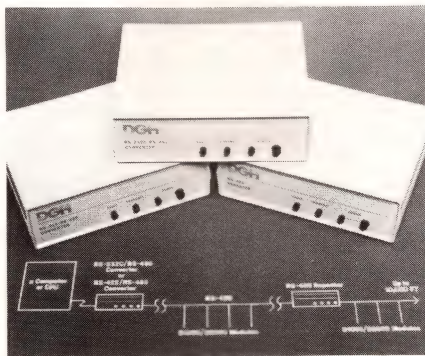
ler). Power requirements are 5 and 12V at less than 12W. BDJ-2, \$787; BDJ-1, \$1291.

Bubbl-tec, 6805 Sierra Ct, Dublin, CA 94568. Phone (415) 829-8700. TWX 910-389-6890.

Circle No 683

RS-232C to RS-485 converters control bus direction automatically

The A1000 converter boxes convert RS-232C and RS-422 communication standards to the correct electrical signals required by RS-485. The RS-485 standard is the preferred method of field communications when many modules are interfaced to a host computer over long distances. By using RS-485, the A1000 Series allows bus lengths up to 4000 meters and baud rates to 38.4 kHz. The A1000 unit automatically supervises the transmit/receive bus direction without handshaking signals from the host. Therefore, you can use host software written for RS-232C or RS-422 without modification. RS-485 bus control is transpar-



ent to the user. The series has three models: the A1100 is an RS-232C to RS-485 converter; the A1200 is an RS-422 to RS-485 converter; and the A1300 is an RS-485 repeater.

You can use the A1300 unit to

extend an RS-485 bus when you want to connect more than 32 modules to a host port. The repeater amplifies the RS-485 signal to drive as many as 32 additional modules. By using multiple A1300 units, you can interface as many as 124 modules to the host. Each A1000 contains a 24V, 1A power supply. Power requirements are 110/220V ac, 50 to 60 Hz. The units also optically isolate the host to 1500V ac against destructive faults or static charges. Each unit costs \$250.

DGH Corp, Box 5638, Manchester, NH 03108. Phone (603) 622-0422. TWX 510-601-6112.

Circle No 686

REAL-TIME DIGITAL FILTERING NEVER LOOKED BETTER.

When it comes to high-speed digital filtering or correlation, Zoran's Digital Filter Processor (DFP) family makes it look better than ever.

Using system processors that deliver the high performance of building blocks. But with the high integration of a single device.

You can execute complete 3 x 3 real-time imaging convolutions or correlations with a single DFP.

In high-speed satellite communications, digital radios, or radar, you can cascade multiple DFPs to achieve a higher sample rate and longer filter length, eliminating analog filters.

High-resolution video is easy with the 9-bit ZR33891, which delivers the longer word length and extended precision you need for studio broadcast applications.

You'll like the look of our tools and support. The shorter your development cycle, the better it looks. Which is why our VAX™ and PC-based tools provide you with everything you need for fast and easy implementation.

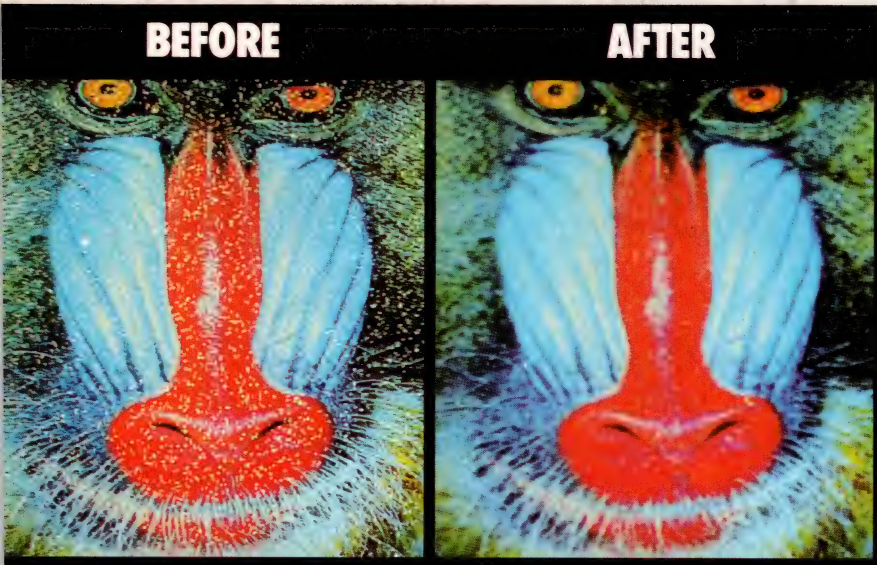
Including software for filter design and coefficient selection. And plug-in boards for real-time filter evaluation.

All of which explains why Zoran's DFP and Vector Signal Processor (VSP)™ product families provide the fastest, easiest solutions for computation-intensive applications.

Best of all, we're shipping products now. Instead of simply announcing them. Which means you don't have to wait to get the jump on your competition.

Take a look at our free databook. Call 1-800-556-1234, ext. 99 (outside CA), or 1-800-441-2345, ext. 99 (in CA).

Or write Zoran Corporation, Dept. MC-2, 3450 Central Expressway, Santa Clara, CA 95051, 408/720-0444, ext. 3523. We'll make you look good in a hurry.



512 x 512 high-resolution image with randomly distributed noise.

Zoran's DFP performs *real-time* low-pass filtering to remove noise using a 7x7 convolution.

Each DFP is configured as a unique parallel-processing system capable of performing 320 million operations per second. At a blazing 20MHz throughput.

What's more, you can parallel multiple devices to reach throughput rates in excess of 120MHz.

And you'll do it in far less space, thanks to our highly integrated, proprietary architecture.

Which lets you design your system in a lot less time. At a lower cost. And with greater ease and flexibility than you ever thought possible.

The DFP is so flexible you can use a single device to easily implement a 32-tap decimate-by-four FIR filter.

The DFP makes all your applications look good. Take inspection, for example.

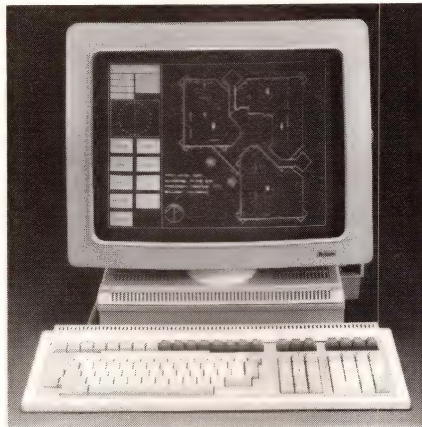


Computers and Peripherals

19-in. color-graphics terminal features an onboard 16-MHz 68020 μ P

The MX1000 19-in. color-graphics terminal provides screen resolutions of 1024 \times 768 or 1024 \times 784 pixels and can simultaneously display 16 (optionally 256) colors from a palette of 256k colors. To ease software integration, the terminal can emulate a variety of industry-standard terminals.

Based on a 16-MHz 68020 μ P, the monitor is equipped with 1M byte of 32-bit segment memory for the storage of picture definitions, and a 16k-byte cache memory to increase processing speed. You can expand the segment memory to 4M bytes and add a 68881 math coprocessor on the mother board. Five expansion slots for plug-in boards are available on the mother board to provide additional functions. The monitor pro-



duces a noninterlaced scan with a refresh rate of 60 Hz and achieves a drawing speed of approximately 1.5M pixels/sec.

Tektronix-4111, -4109, and -4109A graphics-mode emulations are provided with the terminal;

DEC-VT240 and -VT241, Retro-graphics VT640, and Westward 3220 emulations are available as options. Standard alpha-mode terminal emulations include DEC-VT52, -VT100, -VT132, and -VT220, and the screen can display 48 lines with 80 or 132 cpl. Support for a variety of printers is standard; support for a joystick, mouse, trackerball, or digitizer tablet is optional. From approximately \$9000.

Pericom International, Rockingham Dr, Linford Wood, Milton Keynes MK14 6LH, UK. Phone (0908) 670000. TLX 826442.

Circle No 673

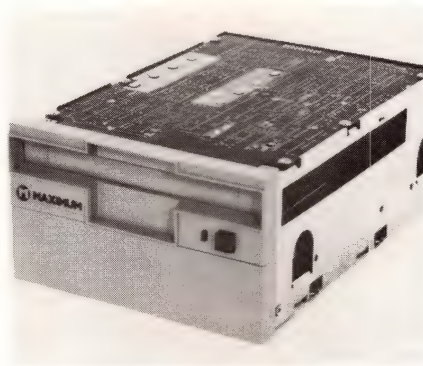
Pericom Inc, 2291 205th St, Suite 103, Torrance, CA 90501. Phone (213) 618-9190.

Circle No 674

244M-byte optical disk drive works with IBM PCs and compatible systems

The APX-3000 5¼-in. optical disk drives offer 244M bytes of removable storage capacity. The removable write-once optical system provides mass storage for IBM PCs, PC/XTs, PC/ATs, and compatibles by running MS-DOS in a transparent mode. A controller, which requires a single expansion slot, attaches to the IBM PC and supports the drive through an ESDI interface. The controller board has an Interleaved Reed-Solomon Error Detection and Correction code (EDAC).

The drive features a data-transfer rate of 2.5M bps, rotational speed of 1800 rpm, average access time of 135 msec typ, track-to-track seek of



1 msec, latency of 16.7 msec typ, and 2 sec of spin-up and 3 sec of spin down. MTBF is 15,000 hours, and MTTR is 30 minutes. The chassis dimensions are 8 \times 3.25 \times 5.75 in. The drive weighs 4.5 lbs. Power requirements are 12V dc at 1.37A (nominal)

and 5V dc at 0.8A (nominal); total power consumption is 20W.

The removable write-once optical media is on an encapsulated data surface providing 244M bytes of user capacity. It's packaged in a plastic cartridge with access shutter. The cartridge includes a write-protect tab and measures 5.9 \times 5.4 \times 0.4 in. Projected lifetime for a write-once media is five years (min); for a readable media, the figure is 10 years (min). APX-3000, \$2695; media is priced at \$75.

Maximum Storage Inc, 5025 Centennial Blvd, Colorado Springs, CO 80919. Phone (303) 531-6888.

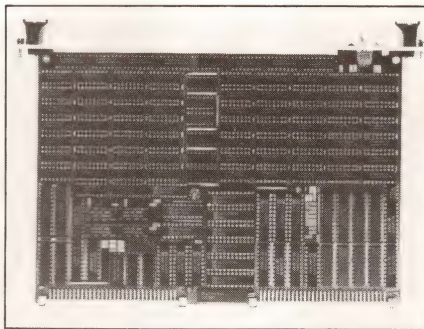
Circle No 669

Computers and Peripherals

VME Bus RAM boards support 30M-byte/sec data transfers

To speed memory access, the SYS68K/DRAM-6 and DRAM-7 VME Bus memory boards prefetch the next 32-bit word from memory while the current word is being transferred over the VME Bus; they interleave these accesses between two dynamic-RAM arrays. As a result, they can achieve a data-transfer rate for sequential-address read accesses of 30M bytes/sec, with a typical access time of 50 nsec. The DRAM-6 and DRAM-7 boards provide 2M and 8M bytes of memory, respectively, with full parity generation and checking.

All write cycles to the memory have a typical write access time of 50 nsec, and nonsequential-address read accesses have a typical read access time of 160 nsec. Refresh cycles for the dynamic RAM occur



every 15 μ sec, but you can force a refresh cycle immediately before accessing the memory to ensure that subsequent read operations have a read access time no worse than 180 nsec. When parity errors occur, the boards generate a VME Bus bus-error signal.

Both boards are capable of all the data-transfer types listed in the VME Bus (IEEE-1014) specifica-

tion, including unaligned transfers and read-modify-write cycles. Data-bus transfers can be 8-, 16-, 24-, or 32 bits wide, and the boards can decode either 24- or 32-bit VME Bus addresses. You can select by jumper the boards' base address in 1M-byte steps, within any 24M-byte memory page. In addition, a switch is provided to isolate the memory from the VME Bus without loss of stored data. SYS68K/DRAM-6, DM 2995; SYS68K/DRAM-7, DM 8995.

Force Computers GmbH, Daimlerstrasse 9, 8012 Ottobrunn, West Germany. Phone (089) 600910. TLX 524190.

Circle No 671

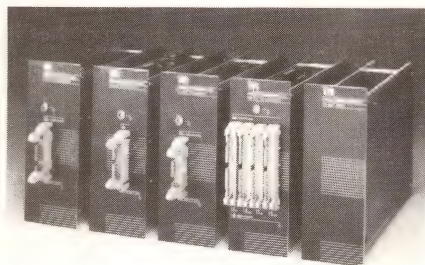
Force Computers Inc, 727 University Ave, Los Gatos, CA 95030. Phone (408) 354-3410. TLX 172465.

Circle No 672

Instrumentation modules for STD Bus provide accurate low-level measurements

The MTI-1000 is a series of smart instrumentation modules for the STD Bus. They are designed for data acquisition, test and measurement, and laboratory and analytical instrumentation. Each module provides bus isolation of 1000V and is separated from adjacent modules or STD Bus cards by thick plated steel shields. This shielding, together with massive ground planes in all analog circuitry areas, ensures accurate low-level measurements without interference.

Five modules are available. The MTI-1007 is a high-speed user-configurable 12-bit analog-to-digital converter. You can multiplex via



relay scanning or a fast FET mux. The MTI-1033 is an 8-channel D/A converter, suitable for IC, component, and circuitry testing. An individual 13-bit D/A converter (12 bits plus a sign) drives each channel.

The MTI-1091 is a general-purpose scanner for test and measurement applications. You can use it as

an 8-to-1 mux, a dual 4-to-1 mux, or other user-programmable configurations. The MTI-1092 is a high-speed 128-channel multiplexer. Channel selection with CMOS analog switches takes 10 μ sec. You can customize the MTI-10XX module for 8088- or Z80-based systems. It provides the hardware and software basis for STD Bus I/O. Each MTI-1000 module is a μ C-based measurement system. MTI-1007, \$820; MTI-1033, \$665; MTI-1091, \$540; MTI-1092, \$580; MTI-10XX, \$285.

Miller Technology Inc, 647 N Santa Cruz Ave, Los Gatos, CA 95030. Phone (408) 395-2032.

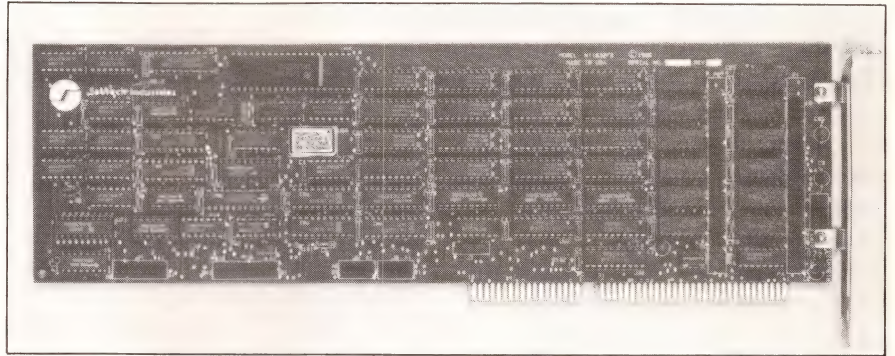
Circle No 682

Computers and Peripherals

A low-cost naval interface board replaces high-cost computers, runs on the IBM PC/AT

The Naval Tactical Data Systems NT1632FS interface board can replace expensive military computers (such as the AN-UYK series of computers used on Navy fleet ships) and peripherals (such as a Digital Display Indicator). The interface fits into one full-length slot in either the IBM PC/AT or compatibles. The board also provides full-duplex 32-bit I/O support for communications with Navy tactical computers and peripherals.

Operation modes, whether peripheral, host computer, or inter-computer, are selectable under software control. For ease of use, the interface features a data-transfer rate to 4M bytes/sec; DMA for either polled or interrupt mode with separate registers for input and output channels; and a transparent RS-422 port. The board runs at 6, 8,



or 10 MHz on the PC/AT with or without wait states. Switch-selectable address decoding handles 32 different I/O addresses ranging from 200 to 3FF (hex). The interface conforms to MIL-STD-1397 A and B (fast/slow). An optional attachment board conforms to MIL-STD-1397 C (ANEW).

Assembly-language source code for the I/O drivers is included so you

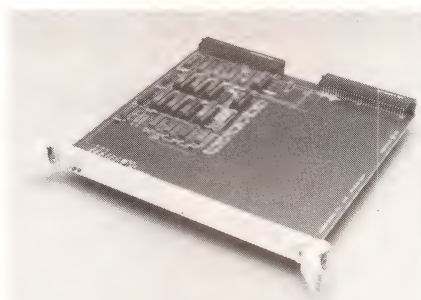
can write software and diagnostics. A sample Pascal program demonstrates the use of these drivers. Loopback test cables are provided as well. The NT1632FS costs \$2300; the optional NTDS ANEW attachment board costs \$950.

Sabtech Industries, Box 1132, Yorba Linda, CA 92686. Phone (714) 630-9335.

Circle No 680

Low-cost central service module available for the Multibus II

The CSM-B (Central Services Module-Basic) is a cost-effective implementation of the central control functions defined in the Multibus II, IEEE P1296 specification (every Multibus II system using multiple processors requires the inclusion of these functions). The CSM-B manages the central system's clock generation, power down, reset, time-out, and assignment of IDs as defined by the Multibus II specification. It generates the Parallel System Bus clocks. The module supplies the bus clock (BCLK) 10-MHz signal and the constant clock (CCLK) 20-MHz signal to all boards interfaced to the system bus.



The CSM-B also provides a system-level reset/initialization signal to all boards interfaced to the system bus. It provides this signal when you press a front-panel reset switch or upon the assertion of an external reset signal or the restoration of system power. The module

signals time-out whenever it detects the failure of a board to complete a handshake.

At reset, the CSM-B supplies each board on the system bus with a slot ID and an arbitration ID. The slot ID allows the user to address any board by its physical position in the backplane. The board resides in slot 0 in a standard double-height Eurocard with DIN pin and socket connectors. \$315 (OEM qty).

Microbar Systems Inc, 785 Lucerne Dr, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. Phone (408) 720-9300. TWX 910-373-2047.

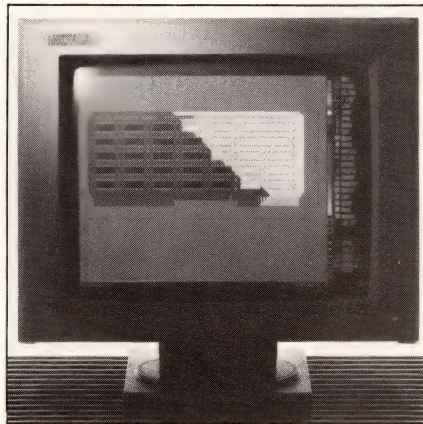
Circle No 678

Computers and Peripherals

Display systems turn personal computers into high-resolution graphics workstations

Based on Texas Instruments' 34010 graphics processor chip, the Xcelerator range of display systems for IBM PC/AT and compatible computers provides a display resolution of 1024×768 pixels. The range includes monochrome versions capable of displaying eight shades of gray and color versions capable of displaying 16, or 256 colors, from a palette of 16 million colors. The display's aspect ratio and resolution provide uniformly spaced square pixels, and freedom from 1-way stretch distortion.

Each system comprises a plug-in card for the IBM PC/AT and a CRT monitor. The card's 34010 graphics processor has an instruction set that includes general-purpose instructions, allowing you to run application programs with minimal intervention from the host processor. It's capable of continuous short-vector drawing at speeds of 80,000 vectors/



sec, long-vector drawing at 1.25M pixels/sec, and 8×16-pixel character generation at 25,000 cps. You can add an optional National Semiconductor 32081 floating-point processor to the card to enhance its computational capabilities.

The card can access as much as 7M bytes of display-list memory, which is enough for you to implement true zooming (as opposed to

pixel replication), and to manipulate zoomed or panned views of drawings in display windows. Program-development tools and driver software for a number of CAD and graphics packages are available.

Versions of the display systems are available for interlaced or non-interlaced displays. The monochrome system costs £2495, with color versions priced at between £4195 and £5395. The plug-in cards for the color systems are available separately for between £1900 and £2795.

Cambridge Computer Graphics Ltd, Unit 33, Clifton Rd, Cambridge CB1 4ZN, UK. Phone (0223) 214444. TLX 817274.

Circle No 675

Cambridge Computer Graphics, 6201 Ascot Dr, Oakland, CA 94611. Phone (415) 530-4148. TLX 230797032.

Circle No 676

9-in., half-rack fixed drive stores more than 1.03G bytes of data

The 9715-1000 FSD (Fixed Storage Drive) 9-in., half-rack rigid disk drive provides 1.03G bytes (unformatted) of storage in a sealed module. You can mount two FSDs side-by-side in a standard 19-in. RETMA rack. The drive has an average seek time of 14 msec and a track-to-track seek time of 4 msec. Because it can have 41,088 bytes per track and features 26 read/write heads, the 9715-1000 can transfer more than 1M byte of data without any mechanical movement of the positioner. The data-transfer rate is 2.46M bytes/sec (19.72 MHz) over the



SMD, SMD-E, or IPI interface. Data is recorded on seven platters (13 data surfaces), at densities of 1283 tpi and 20,254 bpi.

The drive uses LSI technology for the read/write, the transmitter/receiver, and μ P-controlled servo elec-

tronics. Heads are fabricated with thin-film technology. A universal 120 to 240V power supply (attached or remote) eases the integration of the drive. Total power consumption is less than 225W.

Specified MTBF is 36,000 hours; MTTR is 30 minutes. A 3-year warranty for the head/disk assembly is standard. \$6990 (250). Production deliveries are scheduled to begin in the third quarter.

Control Data Corp, OEM Product Sales, Box 0, Minneapolis, MN 55440. Phone (612) 853-3275.

Circle No 679

What's NEW

**Model 8600
80186 on STD Bus**
 • 80186 microprocessor runs at 10 MHz
 • STD Bus interface with RAM on board
 • 64K battery backed static RAM on board
 • 128K EPROM on board
 • Two serial and four parallel ports
 • Soft-Emulator links to PC for development

One of the 80186 microprocessors running at 10 MHz permits Cubit to offer the most powerful CPU board on the market today. The 80186 is a 16-bit microprocessor with 128K of on-board static RAM. The 80186 is a 16-bit microprocessor with 128K of on-board static RAM. The 80186 is a 16-bit microprocessor with 128K of on-board static RAM.

80186 Microprocessor
 The 80186 microprocessor is an advanced member of the 8086 family. It contains many key functions on a single chip, including a program counter, instruction decoder, and address and data buffers. The 80186 is a 16-bit microprocessor with 128K of on-board static RAM.

STD Bus
 The Model 8600 is the first STD Bus board to use the 80186 microprocessor. It is a compact board that fits into a standard STD Bus slot. The STD Bus is a 16-bit microprocessor with 128K of on-board static RAM.

80186 Microprocessor
 The 80186 microprocessor is an advanced member of the 8086 family. It contains many key functions on a single chip, including a program counter, instruction decoder, and address and data buffers. The 80186 is a 16-bit microprocessor with 128K of on-board static RAM.

80186 Microprocessor
 The 80186 microprocessor is an advanced member of the 8086 family. It contains many key functions on a single chip, including a program counter, instruction decoder, and address and data buffers. The 80186 is a 16-bit microprocessor with 128K of on-board static RAM.

80186 Microprocessor
 The 80186 microprocessor is an advanced member of the 8086 family. It contains many key functions on a single chip, including a program counter, instruction decoder, and address and data buffers. The 80186 is a 16-bit microprocessor with 128K of on-board static RAM.

80186 Microprocessor
 The 80186 microprocessor is an advanced member of the 8086 family. It contains many key functions on a single chip, including a program counter, instruction decoder, and address and data buffers. The 80186 is a 16-bit microprocessor with 128K of on-board static RAM.

80186 Microprocessor
 The 80186 microprocessor is an advanced member of the 8086 family. It contains many key functions on a single chip, including a program counter, instruction decoder, and address and data buffers. The 80186 is a 16-bit microprocessor with 128K of on-board static RAM.

80186 Microprocessor
 The 80186 microprocessor is an advanced member of the 8086 family. It contains many key functions on a single chip, including a program counter, instruction decoder, and address and data buffers. The 80186 is a 16-bit microprocessor with 128K of on-board static RAM.

80186 Microprocessor
 The 80186 microprocessor is an advanced member of the 8086 family. It contains many key functions on a single chip, including a program counter, instruction decoder, and address and data buffers. The 80186 is a 16-bit microprocessor with 128K of on-board static RAM.

80186 Microprocessor
 The 80186 microprocessor is an advanced member of the 8086 family. It contains many key functions on a single chip, including a program counter, instruction decoder, and address and data buffers. The 80186 is a 16-bit microprocessor with 128K of on-board static RAM.

80186 Microprocessor
 The 80186 microprocessor is an advanced member of the 8086 family. It contains many key functions on a single chip, including a program counter, instruction decoder, and address and data buffers. The 80186 is a 16-bit microprocessor with 128K of on-board static RAM.

80186 Microprocessor
 The 80186 microprocessor is an advanced member of the 8086 family. It contains many key functions on a single chip, including a program counter, instruction decoder, and address and data buffers. The 80186 is a 16-bit microprocessor with 128K of on-board static RAM.

80186 Microprocessor
 The 80186 microprocessor is an advanced member of the 8086 family. It contains many key functions on a single chip, including a program counter, instruction decoder, and address and data buffers. The 80186 is a 16-bit microprocessor with 128K of on-board static RAM.

80186 Microprocessor
 The 80186 microprocessor is an advanced member of the 8086 family. It contains many key functions on a single chip, including a program counter, instruction decoder, and address and data buffers. The 80186 is a 16-bit microprocessor with 128K of on-board static RAM.

80186 Microprocessor
 The 80186 microprocessor is an advanced member of the 8086 family. It contains many key functions on a single chip, including a program counter, instruction decoder, and address and data buffers. The 80186 is a 16-bit microprocessor with 128K of on-board static RAM.

CUBIT BEARS COMPETITION!!

THE STD BUS

The STD Bus is a compact board that fits into a standard STD Bus slot. It is a 16-bit microprocessor with 128K of on-board static RAM. The STD Bus is a 16-bit microprocessor with 128K of on-board static RAM.

44180 ON STD BUS

The 44180 is a 16-bit microprocessor with 128K of on-board static RAM. It is a 16-bit microprocessor with 128K of on-board static RAM. The 44180 is a 16-bit microprocessor with 128K of on-board static RAM.

6502 ON STD BUS

The 6502 is a 8-bit microprocessor with 128K of on-board static RAM. It is a 8-bit microprocessor with 128K of on-board static RAM. The 6502 is a 8-bit microprocessor with 128K of on-board static RAM.

EXPANSION BOARDS

Expansion boards are available for the STD Bus. They include a 16-bit microprocessor with 128K of on-board static RAM. The expansion boards are available for the STD Bus.

OPTIMIZED PARALLEL I/O

Optimized parallel I/O is available for the STD Bus. It is a 16-bit microprocessor with 128K of on-board static RAM. The optimized parallel I/O is available for the STD Bus.

PARALLEL I/O

Parallel I/O is available for the STD Bus. It is a 16-bit microprocessor with 128K of on-board static RAM. The parallel I/O is available for the STD Bus.

CONVERTERS

Converters are available for the STD Bus. They include a 16-bit microprocessor with 128K of on-board static RAM. The converters are available for the STD Bus.

80186 MICROPROCESSOR

The 80186 microprocessor is an advanced member of the 8086 family. It contains many key functions on a single chip, including a program counter, instruction decoder, and address and data buffers. The 80186 is a 16-bit microprocessor with 128K of on-board static RAM.

80186 MICROPROCESSOR

The 80186 microprocessor is an advanced member of the 8086 family. It contains many key functions on a single chip, including a program counter, instruction decoder, and address and data buffers. The 80186 is a 16-bit microprocessor with 128K of on-board static RAM.

80186 MICROPROCESSOR

The 80186 microprocessor is an advanced member of the 8086 family. It contains many key functions on a single chip, including a program counter, instruction decoder, and address and data buffers. The 80186 is a 16-bit microprocessor with 128K of on-board static RAM.

80186 MICROPROCESSOR

The 80186 microprocessor is an advanced member of the 8086 family. It contains many key functions on a single chip, including a program counter, instruction decoder, and address and data buffers. The 80186 is a 16-bit microprocessor with 128K of on-board static RAM.

80186 MICROPROCESSOR

The 80186 microprocessor is an advanced member of the 8086 family. It contains many key functions on a single chip, including a program counter, instruction decoder, and address and data buffers. The 80186 is a 16-bit microprocessor with 128K of on-board static RAM.

80186 MICROPROCESSOR

The 80186 microprocessor is an advanced member of the 8086 family. It contains many key functions on a single chip, including a program counter, instruction decoder, and address and data buffers. The 80186 is a 16-bit microprocessor with 128K of on-board static RAM.

80186 MICROPROCESSOR

The 80186 microprocessor is an advanced member of the 8086 family. It contains many key functions on a single chip, including a program counter, instruction decoder, and address and data buffers. The 80186 is a 16-bit microprocessor with 128K of on-board static RAM.

80186 MICROPROCESSOR

The 80186 microprocessor is an advanced member of the 8086 family. It contains many key functions on a single chip, including a program counter, instruction decoder, and address and data buffers. The 80186 is a 16-bit microprocessor with 128K of on-board static RAM.

80186 MICROPROCESSOR

The 80186 microprocessor is an advanced member of the 8086 family. It contains many key functions on a single chip, including a program counter, instruction decoder, and address and data buffers. The 80186 is a 16-bit microprocessor with 128K of on-board static RAM.

80186 MICROPROCESSOR

The 80186 microprocessor is an advanced member of the 8086 family. It contains many key functions on a single chip, including a program counter, instruction decoder, and address and data buffers. The 80186 is a 16-bit microprocessor with 128K of on-board static RAM.

80186 MICROPROCESSOR

The 80186 microprocessor is an advanced member of the 8086 family. It contains many key functions on a single chip, including a program counter, instruction decoder, and address and data buffers. The 80186 is a 16-bit microprocessor with 128K of on-board static RAM.

80186 MICROPROCESSOR

The 80186 microprocessor is an advanced member of the 8086 family. It contains many key functions on a single chip, including a program counter, instruction decoder, and address and data buffers. The 80186 is a 16-bit microprocessor with 128K of on-board static RAM.

80186 MICROPROCESSOR

The 80186 microprocessor is an advanced member of the 8086 family. It contains many key functions on a single chip, including a program counter, instruction decoder, and address and data buffers. The 80186 is a 16-bit microprocessor with 128K of on-board static RAM.

80186 MICROPROCESSOR

The 80186 microprocessor is an advanced member of the 8086 family. It contains many key functions on a single chip, including a program counter, instruction decoder, and address and data buffers. The 80186 is a 16-bit microprocessor with 128K of on-board static RAM.

80186 MICROPROCESSOR

The 80186 microprocessor is an advanced member of the 8086 family. It contains many key functions on a single chip, including a program counter, instruction decoder, and address and data buffers. The 80186 is a 16-bit microprocessor with 128K of on-board static RAM.

80186 MICROPROCESSOR

The 80186 microprocessor is an advanced member of the 8086 family. It contains many key functions on a single chip, including a program counter, instruction decoder, and address and data buffers. The 80186 is a 16-bit microprocessor with 128K of on-board static RAM.

80186 MICROPROCESSOR

The 80186 microprocessor is an advanced member of the 8086 family. It contains many key functions on a single chip, including a program counter, instruction decoder, and address and data buffers. The 80186 is a 16-bit microprocessor with 128K of on-board static RAM.

80186 MICROPROCESSOR

The 80186 microprocessor is an advanced member of the 8086 family. It contains many key functions on a single chip, including a program counter, instruction decoder, and address and data buffers. The 80186 is a 16-bit microprocessor with 128K of on-board static RAM.

The word is out!

You need microprocessor control for your new product. You want to beat the competition to market. But microprocessor designs take time.

Cubit's STD Bus board level computers get the job done fast. You save hardware design time, prototyping time and debugging time. And we include software tools to get the job done fast.

STD Bus is simple, compact and inexpensive. It is also rugged and rich in industrial I/O functions that other busses neglect.

CUBIT DIVISION OF PROTEUS INDUSTRIES

Read all about it!...

Cubit has a full line of STD Bus boards. Fill out the order below or call us at Cubit, and we'll send you our new STD Bus Catalog.

Name _____
 Company _____
 Address _____
 City _____
 State _____ Zip _____
 Phone _____ EDN072387

Computers and Peripherals

Hard-disk subsystem links IBM PCs, Macintosh, and Apple personal computers

The Data Exchange SCSI mass-storage subsystem links the IBM PC, PC/XT and PC/AT with the Apple IIe/gs and Macintosh personal computers, enabling them to share files and exchange data. The subsystem consists of a SCSI hard-disk drive, which features 320M bytes of mass storage, and proprietary software that converts data developed on any of the three personal-computer systems in a way that lets any of the machines read that data. The system supports one Macintosh and as many as five IBM PC, PC/XT or PC/AT and/or Apple IIe/gs computers via SCSI interface cards. It can handle a maximum of eight computers and peripherals.

The Data Exchange features a data transfer rate of 1.5M bytes/sec. It uses a 25-conductor SCSI cable



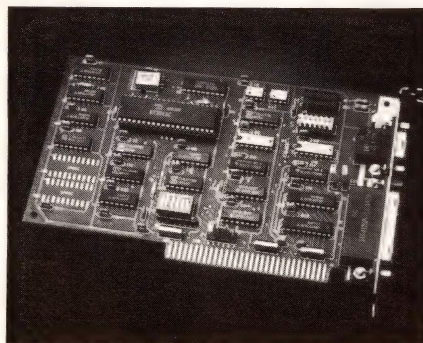
with a maximum length of 20 feet. \$8745, including a 1-year warranty. **CMS Enhancements Inc, 1372**

Valencia Ave, Tustin, CA 92680. Phone (714) 259-9555.

Circle No 670

IBM PC board links eight PCs for SNA communications

Clusternet II allows one IBM PC to be a server and emulate an IBM 3274 Cluster Controller; that PC can also support as many as eight PC workstations that communicate to an IBM mainframe in an SNA (Systems Network Architecture) environment. It operates on an IBM PC, PC/XT, PC/AT, or compatible computer and allows a cluster of eight PCs to emulate IBM 3278 display terminals over a proprietary local-area network. The Clusternet II connects to the host through an external synchronous modem as fast as 9600 bps. The proprietary network consists of a high-speed RS-422 serial link with a protocol



that transmits data at 19.2k bps between the designated server and the other workstations. The communications server PC requires 128k bytes of memory; for the workstation configuration, 64k bytes is required. ClusterNet II also emulates

IBM 3777 Remote Job Entry (RJE) functions to send batch jobs to the host.

The basic Clusternet II system links two PCs to a remotely situated IBM mainframe; it contains two circuit boards, floppy disks of SNA communications software, and cables. This package costs \$1795. To expand the LAN from three to eight workstations, a \$349 upgrade kit is required for each additional workstation.

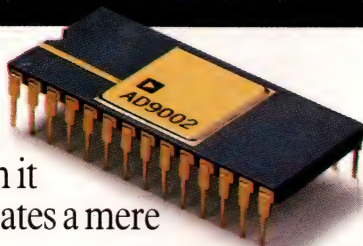
Intelligent Technologies International Corp, 737 Centre Dr, Foster City, CA 94404. Phone (800) 523-8396.

Circle No 685

OUR LIGHTNING- QUICK FLASH CONVERTER IS SO HOT BECAUSE IT'S SO COOL.

When an 8-bit flash converter operates at a blazing sampling rate of 150 MHz, that's hot. When it does it in a 28-pin DIP that dissipates a mere 750mW, that's cool.

Add to that the AD9002's bandwidth of 115MHz and an ultra-low input capacitance of 17pF that simplify your amplifier and system design.



All you need is a single - 5.2V power supply, which eliminates latch-up problems. Both military and industrial versions are available.

For more information on our new AD9002 flash converter, contact your nearest Analog Devices sales office.

And be cool.



The Designer's Advantage.

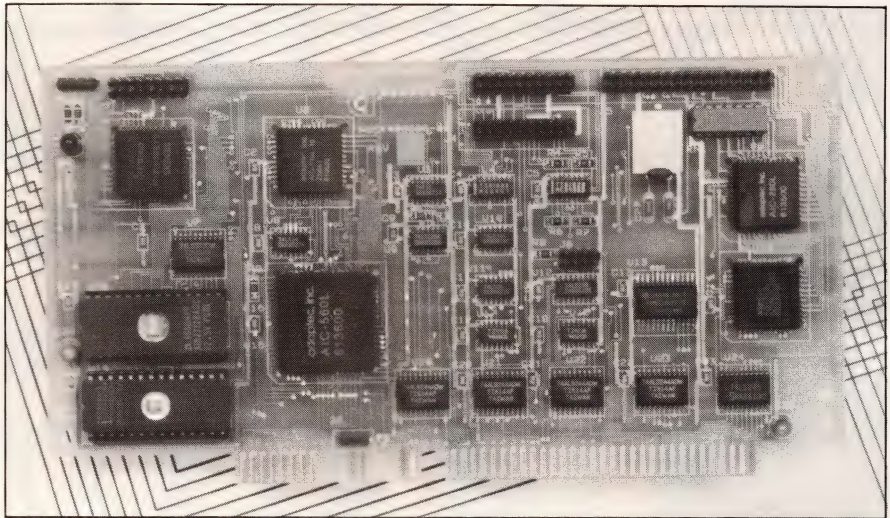
Analog Devices, Inc., One Technology Way, P.O. Box 9106, Norwood, MA 02062-9106; Headquarters: (617) 329-4700; California: (714) 641-9391, (619) 268-4621, (408) 559-2037; Colorado: (303) 590-9952; Illinois: (312) 980-0300; Maryland: (301) 992-1994; Ohio: (614) 764-8795; Pennsylvania: (215) 643-7790; Texas: (214) 231-5094, (713) 664-6704; Washington: (206) 251-9550; Austria: (222) 885504; Belgium: (3) 237 1672; Denmark: (2) 845800; France: (1) 4687-34-11; Holland: (1620) 81500; Israel: (052) 28995; Italy: (2) 6883831, (2) 6883832, (2) 6883833; Japan: (3) 263-6826; Sweden: (8) 282740; Switzerland: (22) 31 57 60; United Kingdom: (932) 232222; West Germany: (89) 570050

Computers and Peripherals

2,7 ARLL controller boards increase data capacity and transfer rate by 100%

The ACB-238X controllers for the IBM PC/AT utilize 2,7 ARLL (advanced run-length-limited) encoding to increase both the data capacity and transfer rate of a drive by 100%. A 20M-byte ST506 drive, for example, when coupled with the ACB-238X, produces a capacity of 40M bytes. The 2,7 RLL (run-length-limited) encoding is more efficient than standard MFM (modified frequency modulation). ARLL is 2,7 RLL encoding running at 10M bps (standard MFM runs at 5M bps). The result is a 100% increase in speed and capacity over MFM. The controllers plug directly into the IBM PC/AT bus.

Noninterleaved operation is achieved when the controller reads an entire track of data in only one disk revolution. The controllers' 10M-bps noninterleaved operation allows a six times improvement over



the IBM PC/AT controller. The controllers meet the height requirements for smaller PC/XT enclosures and come in two versions: the ACB-1380 for one or two Winchester drives and the ACB-2382 for as many as two Winchester and two

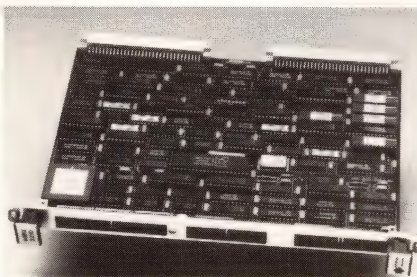
floppy drives concurrently. ACB-2380, \$150; ACB-2382, \$180 (1000).

Adaptec Inc, 580 Cottonwood Dr, Milpitas, CA 95035. Phone (408) 432-8600.

Circle No 677

VME Bus card combines three peripheral controller functions

The V/MIX 3210 Multifunction Peripheral Controller for the VME Bus combines three peripheral control functions on one card. You can access the three ports, which include a Centronics printer port, an electrostatic port (Versatec or Benson), and a SCSI port, as if they were DMA devices. The board saves card slots and reduces significantly the number of interrupts the I/O devices deliver to the host. The 3210 has a DMA channel for each I/O port so the host need service only one interrupt per block transfer instead of the usual interrupt per byte.



The SCSI port contains a 16k-byte pipeline buffer, which effectively decouples SCSI activity from the VME Bus. The SCSI port, acting as a full host adapter, can support seven SCSI peripherals with asynchronous transfer rates to 1.5M

bytes/sec. Either single-ended or differential drivers drive the port.

The printer port interfaces with a variety of parallel printers, including Centronics, Epson, IBM, and Citizen. You can configure the plotter via jumper to handle most high-speed, high-resolution, monochrome and color electrostatic plotters. The V/MIX 3210 is packaged on a single double-height VME Bus board. \$995 (OEM qty).

Interphase Corp, 2925 Merrell Rd, Dallas, TX 75229. Phone (214) 350-9000. TWX 910-997-6245.

Circle No 684

Get more out of your workstation.

Give your workstation the powerful output it deserves. Versatec electrostatic and thermal plotters deliver your drawings, maps, and charts faster, more reliably than any pen plotter.

Draw big, beautiful plots with high speed monochrome or color plotters in plot widths from 11 to 44 inches. Print as you plot using hardware character generators. Present your work on high quality paper and film media.

The right connection. Link your Sun, Apollo, MicroVAX or IBM PC/AT workstation directly with any Versatec plotter via fast parallel interfaces and optimized plotting software, or simultaneously receive plots from six nodes on your Ethernet® TCP/IP network with a Versatec Plot Server.

Versatec delivers more support. More interfaces. More standalone and embedded rasterizers. More experienced electrostatic and thermal plotter service. And more spares at more locations.

Circle our readers' service number or call toll-free 800/538-6477* for your copy of "How to get more out of your workstation."

Move up to Versatec.

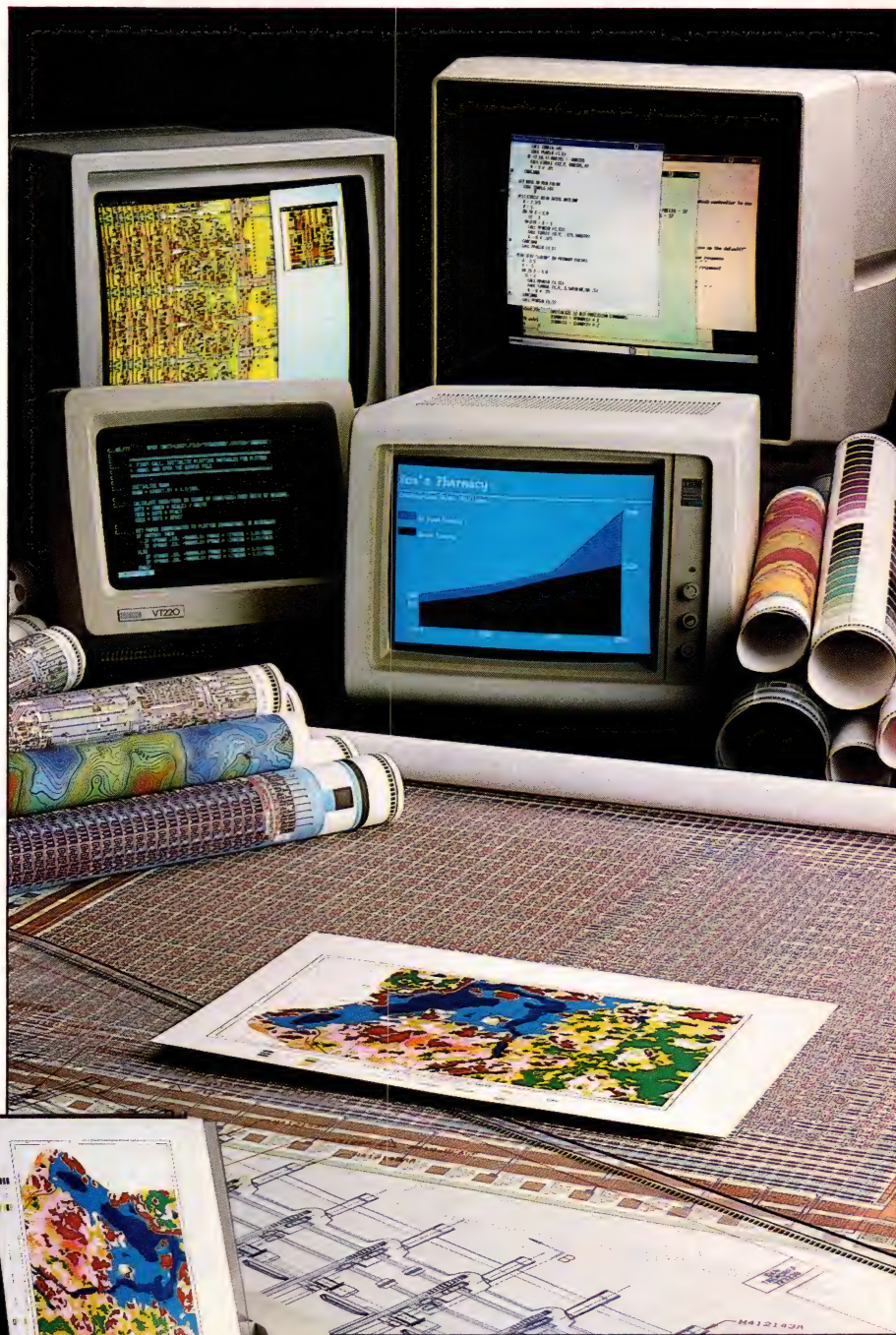


*In California, call toll-free 800/341-6060

Sun is a trademark of Sun Microsystems. Apollo is a trademark of Apollo Computer. MicroVAX is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation. IBM PC/AT is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

Versatec and Versatec Plot Server are trademarks of Versatec, Inc. Xerox is a trademark of Xerox Corporation.

Plot data courtesy of Xerox, IMI and Zeh Graphic Systems.



VERSATEC
A XEROX COMPANY

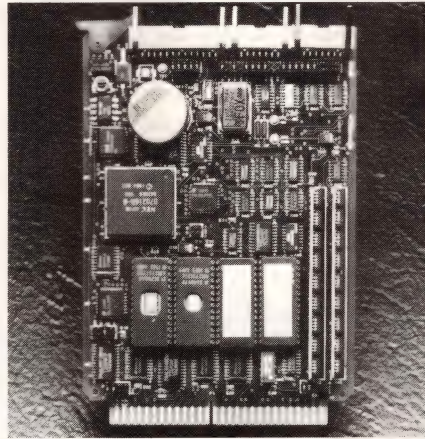
See us at SIGGRAPH

CIRCLE NO 130

Computers and Peripherals

Single-board computers bring 16-bit operation and PC-DOS to the STD Bus

The ZT 8816/8817 single-board computers implement the full 16-bit data-bus performance and bring the PC-DOS operating system to STD Bus-based test and control applications. The ZT 8816 features a 5-MHz NEC V50 microprocessor; the ZT 8817 features an 8-MHz version of the same CPU. Because of the NEC V50 μ P, you can have IBM PC/AT performance plus greater access to more peripheral devices. At the same time, both computers also conform to the STD Bus Manufacturer's Group STD-8088 specifications. The boards run STD-DOS V50 (an enhanced version of IBM PC-DOS) and existing IBM PC software programs, such as Lotus 1-2-3, Turbo



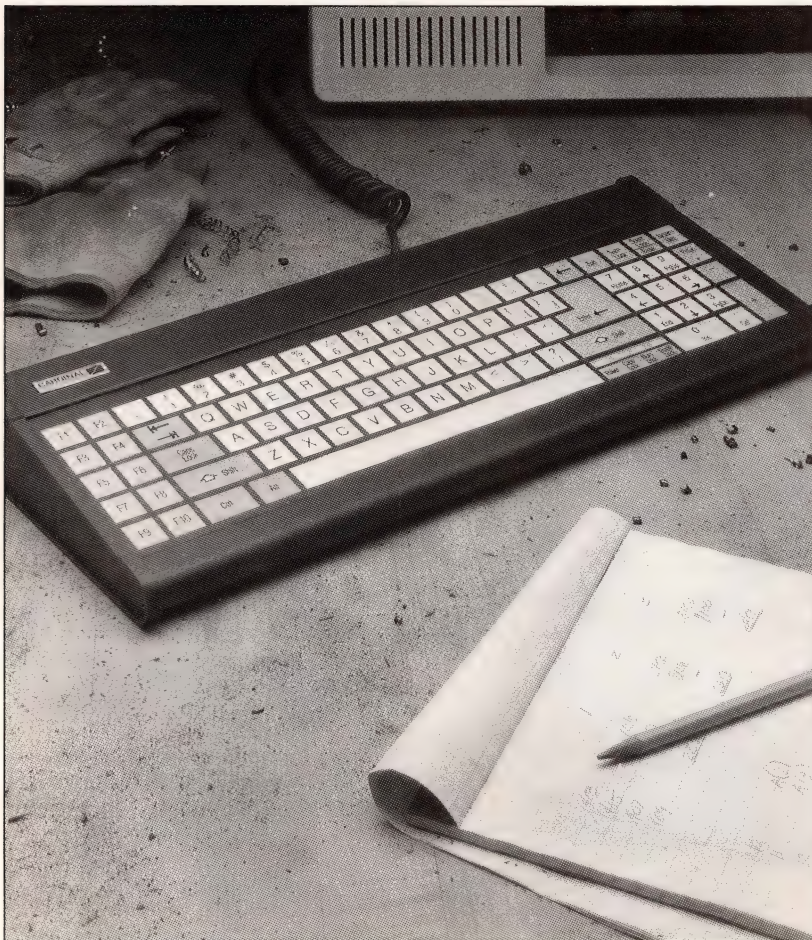
Pascal, and Flight Simulator on board. Each board contains 512k bytes of dynamic RAM, capacity for 256k bytes of PROM/RAM (four byte-wide sockets), and as much as

64k bytes of battery-backed static RAM.

I/O capabilities include two serial channels, three counter timers, and an interrupt controller. A DMA channel provides high-speed data transfers between memory and I/O. The ZT 8816/8817 also support DMA transfers initiated by external DMA controllers to and from the ZT 8816/8817 memory. They include a battery-backed, real-time clock and protection against ac and dc power failures. The ZT 8816/8817 cost \$995 and \$1025, respectively.

Ziatech Corp., 3433 Roberto Ct., San Luis Obispo, CA 93401. Phone (805) 541-0488. TLX 4992316.

Circle No 668



Works Hard Without Breaks.

The new Cardinal KB695 membrane keyboard goes wherever the work is—even into hostile environments that cause standard full-travel units to take frequent breaks for cleaning and service. For industrial controls, robotics, laboratory use, remote data entry, public access—wherever you need reliable, full-featured performance—Cardinal KB695 keyboards keep you on-line.

IBM compatible. A built-in auto-configuring capability allows you to plug in directly to IBM PC, XT, AT, and "clones". No special wiring or interfaces. And Cardinal KB695 keyboards give you all the keys and functions of a full-travel keyboard, so you're ready to go to work immediately.

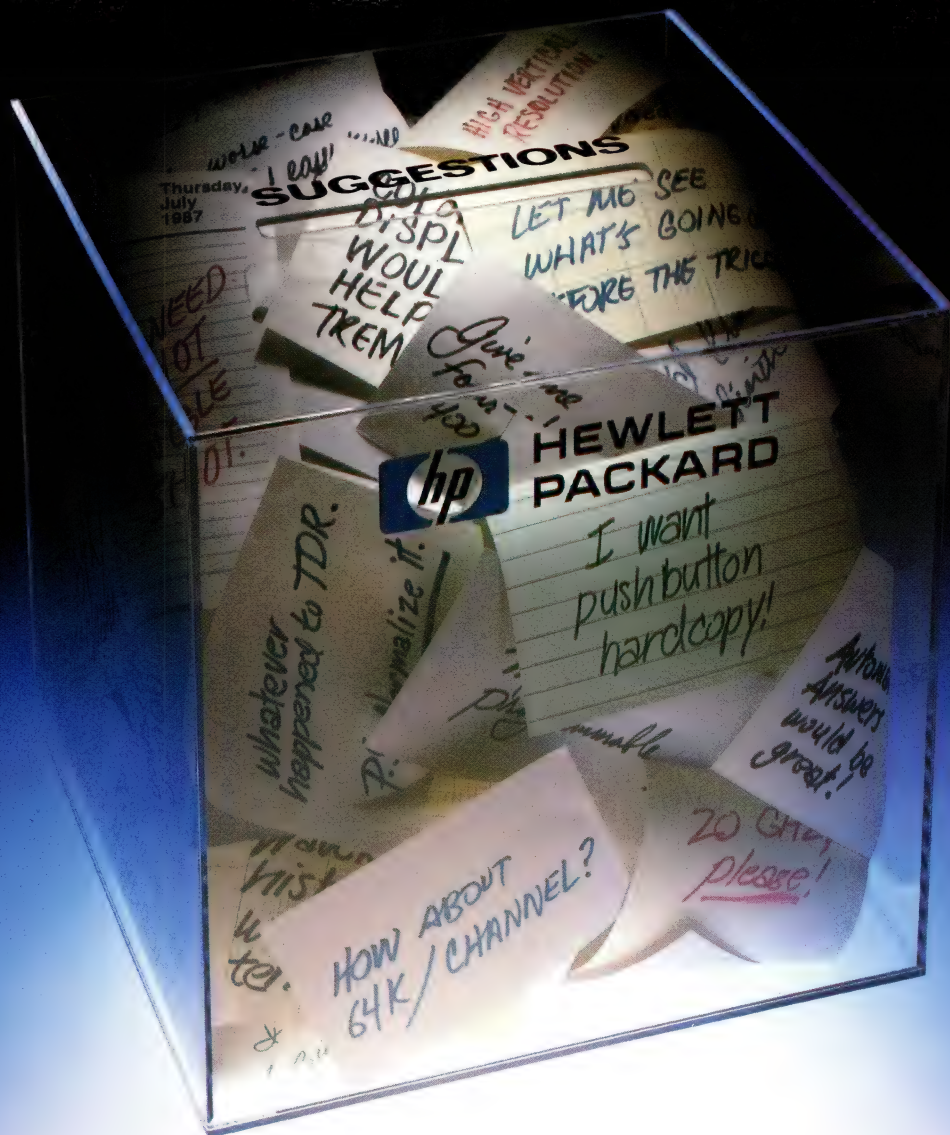
Tough but easy to use. Rugged flexible-membrane key switches feature finger-positioning overlays for positive feel and light-touch response. Dust, dirt, and other contaminants that can foul and "short" a full-travel keyboard can be quickly removed from the flat membrane surface with a simple wipe. Anodized housings resist corrosion and wear. And large, easy-to-read keypads are color-coded by function for easy operation—even in dimly-lit locations.

Call 800-722-0094 (717-295-6922 in PA) for more information or to order. Or write: Cardinal Technologies, Inc., New Holland Avenue, Lancaster, PA 17604-7628.

IBM and PC, PC/AT, PC/XT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines, Inc.

CARDINAL 
TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

You told us what
you wanted in
digitizing oscilloscopes,



and we
took your advice...

...AGAIN.

Introducing HP's new high-perfo

You told us what would best meet your measurement needs.

So in '84 and '85 we brought you digitizing oscilloscopes with pioneering features like full programmability, 1 GHz repetitive bandwidth, color displays, automatic answers, single-shot pulse reconstruction, infinite persistence, and instant hardcopy output.

And now, we bring you the new HP 54111D/54112D/54120T series.

These high-performance digitizing oscilloscopes let you measure what you've never measured before, with superb accuracy and ease of use.

You'll find innovations

such as 20 GHz bandwidth, 4-channel simultaneous 400 MSa/sec with 64k memory per channel, time domain reflectometry (TDR) with normalization, 10 psec time interval accuracy, and more.

HP 54111D: the hot single shot.

The HP 54111D offers two simultaneous channels operating at up to 1 Giga-sample per second...allowing you to capture high-speed single-shot phenomena such as high-speed pulses, plasma discharge, high voltage arcing, high frequency bursts, laser pulses and high energy events.

You get the single-shot performance of analog storage oscilloscopes with all of the performance advantages of digitizing oscilloscopes.

The HP 54111D also offers a 500 MHz bandwidth, so it will perform admirably in a wide variety of repetitive as well as non-repetitive applications.

HP 54112D: 64,000 bytes times 4.

The HP 54112D offers you simultaneous 4-channel capture at 400 Megasamples per second with 64k of memory per channel. Just right for the long data streams found in serial data communication applications.

HP 54111D

- ☐ 1 Gigasample/sec digitizing rate
- ☐ 500 MHz repetitive bandwidth
- ☐ 250 MHz single-shot bandwidth
- ☐ 8k memory per channel
- ☐ 1 mV/div sensitivity

HP 54112D

- ☐ 400 Megasamples/sec digitizing rate
- ☐ 100 MHz repetitive or single-shot
- ☐ 4 simultaneous channels
- ☐ 64k memory per channel



rmance digitizing oscilloscopes.

Four simultaneous channels enhance critical timing measurements on multiple test points...single-shot. And the HP 54112D's four channels are always real-time correlated for every trigger occurrence.

In automated test, four channels with 64k memory per channel boost your throughput by capturing 256k of data simultaneously.

HP 54120T: excels in high-speed applications.

With its 20 GHz bandwidth and 10 psec accuracy, the HP 54120T lets you measure propagation delays of ICs or switching times of high-speed

diodes. Characterize microwave switches. Verify signal path impedances in computer backplanes and test fixtures. And more.

You get high sensitivity, resolution, and accuracy for repeatable time-interval and voltage measurements, with stability and ease-of-use comparable to lower-performance oscilloscopes.

The HP 54120T offers four channels for logic gate characterization. Time and voltage histograms to help you quantify noise and jitter. Normalization to correct for imperfect connectors in reflection (TDR) and transmission measurements.

Probing to 6 GHz. And the list goes on.

Contact HP today!

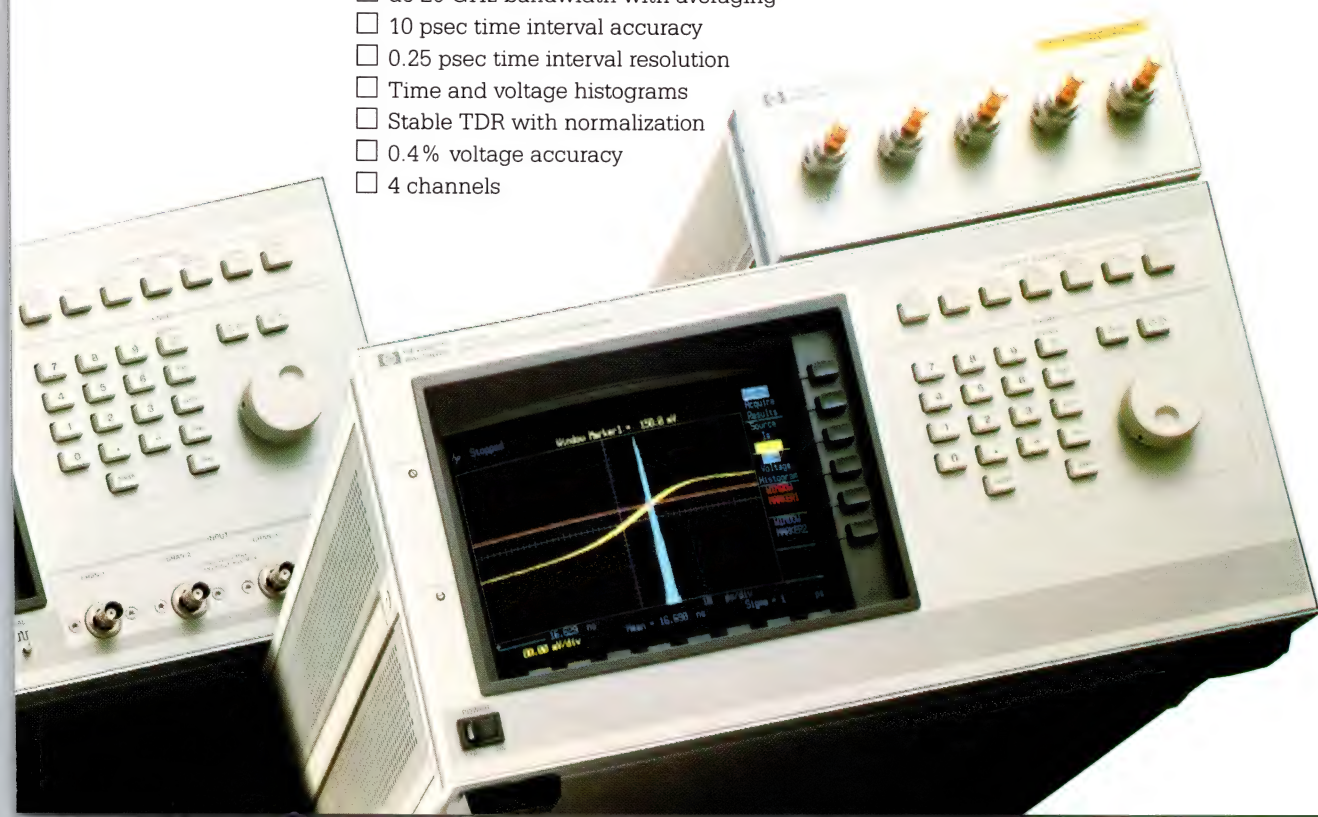
For more information on our new high-performance digitizing oscilloscopes, fill out and mail the postage-paid reply card today. Call us direct at **1-800-752-0900**. Or contact your local HP sales office listed in the telephone directory white pages. Ask for the electronic instruments department.



**HEWLETT
PACKARD**

HP 54120T

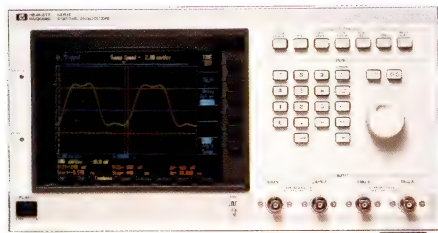
- ☐ dc-20 GHz bandwidth with averaging
- ☐ 10 psec time interval accuracy
- ☐ 0.25 psec time interval resolution
- ☐ Time and voltage histograms
- ☐ Stable TDR with normalization
- ☐ 0.4% voltage accuracy
- ☐ 4 channels



The specs you need, and the features you want.

In addition to their outstanding individual contributions, the new HP 54111D/54112D/54120T digitizing scopes offer you full programmability, automatic measurements, instant hardcopy output to printers and plotters, waveform storage, and multiple-color displays.

You also have HP's excellent reliability, documentation, and support to make you productive with your HP instrument quickly and ensure your satisfaction for years to come.



HP 54111D \$23,900.00*

VERTICAL:

Rep. bandwidth	500 MHz
S.S. bandwidth	250 MHz
Inputs	2 chan & 2 trig
Resolution	8 bit to 25 MHz, 7 bit to 100 MHz, 6 bit to 250 MHz
Sensitivity	1 mV/div to 5 V/div
Coupling	ac, dc; 50 Ohm & 1 MOhm

HORIZONTAL:

Digitizing rate (max)	1 GSa/sec
Resolution	10 psec
Pre-trigger viewing	YES

MEMORY:

Acquisition/chan	8k
Waveform storage	2 pixel, 4 rep wfm, 4 ss wfm

Nonvolatile instrument setups	10
----------------------------------	----



HP 54112D \$22,900.00*

VERTICAL:

Rep. bandwidth	100 MHz
S.S. bandwidth	100 MHz
Inputs	4 chan & 1 trig
Resolution	6 bit to 100 MHz
Sensitivity	5 mV/div to 5 V/div
Coupling	ac, dc; 50 Ohm & 1 MOhm

HORIZONTAL:

Digitizing rate (max)	400 MSa/sec
Resolution	40 psec
Pre-trigger viewing	YES

MEMORY:

Acquisition/chan	64k
Waveform storage	2 pixel, 4 rep wfm, 4 ss wfm

Nonvolatile instrument setups:	10
-----------------------------------	----



HP 54120T \$27,850.00**

VERTICAL:

Rep. bandwidth	20 GHz
S.S. bandwidth	NO
Risetime	17.5 psec
Accuracy	0.4%
Inputs	4 chan & 1 trig
Resolution	12 bits
Sensitivity	1 mV/div to 80 mV/div
Coupling	50 Ohm

HORIZONTAL:

Accuracy	10 psec
Resolution	0.25 psec
Pre-trigger viewing	NO
Range	10 psec/div-1 s/div

MEMORY:

Acquisition/chan	0.5k
Waveform storage	2 pixel (volatile), 4 rep wfm (nonvolatile)

Nonvolatile instrument setups:	10
-----------------------------------	----

TDR

Pulse source	
Amplitude	0-200 mV
Risetime	35 psec
Flatness	1%
Normalization	YES
Waveform histograms	YES

*U.S. list price only.

Varies according to options selected.

**U.S. list price only.

Includes both the HP 54120A and HP 54121A.

Specifications subject to change without notice.



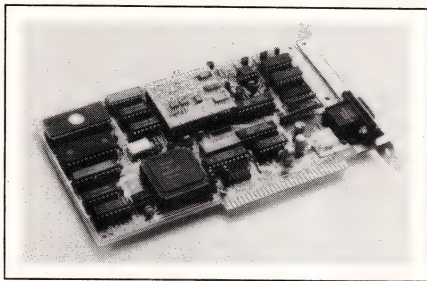
HP-IB: Not just IEEE-488, but the hardware, documentation and support that delivers the shortest path to a measurement system.



**HEWLETT
PACKARD**

THE HIGHER
stop
asking
"What if..."

Computers and Peripherals

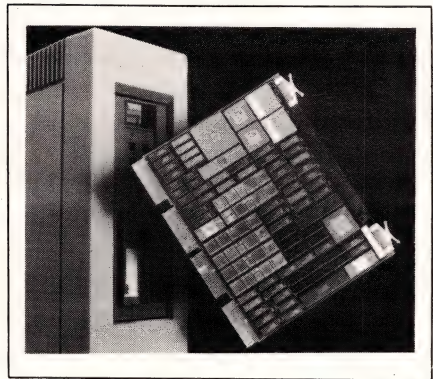


TOUCH CONTROLLER

The 4003 Touch Controller board adds capacitive touch-input capability to the IBM PC and compatibles. The 4003 fits into an IBM PC bus slot and attaches to one of the company's touchscreen monitors via a single cable connected to the controller. The board requires no manual adjustments, has a standard scaled resolution of 256×256 pixels, and has drivers optimized for the MS-DOS environment. It also features skew compensation for accurate registration of the touchscreen image; write default for storage of touch-system parameters in nonvolatile RAM; specification of touch-response rates from 50 to 500 msec; optional display of first, repeated, and last touch; and ESD protection. \$295 to \$395 (OEM qty) for controllers paired with 9- to 25-in. touchscreens.

Interaction Systems Inc, 130 Lincoln St, Brighton, MA 02135. Phone (617) 789-5900. TLX 753582.

Circle No 427



ARRAY PROCESSOR

The MicroMSP-4 is a single-board floating-point array processor for the Q22 bus of LSI-11 and MicroVAX computers. The vector-

processor section is a complete 32-bit floating-point computer with a 100-nsec cycle time and two static-RAM vector memories. You can link dual address generators (2901 processors) to generate 32-bit addresses or operate on 32-bit data. The control-processor section is a 20-MHz 68020 microprocessor with random access to the multiport memory. The 68020 performs block data movement and DMA control. It can also control off-board A/D converters and other external devices. The host-interface section performs DMA transfers between the board and the host memory.

The control processor, vector processor, and host interface share the Multiport Memory System section. The MicroMSP-4 features a 32-bit floating-point format and a 20M-flops computation rate. It can perform a 1024-point complex FFT in 4 msec and a 512×512 -point, complex 2-D FFT in 2.5 sec. It also performs FIR-filter design with 100-nsec taps. \$5950 (100). Delivery, 90 days ARO.

Computer Design & Applications Inc, 411 Waverly Oaks Rd, Waltham, MA 02154. Phone (617) 647-1900. TLX 922521.

Circle No 428



DRIVE TESTER

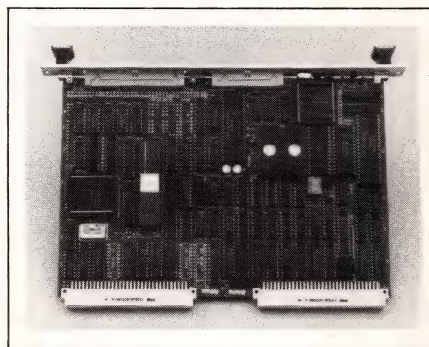
The PR4042 portable disk-drive qualifier is a universal tester for SMD and ESMD disk drives. It acts as a controller to determine whether a drive will work properly with its own controller. Its standard format has a 32-bit error-correction code and a 24M-bit data-transfer rate. You can test multiple drives in daisy-chain configurations.

The tester is software controlled,

and it can monitor and diagnose drive and interface problems, format disk drives off-line, align heads, and verify disk packs. When used with a multiplexer, the PR4042 can handle as many as 16 units simultaneously. You can operate the tester remotely via phone modem and terminal. You can use the vendor's PC Link software package with the PR4042 to collect, manipulate, and store test data on IBM PC-family and compatible computers. PR4042, \$11,000; PC Link, \$500.

Pioneer Research, 1745 Berkeley St, Santa Monica, CA 90404. Phone (800) 223-1745; in CA, (800) 848-1745. TWX 910-343-6249.

Circle No 429



VME BUS ADAPTER

The Rimfire 3500 VME Bus adapter interfaces to as many as seven peripheral devices with standard or vendor-unique SCSI commands. The board, which provides communication between SCSI devices and a VME Bus computer system, also interfaces to as many as four IBM PC-compatible floppy-disk drives. The 3500 transfers data across the SCSI bus asynchronously at 1.5M bytes/sec max, and synchronously at 4M bytes/sec max. The board also uses a 32-bit-wide FIFO memory to achieve a VME Bus burst rate of 30M bytes/sec.

A scatter/gather transfer technique allows complete data blocks to reside in memory segments of any size and at discontinuous locations. Software support for the board includes drivers for Unix System V and BSD 4.2. Both single-ended and

Computers and Peripherals

differential SCSI-bus transceiver options are available. The board is a single-slot, double-height Eurocard. \$1395.

Ciprico Inc, 2955 Xenium Lane, Plymouth, MN 55441. Phone (612) 559-2034. TWX 910-240-0585.

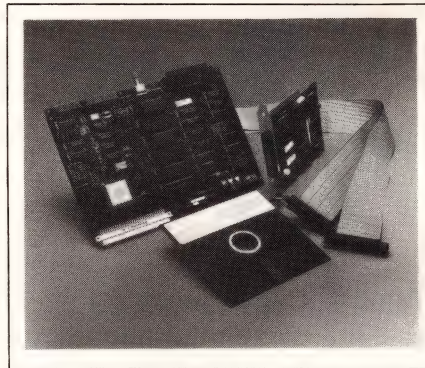
Circle No 430

Force Computers Inc, 727 University Ave, Los Gatos, CA 95030. Phone (408) 354-3410.

Circle No 431

Force Computers GmbH, Daimlerstrasse 9, 8012 Ottobrunn, West Germany. Phone (089) 60091-0. TLX 524190.

Circle No 432



DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM

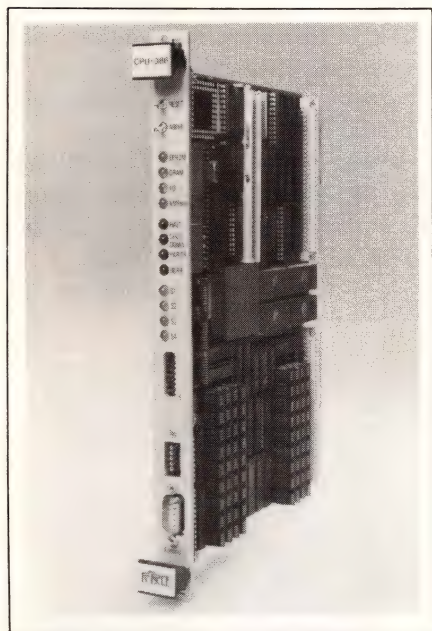
The DSP56000ADS is an application-development system for DSP56000/DSP56001-family products. The system consists of three parts: an Application Development Module (ADM) board, an IBM PC-bus interface board, and an MS-DOS-based user-interface program that runs on the IBM PC. The program allows you to control as many as eight ADMs simultaneously. You can execute DSP programs in real time, or you can execute single or multiple instructions. This way, you can display registers and memory-block contents. You can place as many as 99 breakpoints in ADM program memory. The hardware provides 8k bytes of RAM and 1k to 4k words of user-programmable ROM. The board provides access to all DSP56001 pins via a standard 96-pin Eurocard connector, so you can use standard Eurocard prototype boards to develop products. Two additional connectors provide access to the DSP56001 on-chip peripheral circuits. The development system is compatible with the DSP56000SASMA assembler/simulator software package. \$3000.

Motorola Inc, Microprocessor Products Group, 6501 William Cannon Dr W, Austin, TX 78735. Phone (512) 440-2039.

Circle No 434

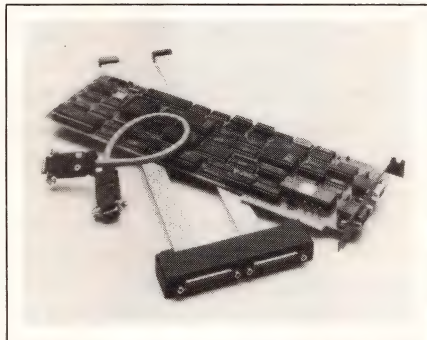
GRAPHICS SUBSYSTEM

The CGS-4600 graphics subsystem plugs into the DEC MicroVAX II computer's Q Bus, creating a stand-alone graphics workstation. Its



80386 FOR VME BUS

The CPU-386 is a zero-wait-state engine that's based on the 80386 microprocessor running at 16 MHz. This 32-bit single-board computer for the VME Bus is compatible with programs that run on Intel's iAPX 8086/80286/80386 family. It provides four sockets for JEDEC memory devices (EPROMs and EEPROMs), 3 serial I/O ports, a time-of-day/real-time clock/calendar, two 16-bit and three 8-bit counter/timers, and a socket for the installation of an 80387 coprocessor. It comes with a total of 2M bytes of parity-checked dynamic RAM and with Forcebug/386, a debugging package with full 80386 and 80387 assembler/disassembler capabilities. Because it pipelines instructions and data, the CPU-386 offers 3 to 4 MIPS sustained performance. When equipped with an 80387 coprocessor, the CPU-386 can achieve 1.8M Whetstones/sec. \$5775.



COMMUNICATOR CARD

The AST-220 controller card fits into the IBM PC, PC/XT, PC/AT, and compatible computers, providing direct or remote connection to DEC VAX or MicroVAX systems and allowing the PCs to emulate DEC VT220 terminals. The board incorporates two RS-232C ports, which can be connected either to two different ports on a DEC host or to two different DEC hosts. Each port can be driven at 19.2k baud max.

System software is downloaded onto the AST-220, which has an 80186 processor with 128k bytes of RAM, so only 16k to 20k bytes of the PC's memory is used. The system software provides a multi-tasking operating system with full windowing features. Five windows let you work in a DOS window while observing applications running on the DEC host. The full VT220 emulation includes 80- or 132-character column displays, smooth or jumping scrolling, and double-width and double-width/double-height characters. \$595.

AST Research Inc, 2121 Alton Ave, Irvine, CA 92714. Phone (714) 863-1333.

Circle No 433

At last, a 60 W low profile, high efficiency modular solution for power systems.

Efficiency to 84%

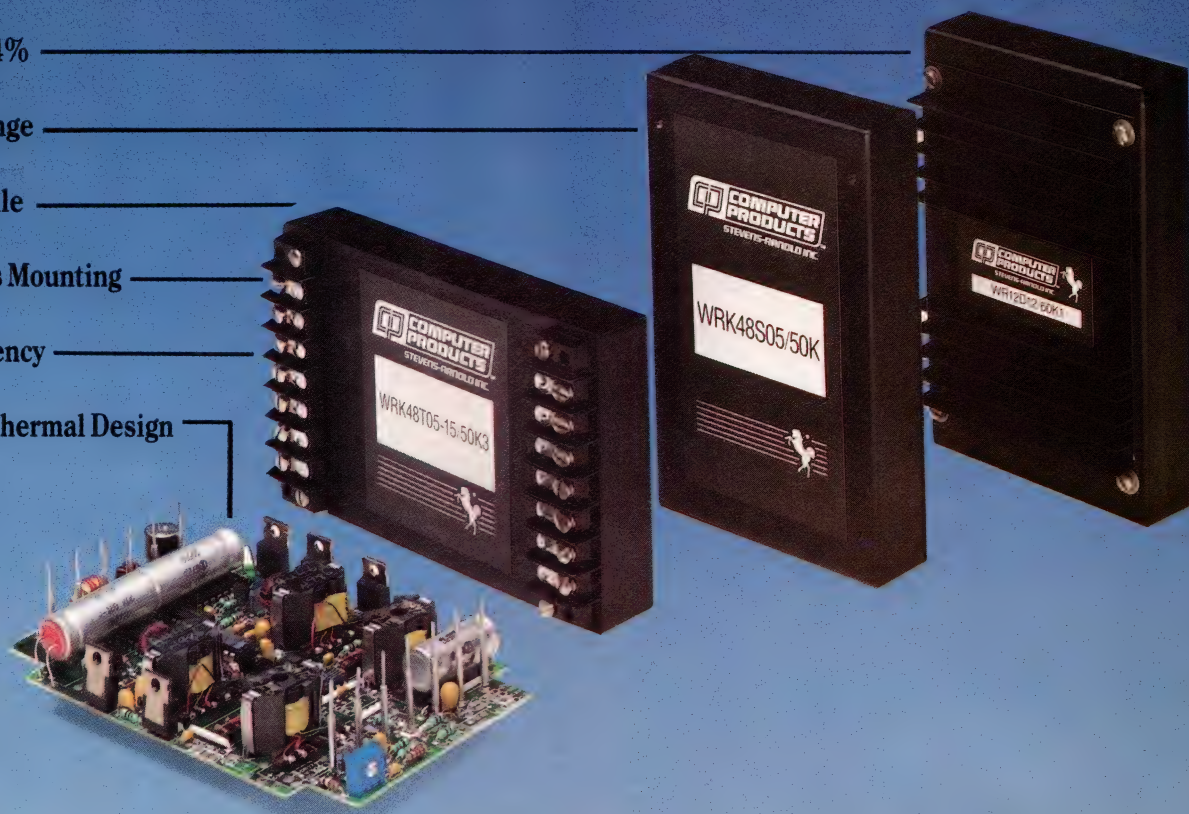
2 to 1 Input Range

Low 0.91" Profile

PCB or Chassis Mounting

100 kHz Frequency

Conservative Thermal Design



Another extra value "first" from Computer Products!

New WRK Series 60-Watt DC/DC Converters! Thanks to their 0.91 inch profile and a 3.5" by 5.5" footprint, Computer Product's new WRK series have a power density of 3.4 watts/cubic inch. They will deliver full-rated power to 60°C ambient without additional heat sinking—truly a complete solution for your system requirements.

WRK's provide true 60 W performance with single, dual, or triple isolated outputs. And they do it with efficiency to 84% over input ranges of 9 to 18 VDC, 18 to 36 VDC and 36 to 72 VDC.

What's more, each WRK converter features built-in overvoltage

protection, as well as outputs that require no minimum load and for extra versatility, WRKs are available in PCB or chassis mounting.

Spec-in quality only from the Power Conversion Group of Computer Products Inc. Stevens-Arnold, Boschert, Power Products, Tecnetics, Power Products Ltd. (Ireland) and Computer Products Asia-Pacific Ltd. (Hong Kong). Top quality power supplies from 1/2 to 1,500 watts. Available from 183 distributor locations worldwide.

For more information or for evaluation samples call (617) 268-1170. Or write, Computer Products, Stevens-Arnold Inc., 7 Elkins Street, South Boston, MA 02127



Ask for our new 176 page engineering handbook with specifying data on all our power supplies. Free!



CIRCLE NO 177

STEVENS-ARNOLD INC.

Experience EZ-PRO.



Experience quick delivery, easy operation, fast development schedules. EZ-PRO® users reap the benefits of the C language fully integrated with advanced emulation tools, including precedence triggering, Deep Trace™, and on-line code revisions.

In addition to IBM® PC-XT/AT, hosts include IBM Personal

System/2™, Macintosh II™, VAX™, MicroVAX™, and Sun Workstation.*

EZ-PRO users also have the advantage of the best post-sales support in the industry.

They know that their emulators are covered by

American Automation's 5-year limited warranty.

And the cost? EZ-PRO development support, both hardware and software, for 64180 projects—less than **\$2,800**. Same for 8051. The 68HC11—**\$4,495**.*

Experience EZ-PRO for your next project.

Intel: 8031 8032 8086 8035 8088 8039 80186 8344 80188 8048 80286 8049 8050 8051 8085A 8085A2 8096/97	Motorola: 6800 68B00 68HC11A2 68HC11A8 68B02 68000 146805E2 68008 68010 68B08 6809 6809E 68B09 68B09E	Hitachi: 6301R 6301V1 6301X 6301Y 6303R 6305V 63705 6309 6309E 64180R	Rockwell: 6502 6503 6504 6505 6506 6507 6512 6513 6514 6515	RCA: 1802 1805 1806 CDP6805C4 CDP6805C8 CDP6805D2 CDP6805E3	Zilog: Z80A Z80B Z80H Z180 Z8001 Z8002
				Harris: 80C86 80C88	NEC: V20 V30
				National: NSC800	Signetics: 8X300 8X305

...AND MORE

*Assumes EZ-PRO Development Station connected to MSDOS host.

american automation



2651 Dow Avenue, Tustin, California 92680 (714) 731-1661

Telex II: 910-595-2670 AMAUTO TSTN • FAX: 714/731-6344

CIRCLE NO 176

IBM is a registered trademark
International Business Machines
VAX and MicroVAX are registered trademarks
of Digital Equipment Corporation
Macintosh is a registered trademark
Apple Computer, Inc., Sun Workstation
is a registered trademark of Sun Microsystems, Inc.

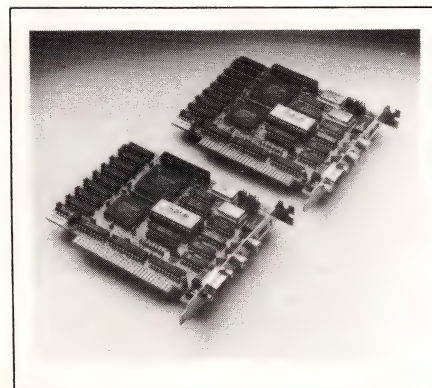
Computers and Peripherals



color graphics offer 1280×1024-pixel resolution. The CGS-4600 is available either as a complete subsystem (including color monitor, keyboard, mouse, and digitizer) or as just a graphics engine. The card has a 68020 μ P that executes graphics-control commands and a DSP32 processor that executes floating-point operations. The card also includes a high-speed D/A converter, which handles look-up table functions. You can display 256 colors from a palette of 16.7 million. Residing in the graphics engine is a software command set based on the emerging Computer Graphics Interface (CGI) standard. The complete CGS-4600 subsystem costs \$6995 with a 15-in. monitor and \$9495 with a 19-in. monitor. The graphics-engine card costs \$3995.

CalComp Display Products Div,
65 River Rd, Hudson, NH 03051.
Phone (603) 885-8280.

Circle No 435



GRAPHICS BOARD

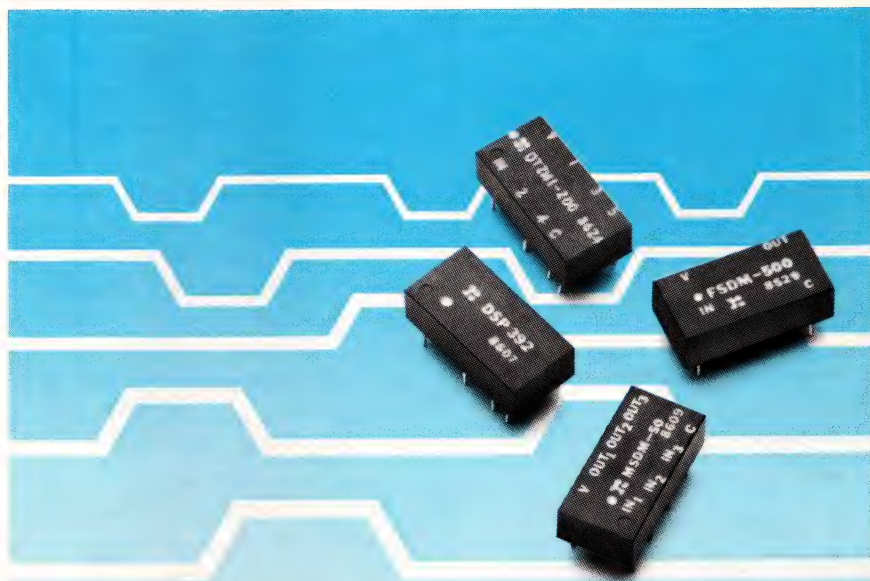
The EGA Master 480 and 800 are half-size IBM PC boards that are completely software compatible with the IBM EGA, CGA, and

MDA; Hercules; and Plantronics graphics modes. The EGA Master 800 provides 800×600-pixel resolution in 16 colors on a multiple-scanning-frequency monitor, such as the NEC Multisync or equivalents. The EGA Master 480 provides 640×480-pixel resolution in 16 colors on the same monitors. Drivers for AutoCAD, GEM, and Microsoft Win-

dows come with both boards. Either board can display Lotus 1-2-3, Symphony, and DOS applications in as many as 132 columns×44 lines. EGA Master 480, \$495; EGA Master 800, \$595.

Tecmar Inc, 6225 Cochran Rd,
Solon, OH 44139. Phone (216) 349-0600. TLX 466692.

Circle No 437



PERFECT TIMING!

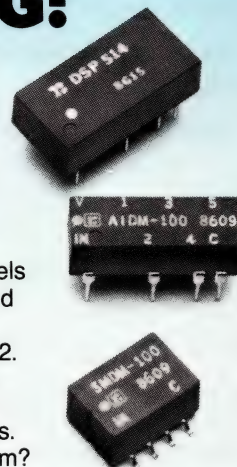
Rhombus has created some brand new TTL delay modules — just when you needed solutions to your circuit-timing problems.

Now, Rhombus high quality TTL delay modules are also available in auto-insertable, 8 pin auto-insertable mini-dip, and surface mount packages. Designed to speed installation and save space, these new delay modules meet the same high-performance levels of all Rhombus delay lines, and meet or exceed all applicable environmental requirements of MIL-D-23859, MIL-STD-883 and MIL-STD-202.

Of course, the complete line of Rhombus passive, ECL and TTL buffered delay lines is also available to meet your circuit-timing needs.

Looking for unencumbered design freedom?

Now's the perfect time to call Rhombus for your closest Rhombus representative or distributor.



**RHOMBUS
INDUSTRIES INC.**

15801 Chemical Lane, Huntington Beach, CA 92649
(714) 898-0960 • (213) 594-8918
TWX: 910-596-1826 • FAX: (714) 896-0971
TELEX: 295676 (RCA) RHOMBUS HTBH

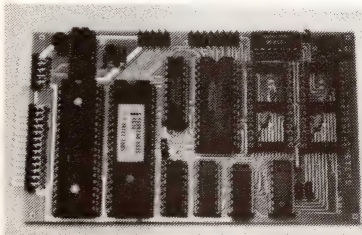
Introducing.....

the

SBS-52 Controller

from

**Single Board
Systems, Inc.**



Standard Features

- Built In Basic
- 2 Real Time Clocks
- 32KX8 Static Ram
- 32 Programmable I/O Lines
- EIA Standard RS - 232 Port
- Built In Eprom Programming
- Standalone Developing
- Easily Expandable
- Large Line of Peripherals

Pricing:

1 - 4 unit cost\$189.00

5 - 99 unit cost\$164.00

Large Quantity Discount Available

Single Board Systems Inc.

P.O. Box 3788

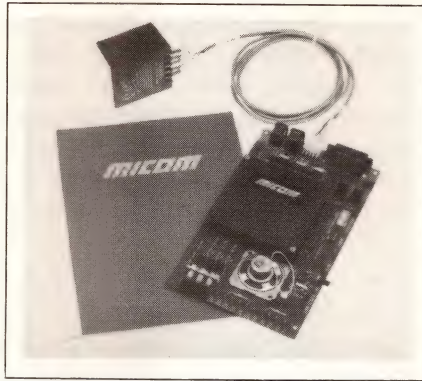
Salem, Oregon

97302

(503) 581-6570

Stock to 3 Weeks

Computers and Peripherals



DIAL-UP MODEM

The M3124EH, type M2, is a 3-speed dial-up-modem module that measures 3.9×3.9×0.65 in. Its small size lets the modem fit easily into PCs, terminals, printers, and test equipment. The modem features the Hayes AT autodialing command set and the MNP networking error-correction protocol through class 4. It can communicate with any dial-up modem that uses CCITT V.22 bis, CCITT V.22, Bell 212, or Bell 103A/T specifications.

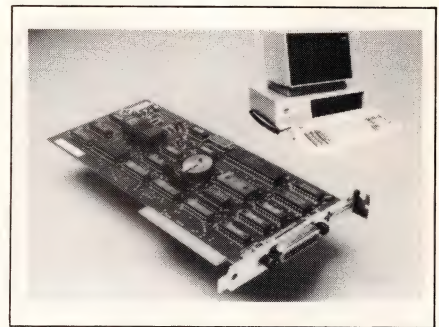
The module provides adaptive equalization by monitoring the telephone line 300 times a second and making adjustments to an equalizer circuit. The MNP protocol allows the full-duplex transmission of data packets in one direction while acknowledgments flow simultaneously in the other direction. \$499. The M3124EH-E1 evaluation kit, which comprises a pc-board-mounted M3124EH (type M2) module and a separate dc power supply, costs \$699.

Micom Systems Inc, 4100 Los Angeles Ave, Simi Valley, CA 93063. Phone (805) 583-8600.

Circle No 438

GPIO CONTROLLER

The 488-PC1 plug-in card for the IBM PC/XT, PC/AT, and compatibles turns these computers into IEEE-488 (GPIO) bus controllers able to operate as many as 14 instruments. The 488-PC1 incorporates all the necessary software drivers and all IEEE-488 controller functions. The card is therefore independent of

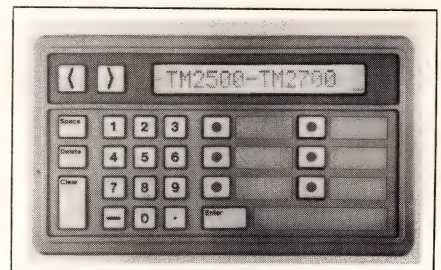


the host memory and operating system. Only user test and measurement programs reside in the host RAM or on disk. A battery-backed real-time clock is standard.

You can change the standard mnemonics of the GPIO command set to words in any spoken or programming language. The standard card interfaces to IBM Basic, BasicA, and compiled Basic; other versions interface to C and Turbo Pascal. It transfers data at as much as 67k bytes/sec by using program I/O and as much as 300k bytes/sec by using DMA. The bus drivers are stored in an 8k×8-bit EPROM; an onboard, 2k×8-bit static RAM offers extra working space. The board is powered from the host and draws 600 mA at 5V dc. \$395.

ICS Electronics Corp, 2185 Old Oakland Rd, San Jose, CA 95131. Phone (408) 432-9009.

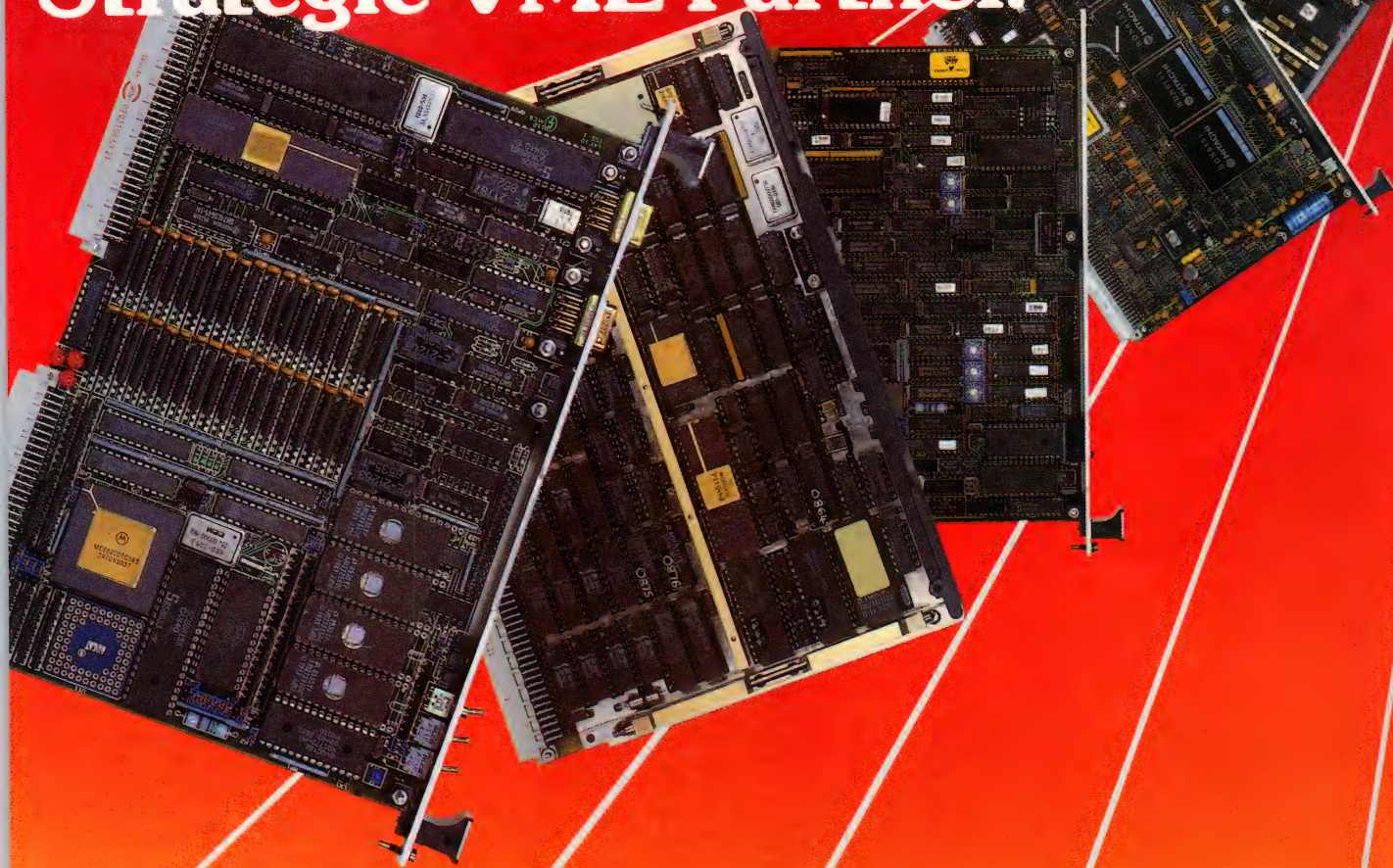
Circle No 439



INTERFACE TERMINALS

The TM2500 and TM2700 are low-cost, compact data-entry and -display terminals. The TM2500 communicates over an RS-232C interface; the TM2700 uses an RS-422 interface. The company recommends the TM2700 for electrically noisy environments and applications in which communication

A VME Designer's Guide to Choosing the Perfect Strategic VME Partner.



Experience. Start with the basics. Make sure your supplier has extensive board and system level problem solving experience. Nobody in VME has more than 30 years. Except Plessey Microsystems.

Resources. Make sure your supplier is here to stay, with multi-billion dollar corporate resources. That's Plessey . . . proven staying power.

Product. Be sure you can choose from a complete and continually evolving range of hardware, including 16 and 32 bit processors, advanced memory technology, sophisticated I/O and controllers and development systems. With a real choice in integrated software. Plus a full range of true mil spec VME product. Only Plessey Microsystems has all that.

System Support. Choose a supplier who has a superior track record in solving tough problems. With a highly skilled technical support network available worldwide.

Assured Quality. Look for a VME supplier with production facilities that meet U.S., U.K., NATO and international mil standards for quality. Plessey Microsystems is the only one.

Silicon Independence. If your supplier is locked in to specific devices, you may get locked out. Plessey Microsystems is silicon independent.

Confidence. This is the factor that embraces all the others. Make sure you're totally confident that your supplier can serve your needs responsively and reliably . . . today and a decade from today. Make it a company that your top management will trust as much as your engineers do. A company like Plessey.

Call. Now. Or write for details on the only company in VME that really qualifies to be your long-term strategic VME partner. Plessey Microsystems. Ultimate VME strength.

UK Water Lane, Towcester, Northants, NN12 7JN (0327) 50312
USA One Blue Hill Plaza, Pearl River, NY 10965 (914) 735-4661
France 7-9 Rue Denis Papin, 78190 Trappes (1) 30. 51.49.52
Germany Bahnhofstraße 38, 6090 Rüsselsheim (061 42) 6 80 04



**PLESSEY
MICROSYSTEMS**

PLESSEY and the Plessey symbol are registered trademarks of The Plessey Company plc.

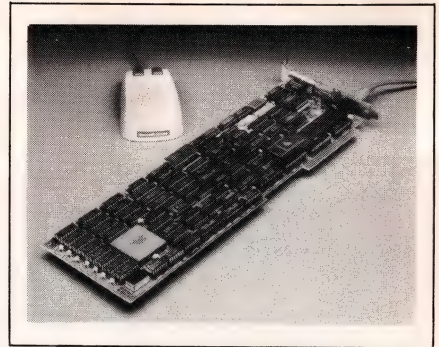
Computers and Peripherals

distances measure more than 50 ft. Each terminal weighs 10.5 oz and is enclosed in a 4.0×7.0×1.0-in. case. Their silicone-rubber numeric keypads each have 24 widely spaced keys. Six of the keys are programmable, back-lit function keys that provide prompts to you from the host computer. Each terminal has a 16-character LCD display that can

be scrolled left or right through an 80-character buffer. The terminals require 5V dc or 7.5 to 10V dc at 250 mA max (for the TM2500) or 350 mA max (for the TM2700). TM2500, \$195; TM2700, \$210 (100).

Burr-Brown Corp, Box 11400, Tucson, AZ 85734. Phone (602) 746-1111. TLX 666941.

Circle No 440



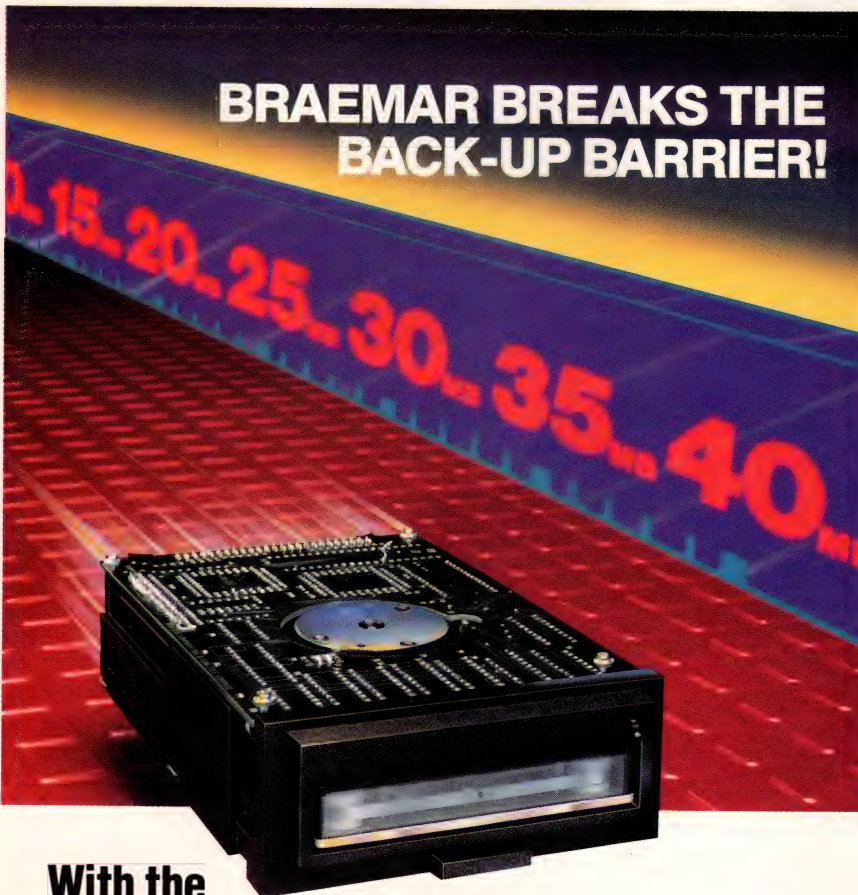
GRAPHICS CONTROLLER

The Desktop 1280 is a monochrome graphics controller for desktop-publishing applications. The controller, a plug-in board for the IBM PC/XT, PC/AT, and compatibles, is based on the Intel 82786 graphics coprocessor. It offers a character-drawing rate of 10,000 characters/sec and a line-drawing rate of 1.25 million pixels/sec. It offers 1280×960-pixel resolution and can simultaneously display two pages of 8½×11-in. text on a CRT screen. Its 82786 chip relieves the host of graphics and text-handling tasks.

It can run any software written for use with Microsoft's Windows, Digital Research's GEM, and IBM's Color Graphics Adapter (CGA). It can also run the MS-DOS versions of such software packages as Aldus's Pagemaker and Ventura Software's Ventura Publisher. A Microsoft InPort mouse interfaces directly to the board. The board can store previously calculated fonts in local display memory for fast access. \$1295.

Verticom Inc, 545 Weddell Dr, Sunnyvale, CA 94089. Phone (800) 433-5760; in CA, (408) 747-1222. TLX 754044.

Circle No 441



With the QicBac™ Cartridge Drive! 0-40Mb in 13 Min.

At Last, High Speed, 3.5" & 5.25" Cartridge Back-up for OEM & Systems Integrators!

Built for Speed...

- Back-up Speeds up to 3x Faster Than Competing Units.
- Data Transfer Rate of 750 Kbits./sec.
- 9 Sec. Average File Access Time.
- Search/Rewind at 90 IPS
- Data Reliability thru CRC & ECC.
- Uses DC 2000 or MT 2000* Data Cartridges.

Designed for Performance...

- Imbedded SCSI or IBM* Bus Level Interface.
- True 3.5" Form Factor.
- Available 5.25" Half Height Form Factor.
- QIC 100 Compatibility

Braemar
CARLISLE

Braemar Corporation
Subsidiary of Carlisle Corporation
11400 Rupp Drive
Burnsville, Minnesota 55337
(612) 890-5135
TELEX 882169

1-800-328-2719

*IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. DC 2000 is a product of the 3M Co. MT 2000 is a registered trademark of Data Electronics Inc. (DEI).

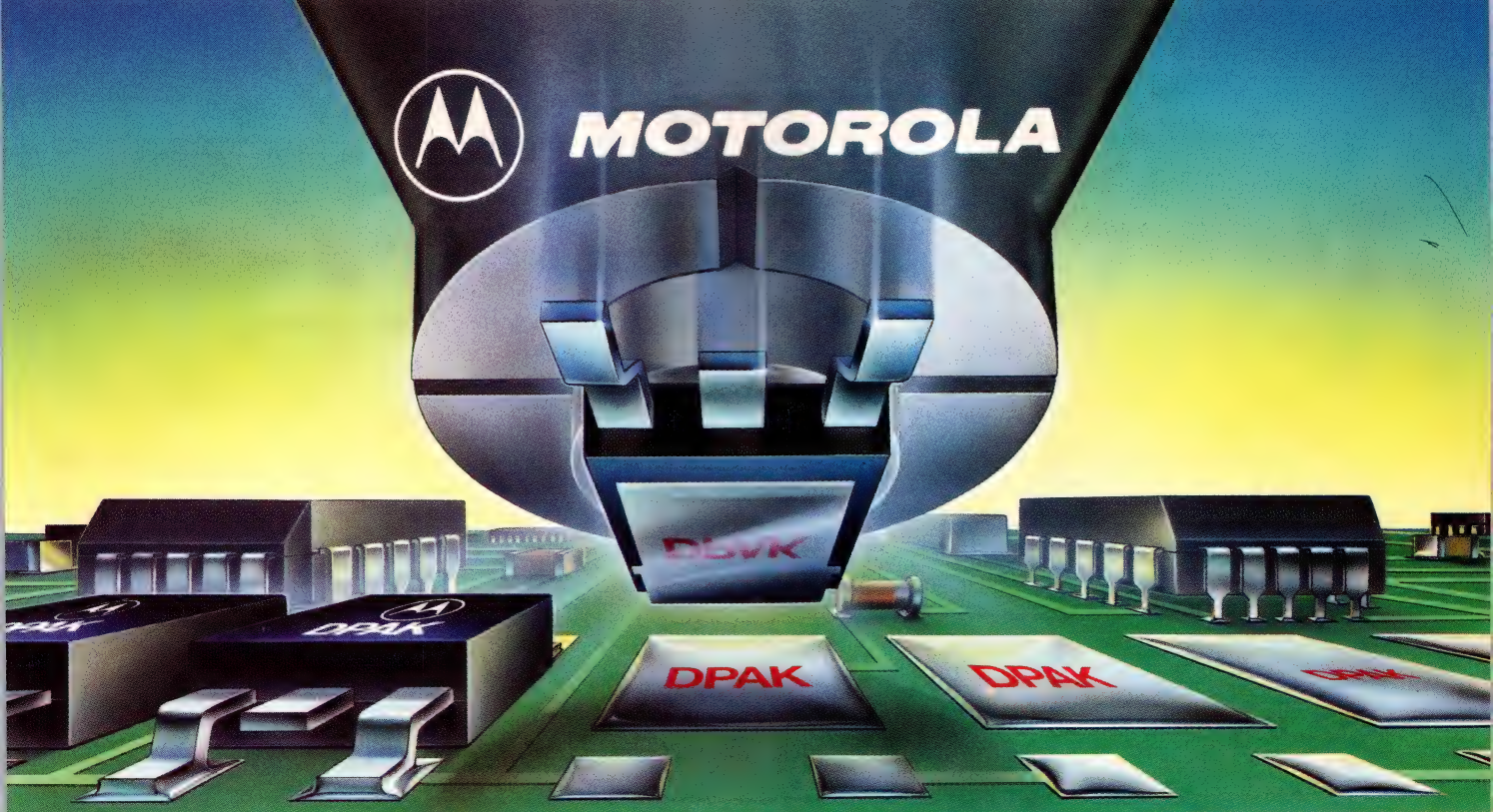
CIRCLE NO 22

CPU CARD

Incorporating a 10-MHz 68010 μ P, a 68451 MMU, a 68881 floating-point math coprocessor, a 68440 DMA controller, and 2M or 4M bytes of dual-ported RAM, the TSVME 106 VME Bus CPU card provides a single-board environment for the Unix System V operating system. The board also has 128k bytes of

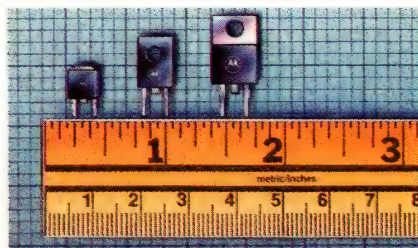


MOTOROLA



Pick and place up to 20 watts.

Tiny DPAK does big SMT power jobs.



Get equivalent silicon in 300% less footprint area with surface-mountable DPAK.

DPAKs are quick, easy and volume-ready. They replace bulkier discrete power packages with up to 20 W average power at 25°C, case. And they take up less than a third of the footprint area on the PCB. All with minimum re-design.

You save expensive boardroom while retaining virtually the same current-handling capability as TO-220s or TO-126s.

And they offer tighter specs.

Smaller outside, bigger insides.

DPAKs leave a footprint fully 3.3 times smaller than the TO-220, present about half the vertical profile, hold chips up to 112 × 112 mils square and offer current-handling equal to the TO-220 and the older TO-126.

DPAK's leakage, gain and saturation voltage specs are tighter than the same device in either the TO-220 or TO-126. That improves performance, simplifies design in worst-case analysis and allows use of standard parts without special selections.

What's more, DPAK utilizes our Process-Improved-Package design. Developed

Popular DPAK Standards				
Ultrafast Rectifiers	Schottky Rectifiers	Bipolar Power Transistors	TMOS™ Power MOSFETs	
MURD305	MBRD320	MJD29/30	MJD117*	MTD1N40
MURD310	MBRD330	MJD29/30C	MJD122*	MTD2N50
MURD315	MBRD340	MJD31/32	MJD127*	MTD4P05
MURD320	MBRD350	MJD31/32C	MJD200	MTD4P06
MURD605CT	MBRD360	MJD41/42C	MJD210	MTD5N05
MURD610CT	MBRD620CT	MJD44H11	MJD340	MTD5N06
MURD615CT	MBRD630CT	MJD45H11	MJD350	MTD3055E
MURD620CT	MBRD640CT	MJD44E	MJD13003	MTD10N05E
	MBRD650CT	MJE44E3*	MJD2955	
	MBRD660CT	MJD47	MJD3055	
		MJD50	MJD6036*	
		MJD112*	MJD6039*	

*Darlington

for the TO-220, it ensures longer life and improved moisture resistance.

All Motorola DPAKs can be SMT lead-formed and packaged in plastic sleeves or 16 mm pocket tape on 13" reels. Or get straight-lead versions in plastic sleeves.

What's more, they're available in volume now.

For more complete information on Motorola's broad line of DPAK power devices, fill out and send the coupon today.

We're
on your
design-in
team.



MOTOROLA INC.

European Semiconductor Group

Write To: Motorola Ltd., European Literature Centre, 88 Tanners Drive
Blakelands, Milton Keynes MK14-5BP, United Kingdom

Please send more information on Motorola DPAK power semiconductors.

327ED1072387

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____

Country _____



Computers and Peripherals

EPROM space, which supports a debug monitor. Its interfaces include four independent RS-232C ports on the front panel, a Centronics interface, and a 1.5M-byte/sec SCSI interface. The board's VME Bus interface has a 4-level bus arbiter, a watchdog timer, an interrupt handler and programmable interrupt requester, and bus-time-out

logic. The board also has a battery-backed real-time clock/calendar. In addition to supporting Unix, the TSVME 106 supports the company's TSVME 791 Unix/pSOS link software, which allows you to integrate a real-time operating system in the Unix operating system. From Fr fr 27,000 to Fr fr 37,000.

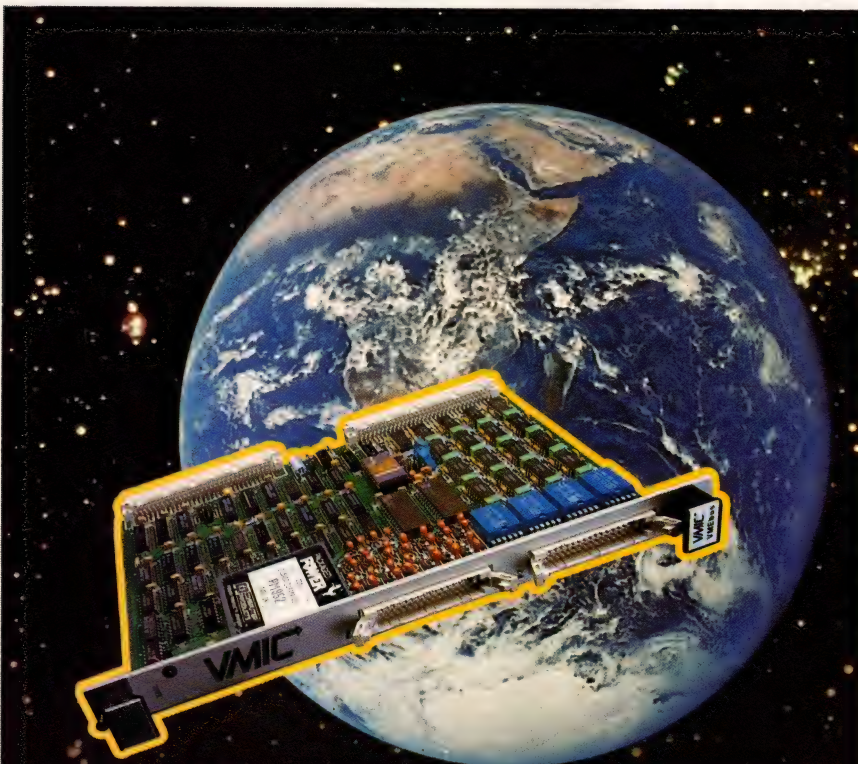
Thomson Semiconducteurs, Mi-

crosystems Div, 45 Ave de l'Europe, 78140 Velizy, France. Phone (1) 39469719. TLX 204780.

Circle No 442

Thomson Components-Mostek Corp, 7950 E Redfield Rd, Scottsdale, AZ 85260. Phone (602) 951-2900.

Circle No 443



The World's Largest VME Selection is VMIC

Only VMIC offers you over 50 VMEbus board level products! You also get fast delivery, a one year warranty, and VMIC's 24 HOUR TECHNICAL SUPPORT TEAM for around the clock customer service!

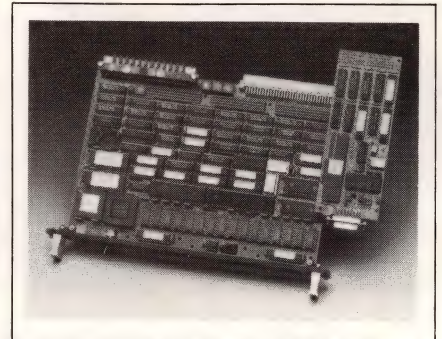
- Host Computer Interfaces
- VME to VME Links
- VMEbus Repeater Links
- Digital I/O Modules
- Intelligent I/O Controllers
- Analog I/O Modules
- Serial I/O Modules
- Synchro/Resolver Modules
- Global Resource Modules

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL:
VME Microsystems International Corp.
12021-N South Memorial Parkway
Huntsville, Alabama 35803
(205) 880-0444 - Telex-593128

European Headquarters • Diamond Point International, Inc. • 22 Riverside Park
Farnham Surrey GU7 7UG United Kingdom • (44) (0254) 716006 • Telex: 946240 • Reference 19019110

VMIC VME

Photo courtesy of NASA



I/O BOARD

The double-Eurocard IBAM board for VME Bus systems is a μ P-based board into which you can plug as many as three piggyback I/O modules. The board has a 10-MHz 68010 μ P, 2M bytes of dual-ported RAM, sockets for EPROM firmware, a serial I/O port, and a 7-level interrupt handler. Semaphore registers and mailbox RAM areas allow for communication between processors in multiprocessor systems. In addition to its VME Bus interface, the board also has a VSB (VME subsystem bus) master/slave interface. The plug-in piggyback cards available for the board include interfaces for Ethernet/CheaperNet, MAP, and X.25 communications networks.

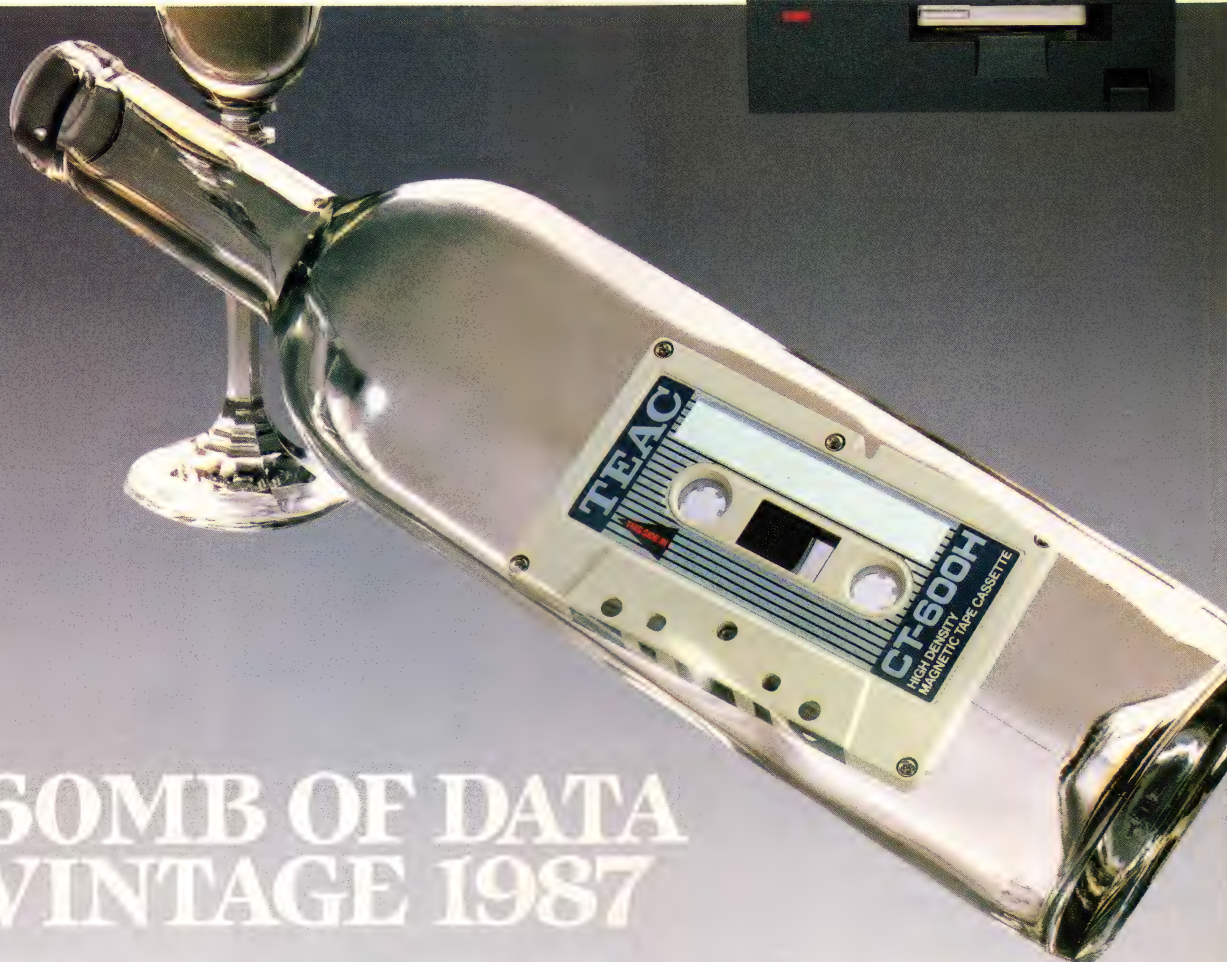
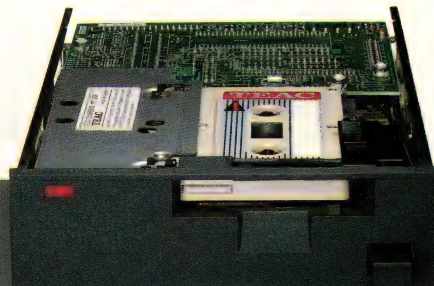
To facilitate the design of custom interface cards, the vendor provides a complete specification for the piggyback interface in the board's manuals. Software tools running under OS-9 or Unix are available for developing application programs. The IBAM board, \$1500; plug-in interface cards, from \$500 to \$1000.

Eltec Elektronik GmbH, Galileo-Galilei-Strasse 11, 6500 Mainz, West Germany. Phone (06131) 50630. TLX 04187273.

Circle No 446

MT-2ST

HALF-HEIGHT DIGITAL CASSETTE DATA STREAMERS: AN IDEA WHOSE TIME HAS COME



60MB OF DATA VINTAGE 1987

**FAST, SIMPLE AND
RELIABLE BACKUP WITH
INTERCHANGEABLE
MEDIA**

Every year is a "vintage" when it comes to hard disk backup. No one can afford to have 60MB of data go sour. Use the TEAC MT-2ST data streamer for day-to-day backup or archival storage. Data cassettes are rugged, compact, ultrareliable, and cost-competitive. Direct reel drive enables precise speed/positional control without time-consuming media preformatting. Store anything from a single file to entire disk image under DMA control. And do it in 4 minutes (20MB), 10 (50MB) or 12 (60MB).

Full media compatibility means that complete data bases can be sent through the mail. D/CAS-05 (QIC-02), SCSI, or D/CAS-15 (QIC-36) interfaces available. Built-in data formatter for excellent space factor.

TEAC[®]

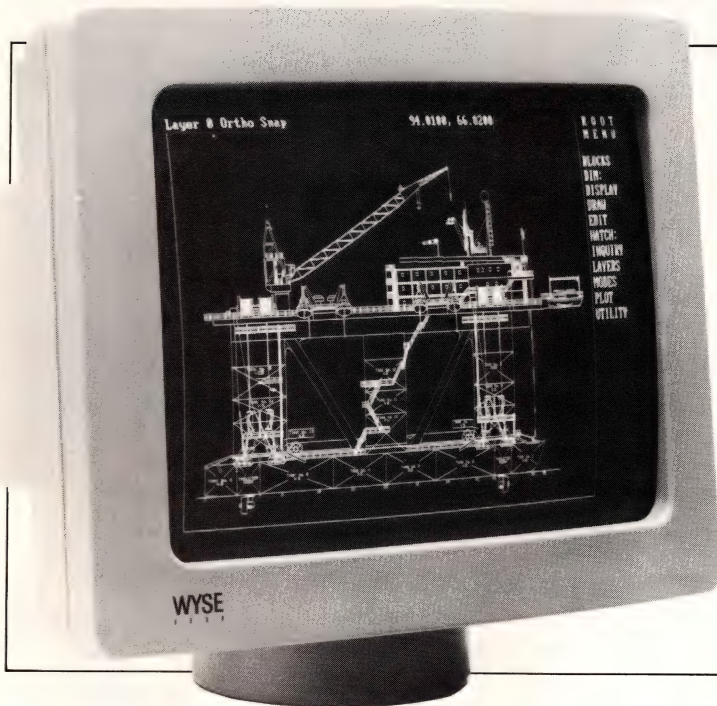
For Memories You'll Be Glad To Have

TEAC CORPORATION: 3-7-3 NAKA-CHO, MUSASHINO, TOKYO, JAPAN
TEL: (0422) 53-1111 TLX: 2822451 FAX: (0422) 55-2554

■ **Hong Kong**, Nissei Sangyo Co. Ltd. Hong Kong Branch tel: 3-343441-6; KARIN ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES CO., LTD. tel: 3-898252 ■ **Singapore**, Nissei Sangyo Pte. Ltd. tel: 65-7372011; UAC CORPORATION tel: 7450082 ■ **New Zealand**, Northrop Instruments & Systems Ltd tel: 856-658 ■ **Australia**, Electrical Equipment Limited tel: 888-9000 ■ **Indonesia**, CHUGAI BOYEKI CO. LTD. tel: 370824 ■ **Philippines**, COMPEX INTERNATIONAL INC. tel: 213020 ■ **India**, Priya Electronics & Chemicals Limited tel: 2863611 ■ **Kuwait**, Bader Al Mulla & Brothers Co. W.L.L. tel: 2423250 ■ **South Africa**, EPSIDON TECHNOLOGY (PTY) LTD. tel: (011) 787-1030/33 ■ **United Kingdom**, TEKDATA LIMITED tel: 0782 813631 ■ **F.R. Germany**, nbn Elektronik GmbH tel: 08152/390 ■ **Austria**, nbn Elektronik GmbH tel: 04762/5444 ■ **Netherlands**, SIMAC ELECTRONICS B.V. tel: 040-582911 ■ **Belgium and Luxembourg**, SIMAC ELECTRONICS SPRL/PVBA tel: 02-219.24.53 ■ **France**, TEKELEC AIRTRONIC S.A. tel: (1) 4534-75-35 ■ **Italy**, A.E.S.S.E. S.p.A. tel: 02-54.64.741-2-3 ■ **Spain**, ATAIO Instrumentos S.A. tel: 733 05 62 ■ **Switzerland**, WENGER PERIPHERALS AG tel: 01/830 75 55 ■ **Denmark**, Dansk Binaer Teknik A/S tel: 03-662020 ■ **Sweden**, MACROTEK AB tel: 08-733 02 20 ■ **Norway**, SCANTELEAS tel: (2) 65 69 20 ■ **Finland**, INSTRUMENTARIUM ELEKTRONIIKKA tel: 0-5284350

* If no distributor is listed above in your area, please contact us directly for further details about our products.

Wyse takes the high cost out of high resolution.



At \$999, the WY-700 Graphics Subsystem is easily affordable. And its 1280 x 800 resolution makes the best of software packages like these:

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Ventura Publisher
PageMaker/PC
Frontpage
DeskSet
Pagemaster
Rim System
Compound Document
Processor
Display Ad Make-up
System
AdvanTex

GENERAL PC SOFTWARE

Lotus 1-2-3
Symphony
PC-Paintbrush

COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN

AutoCAD
Cadvance
In-A-Vision
Generic CADD
VersaCAD ADVANCED
Workview
Procad PC
P-CAD Systems

GRAPHIC SYSTEM TOOLS

MS-Windows
GEM
MetaWindows
HALO
KEE PC

Wyse raises the standards for high resolution graphics, while lowering the cost.

Now you can have high resolution and full IBM software compatibility.

So Desktop publishing applications can get the screen treatment they deserve. You can run spreadsheets like Lotus 1-2-3 with four times more data displayed on the screen. Computer-Aided Design packages can deliver their full potential. And Graphics-based pc environments finally have the high resolution they were made for.

You can do it all on the WY-700. A complete system, monitor and board, for just \$999. With a large 15-inch display, full tilt and swivel, and a crisp 1280 x 800 pixel resolution.

The WY-700. It's your best solution for high resolution.

Write Wyse Technology, Attention: Marcom Dept. 700,

3571 N. First Street, San Jose, CA 95134. Or call toll-free, today, for more information.

Call 1-800-GET-WYSE

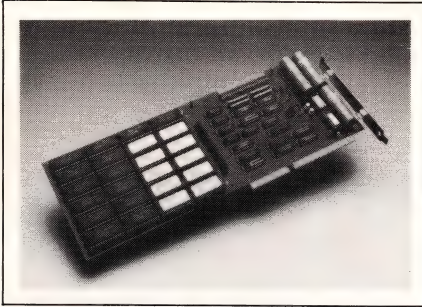
WYSE

YOU NEVER REGRET A WYSE DECISION.



WYSE is a registered trademark of Wyse Technology. WY-700 and the "V" shaped design are trademarks of Wyse Technology. © 1986 Wyse Technology.

Computers and Peripherals



SILICON DISK

The KAT-PRE add-in board for the IBM PC/AT and compatible computers allows you to run MS-DOS and MS-DOS-based application programs without using mechanical disk drives. The board can support as much as 1.2M bytes of EPROM. A plug-in programming module allows you to burn the operating-system and application programs into the EPROMs without removing them from the board. For data storage, the board has 384k bytes of battery-backed CMOS RAM, which you can optionally expand to 2.5M bytes. You can access both the EPROM and RAM areas of the board as though they were logical disk drives. A version with 512k bytes of EPROM and 384k bytes of RAM costs DM 1950.

Kontron Messtechnik, Oskar-von-Miller-Strasse 1, 8057 Eching, West Germany. Phone (08165) 77611. TLX 526719.

Circle No 444

Kontron Electronics Inc, 633 Clyde Ct, Mountain View, CA 94039. Phone (415) 965-7020. TWX 910-378-5207.

Circle No 445



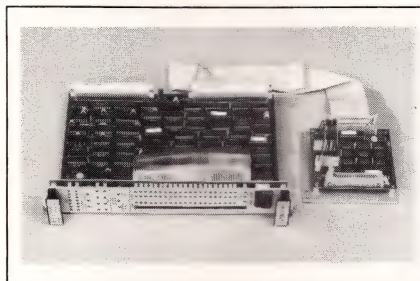
PHOTOPLOTTER

Although it's comparable in price to

a pen plotter, the DP-1545 photoplotter can produce high-precision artwork on film or can operate as a conventional 4-pen plotter. It accepts photographic materials having dimensions as large as 700×480 mm, and it has a plotting area of 550×395 mm. The positional resolution over the plotting area is 8 μ m, and the placement accuracy at 20°C is ± 50 μ m. The photo head has four aperture settings and produces four line widths. You can select from as many as 94 firmware-controlled standard drawing symbols. An optional daylight cubicle allows you to operate the photoplotter without requiring darkroom facilities. The DP-1545 operates via an RS-232C interface and accepts Gerber 6000 and extended HP-GL plot instructions. Photoplotter, Swiss fr 36,000; 4-pen head for ink and ballpoint pens, Swiss fr 2200; daylight cubicle, Swiss fr 5200.

Glaser AG, Hölzliwisenstrasse 4, 8604 Volketswil, Switzerland. Phone (01) 9455444. TLX 57885.

Circle No 447



VME BUS ANALYZER

Easing VME Bus systems integration, the CVMEOM1 bus-ownership monitor indicates which slot in a Revision-B or -C VME Bus system contains the active bus master, interrupt handler, and responding interrupter. The necessary monitoring of the bus-grant and interrupt-acknowledge daisy-chain signals is transparent to system operation. The bus-ownership monitor also provides outputs that allow you to assess the extent to which each master utilizes the bus. The other arbitration and interrupt signals it

GPIB↔PC



IEEE-488

Interfaces For

**IBM PC/XT/AT
and Compatibles**

**IBM Personal
System/2**

Industry standard GPIB software for MS DOS and XENIX.

Co-developer of GPIB support for Lotus Measure, ASYST, LABTECH NOTEBOOK, and TBASIC.

Software compatible with our family of IEEE-488 interfaces for Macintosh, MicroVAX, PDP-11, LSI-11, VMEbus, STD Bus, MULTIBUS, S-100 Bus, and SBX Bus.



**NATIONAL
INSTRUMENTS**

The Leader in IEEE-488

12109 Technology Blvd.
Austin, Texas • 78727-6204

CALL FOR CATALOG

800/531-4742 • 512/250-9119

CIRCLE NO 24

Computers and Peripherals

monitors include the interrupt-handler response level and the bus-grant signal generated by the system's bus arbiter.

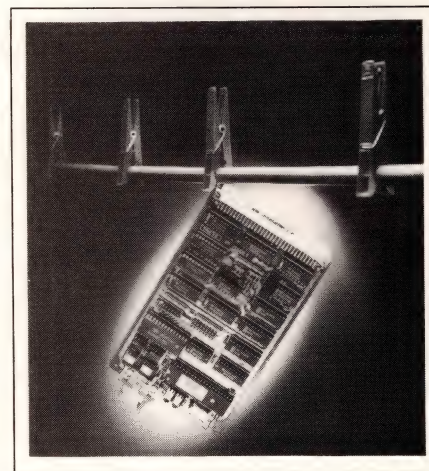
The bus-ownership monitor also displays other conditions, including a pending change of bus ownership, bus-arbiter timeouts, and arbitration lock-ups. The bus-ownership module, complete with its front

panel and indicators, normally occupies two adjacent VME Bus slots, but you can detach the front panel and operate it in a single slot. The monitor also includes intercept modules that can intercept the bus-grant and interrupt-acknowledge daisy chains. Around \$3000.

Concise Technology, 227a Aylesbury Rd, Bierton, Aylesbury,

Bucks HP22 5DS, UK. Phone (0296) 81483.

Circle No 448



NETWORK CARDS

The SNETS and SNETM are single-Eurocard boards that provide an interface between STE Bus systems and Bitbus networks. Both boards are based on Intel's 8044 Bitbus processor and can operate as Bitbus masters or slaves. The SNETS board operates as an STE Bus slave; an STE Bus CPU controls the SNETS boards via its I/O-mapped slave interface. The SNETM can operate as an STE Bus master or as a stand-alone Bitbus node processor.

In STE Bus master or stand-alone mode, commands sent via the Bitbus allow you to read or write to STE Bus locations or local I/O-port locations. As a result, for simple control applications, you don't need to write firmware for the SNETM board. For stand-alone applications, an I/O connector with 16 digital I/O lines allows you to interface the board to the company's signal-conditioning boards. Both the SNETS and SNETM boards have optical isolation in the Bitbus data and transceiver control lines, and by adding an additional isolated 5V power supply, you can achieve complete isolation from the Bitbus network. SNETS, approximately £200; SNETM, approximately £250.

Arcom Control Systems Ltd,

CHOMERICS HELPS YOU CONFORM TO WORLD STANDARDS

WITH FCC/VDE TESTING AND CERTIFICATION SERVICES

For manufacturers of digital devices selling into world markets, meeting applicable EMI emission and susceptibility standards is an unavoidable reality.

Chomerics Radiation Test Services can locate and measure radiated or conducted EMI, develop a cost-effective fix if necessary, and certify your unit to meet FCC, VDE, CISPR, Part 68, MIL, and TEMPEST standards.

Shielding effectiveness of enclosures can be measured from 150 kHz to 18 GHz with 120 dB dynamic range. Cable, line surge and ESD problems also are solved by our experienced engineers utilizing the latest EMI test equipment in our shielded rooms.

So, if you have an existing product, or are just in the design phase, call Chomerics at (617) 935-4850 ext. 355 and let us help you take on the world.

CHOMERICS
a GRACE company

**THE LEADER IN SHIELDING
INNOVATION, DESIGN, AND
TESTING TECHNOLOGY.**

Chomerics Radiation Test Services
77 Dragon Court
Woburn, Massachusetts 01888
TEL: (617) 935-4850
TWX: 710-393-0173

CIRCLE NO 25

Time is of the essence. The essence of the HP DraftMaster Plotter. The fastest A to E size drafting plotter made by Hewlett-Packard. A plotter so fast, any designer can create big ideas at blinding speeds.

How did we do it? With unsurpassed acceleration. And features like a new pen-sorting algorithm. Bi-directional plotting. And a very fast resident micro-processor. We even offer a model with roll-feed for non-stop plotting.

But the HP DraftMaster doesn't sacrifice output quality for its blinding speed. Every plotter is thoroughly tested to ensure the highest reliability and precision. So you get smooth arcs, straight lines and perfectly-formed characters, time after time. Furthermore, it handles a variety of

pens on drafting film, vellum or paper —all at optimal speeds.

Naturally, it works with just about any computer. Like the HP Vectra PC and IBM PC's. As well as popular PC-CAD software like AutoCAD and VersaCAD. And the DraftMaster brings with it HP's worldwide reputation for quality. Prices start at just \$9,900.*

Why wait? For a brochure and a sample plot, call us at 1 800 367-4772, Ext. 901A.

The drawing shown below was produced on the HP DraftMaster with AutoCAD software.



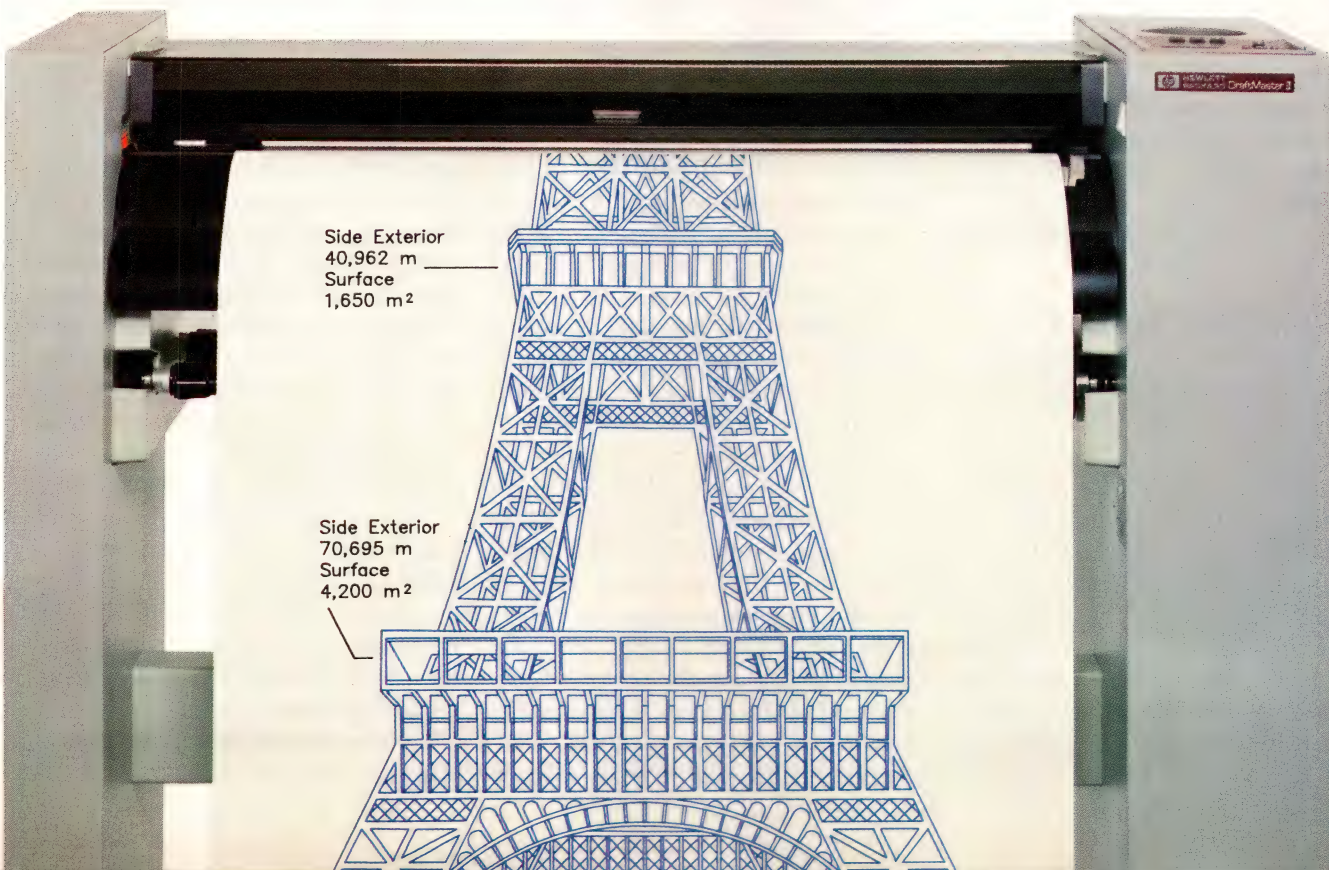
**HEWLETT
PACKARD**

AutoCAD is a registered trademark of Autodesk Inc. VersaCAD is a registered trademark of T&W Systems. *Suggested U.S. list price. © 1987 Hewlett-Packard Co. PE12703

CIRCLE NO 78

*we never
stop
asking "What if..."*

How to create monumental plots in a matter of minutes.



Computers and Peripherals

Unit 8, Clifton Rd, Cambridge CB1 4WH, UK. Phone (0223) 242224. TLX 817114.

Circle No 449

STD I/O CARD

The 500 I/O card combines four optoisolated inputs with four solid-state relays; it interfaces with the STD Bus for high-voltage ac switching and monitoring requirements. Each input channel converts signals in the 70 to 140V range to TTL signals for reading by the STD Bus input port. It provides a minimum of 1500V rms of optical isolation between inputs and the STD Bus. It has four independent triacs (solid-state relays) that are controlled by a latched 4-bit decoder that decodes output data from the STD Bus. When the decoder has enabled a triac, the triac switches on at the next zero-volt crossing of its ac input signal. When a triac has been disabled, it switches off at the next zero-volt crossing. The power switching is specified for ac loads as great as 280V. Each output provides a minimum of 1500V rms input/output isolation. An LED lets you monitor the status of each input and output. \$295.

Octagon Systems Corp, 6510 W 91st Ave, Westminster, CO 80030. Phone (303) 426-8540. TLX 4931919.

Circle No 450

DIGITIZING TABLET

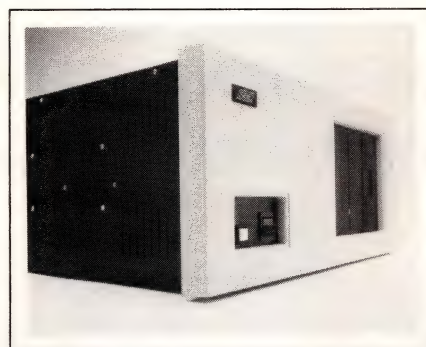
The 2205 low-cost digitizing tablet for personal computers offers 0.001-in. resolution over a 12×12-in. area. The vendor specifies the device's accuracy at ±0.02 in. Its output can be in one of four commonly used tablet formats. The tablet has a 9600-baud RS-232C interface; its output rate, which is selectable from the host, can be as high as 160 points/sec. Its standard features include firmware for self-diagnostics, host override of default conditions, and an audible tone. The 2205



weighs 5½ lbs and measures 16½×16½×¾ in. The total package includes a 12×12-in. tablet, a stylus or 4-button keypad, a power supply, and an RS-232C cable. \$650.

Numonics Corp, 101 Commerce Dr, Montgomeryville, PA 18936. Phone (215) 362-2766. TWX 510-661-6585.

Circle No 451



UNIX V COMPUTER

The Model 500/550 system single-board Multibus I computer runs Unix System V, release 2.0. Its 32-bit 68020 CPU runs at 12.5, 16.7, or 20 MHz. It has 1M bytes of 1-wait-state, dual-ported dynamic RAM. The board also has an MMU module that provides multiuser capabilities and offers an additional 1M byte of dynamic RAM. You can configure the system with a 1.2M-byte floppy-disk drive and a hard-disk drive that provides 20M to 280M bytes of storage. It comes with two RS-232C communication channels. The vendor provides software that lets you program the board in C, Fortran, assembly language, Snobol, and Probug. Option-

al X.25 software is also available. The 500 has nine available slots; the 550 has five. The Regulus operating system (from Alcyon Corp) is available for systems that don't require memory management. \$11,835 for a system configured for Unix System V; \$1300 for Unix System V software; \$750 for Regulus software.

SBE Inc, 2400 Bisso Lane, Concord, CA 94520. Phone (800) 221-6458; in CA, (800) 328-9900. TWX 910-366-2116.

Circle No 452



THERMAL RECORDER

The AR-41 2-in. thermal array recorder comes with demonstration software that allows you to connect the recorder to a personal computer and begin using it within 15 minutes. The demonstration software comes on a floppy disk and runs on IBM PCs and compatibles under MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. The recorder provides resolution to 200×800 dots/in. and can use 50-mm paginated/semiperforated or plain 50-mm roll paper. It uses curve-smoothing software to print graphics, text, bar codes, histograms, and waveforms.

As a printer, the AR-41 can print the 96 ASCII character set horizontally or vertically. It runs at user-programmable speeds of 20 mm/hour to 50 mm/sec and is controlled by a hybrid stepper-motor system. Optical sensors automatically shut the recorder off when it's out of paper. The recorder/printer is

IS SCOPE SETUP A SOURCE OF DELAY?

The Tek 2465A with AUTO SETUP is the time-saving solution. See up to four waveforms on-screen at the touch of a button. Your display is triggered and scaled automatically, without having to adjust a single knob. Add other standard features such as 350 MHz probe-tip bandwidth, 2 mV/div sensitivity and auto trigger level—all in a scope made for solving tough problems in analog design. It makes troubleshooting trouble-free!



CUT IT OUT!

- ☐ Please send me your free videotape introduction, "The 2445A/2465A Family: From Performance to Productivity."
- ☐ Please send me your free 22-page brochure.
- ☐ Please have a Tek representative get in touch with me as soon as possible to arrange a demonstration.

Yes! I want a closer look at the Tek 2445A/2465A Family.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

() _____

Phone _____ Ext _____

D887-6-38AX EDN

Tektronix®
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

SCOPES CUT OUT FOR YOUR KIND OF WORK.

Accurate measurements, accurately interpreted. The 350 MHz 2465A builds on proven, industry-standard high performance. You can easily measure pulse parameters and frequency with on-screen cursors. Full bandwidth is maintained at 2 mV/div sensitivity to monitor low-amplitude signals such as noise and ripple with full fidelity.

You can make timing measurements with 20-ps resolution at sweep speeds to 500 ps/div. And trigger on 500 MHz signals from any one of four channels or on four asynchronous channels. Dual, delaying time bases mean precise measurements on complex waveform details.

Measurement options, extended capabilities. For specialized performance requirements, five combinable enhancements are available—a GPIB interface, digital multimeter, counter/timer functions with enhanced triggering, 17-bit word recognition and video measurement capabilities.

Three multiple-option packages, the 2465A Special Editions, are con-

Key Features	2465A DV	2465A DM	2465A CT	2465A	2445A
Probe Tip Bandwidth	350 MHz	350 MHz	350 MHz	350 MHz	150 MHz
No. of Channels	4	4	4	4	4
Horizontal Accuracy	2% (.001%*)	2% (.001%*)	2% (.001%*)	2% (.001%*)	2% (.001%*)
Max. Sweep Speed	500 psec	500 psec	500 psec	500 psec	1 nsec
Vertical Sensitivity	2 mV/div	2 mV/div	2 mV/div	2 mV/div	2 mV/div
Trigger Frequency	500 MHz	500 MHz	500 MHz	500 MHz	250 MHz
GPIB	Standard	Standard	Standard	Optional	Optional
Counter/Timer/Trigger/Word Recognizer	Standard	Standard	Standard	Optional	Optional
Digital Multimeter	Standard	Standard	Not Available	Optional	Optional
Video Trigger	Standard	Not Available	Not Available	Optional	Optional
Probes	4	4	4	2	2
Warranty	3 years on parts and labor, including CRT				

*with Counter/Timer/Trigger

figured for specific application areas at a significant savings over the separately ordered options.

All models come with Tek's comprehensive three-year warranty on labor and parts, including the CRT.

Get the full story! Return the reply card to Tek today. For a hands-on demonstration, call your Tek Sales Engineer.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 1 BEAVERTON, OR

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Tektronix, Inc.
P.O. Box 1700
Beaverton, OR 97077

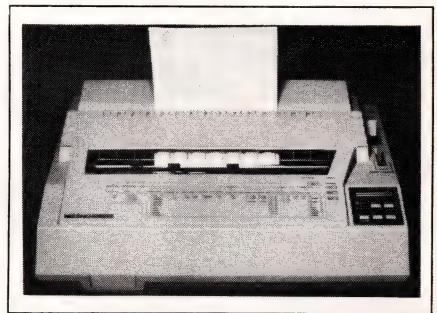
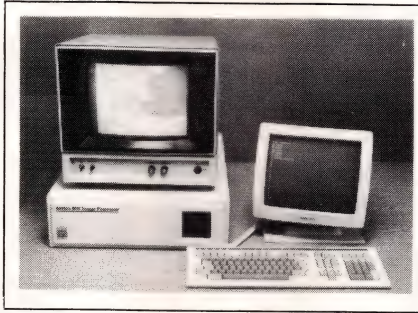
NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

Computers and Peripherals

housed in a lightweight, injection-molded, glass-filled polycarbonate chassis. \$420.

General Scanning Inc, Box 307, Watertown, MA 02272. Phone (617) 924-1010.

Circle No 453



rithmic flexibility, according to the vendor. The Series 200 is made up of four modules that are linked to a MicroVAX II computer via a Q Bus repeater. The modules are an A/D interface, a dual-scanning frame buffer, a 50-MOPS (million operations/sec) pipeline processor, and a high-speed (16-MIPS) array processor. The processor incorporates a programmable video-bus network that uses four bidirectional, 10-MHz frame buses to transfer data between modules.

The processor performs interpolated zooming and rotation of 512×512-pixel images in 1.05 and 0.44 sec, respectively. The vendor also supplies a library of image-processing routines that run under the MicroVMS operating system. The software is written in C and HSP-200 microcode. The Series 200 comes in a rack-mountable or table-top enclosure with an 8-slot chassis. \$28,995. Delivery, 60 to 90 days ARO.

Imaging Technology Inc, 600 W Cummings Park, Woburn, MA 01801. Phone (617) 938-8444. TLX 948263.

Circle No 454

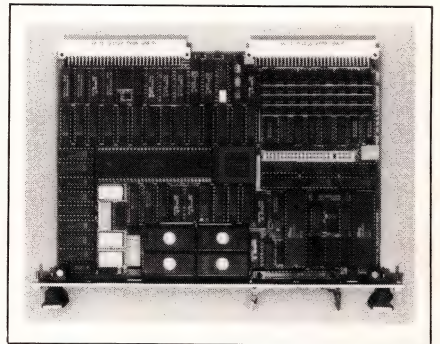
24-WIRE PRINTER

The NP-2405 24-wire dot-matrix printer is suitable for continuous-form, spreadsheet, and word-processing applications. You can use the LCD control panel to preset as many as three printing formats, so you can switch quickly from spreadsheets to letterhead to multipart forms. The unit can print draft-quality text as fast as 428 cps and letter-quality, 12-character/in. text

as fast as 96 cps. Optional, interchangeable modular interfaces for the printer include a Centronics interface, a Centronics interface with a 30k-byte buffer, and an RS-232C interface with a 30k-byte buffer. The NP-2405 also offers nine resident fonts, downloadable characters, superscripts and subscripts, IBM PC compatibility, and Epson LQ-1500 emulation. Optional plug-in font cartridges are available. The printer weighs 31 lbs and measures 23.6×15.4×8.3 in. \$1295.

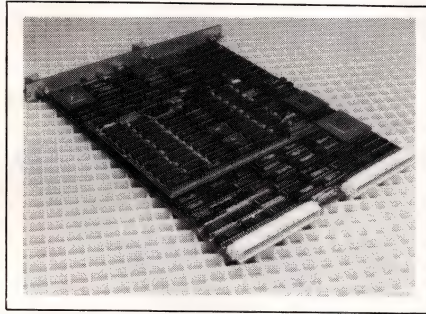
Nissho Information Systems, 10855 Business Center Dr, Suite 100, Cypress, CA 90630. Phone (800) 952-1919; in CA, (714) 952-8700. TLX 361150.

Circle No 456



VME BUS μ C

The HK68/VE microcomputer board for the VME Bus is designed for real-time applications and dedicated control tasks. It includes a 10- or 12.5-MHz 68000/68010 MPU; as many as 4M bytes of onboard, dual-access dynamic RAM; as many as 256k bytes of EPROM; two RS-232C serial ports (RS-422 ports are optional); a single 8/16-bit iSBX connector; mailbox support; and a full interface (including system-control-



ACCELERATOR BOARD

The Vortex family is a range of accelerator boards for the IBM PC/AT, Multibus II, and NuBus workstations. They can execute as many as 20 single-precision MIPS (in 32-bit mode) or as many as 10M double-precision flops (in 64-bit mode). The boards' architecture has an internal data bus whose 80M-byte/sec transfer rate provides quick memory access to the arithmetic units. The boards were developed for the Intel iPSC Series parallel-processing computers. By integrating a Vortex board on each CPU-board node of an iPSC-VX system, the vendor was able to configure 64 vector nodes to provide 424M flops. The board has an optional software package, called Vex, that converts standard Fortran 77 language programs to vectorized language programs. IBM PC/AT version, \$9900; Multibus II and NuBus versions, \$11,900. Delivery, 60 days ARO. Vex option, \$5000. Delivery, 90 days ARO.

Sky Computers Inc, Foot of John St, Lowell, MA 01852. Phone (617) 454-6200.

Circle No 455

IMAGE PROCESSOR

The Series 200 image processor yields high throughput and algo-

Our high performance VMEbus/SCSI adapter won't take a bite out of your wallet.



The Rimfire® 3500 SCSI Host Bus Adapter is for VMEbus users who want it all. Performance. Versatility. And low price.

It's for designers who want to pass through any command—including vendor-unique and CCS commands—directly to SCSI devices.

It's for those who want a simple command queuing software interface, free of timing restrictions. For those who want to conserve bus bandwidth with a 30 Mbyte/sec VMEbus burst rate.

And for those who want to overlap commands on peripheral devices, the adapter supports disconnect/reconnect.

The Rimfire 3500 adapter is for integrators who want floppy

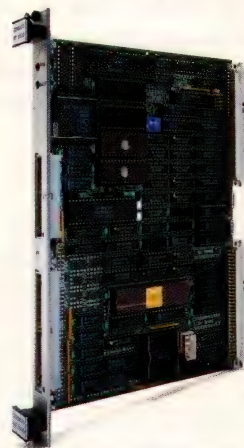
support for up to 4 dual or quad density drives.

For those looking ahead to faster data rates, the Rimfire 3500 adapter provides 4.0 Mbyte/sec synchronous as well as 1.5 Mbyte/sec asynchronous transfer rate capability. For interconnection flexibility, differential transceivers are an option.

Behind all this high performance is Ciprico support. A full staff to develop and support UNIX® drivers. Factory and field support engineers. 48-hour turnaround on board repair. And the expertise gained from over 40,000 disk and tape controller boards installed worldwide.

As for price...

The Rimfire 3500 adapter is the best price/performance VMEbus/SCSI adapter you can get. OEM pricing is under \$995.



The Ciprico Rimfire 3500 Host Bus Adapter enables VMEbus system developers to take full advantage of any high performance SCSI device. Software support for the board includes drivers for the System V and BSD 4.2 versions of the UNIX operating system.

UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T. Ciprico and Rimfire are registered trademarks of Ciprico Inc.



Ciprico Inc.

2955 Xenium Lane
Plymouth, MN 55441
612-559-2034

For more information call from your modem **1-800-332-0012** (300-1200 baud, 8 bit, no parity 1 stop bit) and enter the access code **CIPBUS2** when prompted. (In VA call 703-476-5255)

You can take us for granted.

Computers and Peripherals

ler functions) to the VME Bus. It also provides four user-programmable LEDs.

Options for the board include a 2-channel 68440 or 4-channel 68450 DMA chip for memory-to-memory or device-to-memory transfer, a 68881 floating-point processor module, an ANSI-compatible SCSI interface module, and a time-of-day clock with battery backup. The board requires 5V dc at 8.0A, 12V dc at 0.6A, and -12V dc at 0.2A. \$895 (100).

Heurikon Corp, 3201 Latham Dr, Madison, WI 53713. Phone (608) 271-8700. TLX 469532.

Circle No 457



SMALL COMPUTER

The Acer 710 IBM PC/XT- and PC/AT-compatible computer measures 5×14.2×16.2 in. Its 16-bit 8088 CPU runs at 4.77 or 10 MHz (you can switch the clock speed via software or the keyboard). Its graphics-display capabilities include IBM CGA, Hercules, MDA, and Plantronics Colorplus functions. It has 256k bytes of RAM that's expandable to 768k bytes, four system-expansion slots, and 16k bytes of ROM that's expandable to 64k bytes. It contains two 360k-byte, 5¼-in. floppy-disk drives. Optionally, you can configure the system with a 360k-byte, 5¼-in. floppy-disk drive and a 20M-byte, 5¼-in., half-height hard-disk drive. It also has a

real-time clock/calendar with a backup battery, and it provides one RS-232C interface and one parallel printer port. It runs MS-DOS 3.2.

Multitech Electronics Inc, 401 Charcot Ave, San Jose, CA 95131. Phone (408) 922-0333.

Circle No 459

Multitech European Liaison Office, Liesegangstrasse 9, 4000

Dusseldorf 1, West Germany. Phone (0211) 353941. TLX 8584103.

Circle No 460

TAPE CONTROLLER

The Tapemaster 2000 is a ½-in.-tape controller for Multibus II systems. It controls as many as eight formatted start/stop or streaming, GCR,

With OS9
Sys 11

- SYS 10 Features
- CPU06
- 512 Kbyte DRAM
- SCSI Interface
- OS9 Operating System

With UNIX
UNIX 03

- Single User License
- 68010 @ 10 MHz
- 1 Mbyte DRAM
- MMU 68451
- SCSI & OMTI 5400
- 1.6 Mbyte Floppy
- 51 Mbyte Winchester
- 53 Mbyte Streamer Tape

UNIX 04

- Multi-User License
- Features Same as UNIX 03

Chassis Only
Sys 09

- Two 1.6 Mbyte Floppy Drives

Sys 10

- One 1.6 Mbyte Floppy Drive
- One 25 Mbyte Winchester
- One OMTI 5400

(CPU, Interface and Software must be ordered separately)

BASU

VME
Development
Systems

Standard Features

- VMEbus Backplane (5 slots)
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Heavy Duty Fan
- Integrated Key/Switch
- Lighted Power/Reset Button
- Space for Four Disk Drives
- Four Unused Slots

Software

- PDOS — Trademark of Eyring
- CP/M — Trademark of Digital Research
- OS9 — Trademark of Microware
- UNIX by UNIPUS — TM of Unisoft
- UNIX — Trademark of AT&T Bell Labs

European Headquarters

MicroSys GmbH, Anzinger Str. 1
D-8000 Munich 80, Ph. (89)63801-0
TLX 5213288 mibad

Marketed in the US by

Dage Precision Industries Inc.
PO Box 120A, Santa Clara, Ca 95052
Ph. (408) 727-1932

VECTOR ELECTRONIC COMPANY



WHAT'S NEW IN VME PACKAGING

Ready to use, 32-bit, integrated

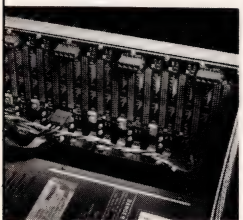
VECTOR-PAC® system enclosures with

combined J1/J2 backplane, power

supply and cooling fans, assembled

in a fully accessible, removable

sub-rack. Plug in your cards and go.



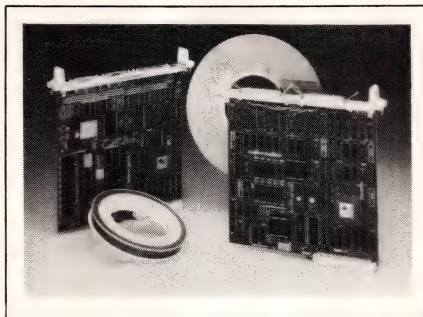
**MASSIVE
BUSBAR POWER
DISTRIBUTION**
3U-9U, 5-21 slot,
J1/J2 backplane
175-450 watt power
supply, U.L. Listed
standard and
custom models.

*First Vectorboard
Now VMEbus*

VECTOR ELECTRONIC COMPANY
12460 Gladstone Avenue
Sylmar, CA 91342
818/365-9661 FAX 818/365-5718

800/426-4652 In CA
800/423-5659 Outside CA

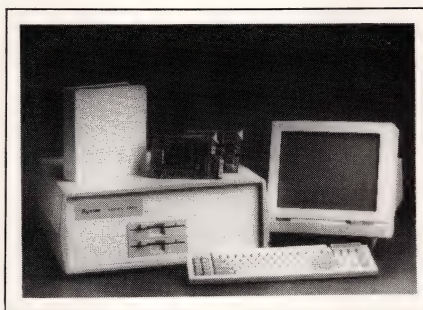
Computers and Peripherals



PE, or NRZI Pertec-compatible ½-in.-tape drives. It can handle data rates to 1.5M bytes/sec, and it allows you to write or read records of as much as 512k bytes. It bursts solicited data transfers across the Multibus II at 32M bytes/sec. Operations between the Multibus II system and the controller's 512k-byte data buffer can have a sustained throughput rate of 6M bytes/sec. The controller card's internal command queue has a capacity of about 150 commands. The double-height Eurocard board occupies a single card slot. The vendor offers drivers for the iRMX 286 and Unix V operating systems. \$2495.

**Ciprico Inc, 2955 Xenium Lane,
Plymouth, MN 55441. Phone (612)
559-2034.**

Circle No 458



PC-DOS FOR STD

The 7001 PC-DOS Development System provides a PC-DOS engine for the STD Bus. You can use it as a development tool or as a production board set. It consists of two boards: the 8810 CPU board and the 6440 Universal Memory board. The system has 128k bytes of battery-backed RAM and a 256k-byte EPROM disk. The 8810 board has one RS-232C port, an interrupt con-

troller, a real-time clock, and a parallel port. The EPROM disk is pre-programmed with PC DOS and some utilities; it also has room for user-programmed software.

You develop software on a host IBM PC/XT, PC/AT, or compatible machine and transfer it to the 7001 over an RS-232C link or by programming an EPROM. Because the BIOS for the 7001 closely matches the IBM BIOS, most IBM PC software can run on the 7001. You can accommodate mass-storage devices by adding a SCSI SBX module to the 8810 board. \$995.

**Systek, 1027 N Kellogg St,
Kennewick, WA 99336. Phone (509)
735-1200.**

Circle No 461



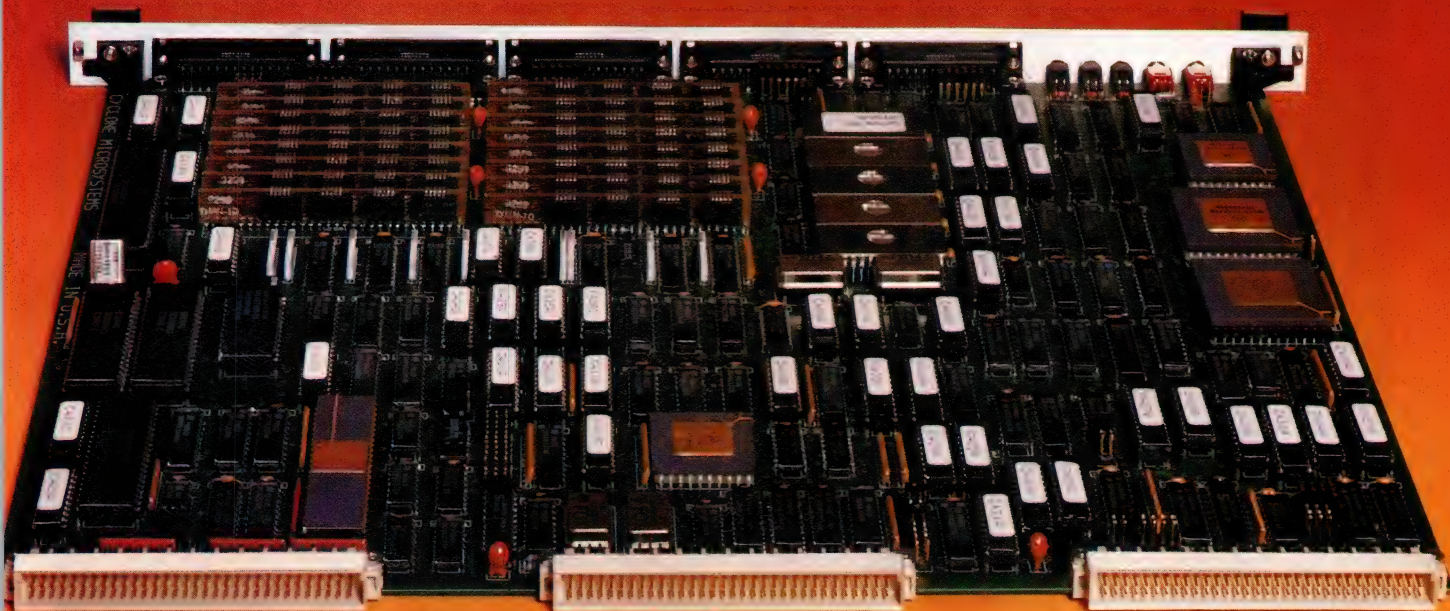
CLUSTER CONTROLLER

The CIE 4071 cluster controller interfaces four to eight IBM 3270-compatible terminals, printers, and ASCII devices. An ASCII printer connected to an RS-232C port on the CIE-4071 will appear to the host as an IBM 3287 printer, so you can use the printer with IBM 3287 software. You don't need a coax port for local printing. The cluster controller communicates with the host via an RS-232C interface at speeds to 19.2k bps and handles SNA/SDLC or BSC communication modes. Based on the 80186 µP, the CIE-4071 features 1M byte of memory and a 3½-in. floppy-disk drive. The controller comes with remote diagnostics. It weighs 18 lbs and measures 17.63×12.63×3.75 in. \$3995.

**CIE Systems Inc, 2515 McCabe
Way, Irvine, CA 92714. Phone (714)
660-1800.**

Circle No 462

THE EVOLUTION OF VME



CYCLONE 9U SOLUTIONS

Cyclone Microsystem's CY4110 Single Board Computer provides system integrators with a powerful 68020 supported by a wealth of coprocessors, memory, and I/O devices.

CY4110

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> MC68020 CPU-12.5, 16.67, or 20 MHz | <input type="checkbox"/> Floppy Disk Controller |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MC68881 Floating Point CoProcessor (Optional) | <input type="checkbox"/> SCSI Controller-1.5 Mbytes/sec. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MC68851 Paged Memory Management Unit (Optional) | <input type="checkbox"/> Parallel Printer Port |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2 or 4 Mbytes DRAM with parity | <input type="checkbox"/> 4 RS-232-C Ports |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 5 JEDEC Sockets | <input type="checkbox"/> 24 Bit Counter/Timer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MC68440 2 Channel DMA Controller | <input type="checkbox"/> Real Time Clock |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> VMEbus Master/Slave Interface (A32,D32) |

For Complete Information Contact:

CYCLONE MICROSYSTEMS

25 Science Park, New Haven, CT 06511
(203) 786-5536

SEALTOUCH™

PATENT PENDING

**A SEALED I/R TOUCH DISPLAY MODULE
SO FAR ADVANCED YOU HAVE TO SEE
IT TO BELIEVE IT!**



**FULLY INTEGRATED 512x256 MATRIX EL DISPLAY MODULE
INCLUDES I/R SEALTOUCH AND GRAPHICS/TEXT TERMINAL
CONTROLLER.**

- One-piece molded I/R frame and integral bezel/ filter.
 - Flush mounts in your front panel cutout.
 - Sealable from moisture and dirt — antiglare, scratch-resistant, polarized filter included.
- Low power requirement — 20 Watts typical, requires only +5, +12 vdc input.
- Minimum footprint, compact cube.
- I/R touch frame fits within display panel frame outline.
- Ultra-compact module occupies minimum space. See dimensions above.
- Flat display screen and flat touch plane eliminates parallax.

**ENHANCED OPERATIONAL FEATURES ASSURE MAXIMUM
PERFORMANCE AND DESIGNER EASE!**

- **NEW "FTS" GRAPHICS:**
 - Dual processor architecture gives highest graphics performance in the industry.
 - Fast — 2400 vectors/sec., 4 million pixels/sec. (block fill).
 - Convenient interfaces — serial, parallel, raster, DMA, keyboard.
 - ASCII encoded.
- **EXPANDED TOUCH SOFTWARE:**
 - High resolution.
 - Automatic button draw and button pages.
 - Pop-up menus.
 - Enter, exit and track touch modes.
 - Software compatible with earlier DeeCO systems.
 - Callable on-screen ASCII keyboard.
- **VT100* TERMINAL EMULATION:**
 - VT100* based text capability.
 - No hand-shaking required at 19.2K baud.

CALL NOW FOR A FREE DEMONSTRATION

(415) 786-0520.

THE DISPLAY INNOVATORS

DeeCO®

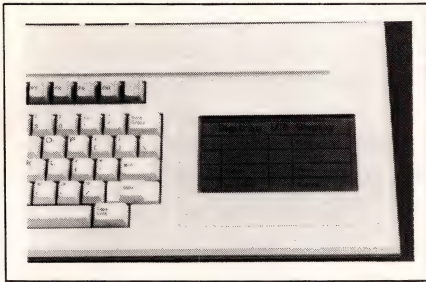
DIGITAL ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

26142 Eden Landing Road • Hayward, CA 94545 • (415) 786-0520

Telex: 172073 DIGELEC HYWD • Facsimile: (415) 786-1040

*VT100 is a Trademark of Digital Equipment Co.

Computers and Peripherals

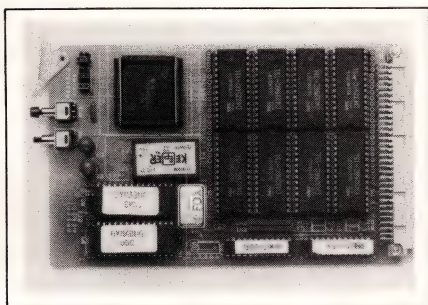


KEYBOARD

The LCD Touch-Screen Keyboard combines an LCD touch panel with a main keyboard. The touch panel measures 5×2¾ in. You can use it as a cursor controller, a programmable keypad, or both. The keyboard is available in IBM PC/XT and PC/AT, ASCII, or custom formats. Using the keypad, you can incorporate macrokey words, short and long strings, or icons in programmed screen options. The bundled software allows you to develop screen formats directly from the keyboard, to increase the number of function keys without retooling, and to save menus or icons on multiple screens. A list of commands for custom menus is provided with the software. \$395.

Xcel Corp, 3100 New York Dr, Pasadena, CA 91107. Phone (818) 791-5600.

Circle No 463



LOW-COST SBC

The RM65-68000 is a single-board computer on a single-height Eurocard. The all-CMOS product is based on a 68HC000 or 68HC010 CPU that operates at 8, 10, or 12.5 MHz. It has as many as 16 sockets (eight on the board, eight on a piggyback module) for static RAM, each accepting 32k-byte chips, for a

total of 512k bytes of battery-backed RAM. It also has two 32-pin JEDEC sockets that accept 27C128 to 27C1024 EPROMs, for a total of 256k bytes. The onboard ACIA serial interface has a software-controllable baud rate. You can prepare programs on an IBM PC or compatible computer and download them to the module; the vendor supplies a C

cross-compiler and a macroassembler, both of which run on the PC. The company also supplies debugging software. RM-68000, with 8-MHz CPU and 64k bytes of RAM, \$420.

Dynatem Inc, 19 Thomas, Irvine, CA 92718. Phone (714) 855-3235.

Circle No 465

Black Magic...

Introducing Heurikon's SCALOS™ Family of 16 and 32-bit UNIX™ Systems.

Presto! SCALOS was created from equal parts of power, flexibility and economy. A complete line of fully integrated high performance multiuser systems—perfect for application developers, OEMs and end-users.

Flexible configuration options include:

- Multibus™ I, VMEbus or Multibus II
- 16 or 32-bit processors
- Integrated winchester, floppy and streaming tape drives
- Multiple enclosures accommodating 5 to 14-slots in desktop and rackmount versions
- UNIX System V.2 with Berkeley enhancements
- ETHERNET™ and X.25 support.

The SCALOS™ Family of UNIX Systems from the wizards at

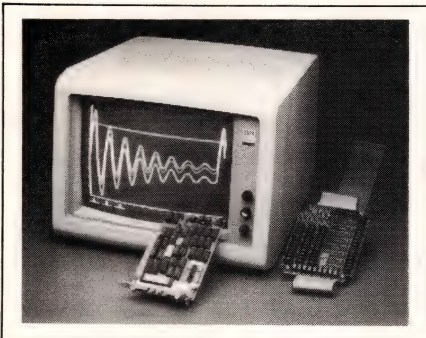
HEURIKON CORP

3201 Latham Dr., Madison, WI 53713
1-800-356-9602 ext. #271

SCALOS is a trademark of Heurikon Corporation. ETHERNET is a registered trademark of Xerox Corporation. UNIX is a trademark of AT&T Bell Laboratories. Multibus is a trademark of Intel Corporation.

CIRCLE NO 28

Computers and Peripherals



DATA-ACQUISITION CARD

The Analog Connection Jr is a data-acquisition card for the IBM PC, PC/XT, PC/AT, and compatibles. It has eight differential analog inputs with 12-bit resolution to $\frac{1}{10}$ of full scale over six software-selectable ranges: ± 25 mV, -5 to $+50$ mV, ± 250 mV, -50 to $+500$ mV, ± 5 V, and -1 to $+10$ V. It samples at 10,000 samples/sec with a low-noise ($2\text{-}\mu\text{V}$ noise), integrating converter over all ranges. Its factory calibration is guaranteed for 2 years.

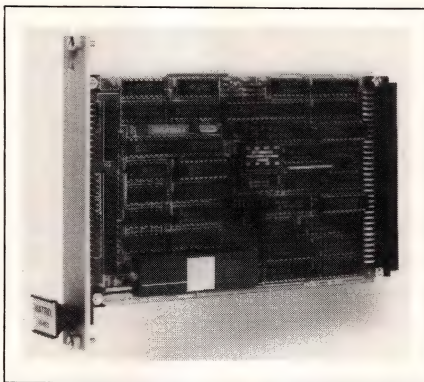
The card also provides cold-junction compensation and linearization for 10 thermocouple types: E, J, K, T, B, R, S, C, D, and G. The vendor provides application software (in Basic) for data acquisition, data logging, real-time graphing, control, and alarms. Driver software, which also comes with the card, is available in six languages: interpreted Basic, compiled Basic, Pascal, C, assembly language, and Asyst. \$595.

Strawberry Tree Computers,
1010 W Fremont Ave, Sunnyvale,
CA 94087. Phone (408) 736-3083.

Circle No 464

DISK CONTROLLER

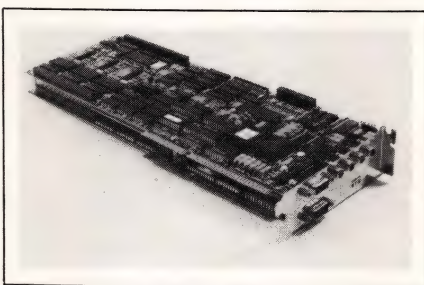
The MS-HFD is a hard- and floppy-disk controller on a single-height VME Bus card. It incorporates a 68454 Intelligent Multiple Disk Controller (IMDC) for controlling as many as four disk drives. The board can act as an A16/D16 slave occupying 256 bytes that can be located anywhere within the 64k-byte addressing range. It can also act as an A24/D16 master during DMA trans-



fers between disk and memory. The board can control two ST506 Winchester drives at a data rate of 5M bps. It can control floppy-disk drives at data rates of 125k, 250k, and 500k bps. It provides write pre-compensation for both floppy-disk and Winchester drives. \$849.

Matrix Corp, 1203 New Hope Rd,
Raleigh, NC 27610. Phone (919)
833-2000.

Circle No 466



IMAGING BOARD

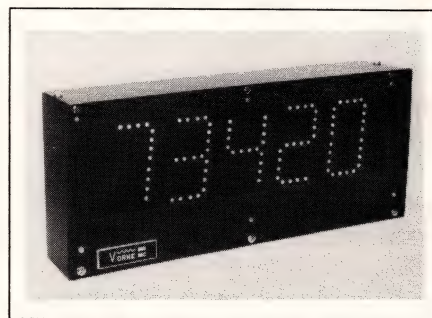
The MVP-AT 2-board set for the IBM PC/AT combines true-color frame grabbing and medium-resolution graphics with a range of real-time image-processing techniques. It can digitize a broad range of signals, including RS-170 monochrome or NTSC color inputs, in real time. It can display as many as 16.7 million colors simultaneously; it also offers 256 gray-scale levels. It contains 1M byte of onboard memory, which is organized as four $512 \times 512 \times 8$ -bit buffers. It also contains a Hitachi ACRTC graphics controller, which provides the capability to overlay a processed image with text, graphics, and cursors.

The onboard ALU can perform real-time, single-image operations

(such as frame averaging and convolutions) as well as inter-image operations (such as addition and subtraction) at a rate of 12 million pixels/sec. The vendor provides application software written in Microsoft C. The board set also runs Dr Halo II and Image Pro from Media Cybernetics. \$4995.

Matrox Electronic Systems Ltd,
1055 St Regis Blvd, Dorval, Quebec, Canada H9P 2T4. Phone (800)
361-4903 or (514) 685-2630.

Circle No 467



DIGITAL DISPLAY

The Model 77/232 2- to 6-digit display has 3-in.-high characters and accepts serial data input. Communication with the display takes place via a 2-wire bus in TTL, current-loop, RS-232C, RS-422, or RS-485 format at 300, 1200, 2400, 4800, or 9600 baud. You can address as many as 98 displays individually on the 2-wire bus via internal DIP switches. Each display has a plug-in communications board that determines the type of serial data transfer. It can display 11 characters (the numbers 0 through 9 and a blank space), which are loaded in ASCII format. A reset line places the display in power-up state, in which it shows all zeros. The display requires 120V ac at 15 VA. \$325 (two digits) to \$425 (six digits).

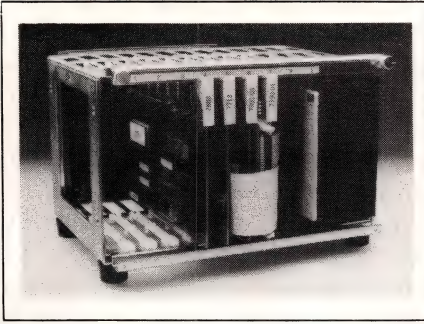
Vorne Industries Inc, 5831
Northwest Hwy, Chicago, IL
60631. Phone (312) 775-9440.

Circle No 468

STD BUS COMPUTER

The System 2 computer for the STD

Computers and Peripherals



Bus is fully compatible (at the chip level) with IBM PC/XT DOS and BIOS software. It runs MS-DOS 3.2. You can expand and customize the system by adding STD Bus cards. The system is based on a 5-MHz NEC V20 microprocessor. It has 128k bytes of CMOS RAM (expandable to 640k bytes) and comes in two versions.

The Model 10, which has two semiconductor disk drives, is designed for systems that will be exposed to excessive temperature, vibration, or moisture. A 20M-byte hard-disk drive is optional. The Model 20 has a 3½-in. floppy-disk drive; a second floppy-disk drive and a 3½-in., 20M-byte hard-disk drive are optional. Both models contain a serial port, a time-of-day clock, and seven to 23 expansion slots. Model 10, \$1195; Model 20, \$1595.

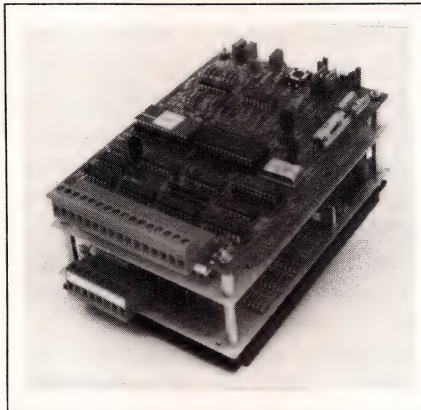
Pro-Log Corp, 2560 Garden Rd, Monterey, CA 93940. Phone (800) 538-9570; in CA, (408) 372-4593. TWX 910-360-7082.

Circle No 530

sor system, each processor has priority access to its own memory through its local VSB bus. Interprocessor communication and I/O transfers take place over the VME Bus. The VME Bus access time is 230 nsec for reads and 180 nsec for writes. The VSB access time is 220 nsec for reads and 200 nsec for writes. The board uses 1M-byte dynamic-RAM chips with internal refresh and has 32-bit data paths; starting addresses are selectable on any 16M-byte boundary. The board performs 32-, 16-, and 8-bit data transfers, so you can use it with any combination of processors and DMA devices on the VME Bus. It uses byte-wide parity checking on all reads to preserve data integrity. \$8995.

Dual Systems Corp, 2530 San Pablo Ave, Berkeley, CA 94702. Phone (415) 549-3854.

Circle No 469



MOTOR CONTROLLER

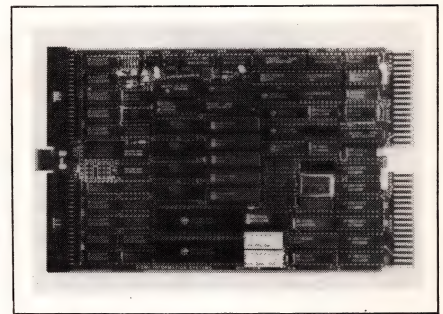
The PIC-850 Series motor controller can control both the position and the velocity of a dc motor with incremental encoder feedback. Packaged with a pulse-width-modulated dc-motor driver, the controller can replace a stepper-motor system with a servo system. It accomplishes motor control by comparing an input pulse stream with the feedback from an incremental encoder. It uses a separate direction line to control the motor's direction. It can control dc motors of as much as 3 hp at resonant-free speeds from 0 to 600,000

pulses/sec.

The controller can handle position errors to 32,767 counts, and it has an onboard, 13-bit D/A converter that provides an analog error signal in the $\pm 10V$ range. The controller is available with a pulse-width-modulated amplifier of as much as 5 kW. Because the controller/amplifier is in a single package, the system requires only one dc voltage. For 10A/70V motors, the PIC-850 costs \$995; for 10A/150V motors, it costs \$1250; and for 16A/150V motors, it's \$1550.

Galil Motion Control, 1928-A Old Middlefield Way, Mountain View, CA 94043. Phone (415) 964-6494. TLX 171409.

Circle No 531

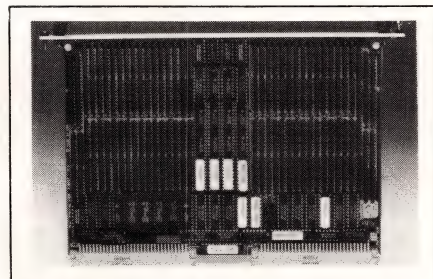


8-LINE MULTIPLEXER

The SCD-DHV11/8 8-line serial, asynchronous communication multiplexer for the DEC Q bus is designed for multiuser systems that require modem control or character buffering. You can control a modem via each of the multiplexer's eight lines, which are compatible with EIA RS-232C and RS-423A interfaces. The module includes a 256-byte character buffer for received characters and DMA for transmitted data. Each channel's baud rate is independently controlled and can reach 38.4k baud. Two 40-conductor cables connect to the module and distribute signals to DB25 connectors. The board is fully compatible with DEC operating systems. \$792.

Sigma Information Systems, 3401 E La Palma Ave, Anaheim, CA 92806. Phone (714) 630-6553. TLX 298607.

Circle No 532



MEMORY BOARD

The VMEM-16MB is a VME Bus memory board that provides 16M bytes of dual-ported memory on one card and accepts both VME and VSB Bus interfaces. When you use the memory board in a multiprocessor

TWO GREAT WAYS TO GET INTO PROGRAM- MABLE LOGIC.



ONE LOW PRICE.

For just \$2495, Data I/O® now offers two easy ways to put the power of logic in your designs. The LogicPak™, with the generic adapter, transforms your 19, 29A, or 29B Universal Programming System into a sophisticated logic programming tool that supports virtually all programmable logic devices (PLDs). Or, if you don't already own one of our universal systems and want to program the popular PLDs, choose the 60A Logic Programmer.

Data I/O has set device programming standards for more than 15 years. So whichever programmer you choose, you can feel confident that you'll have the most reliable, up-to-date device support available today.

Call us today for a complete information packet on our logic programmers.

1-800-247-5700
Dept. 511

DATA I/O

CIRCLE NO 161

Computers and Peripherals



INTERNETWORK BRIDGE

The IB/1-FT is an internetwork bridge that provides fault-tolerant communication and increases traffic capacity across multiple similar or dissimilar LANs. The unit interfaces to two Ethernet (IEEE-802.3) LANs, two of the vendor's broadband LANs, or one of each. You can use any mixture of cable media, including 10M-bps Ethernet baseband coaxial cable, 5M-bps broadband coaxial cable, and 10M-bps fiber-optic cable. The unit's redundant data-link system automatically switches operation to the alternate data link when a component fails. The IB/1-FT can double the throughput between subnets by using the full 10M-bps bandwidth available through the redundant system. Its redundant Ethernet system can take advantage of the full 20M-bps bandwidth. \$12,000 with data links, plus \$350 for a software license.

Bridge Communications Inc., 2081 Stierlin Rd, Mountain View, CA 94043. Phone (415) 969-4400. TLX 176544.

Circle No 533

MODEM

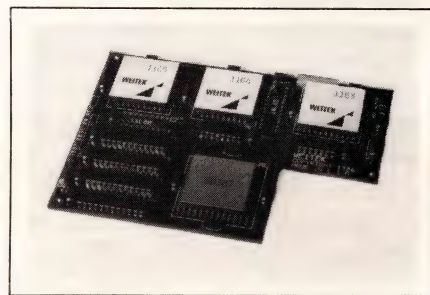
The AJ 2412-STH low-cost modem is fully compatible with the 2400-bps Hayes AT command set. It includes nonvolatile EEPROM storage for 10 telephone numbers. It meets CCITT V.22 bis and V.22 protocols and Bell 103 and 212A standards. It operates asynchronously or synchronously at data rates between 300 and 2400 bps. You accomplish dialing by specifying the

memory location of a stored number in an AT command. You can also initiate dialing from a front-panel switch.

When originating a call, the modem can detect a busy signal, ringback, or voice, and then send the appropriate message to the terminal. In answer mode, the modem automatically detects the speed of the originating modem and sets itself accordingly. It allows access only to external modems that have a correct answer-back code. MNP error correction is optional. \$395; \$545 with MNP option.

Anderson Jacobson, 521 Charcot Ave, San Jose, CA 95131. Phone (800) 423-6035; in CA, (408) 435-8520. TWX 910-338-0136.

Circle No 534



MATH COPROCESSOR

The 1167 is a floating-point math coprocessor for the Intel 80386 microprocessor. This daughter board that plugs into the 121-pin Extended Math Coprocessor socket on an 80386-based mother board. The board contains floating-point math chips and a proprietary interface controller. According to the vendor, it offers higher-performance math processing than that afforded by an 80387 math coprocessor. Software support for the 1167 includes high-level C, Fortran, and Pascal compilers from Green Hills Software, Language Processors Inc, and Silicon Valley Software. The 1167 runs under Unix V/386. \$950.

Weitek Corp, 1060 E Arques Ave, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. Phone (408) 738-8400.

Circle No 535

The HP 8175A is a great stimulus companion to logic analyzers used in response testing.

You spend a lot of time evaluating response instruments. What if you had a stimulus that measured up to your response?

Now you do.

The HP 8175A Signal Generator produces thousands of digital and analog signals, letting you emulate missing portions of your system... and test your design under many different operating conditions.

It's an advanced parallel and serial data generator that doubles as an analog dual arbitrary waveform generator.

You get 24 parallel channels at 50 Mbits/s. 2 serial channels at 100 Mbits/s. 2 analog channels at 50 Mbits/s. *Plus* an 8-bit input

trigger and 8-bit output flags for easy interaction with your DUT. Prompts to guide you. Data editing capabilities to save you time. And more.

Just pair up the new HP 8175A Signal Generator with the HP 1630/31 Logic Analyzer or other response instrument. You'll have a powerful stimulus-response solution to make you more productive today and meet your test needs tomorrow as well.

Call HP today!

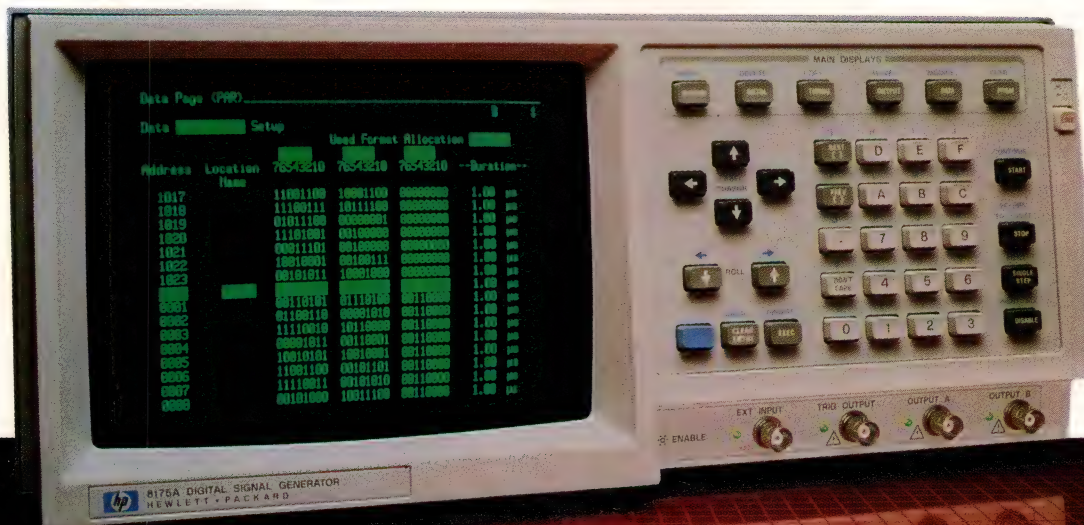
Add a great stimulus to your test setup. For more information on the HP 8175A, contact your local HP sales office listed in the telephone directory white pages. Ask for the electronic instruments department.



**HEWLETT
PACKARD**

CIRCLE NO 79

Now, a stimulus as good as your response!



HP-IB: Not just IEEE-488, but the hardware, documentation and support that delivers the shortest path to a measurement system.

E115704

*we never
stop
asking
"What if..."*

How to tell write from ROM.

WM-D050
Write
Once
Read
Many
(WORM)
5.25"
Optical
Drive.
Capacity:
800 Mbytes.



TOSHIBA CD ROM DRIVE MODEL XM-2000

POWER DISC BUSY AUDIO OPEN/CLOSE

COMPACT
disc

PHONES

VOLUME

MIN+ +MAX

*XM-2000
CD ROM
Drive.
Capacity:
680 Mbytes.
Audio
capability.*

It's
really
quite simple.

You can read from the one on the right. And write on the one on the left. Which makes the one on the left just right for document storage, record management and data acquisition. While the one on the right is perfect for applications that require wide distribution of information. Like databases, directories or catalogs.

Having cleared that up, we should say that Toshiba has both of these fine optical disk drives available now. Both feature a SCSI interface for ease of integration. And both are built with the same high quality you'll find in all Toshiba drives.

In fact, we've been delivering high quality optical products since 1981, when we shipped the first 12" optical disk storage system in history. It was big news then and, at 3.6 gigabytes capacity, it's still a big story.

And we're still leading the way. To find out how Toshiba optical drives can help you get ahead, call us at 714-583-3150.

We'll show you that, write or ROM, Toshiba is the right choice.

In Touch with Tomorrow
TOSHIBA

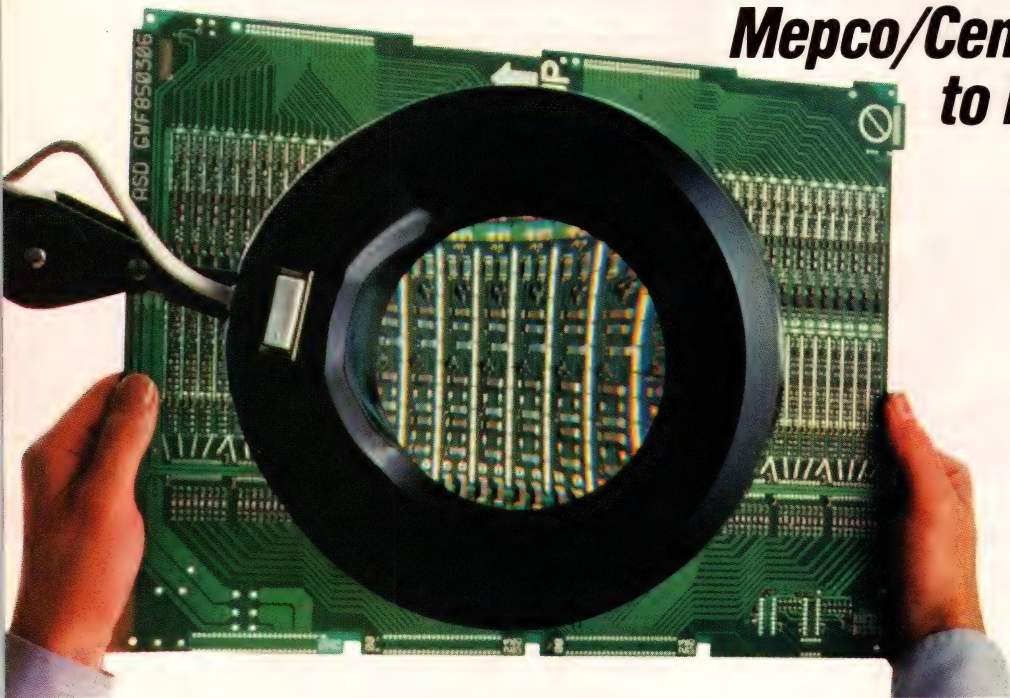
Disk Products Division, 9740 Irvine Boulevard, Irvine, CA 92718

©1987 Toshiba America, Inc.

CIRCLE NO 163

WE'LL BE AROUND FOR AND THE NEXT.

**Mepco/Centralab is investing
to keep you ahead of**



We know you face stiff competition with your next generation of products. We're actively working to help you stay in front.

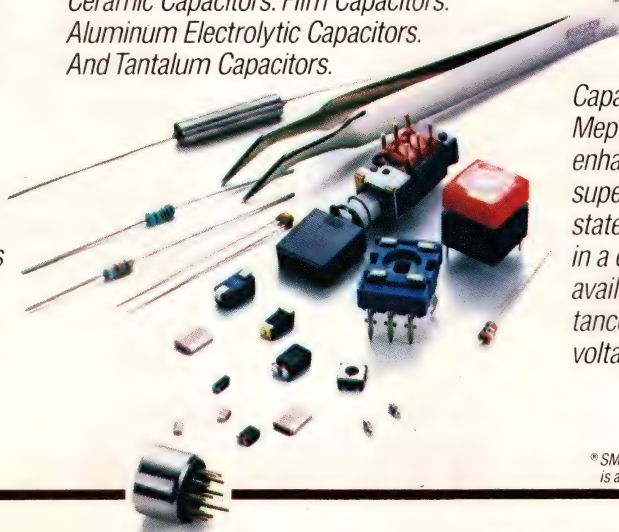
Starting with substantial investments in research and development and in product, process and mechanization engineering, we have committed all of our resources to a single goal: to be the leading source for the advanced, reliable passive components you'll need in the months and years ahead.

Broadest line of passive components in the U.S.

Since we've combined the resources of Mepco/Electra and Centralab, we can meet your needs better than ever. We offer the broadest line of passives

in the industry. Both leaded and surface mount. And we're adding new components, new configurations and new packaging alternatives all the time.

For example, we challenge you to find a supplier that can match Mepco/Centralab's wide selection of capacitors. Ceramic Capacitors. Film Capacitors. Aluminum Electrolytic Capacitors. And Tantalum Capacitors.



We also have a broad selection of resistors, including Thick Film Chip Resistors. Metal Film Resistors. Precision MELF Resistors. Nonlinear Resistors. And Trimming Potentiometers.

Our electromechanical line includes Rotary and Pushbutton Switches. Key-switches. Membrane Switches made to your precise specifications. And custom or standard Potentiometers.

Leading in SMDs®: selection, performance and reliability.

We can meet your growing needs for superior component performance in small sizes. We offer the largest selection of passive Surface Mount Devices (SMDs) in the industry, many with unique performance advantages. For example, our BLUE CHIP® Tantalum Capacitor has achieved worldwide recognition for reliability in many applications that demand outstanding electrical characteristics in a very small size.

Our SMD Ceramic Chip Capacitors are another example of how Mepco/Centralab can help you greatly enhance circuit board density with superior SMD components. They offer state-of-the-art volumetric efficiency in a capacitance device. And they're available in a wide selection of capacitance values, dielectric materials and voltage ratings.

® SMD is a service mark and BLUE CHIP is a registered trademark of North American Philips Corporation.

THE NEXT GENERATION. AND THE NEXT...

**\$20 million in passives
your competition.**



**We're backed by Philips—
a worldwide technology leader.**

We're a North American Philips company. As such, we share the resources and know-how of Philips—an established leader in surface mount technology and electronics research and development. We have the commitment, the financial strength and the stability to stay the active leader in passive components well into the future.

**At Mepco/Centralab, quality
is everyone's responsibility.**

Statistical Process Control is at work in all Mepco/Centralab manufacturing plants. Our online operators

are responsible for testing product quality at frequent intervals—at each critical step of every manufacturing operation.

Through the personal commitment to quality control that is shared by each of our employees, our most demanding customers can rely on Mepco/Centralab. Time after time. We're dedicated to manufacturing passives that meet your requirements, and we have implemented quality programs such as "Ship to Stock."



**Make us a part of your
next generation.**

We want to be your partner in passives. We're prepared to meet your toughest performance or selection criteria in order to prove our capabilities. We'll meet your volume requirements as well as your precise scheduling needs—including "Just in Time" delivery.

With Mepco/Centralab, you'll find the selection, reliability, availability and technical support you need. All from one dependable source. So beat the competition with your next generation of products. Team up with the active leader in passive components. We'll be around.

For more complete information on our product line, please send in the coupon. Or call us at (305) 881-3257.

Mepco/Centralab, Inc.
2001 W. Blue Heron Blvd.
Riviera Beach, FL 33404
Att: Corp. Advertising

EDN072387

Yes, I want to stay ahead of my competition.

Please send me the following catalog(s):

- ☐ Surface Mount Device Catalog ☐ Electromechanical Product Catalog
☐ Leaded Resistor/Capacitor Data Book ☐ Please have a representative call.

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____ Dept. _____
Address _____ City _____
State _____ Zip _____ Phone () _____

MEPCO/CENTRALAB
A NORTH AMERICAN PHILIPS COMPANY

THE ACTIVE LEADER IN PASSIVE COMPONENTS

FCC regulations encourage you to shield EMI selectively

The FCC has cracked down hard on home computers and peripherals—the prevalent source of electromagnetic interference. Yet EMI products and services can help you comply with these regulations. And by considering EMI at the planning stages, you can cut the overall shielding costs too.

Tarlton Fleming, *Associate Editor*



*Conductive gaskets, O-rings, and extruded elastomers
(Chomerics)*

Electromagnetic interference (EMI), always a problem in radio communications, is now a serious concern for all manufacturers of computers and related equipment—including electronic games, pocket calculators, and digital watches. The Federal Communications Commission has developed a very effective strategy for monitoring compliance. Products are available, however, that let you test and shield your designs selectively, so that, by considering EMI early on in your design planning, you can avoid costs—as well as headaches—later on.

In response to a deluge of complaints about EMI, the FCC created a Sampling and Measurement Branch in 1984, followed by a more general reorganization in 1986 that produced greater vigilance and more aggressive action by district offices of the commission's Field Operations Bureau. (See **box**, "Know the rules: Who regulates EMI?") The result has been a striking increase in the rate of prosecution regarding issues of EMI-related product liability. In the first six months alone of 1986, the FCC issued \$250,000 worth of fines, ten times the value of all the fines issued in 1985.

Most of the interference cases that precipitated an FCC crackdown followed a surge in the ownership of home computers and related digital products. Design-



Conductive materials for EMI-shielding applications (Tecknit)

You can't just put your product in a metal box and be done with it.

ing these products to meet the EMI regulations has become more difficult, partly because the products pack more digital circuitry into VLSI chips. And today's VLSI chips impose their own penalties: Their lower supply voltages reduce the internal noise margins; their finer geometry invites arc-over damage at lower levels of static electricity; and their faster, synchronous operation generates sharper current pulses that in turn escalate the problem of broadband emissions from the I/O cables.

Underplanning leads to overshielding

What's more, you can't just put your product in a metal box and be done with it. The federal control of EMI calls for a more sophisticated approach than the methods that prevailed a few years ago. The regulations really encourage you to consider EMI from the

beginning. Careful pc-board layout; the use of a ground plane; the use of component-level, pc-mounted shielding; and the use of power-entry modules that include an EMI filter—all these steps reduce the need for overall shielding. They also can help manufacturers save money by including only enough shielding to meet minimum requirements of the applicable regulations.

To achieve a cost-effective design, you need to use a variety of approaches in conjunction with the FCC regulations. An understanding of basic theory helps (see **box**, "Fundamentals of fields and waves"), but in practice you also need to use trial-and-error techniques for the many systems whose geometry is too complex to allow useful mathematical analysis. Furthermore, EMI suppression often involves as much mechanical as electrical engineering.

Mechanical expertise is one métier of a small group of

Know the rules: Who regulates EMI?

If you design electronic equipment for sale in the US, you must comply with the FCC regulations for radiated and conducted emissions. In addition, your company may require that the product operate in the presence of controlled levels of external EMI. Your responsibility therefore may be twofold—to assure the government your company's product won't bother anyone, and to assure the company that your design will perform satisfactorily for the customer.

If you plan to export products, you'll be wise to review the applicable foreign standards early in the design cycle. Some European countries, for example, specify the requirements listed by the VDE (Verband Deutscher Elektrotechniker, West Germany's equivalent of the IEEE), although at present these requirements are mandatory only in West Germany. Great Britain and Canada also have their own regulations.

One source for documents covering US and international standards and regulations is Compliance Engineering (Borborough, MA). The documents are in English and are divided into categories of EMI, safety, telecommunications, and ESD (electrostatic discharge).

In the US, FCC regulations affecting digital hardware went into effect in 1979. Part 15 of these regulations sets forth the requirements, which apply to all digital equipment that generates pulses at rates in excess of 10,000 pulses/sec. Although a single sharply defined pulse contains a broad spectrum of harmonic-frequency components, these harmonics have little energy unless reinforced by repetition. The FCC deems a repetition rate of 10,000 pulses/sec as the minimum threshold for nuisance emissions. The commission regulates these emissions between 10 kHz to 3 GHz.

FCC regulations divide digital

equipment into two classes:

Class A concerns products marketed for use in commercial, industrial, or business applications but excludes devices marketed for the general public. Class B products are meant for use in a residential environment, even if they also could be used in the class A environments. More stringent EMI limits apply to class B than to class A equipment (see **Tables A and B**).

Although a preponderance of FCC actions involves enforcement under Part 15 of the EMI regulation, which covers digital-computing devices, Part 18 is relevant too. The regulations in the latter part have jurisdiction over RF-generating systems intended for certain industrial, scientific, and medical (ISM) applications. These regulations specify maximum allowed emissions at the various spot frequencies and frequency bands from 10 kHz to 245 GHz, allocated for use by ISM equipment.

companies within the EMI-products industry that specialize in magnetic shielding. The group includes Advance Magnetics, Ammuneal Manufacturing, Eagle Magnetics, and the Magnetic Shield Division of Perfection Mica Company. These companies manufacture products that solve lower frequency, H-field problems (namely, those problems at 100 kHz and below). Magnetic-field sources, like motors and transformers, tend to operate at lower frequencies, and the nickel alloy materials commonly used to shield those sources lose their magnetic-shielding effect at higher frequencies.

Generally, EMI is difficult to contain unless you surround your noisy electronic system with a seamless, welded enclosure. But that kind of an enclosure is seldom practical. On the other hand, the seams in a practical enclosure warrant careful mechanical design to avoid degrading the enclosure's shielding effect.

What happens when a plane wave encounters a sheet-metal barrier illustrates one way that seams and apertures cause trouble. The wave's E field induces a nearly equal and opposite field in the metal surface, resulting in a near-zero voltage across the surface as you'd expect. The induced field drives a sheet of current on the surface. This current and the E-field strength decrease exponentially with depth into the metal, depending on the metal's conductivity and permeability. Current flow on the far side is then the cause of any field that passes through the metal barrier.

Uniform conductivity blocks EMI

An interruption in the metal surface that lowers conductivity (such as a metal gasket between two metal sheets) reduces the shield's effectiveness by forcing more current to flow on the far side. The extreme

If you sell electronic systems to the military market, you must be familiar with MIL-STD-461C (the C revision appeared this year), which imposes limits on a system's conducted and radiated susceptibility to EMI, as well as its conducted and radiated emissions. The companion document MIL-STD-462 specifies the necessary test setups. Also, commercial companies often incorpo-

rate portions of MIL-STD-461C in the self-imposed specifications for their own products.

Another military entity governing EMI emissions is the classified Tempest program, created to guarantee secure communications. Military products such as CRT terminals that are vulnerable to electronic eavesdropping techniques come under the jurisdiction of Tempest. If

you are considering designing such a product, companies like Atlantic Research Corp, Chomerics Inc, Dash Strauss & Goodhue Inc, and Norand Corp can help by performing the appropriate tests, proposing or executing redesigns to cure deficiencies, and generating the required supporting documents.

**TABLE A—FCC REQUIREMENTS
FOR EMI (PART 15, SUBPART J)
—CLASS A (INDUSTRIAL)
EQUIPMENT**

RADIATION LIMITS:		
FREQUENCY (MHz)	DISTANCE (m)	FIELD STRENGTH ($\mu\text{V/m}$)
30-88	30	30
88-216	30	50
216-1000	30	70

NOTE: CLASS A MEASUREMENTS CAN BE MADE AT ANY DISTANCE BETWEEN 3 AND 30m. IF THE TEST RESULTS ARE SCALED INVERSELY WITH THE DISTANCE, FOR EXAMPLE, AT 3m THE ALLOWABLE FIELD STRENGTH IN THE FREQUENCY RANGE 30 TO 88 MHz IS 300 $\mu\text{V/m}$.

CONDUCTED (POWER LINE) LIMITS:	
FREQUENCY (MHz)	MAXIMUM VOLTAGE (μV)
0.45-1.6	1000
1.6-30	3000

**TABLE B — FCC REQUIREMENTS
FOR EMI (PART 15, SUBPART J)
—CLASS B (MASS-MARKET)
EQUIPMENT**

RADIATION LIMITS:		
FREQUENCY (MHz)	DISTANCE (m)	FIELD STRENGTH ($\mu\text{V/m}$)
30-88	3	100
88-216	3	150
216-1000	3	200

CONDUCTED LIMITS:
FROM 0.45 TO 30 MHz, THE MAXIMUM VOLTAGE FED BACK TO THE LINE AT ANY FREQUENCY MUST BE LESS THAN 250 μV .

(SOURCE: COMPLIANCE ENGINEERING)

Generally EMI is difficult to contain unless you surround your noisy electronic system with a seamless, welded enclosure.

example of interruption is an actual hole, which transmits energy through the shield by means of the slot-antenna effect. But most methods of joining two pieces of metal (short of welding) compromise the metal's shielding effect somewhat.

Joining two metal sheets with a row of rivets through the overlapping portions, for instance, doesn't guarantee uniform contact between the sheets, regardless of the interval between rivets. Any gap in contact will transmit energy through the shield by acting like a slot antenna. Corrosion, too, can interfere with electrical contact between the metal surfaces in some cases. Copper oxide, for example, is conductive, but aluminum oxide is not.

Providing uniform electrical conductivity across metal seams complicates the construction of most EMI enclosures. In some cases, aligning the seam with the incident radiation's E-field vector reduces the problem. Most cases, though, call for the use of specialized products such as wire mesh and conductive-elastomer gaskets for doors and covers; conductive O-rings and flat washers for wave-guides; shielded windows, air vents, connectors, and cables; and conductive-thermoplastic materials.

Conductive thermoplastics are attracting renewed attention for use in EMI shielding and ESD (electrostatic discharge) control. Wilson-Fiberfil is one source of these products. By embedding aluminum flake, stainless-steel fibers, or electrically conductive carbon black in a binder of thermoplastic, the company produces strong, stiff, conductive materials suitable for use as instrument enclosures and tool housings. These materials can sometimes offer an alternative to metal enclosures and to enclosures made of conventional plastic covered with conductive coatings or zinc spray.

Chomerics offers a wide array of EMI-shielding products. Its conductive elastomers, for example, consist of a silicone or fluorosilicone combined with particles of silver, silver-plated copper, silver-plated aluminum, or silver-plated glass. The result is a resilient, rubbery, conductive material that is useful as a gasket for ensuring electrical contact between metal surfaces. In the form of extruded strips, for example, these materials come in a variety of cross sections, wound on large spools. A typical 500-ft length of 1/8-in.-diameter strip costs \$1.50 to \$3.50/ft, depending on the composition.

Chomerics also sells wire-mesh gaskets with a non-conductive rubber core that maintain electrical conductivity between an enclosure and its hinged or removable

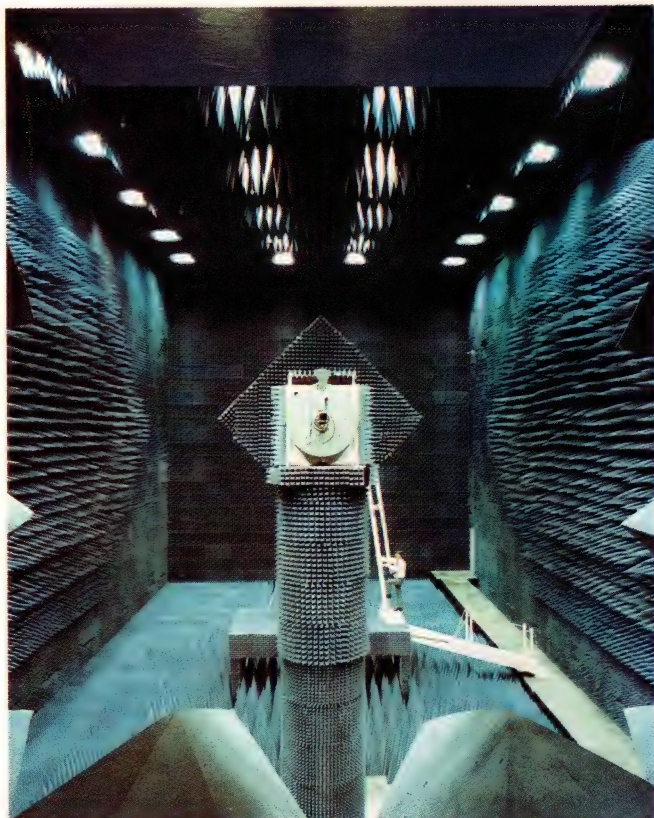


Fig 1—Simulating the EMI conditions of deep space, this 50×50×100-ft, RF-anechoic chamber is suitable for testing satellites. Ray Proof built the chamber for Marconi Space Systems.

cover. Available in spools, this type of gasket costs about \$0.50/ft (500 ft).

Viewing windows block EMI

Tecknit and Tech-Etch offer wire-mesh and conductive-elastomer materials similar to those from Chomerics. In addition, Tecknit offers shielded windows that let you view equipment like analog meters, digital displays, CRTs, and teleprinters while effectively blocking EMI. The company's ECTC (electrically conductive transparent coating) windows, for instance, provide about 70% transmission of visible light and a 90-dB attenuation for electric fields at 10 MHz. Standard windows come in acrylic or glass, as large as 18 in. on a side. A glass window, measuring 1 ft², costs \$125.

Fuzz Buttons are one of many other EMI-shielding products from Tecknit. They are little wire-mesh pads designed to be resilient, low-impedance, multipath shielding/grounding elements. You mount the Fuzz Buttons using metal cups or threaded studs, and they provide static discharge, heat transfer, vibration and

Fundamentals of fields and waves

Maxwell, Faraday, and others formulated the basic equations describing electric and magnetic fields long before the age of electronics. Many of these equations, though, are based on bizarre abstractions: a point charge in space an infinite distance from all other point charges, for example, or a straight wire of infinite length parallel to and at distance d from an infinite metal plane.

But the geometry of actual hardware seldom allows direct use of the basic equations. How shielding actually affects electric and magnetic fields is better expressed in some empirically derived equations that have practical use in designing EMI shields.

A source of electromagnetic energy generates expanding spherical wave fronts that travel in all directions from the source, with a velocity near that of light. The wave at any point on the sphere consists of an electric field (E) and a magnetic field (H), which are perpendicular to each other and to the direction of propagation. Because the propagation medium, the surrounding objects, and the electrical characteristics and geometry of the source all affect the E and H fields, the field magnitudes generally vary around the surface of the sphere. Field magnitudes also determine the type and amount of shielding you'll need in a given system.

Wave impedance Z_w is one useful concept in thinking about EMI-shielding requirements. Analogous with Ohm's Law, Z_w equals the ratio of E to H. The current in a loop antenna, for example, flows in response to a relatively low drive voltage, and the resulting small E field and relatively large H field produce a low value of Z_w near the antenna. Such an antenna is called a

current source, a magnetic source, or a low-impedance source.

On the other hand, the operation of a quarter-wave stub antenna involves low current and relatively high voltage, creating a high-impedance wave near the antenna. But for all waves regardless of their origin, Z_w converges to a common value as the wave front propagates away from the source. At a distance of one wavelength, the wave impedance produced by a loop or stub antenna or any other source, approximates the intrinsic impedance of free space: 377Ω . (For reference, a wavelength at 1 MHz is 300m.)

Knowing the near-field Z_w of unwanted radiation helps you design against it. That is, you can shield against low-impedance waves below 200 kHz or so by using high-permeability ferromagnetic materials that divert the lines of magnetic flux. In contrast, you can shield against high-impedance waves (and most plane waves for that matter) by using high-conductivity metals that short out the wave's E-field vector.

In general, three mechanisms contribute to the effectiveness of a shield. Part of the incident radiation reflects from the shield's front surface; part is absorbed within the shield material; and part is reflected from the shield's rear surface to the front, where it can aid or hinder depending on its phase relationship with the incident wave. Shielding effectiveness SE, then, equals the sum of the reflection factor R, the absorption factor A, and the correction factor B for rear-surface reflections, all expressed in dB.

Shields reflect and absorb

The following equations let you calculate these three factors.

The greater a mismatch between the incident-wave Z_w and the shield's surface impedance, the more energy the shield reflects. (Thus, a thin sheet of high-conductivity copper has little effect on a low-impedance wave.) The reflection R (in dB) for an incident plane wave is

$$R = 108.2 + 10 \log \left(\frac{G + 10^6}{\mu f} \right),$$

where G is the shield's conductivity relative to copper, μ is the shield's relative permeability, and f is the frequency in Hz. Other equations (Ref 1) describe the reflection of electric (E) and magnetic (H) fields.

Shield absorption A (in dB) for incident E fields, H fields, or plane waves is

$$A = 3.338t\sqrt{\mu fG},$$

where t is the shield thickness in mils.

If A is 6 dB or greater, the shield's B factor for rear-surface reflection is negligible. B is significant only for thin shields and for frequencies below about 20 kHz:

$$B = 20 \log \left| 1 - \frac{(K-1)^2}{(K+1)^2} \left(10^{-\frac{A}{10}} \right) \left(e^{-j(0.227A)} \right) \right|,$$

where j equals $\sqrt{-1}$ and

$$K = \left| \frac{Z_s}{Z_H} \right| = 1.3 \sqrt{\frac{\mu}{fr^2G}},$$

where Z_s is the shield impedance, Z_H is the impedance of the incident magnetic field, and r is the distance from the source to the shield in inches.

It is customary to neglect all but the A term when designing a magnetic shield, particularly for frequencies below 14 kHz. Similarly, you can neglect all but the R term when shielding against E fields or plane waves.

Conductive thermoplastics are attracting renewed attention for use in EMI and ESD control.

shock dampening, and low-closure-force gaskets. Available in phosphor bronze, monel, and silver-brass, they cost from \$0.75 to \$1 in OEM quantities.

EMI-shielding products let you build or maintain your own enclosure. But the construction of larger walk-in chambers and screen rooms is better handled by specialists who can deliver a prefabricated unit with guaranteed shielding performance. Ray Proof, for example, is the world's largest manufacturer of RF-anechoic chambers (Fig 1) and RF enclosures, according to Frost & Sullivan.

Double-shielded RF enclosures

Lindgren RF Enclosures also specializes in RF-shielded enclosures, from table-top models to walk-ins. They feature a patented clamping technique for assembling the modular wall panels, and they come in single-shield or double-electrically-isolated (DEI) configurations. DEI construction provides additional protection by supplying two insulated EMI barriers, separated by 1¼ in. typ, in the walls, ceiling, and floor. The barriers are electrically connected at only one point.

Lindgren's DEI screened enclosures are 8 ft high and 10 ft wide with lengths from 12 to 42 ft. Suitable for EMI testing in accordance with FCC, Tempest, and

various MIL-STD regulations, the rooms come with either copper or bronze screening. Price for a 14-ft-long enclosure is \$8075 (bronze screen) or \$8652 (copper screen).

For suppressing EMI at the pc-board level, Fair-Rite Product Corp makes ferrite shielding beads in addition to ferrite products of all types—rods, slugs, pot cores, disks, and toroids. In bead form, threaded onto an insulated wire, the lossy ferrite material can attenuate high-frequency EMI while allowing lower signal frequencies to pass unaffected.

Ferrite beads swamp interference

Fair-Rite's nickel zinc beads (designated #43), for instance, present a maximum impedance (50 to 65Ω) in the range from 30 to above 200 MHz. The company claims that most computing equipment generates little EMI above 200 MHz; it therefore recommends these beads for use in such digital equipment. They cost \$40 to \$150 (100), including setup charge. For other applications, you can choose beads of #73 or #64 material, whose impedance peaks at 25 and 500 MHz, respectively.

Equally useful are Fair-Rite's multiturn beads, multihole beads (for multiple wires), and the split

For more information . . .

For more information on the shielding products mentioned in this article, contact the following manufacturers directly or circle the appropriate numbers on the Information Retrieval Service Card.

Advance Magnetics Inc
625 Monroe Street
Rochester, IN 46975
(219) 223-3158
TWX 810-290-0294
Circle No 614

Ammuneal Manufacturing Corp
4737 Darrah St
Philadelphia, PA 19124
(215) 535-3000
Circle No 615

Atlantic Research Corp
5390 Cherokee Ave
Alexandria, VA 22312
(703) 642-4023
TLX 248893
Circle No 616

Atlee Inc
10 Bayfield Dr
North Andover Business Park
North Andover, MA 01845
(617) 681-1003
Circle No 617

Chomerics Inc
77 Dragon Ct
Woburn, MA 01888
(617) 935-4850
TWX 710-393-0173
Circle No 618

Compliance Engineering
593 Massachusetts Ave
Boxborough, MA 01719
(617) 264-4208
Circle No 619

Dash Strauss & Goodhue Inc
593 Massachusetts Ave
Boxborough, MA 01719
(617) 263-2662
Circle No 620

Eagle Magnetic Co Inc
Box 24283
Indianapolis, IN 46224
(317) 297-1030
Circle No 621

Fair-Rite Products Corp
Box J
One Commercial Row
Wallkill, NY 12589
(914) 895-2055
TWX 510-249-4819
Circle No 622

Lindgren RF Enclosures
1228 Capitol Dr
Addison, IL 60101
(312) 628-9100
Circle No 623

Norand Corp
550 Second St SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
(319) 366-7611
Circle No 624

Perfection Mica Co
Magnetic Shield Div
740 N Thomas Dr
Bensenville, IL 60106
(312) 766-7800
Circle No 625

Ray Proof
Div of Shielding Systems Corp
Box 5060
Norwalk, CT 06856
(203) 838-4555
TLX 965812
Circle No 626

Tech-Etch Inc
45 Aldrin Rd
Plymouth, MA 02360
(617) 747-0300
Circle No 627

Tecknit
129 Dermody St
Cranford, NJ 07016
(201) 272-5500
Circle No 628

Wilson-Fiberfil International
Box 3333
Evansville, IN 44732
(800) 457-3764 (812) 424-3831
TLX 752708
Circle No 629

*Neither rain, weak batteries,
rough handling, nor blazing sun
shall stay these wands...*



Does your customer's application push ordinary scanners beyond their limits? Relief is at hand. HP's new family of ultra-dependable, low-current bar code wands will fulfill their appointed rounds on loading docks, in store aisles...any application where this type of scanner might be used. And, never has such a rugged family of HP scanners been offered at such competitive prices.

Supply current is a *constant* 3.5 mA without strobing or special software; switched versions draw zero current when not in use. High ambient light rejection permits use in full sunlight. Available in metal (HBCS-6000 Series), plastic or switched plastic versions (HBCS-5000 Series), these wands are ergonomically

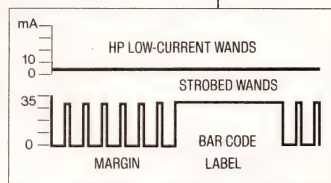
designed for a sure, comfortable grip.

Each is available in three resolutions to scan everything from poorly printed labels to dense code.

Our industrial models are repetitively shock-resistant up to 500 G's with multiple "O" ring seal construction and replaceable sealed sapphire tips. (Use them in the rain!)

Designed for the "real world," all operate from -20° to 65° C and reliably, repeatably read a wide range of inks and contrast levels over a 45° angle. Projected MTBF? Over 37,000 hours. Price: \$110 to \$123* depending on model.

For the hard-number results on our reliability testing and data sheets, circle the bingo number below on the reader service card. *U.S. list price in quantity of 100.



HP wands minimize power drain.

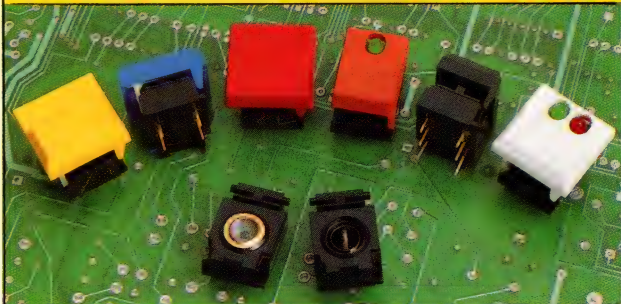
For more information, call the Hewlett-Packard sales office listed in your telephone directory white pages and ask for the Components Department. To order, contact your nearest HP distributor. In the U.S.: Almac Electronics, Hall-Mark, Hamilton/Avnet, or Schweber. In Canada: Hamilton/Avnet or Zentronics Ltd.

CG08706

hp HEWLETT
PACKARD

SIGMATAST

HIGH QUALITY INPUT SWITCH IN MINIATURE



Desirable standard features are less than 2ms contact bounce, 5,000,000 cycle life and gold contacts.

Two LED's and 21 different cap styles offer designers unlimited flexibility. Watertight version available. Custom engraving upon request. Why put up with our competition's 12 week or more lead times? We'll meet your production schedules!

Send for samples and price information.

Subsidiary of Stein Industries Inc.



ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS GROUPE

26 North Fifth Street, Minneapolis, MN 55403

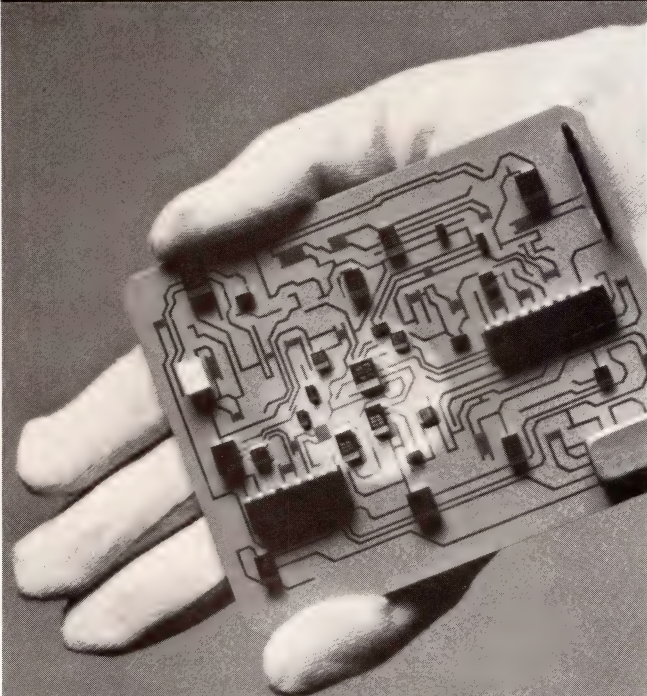
800/826-8719

612/375-9639

TWX 62985650 FAX 612-375-1905

CIRCLE NO 29

TANTALUM CHIP CAPACITORS FOR SURFACE-MOUNT DEVICES



MATSUO ELECTRONICS

2134 Main Street, Suite 200 (714) 969-2491

Huntington Beach

FAX (714) 960-6492

California 92648

TWX (910) 596-1828

CIRCLE NO 30

suppressors, which encompass entire flat cables. The split flat-cable devices present 150Ω at 100 MHz and cost \$0.30 to \$0.90 (10,000). The company also offers surface-mounted ferrite beads for suppressing EMI on a single pc trace. These come in a 45 or a 90Ω version (impedance at 100 MHz) and cost \$0.05 to \$0.07 (10,000).

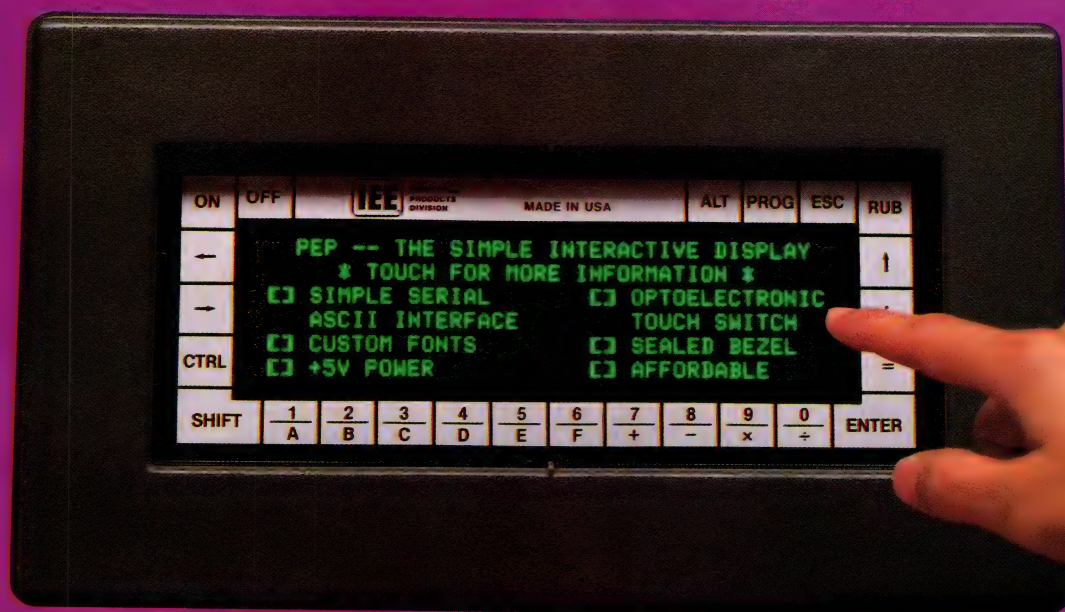
Finally, when you need to enclose a noisy board-level component like a transformer or a switching transistor, you can turn to Atlee Inc. Atlee's small EMI boxes and vertical barriers (walls) have tabs that let you solder them directly to the pc board. By containing EMI at the source, these standard and custom products can sometimes reduce the need for more expensive, overall shielding. Prices range from \$2 to \$10 (500). **EDN**

References

1. Cowdell, Robert B, "Nomograms simplify calculations of magnetic shielding effectiveness", *EDN*, September 1, 1972, p 44.
2. *EMI Shielding Engineering Handbook*, 1987, Chomerics Inc, Woburn, MA.

Article Interest Quotient (Circle One)
High 476 Medium 477 Low 478

Everything You Need In A Touchscreen Display



(hand not included)

“Everything” is no exaggeration when you’re talking about **IEE’s new PEP/VF™ Model 4283**. We started with a bright 6-line by 40-character vacuum fluorescent display that is easily filterable to a variety of eye-pleasing colors. On top of that we added an **opto-electronic** touchscreen for superior display appearance. But that’s not all—the list goes on:

- Fits where a CRT can’t—only 1.55” deep from panel surface
- Low power operation—operates from a single +5VDC power supply

- Simple serial ASCII interface (RS-232-C, RS-422-A)
- Single-piece construction, with environmentally-sealed bezel
- Optional custom overlays define user-dedicated switch positions
- Host overhead is reduced by on-board “canned-message” RAM

And all this at an affordable price!

So, call or write us today about our **PEP/VF** Interactive Display Module, and we’ll give you a “hand”... figuratively speaking, of course!



INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS, INC.
Industrial Products Division
7740 Lemona Ave., Van Nuys, CA 91409-9234
Tel.: (818) 787-0311, Ext. 418 • Telex: 4720693 IEE IPD
FAX: (818) 902-3723 (G2/G3)

IEE LIMITED, Unit 6, Park Industrial Estate, Frogmore, St. Albans, Hertfordshire AL2 2DR UK Tel. 0727 74376/Telex: 264992 (G)/FAX: 0727 74300

Circle 4 for Immediate Application

Circle 43 for Reference Material

A Good Deal. A Good Deal Faster.



Right now KeyTronic has thousands of top quality 101 keyboards in stock at competitive prices.

Also available is our popular 102 model in ten European languages.

Because we manufacture and stock the 101 and 102 at three different locations around the world, you won't have to wait for delivery. Regardless of your deadline or location.

The 101 and 102 are built to KeyTronic's high standards of quality. Standards that have made KeyTronic the world's leading independent

keyboard manufacturer. Take our 100 million cycle guarantee, for example.

What's more, the keyboards are switch selectable to work with standard or enhanced PCs, XT's, AT's, as well as most compatibles.

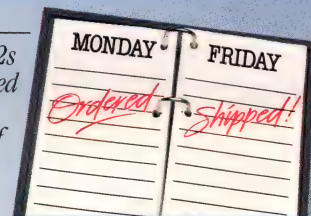


*Our inventory's in stock.
Ready for immediate delivery.*

And like all our keyboards, the 101 and 102 have the famous Key Tronic touch that really makes a difference in speed and productivity.

Whether you choose the 101 or 102, orders placed on Monday will be shipped by Friday. So quality worth waiting for

*101s and 102s
can be shipped
within
five days of
your order.*



really requires no waiting at all.

For a good deal on a great keyboard, call your local KeyTronic representative today. Or call KeyTronic, OEM Sales at (509) 928-8000.

key tronic
The Responsive Input Company



The Key Tronic 101 Keyboard.

Components

Phone-book-size servo amplifier specs $\eta=98\%$ at 4.5-kW output

The Model 241 servo amplifier uses pulse-width modulation to control the power delivered to its load. It dissipates 77W when it delivers 4.5-kW load power, so it's satisfied with air cooling.

Measuring 6.5×10.5×2.4 in., the 241 delivers $\pm 150V$ at $\pm 30A$ continuous and $\pm 60A$ pk to motor loads. These figures correspond to 6 and 12 hp, respectively. The amplifier's 22-kHz switching frequency eliminates audible hum. This frequency also lets you use the unit to drive low-inductance motors without adding any external inductance.



Accepting 24 to 165V power supplies, the 241 offers full 4-quadrant operation. For most duty cycles, you need no external heat sink. For applications that require heat sinking, the manufacturer offers a mating

heat sink. The amplifier contains fail-safe circuitry that protects the unit against damage from output overloads, excessive temperature rise, and improper power-supply voltages.

An internal dc/dc converter allows you to operate the 241 from a single-ended supply. Variable current limiting in the amplifier is adjustable from 5 to 100% of peak rated current. \$990.

Copley Controls Corp, 375 Elliot St, Newton, MA 02164. Phone (617) 965-2410. TLX 285957.

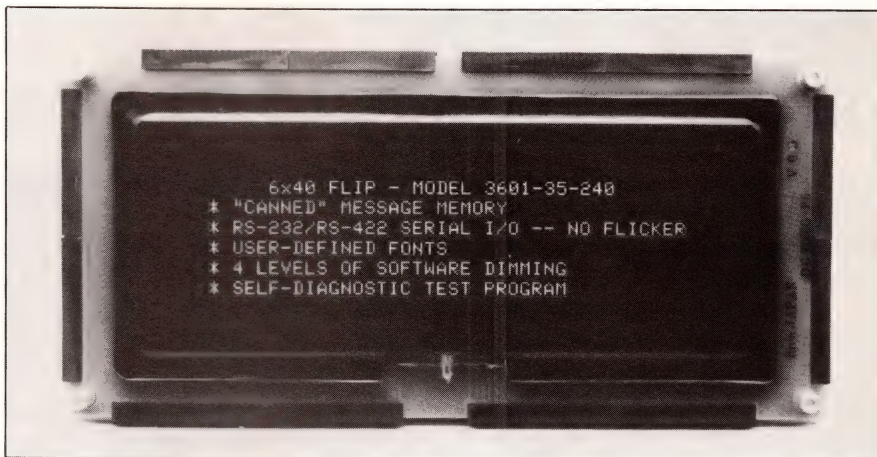
Circle No 552

Vacuum-fluorescent display with CMOS RAM features canned messages, battery backup

Model 3601-35-240, an addition to the Flip family, is a 6-line×40-character vacuum-fluorescent display with the ability to store and retrieve user-programmed canned messages. The module's 8k-byte CMOS RAM can store as many as 127 messages, and an onboard battery-backup circuit retains the messages.

The display also features an integral self-diagnostic test program that checks all display functions. This program checks and displays user settings for data configuration and rate, the condition of the battery-backup circuit, the line drivers and receivers, and the RAM available for canned messages. At the conclusion of the test, the module displays its repertoire of 96 ASCII characters.

In addition to the standard ASCII set, the module can display alternate character sets (for example,



scientific, Scandinavian, and German). You can also download user-defined character patterns into any or all of the 96 ASCII locations.

The 3601-35-240 operates from one 5V supply. An onboard μP controls all display functions and the serial data interface with the host system. This interface can conform to either RS-232C or RS-422C

standards and can accept data at 1200 or 9600 baud. Each of the display's 240 5×7 dot-matrix characters is 5 mm high. \$538 (100). Delivery, four to six weeks ARO.

IEE Inc, Industrial Products Div, 7740 Lemona Ave, Van Nuys, CA 91409. Phone (818) 787-0311.

Circle No 557

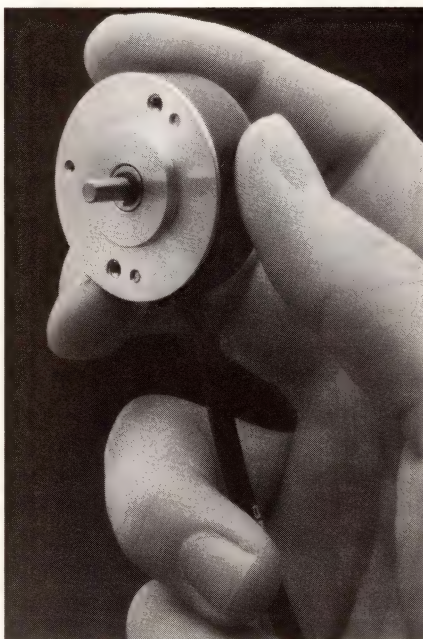
Components

Compact magnetic rotary encoder operates in harsh environments at 5000 rpm

The Model RE10 magnetic rotary encoder employs high-density magnetic materials to achieve its compact size—14.3 mm thick by 38.5 mm in diameter. You have seven angular resolutions to choose from, ranging to 2048 counts per revolution; the maximum rotational speed is 5000 rpm.

The lightweight unit (40g) comes in a protective, shielded case; you can design it into tight spaces with little concern for the accumulation of dirt, splashes of oil, and other hazards that would degrade the reliability of optical encoders.

Whether the RE10 is operating as a tachometer or as a shaft-position encoder, it connects to the host equipment via a universal coupler



and rotor shaft. The encoder accommodates radial and axial shaft loads of 1 and 0.5 kg, respectively. The maximum output frequency of any of the available seven models is 100 kHz.

The encoder operates from a 5V supply and consumes 150 mW max. Its operating range spans -10 to +60°C, and the maximum operating humidity equals 95%. The required starting torque is 10 g-cm max; the shaft, wheel, and bearings produce a 2.5 g-cm² max moment of inertia. The encoder costs \$111; the coupler sells for \$9.

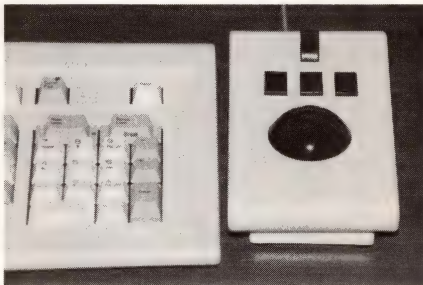
**National Machine Systems Inc.,
137 Bristol Lane, Orange, CA
92665. Phone (714) 921-0630.**

Circle No 556

Low-cost trackball eliminates jitter, offers 3-dimensional I/O control for CAE

You can use the FastTrap pointing device to inject X-, Y-, and Z-axis data directly into a variety of application programs. It occupies only 18 in² of desk space, doesn't require a special work-surface texture, isn't as sensitive to dust as mice are, and eliminates the jitter that mice often cause in high-resolution applications.

Each unit houses a 200-pulse/in. trackball for X- and Y-axis input and a 200 pulse/in. fingerwheel for Z-axis input. The FastTrap device emits pulses to indicate motion in each axis; your application software interprets the trackball movements to change the position of the screen cursor.



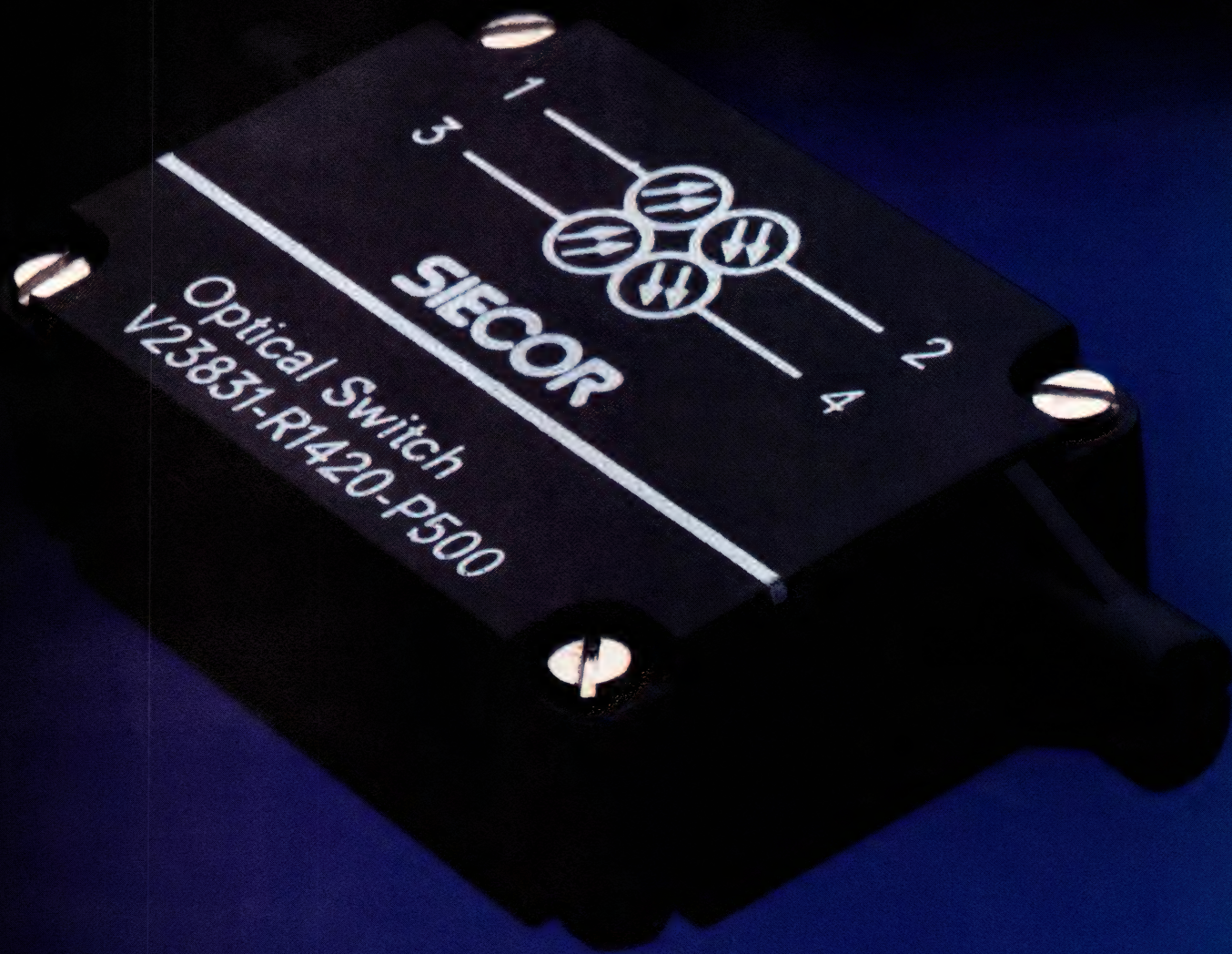
FastTrap plugs into the serial port of any IBM PC or compatible computer via its RS-232C interface. The device comes with an MS-DOS/PC-DOS software driver for ease of installation. To provide compatibility with existing software, FastTrap includes hardware emulation of mouse controllers. Three buttons enable you to make menu selections,

and you can adjust the tracking drag to suit your application.

Some CAE/CAD software packages (such as AutoCAD) offer 3-dimensional capability, but with an ordinary mouse or trackball you have to enter all Z-axis information from the keyboard. By integrating a FastTrap device into your CAE/CAD system, you can enter the Z-axis information with the pointing device and thereby enhance the functionality of your 3-dimensional software. \$149.

**MicroSpeed Inc., 5307 Randall
Pl, Fremont, CA 94538. Phone
(800) 232-7888; in CA, (415) 490-
1403.**

Circle No 554



We Tried A Hundred Million Times To Get This Switch To Fail.

To prove its repeatability, we subjected our fiber optic switch to a hundred million operations in laboratory tests. And true to form, it maintained 0.1 dB repeatability at a typical insertion loss of 0.7 dB. And not just any switch can do that.

But our switches pass tough environmental tests such as vibration, shock and temperature extremes. They offer high switching rates. And they're so flexible they can be used in 850 nm or 1300 nm wavelength systems. They're also available in all popular fiber sizes. And they come in a compact, lightweight package.

We offer this kind of performance and practicality in all our electro-optic products including our high speed data links, clock recovery modules, clock oscillators, parallel/serial converters and fiber optic modems (RS232, RS422 and TTL).

To find out all the reasons you should be using Siecor components, get in touch with us soon. And we'll give you about a hundred million of them. Write Siecor Corporation, Electro-Optic Products, P.O. Box 13625, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina 27709-3625. Or call 919 549-6571.

SIECOR

Components

Fast bipolar power transistors rival high-voltage MOSFETs, simplify circuitry

You can use bipolar ETD (Easy-To-Drive) power transistors at switching frequencies as high as 100 kHz, suiting the devices for use in off-line switch-mode power supplies. You have a choice of eight npn transistors with IC_{SAT} voltage ratings measured at 10 and 20A and breakdown voltage ratings of 400V (working) and 850 or 1000V (peak).

Capable of operating without negative base drive, ETD transistors switch as fast as conventional bipolar transistors with negative base drive, allowing you to simplify base drive circuitry. Without the negative base drive, they have a maximum fall time of 150 nsec at 100 °C.

By employing negative base drive, however, the transistors can achieve fall times as short as 40 nsec—making them suitable for ap-



plications that previously would have required power MOSFETs. In addition, their extended RBSOA (reverse-biased safe operating area) allows you to use them with smaller snubber components, or without

any snubber components at all.

ETD transistors are available in TOP-3 and isolated TOP-3 packages. The isolated TOP-3 package can withstand 2500V rms between its case and its connection pins. Selling prices for the transistors are typically 15 to 25% more than prices for conventional bipolar transistors with the same current and voltage ratings. For example, the BUF410, a 10A/850V transistor, costs around 11 Fr fr (10,000).

Thomson Semiconducteurs, 45 Ave de l'Europe, 78140 Velizy, France. Phone (1) 39469719. TLX 204780.

Circle No 558

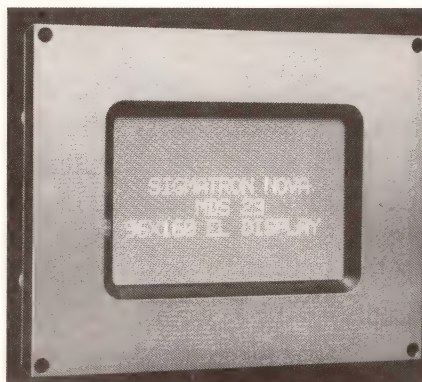
Thomson Components-Mostek Corp, Commerce Dr, Montgomeryville, PA 18936. Phone (215) 362-8500. TWX 510-661-6548.

Circle No 559

EL display with 225-fL pixel intensity and V_D of 170V is readable in sunlight

The MDS-23 electroluminescent (EL) display achieves an unfiltered pixel intensity of 225 fL at a drive voltage of 170V and a refresh rate of 300 Hz. This intensity level makes the display readable in sunlight, so it's suitable for environments such as airplane cockpits and brightly lit factory floors.

The display consumes 0.3W/in² typ, has a 160° viewing angle, and a 10-μsec response time. In room lighting, the contrast ratio equals 20:1; this ratio decreases as the ambient light increases. In ambient lighting of 10,000 fL, (the maximum



ambient brightness the military specifies for high-altitude shaft lighting), you can achieve a contrast ratio of 3:1 by using the display with

a polarized filter.

The MDS-23 measures 2×3 in. and supports a 96×160-dot matrix. Standard versions of the display cost \$475 with drive electronics and \$375 without drive electronics. The manufacturer also offers an engineering evaluation kit containing the MDS-23 display with drive electronics, a controller card with serial and parallel interfaces, and a power supply for \$2585.

Sigmatron Nova Inc, 1901 Oak Terrace Lane, Thousand Oaks, CA 91320. Phone (805) 498-4504.

Circle No 553

BLENDING TECHNOLOGIES.



SMART
POWER

SPRAGUE SUPPLIES SMART POWER.

Sprague continues its combination of bipolar power and CMOS logic in more innovative ways in its second and third generation of BiMOS power drivers (Series UCN-5800 and UCN-5900). These new devices excel in driving print heads and stepper motors as well as electroluminescent, plasma, and vacuum-fluorescent displays. They switch voltages up to 200 V, and drive loads to 2 A per channel, with up to 32 channels per chip. CMOS shift registers, latches, and decoders are incorporated for easy μ P interface. Features and advantages include high input impedance, good noise immunity, wide logic supply range (5 to 12 V), and high data input rates (3 to 5 MHz).

Sprague Electric Company, a Penn Central unit. Semiconductor Group, Worcester, MA. For applications assistance, call 800/247-2077 (in Mass., 800/247-2076). For Brochure WR-203 write to Technical Literature Service, Sprague Electric Company, P.O. Box 9102, Mansfield, MA 02048-9102.



CIRCLE NO 111

4SS-5114RI

Components

Digital panel meter interfaces directly to thermocouples and displays five digits

The PM-5050 connects directly to thermocouple types B, E, J, K, N, R, S, and T. Its internal circuitry filters, amplifies, and converts the thermocouple's voltage to a direct temperature readout in units of °C or °F. You can choose a resolution of either 1° or 0.1° for the 5-digit display.

The meter measures temperatures over the entire ANSI-specified range for each thermocouple type. It also provides cold-junction compensation. Besides measuring temperature, the meter controls four independent setpoints, each of which activates a MOSFET. Each optically isolated MOSFET



switches a maximum of 100 mA at 300V.

Four front-panel membrane switches let you select options from a menu that scrolls through the meter's alphanumeric display. Menu

items let you establish setpoint temperatures, set a hysteresis value, test the meter, and control its RS-232C port.

The RS-232C port lets you connect the meter to a remote computer system. Because you can set each meter to respond to a 2-digit identification code, as many as 100 meters can connect to one RS-232C port on your computer. Various models operate on 115V, 230V, or 100V ac, or 5V dc; all consume less than 4W under normal operation. \$395.

GE Datel, 11 Cabot Blvd, Mansfield, MA 02048. Phone (617) 339-9341. TLX 951340.

Circle No 555

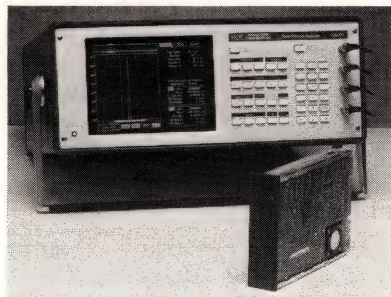
Place Your Bits.

Keeping book on bit shift is more difficult than ever for today's high-performance drives. That's where our new TIA-175™ Time Interval Analyzer comes in. For fast and accurate realtime measurement of bit shift, margin and error rate in floppy, hard and optical disk drives and tape drives. It has powerful software support for all popular encoding methods, and ties directly into drive electronics for use with all interfaces including SCSI and ESDI.

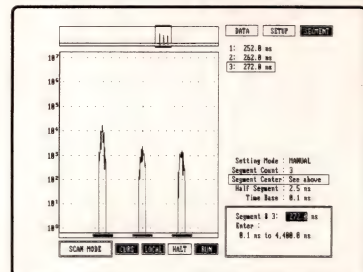
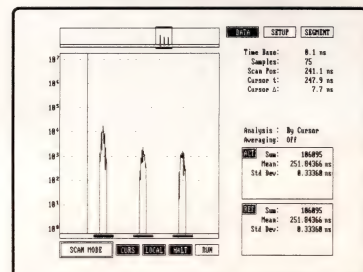
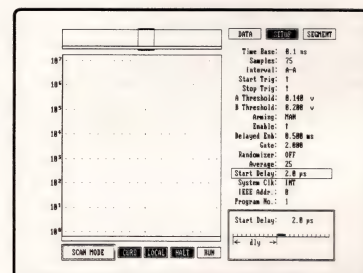
The TIA-175 features a minimum time between measurements of less than 1 µs with highly accurate 100 ps resolution. This eliminates time-consuming error rate testing while providing a realtime picture of drive performance at data rates up to 50 Mbits per second.

For disk drive development and research, service or incoming test, the TIA-175 offers a host of easy-to-use features. Results are displayed in histogram form with automatic analysis. On-screen displays make operation simple and fast.

For more information on placing your bits with ADC's new TIA-175, call toll-free (800) 221-5486; in California, (800) 334-5486.



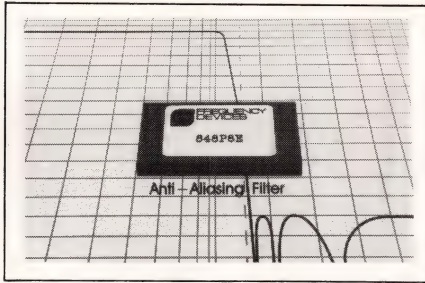
ADC APPLIED DATA COMMUNICATIONS



14272 Chambers Road, Tustin, CA 92680-6998 • (800) 221-5486 In California (800) 334-5486 (714) 731-9000

CIRCLE NO 31

Components



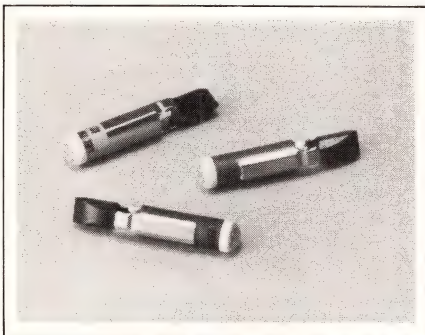
FILTER MODULES

The 848P8E Series digitally programmable, 8-pole, 6-zero elliptic lowpass filters feature sharp roll off beyond the passband. Over a frequency span of just 1.77, attenuation increases from -0.03 dB at the stopband edge to -80 dB at the stopband floor. External CMOS-level commands set switches and RC combinations to select the filter corner frequency. Five models offer five factory-set tuning ranges: 0.1 to 25.6 Hz, 1 to 256 Hz, 10 to 2560 Hz, 100 to 25.6 kHz, or 200 to 51.2 kHz.

All filter modules have a non-inverting dc gain of 0 ± 0.2 dB. A 20-k Ω input impedance, a 10 Ω output impedance. The ability to operate from ± 12 to ± 18 V supplies simplifies module use. \$300.

Frequency Devices Inc, 25 Locust St, Haverhill, MA 01830. Phone (617) 374-0761. TWX 710-347-0314.

Circle No 690



LED LAMP

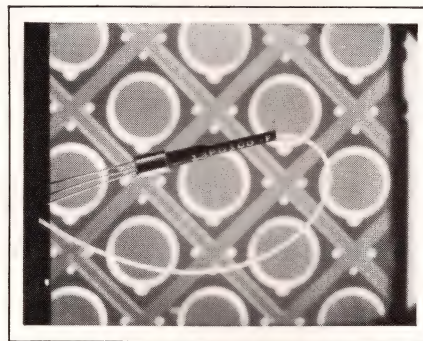
Model 55SB206 comes with a built-in resistor and reverse-protection rectifier so it can operate on voltages from 5V dc to 120V ac. This lamp is a direct replacement for the T5.5 telephone-slide incandescent lamps. It's rated for 100,000 hours

and has a 160° viewing angle. The main LED is made of six chips placed and wire-bonded onto a ceramic base. Three color outputs are available: red, yellow, and green.

The 5 and 6V versions have a current drain of 20 mA per chip; these devices have the chips connected in three parallel circuits so total current drain is 60 mA. The 12 and 14V units have two parallel circuits of three chips; thus, the current requirement is 40 mA. The 24 and 28V models have all their chips wired in series, so current drain equals 20 mA. The LED is also available without built-in resistors to satisfy applications where resistors are already in the circuit. \$3.60 (1000).

Ledtronics Inc, 4009 Pacific Coast Hwy, Torrance, CA 90505. Phone (213) 676-7996. TLX 4945454.

Circle No 691



OPTICAL DETECTOR

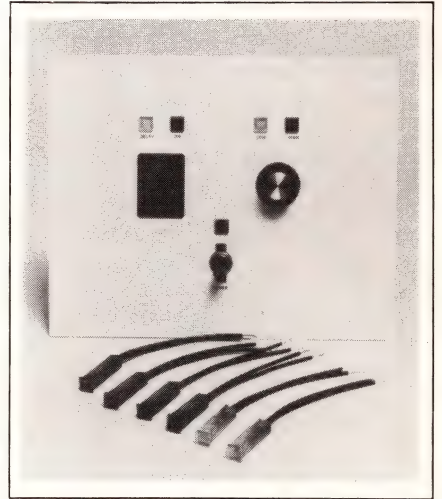
The 13PD100-F optical detector is available with a range of fiber-pigtail and connector options. It's housed in a modified TO-46 can with three leads for anode, cathode, and case. The detector's photosensitive area measures 100 μ m in diameter. Dark current (at 23°C and with 5V bias) is 10 nA max, and capacitance equals 1.5 pF max. Rise and fall times are less than 1 nsec at 23°C, and minimum responsivity measures 0.7A/W (0.8A/W typ).

Absolute maximum ratings are 30V reverse voltage, 5-mA forward current, and 500- μ A reverse current. Operating range spans -40 to

$+85^\circ\text{C}$. To ensure reliability, the device is burned-in at 200°C for 15 hours at 20V bias. \$168 (100) for a unit with a 50/125- μ m multimode-fiber pigtail.

Telcom Devices Corp, 914 Tourmaline Dr, Newbury Park, CA 91320. Phone (805) 499-0611.

Circle No 692



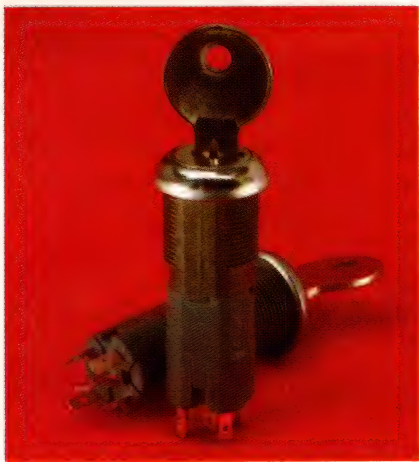
INDICATORS

These indicators, the 5900 Series, feature a low-profile square lens. The devices simply snap into a $\frac{5}{16}$ -in. square hole in the front panel of the equipment. The indicators are available in 12 off-the-shelf models, including neon types in three colors for both 125 and 250V ac operation and LED versions in three colors for 12 and 24V dc operation. Neon models include built-in current-limiting resistors. LED versions come with current-limiting resistors and protective rectifier diodes.

Indicator housings are tamper-proof and rugged. The overall indicator assembly measures about $\frac{1}{4}$ in. square by approximately $1\frac{1}{2}$ in., and will snap into panels that are $\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{1}{8}$ in. thick. Wire-lead terminations are standard, but you can order units with terminals. A neon version, Model 5900K1, costs \$0.65 (1000).

Industrial Devices Inc, 7 Hudson Ave, Edgewater, NJ 07020. Phone (201) 224-4700.

Circle No 693



Anti-Static Keylock Switches For All Ratings To 4 Amps @ 120 V.A.C.

Oak anti-static keylock switches protect sensitive electronic circuitry from inadvertent static discharges of up to 20 KV. They can be used for operating voltages from dry circuits to 4 amps at 120 V.A.C. These switches also provide equipment security from unauthorized users. Market applications include CRT terminals, point-of-sale terminals, credit verifications systems, bank teller systems and security systems.

Only 2-1/2 inches long, the Oak anti-static keylock switch will fit a .760 diameter x .635 double flattened cutout. Oak anti-static keylock switches are UL and CSA listed and are available in a wide range of key options.

Contact: Oak Switch Systems Inc.
P.O. Box 517
Crystal Lake, IL 60014
Phone: 815/459-5000

CIRCLE NO 107



Low-Profile, Full Travel Membrane Based Keyboards

Oak's Low-Profile FTM uses an optimized keymodule that provides improved consistency, better feel and lower cost per keystroke position. DIN compatible, Oak FTM keyboards are designed for high speed data entry systems that require long life and operator comfort.

The patented switch design has a profile of just 19.9 mm (0.785 inches). Operating (finger) forces of the keystroke are available from .9 to 6 ounces. The keyswitch features only four parts providing extremely high reliability - in excess of 50 million cycles.

Contact: Oak Switch Systems Inc.
P.O. Box 517
Crystal Lake, IL 60014
Phone: 815/459-5000

CIRCLE NO 146

Standard and Custom Solenoids For Almost All Circuit Designs

Oak Switch System's extensive line of rotary and linear solenoids include box frame, tubular, flat pack, and rotary selector. All are engineered and manufactured to meet stringent quality standards.

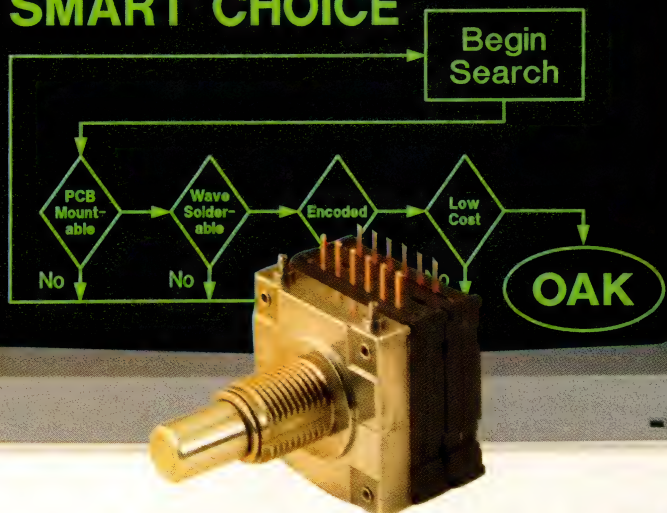
Oak has standard solenoids for virtually any force/stroke requirement. Oak engineers will also custom design rotary or linear solenoids to meet client specifications.

Contact: Oak Switch Systems Inc.
P.O. Box 517
Crystal Lake, IL 60014
Phone: 815/459-5000

CIRCLE NO 185



SMART SWITCH... SMART CHOICE



from Oak!

Oak's complete family of high-quality programmable, subminiature, keylock, lever and open and closed-frame rotary switches provide the multi-function accuracy and intelligence you need in sensitive switching applications. These rugged and reliable switches come in a variety of standard sizes and can be custom engineered to meet any design parameters.

All Oak rotary switches are designed to provide precise, consistent and highly-reliable contacts - cycle after cycle - most of them are qualified to MIL-S-3786. In addition, many feature Oak's patented Unidex® detent system with dual-wiping, self-cleaning contacts.

Oak rotary switch options include:

- Fixed or adjustable stops and a variety of indexing options
- Solder or PC board terminations in parallel or perpendicular configurations
- Sealed or unsealed
- Spring returns or solenoid selectors
- Dual concentric shafts

Oak's 50 years of rotary switch design and manufacturing experience is your assurance of quality. Specify Oak rotary switches for your next application. Call for a complete catalog! 815/459-5000.

Oak is the smart choice for smart switches.

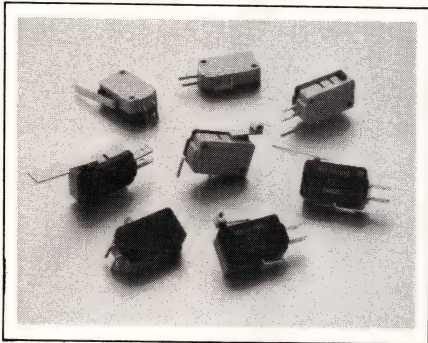
OAK Switch Systems Inc.

Your Partner in Excellence

P.O. Box 517 • Crystal Lake, Illinois 60014

CIRCLE NO 224

Components

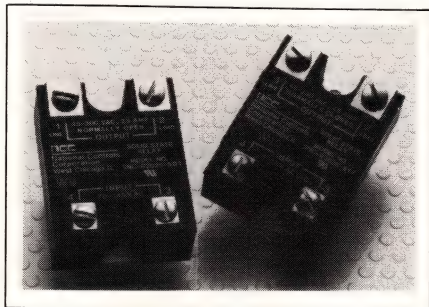


SWITCHES

TF Series switches are directly interchangeable with most snap-acting switches. They measure 1.14×0.40×0.62 in. and mount on 0.88-in. centers. Designed to meet to UL and CSA requirements, the switches are available with electrical ratings from dry circuit to 25A at 125/250V ac. All plastic components have a 94V-0 UL flammability rating. Various standard and custom actuators are available. Operating forces of 15 to 400g are standard for basic switches, as are quick-connect and pc-board terminal configurations. From \$1.07 (1000). Delivery, eight weeks ARO.

C&K/Unimax Inc., Box 152, Wallingford, CT 06492. Phone (203) 269-8701.

Circle No 694



SOLID-STATE RELAYS

R2025 Series solid-state relays can switch loads ranging to 25A. Each unit includes snubber circuitry to accommodate high dv/dt applications and inductive loads (with power factors ranging to 0.5).

Each relay employs a 40A output device to provide increased turn-on surge capability. Two input-control voltage ranges are available (3 to

BI means standard trimmers made special for you.

We offer a broad line of standard rectangular and square multiturn, single turn, and surface mount trimmers. But we feature something more—a special knack for solving your applications problems through modified components and packaging, including tape and reel, tube and ammo pack. When you design in Beckman Industrial Corp. products, you not only get 45

years of quality leadership, you get custom attention to your needs as well. And you don't have to ask for it; it's standard.

For applications assistance or the **BI** Resistive Products Short Form Catalog, call (714) 447-2700.



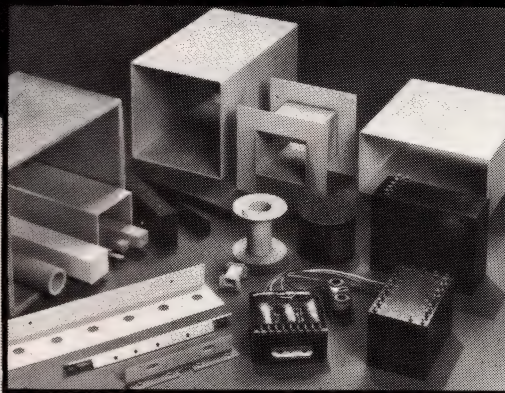
Beckman Industrial™

4141 Palm St., Fullerton, CA 92635

CIRCLE NO 32

TRIMMERS

POWER SUPPLY COMPONENTS



HI-REL APPLICATIONS

GLASS EPOXY - 155°C
MIL-C-9084 • MIL-R-9300B • UL-94V-0

GLASS SILICONE - 180°C
GLASS POLYIMIDE - 240°C

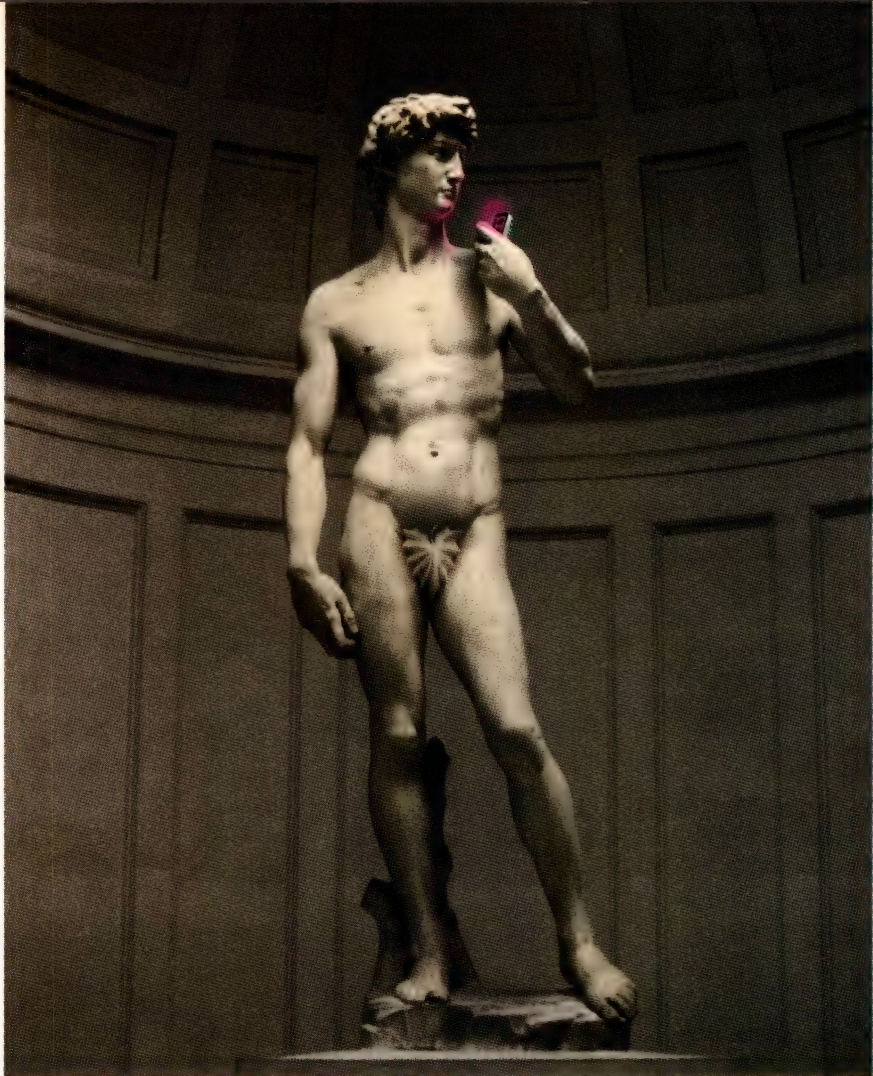
OPEN STOCK TOOLS

DESIGN DATA PAMPHLET AND
TOOL LIST AVAILABLE

STEVENS PRODUCTS INC.

128 NORTH PARK ST., EAST ORANGE, N.J. 07019
201-672-2140
EST. 1937

CIRCLE NO 35



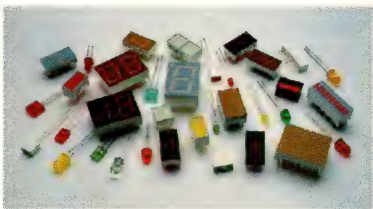
A SCULPTURED DISPLAY CAN DO WONDERS FOR YOUR IMAGE.

Sculptured-font digits make the most of your design.

Why? Because research reshaped our fonts. So they look better. Read easier. And reduce eyestrain. General Instrument offered them first. Twelve years ago.

Now, sculptured displays are our best sellers.

Details Make The Difference.



Sculptured displays are just one example of the attention we pay to detail. Our LED lamps are another.

We have one of the broadest product lines anywhere. Categorized by packaging, color, size, and brightness.

So you'll get exactly what you need. Every time. Our Network Saves You Work.

Our distributors are always extensively stocked. World-wide.

And our comprehensive computerized distribution system keeps it that way.

So you can order any quantity, large or small. Even samples for evaluation. And in most cases, they'll be shipped the same day.

So get more information. Call your nearest distributor. If you prefer, call or write General Instrument, Optoelectronics Division, 3400 Hillview Avenue, Palo Alto, CA 94304. (415) 493-0400.

And start carving out better products.

**GENERAL
INSTRUMENT**
Optoelectronics Division

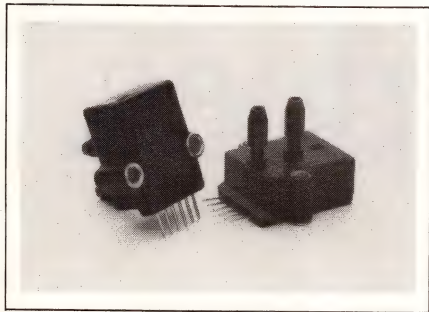
Distributors: Arrow, Bell Industries-Graham Division, CAM/RPC, Future, Hammond, J.V. Electronics, Kierulff, Milgray, Newark, Pioneer, Summit, Wyle.
In Canada: Arrow, Cardinal Industrial, Future, ITT Multicomponents-RAE.

Components

30V ac/dc and 70 to 140V ac) in Form A (spst NO) or Form B (spst NC) output configurations. Controlled by a single CMOS gate, the dual SCR-type output can switch loads ranging from 48 to 300V ac. Optical-coupling techniques provide 4000V isolation. Maximum response time equals 50 msec. The relays are UL recognized and CSA certified. They have a -40 to +80°C operating range and feature zero-voltage turn-on. \$25.50.

National Controls Corp, 1725 Western Dr, West Chicago, IL 60185. Phone (800) 323-2593; in IL, (312) 231-5900.

Circle No 695



PRESSURE SENSORS

SCX Series pressure sensors include absolute, differential, and gauge devices with measurement capabilities from 1 to 100 psi max. When operating from 12V supplies, the sensors' zero-pressure offset is 300 μ V max with a shift over temperature (0 to 70°C) of 100 μ V. Full-scale span is trimmed to a tolerance of $\pm 1\%$ max, and span change over temperature is guaranteed to be less than $\pm 1\%$. The 4-k Ω impedance guarantees the low power dissipation required for portable and battery-operated equipment.

The output voltage is ratiometric to the supply voltage, with full-scale outputs ranging from 18 mV for low-pressure units to 100 mV for the higher-pressure devices (with 12V supplies). The sensors are capable of operating with supply levels ranging to 30V. Typically, accuracy is better than 0.1% full scale. The series is also available in commercial-

BI means standard pots/dials made special for you.

We offer a broad line of standard HELIPOT® single as well as 10-turn pots, and analog as well as digital turns-counting dials. But we feature something more—a special design expertise that gets to the heart of your unique requirements, including servo sub-systems, precision electro-mechanical assemblies and other highly specialized applications. When you design in Beckman Industrial Corp. products, you not only get 45 years of quality leadership, you get custom attention to your needs as well. And you don't have to ask for it; it's standard.



For applications assistance or the ***BI*** Resistive Products Short Form Catalog, call (714) 447-2700.

Beckman Industrial™

4141 Palm St., Fullerton, CA 92635

CIRCLE NO 33

NETWORKS

REACT...

LETS YOU RETRIEVE DETAILED PRODUCT INFORMATION IN AN INSTANT!

EDN and EDN News offer you the fastest system ever to retrieve additional product information from an advertiser.

It's called REACT, for Cahners Reader Action Service. And it allows you to receive in minutes what used to take weeks.

All you do is look for the toll-free REACT phone number appearing in ads in EDN and EDN News. Then call the number from your modem-equipped personal computer or terminal.

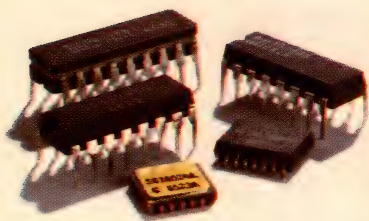
You'll be shown product descriptions, price lists, and technical specifications right on your computer screen. Plus you can access this data 24 hours a day, seven days a week for up to 15 minutes without charge.

REACT enables you to respond to an advertising message after reading it and to receive the additional information you want *immediately*.

The next time you see an ad that interests you, all you have to do is REACT.



Who delivers PWM's in ceramic, plastic and surface mount? The General does.



Isn't that
just what you
would expect
from the inventor
of the pulse
width modulator?

Now we are in the third generation
of PWM's with a truly broad line. Fourth
generation parts are on their way.

The General processes PWM's to 883B,
Rev. C and Class S. All standard package types
are offered including SOIC, LCC, and PLCC.

All parts are available on short lead
times. Sample quantities for evaluation pur-
poses can be shipped immediately.

Built in QPL Plant.

You are assured quality. MIL-M-38510
approval has been granted for our plant
to produce JAN parts. JAN products include
the MIL-M-38510/10103 BGA and the
MIL-M-38510/13001 BEA.

A PRODUCT MATRIX TO BUILD BY.

Military Temp Range (-55° C to 125° C)	Commercial Temp Range (0° C to 70° C)
Voltage Mode	
SG1524J	SG3524N
SG1524BJ	SG3524BN
SG1525AJ	SG3525AN
SG1526J	SG3526N
SG1527AJ	SG3527AN
SG1840AJ	SG3840AN
Current Mode	
SG1842J	SG3842N
SG1843J	SG3843N
SG1846J	SG3846N
SG1847J	SG3847N

Procedures devel-
oped by Silicon
General to achiev
this status include
quality assurance,
testing, burn-in,
careful assembly
and fabrication
programs and
other elements

of high reliability manufacturing technology.

New catalog available.

Ask for your free copy, please address
Silicon General, 11861 Western Ave., Garden
Grove, CA 92641. Phone (714) 898-8121.
TWX 910-596-1804. FAX (714) 893-2570.

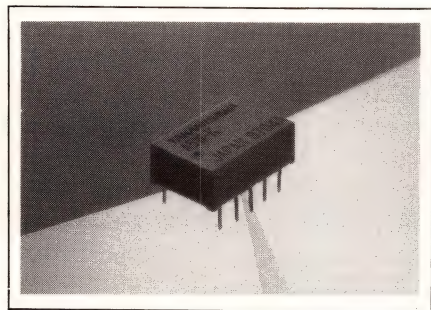
**SILICON
GENERAL**

Components

grade C versions for applications where extreme precision isn't critical. SCX Series, \$22.50; C versions, \$15 (100).

Sensym Inc, 1255 Reamwood Ave, Sunnyvale, CA 94089. Phone (408) 744-1500. TLX 176376.

Circle No 696



DIP RELAY

The Type A space-saving relay is designed for telecommunications applications and measures only 0.551×0.354×0.197 in. It features dpdt (two Form C) bifurcated silver-palladium, gold-clad contacts, and its power consumption is 140 mW (nominal). Initial contact resistance equals 100 mΩ. The relay switches 1A at 30V dc or 0.5A at 125V ac resistive. It has a specified lifetime of 500,000 operations at 1A/30V dc and 200,000 operations at 0.5A/125V ac. Operate and release times are 2 and 1 msec, respectively.

Coil-voltage specs vary from 4.5 to 24V dc. Insulation resistance at 500V dc is 10⁹Ω min, and dielectric strength is 1000V ac between open contact, coil to contact, and adjacent contact. Surge strength equals 1500V, and operating range spans -40 to +70°C at nominal voltage. \$2.20 (1000). Delivery, eight to 10 weeks ARO.

ITT Components, 1201 E McFadden Ave, Santa Ana, CA 92705. Phone (714) 836-0351.

Circle No 697

DIP SWITCHES

K40 DIP switches meet telecommunications requirements and are available with two to eight positions

BI means standard networks made special for you.

We offer a broad line of RESNET® dual in-line thick and thin film, and single in-line thick film resistor networks. But we feature something more—a custom capability for special resistance values, combinations and packages to meet your requirements. When you design in Beckman Industrial Corp. products, you not only get 45 years of quality leadership, you get custom attention to your needs as well. And you don't have to ask for it; it's standard.



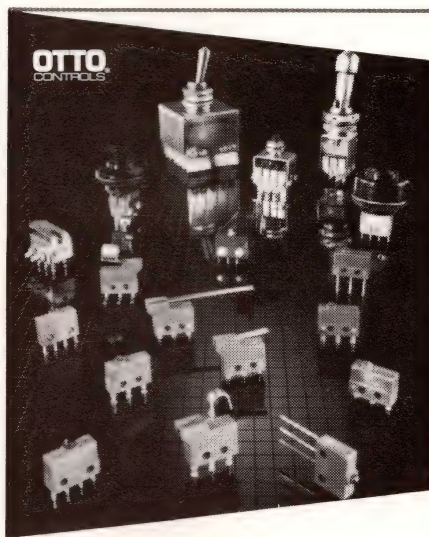
For applications assistance or the **BI** Resistive Products Short Form Catalog, call (714) 447-2700.

Beckman Industrial™

4141 Palm St., Fullerton, CA 92635

CIRCLE NO 34

POTS/DIALS



Precision switches are a snap!

One stop design shopping is yours with OTTO'S complete line of single and double break snap-action switches. Sub-subminiature sizes for direct actuation and for integral or auxiliary lever, pushbutton and toggle actuators. Ratings from 8 amps to low level. OTTO'S patented high contact pressure design assures <0.025 ohms contact resistance. If you don't see what you need as a standard, we'll customize a design for you. Commercial grades are UL listed and CSA certified. Military grades meet MIL-S-8805/4, /76, /101, /106 & /109.

Write or call for Catalog 103.

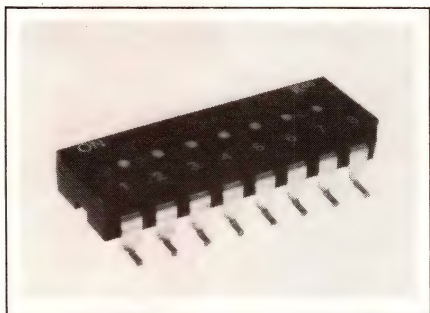
OTTO
CONTROLS®

OTTO means precision switches.

2 East Main St. • Carpentersville, IL 60110 • 312/428-7171
FAX: 312-428-1956 • TELEX: 72-2426

CIRCLE NO 36

Components



in both gull-wing and J-bend surface-mount configurations. Because the switches have totally flush, sealed tops, they are suitable for use in pick-and-place equipment.

Switch housings are made of Ryton for high-temperature tolerance. Maximum contact resistance is 20 mΩ initially and 80 mΩ at end of life. The contacts switch 100 mA at 20V dc and carry 100 mA at 50V dc. Insulation resistance and dielectric withstanding voltage are 10⁹Ω and 500V dc min, respectively, and capacitance between adjacent switches measures 5 pF max. The

switches have an operating range of -40 to +100°C and a lifetime of 2000 operations. 8-position switch, \$0.65 (10,000).

American Research & Engineering, 1500 Executive Dr, Elgin, IL 60120. Phone (312) 888-7200.

Circle No 698

DISPLAYS

The PD1165 (high-efficiency red) and the 1167 (green) are modular 8×8 dot-matrix LED displays suited for flat-panel graphic applications. They feature built-in CMOS control circuitry, which includes LED drivers, multiplexers, RAM, and display attributes. With a 1.1-in. character height, they are readable from distances ranging to 35 ft.

Both displays are user-programmable so you can set dot patterns to correspond to any graphic representation within the LED matrix.

User-friendly programmable attributes include eight levels of blanking, blinking capability, and blanking, clear, and lamp tests. The displays accommodate a variety of alphabets, including English, Roman, Japanese, Chinese, and Cyrillic. They are X-Y stackable and easily cascable with built-in synchronizing circuitry to form any size display panel. Supply-voltage requirements range from 4.5 to 6V dc, and the operating range spans -20 to +70°C. PD1165, \$27.60; PD1167, \$30.35 (100).

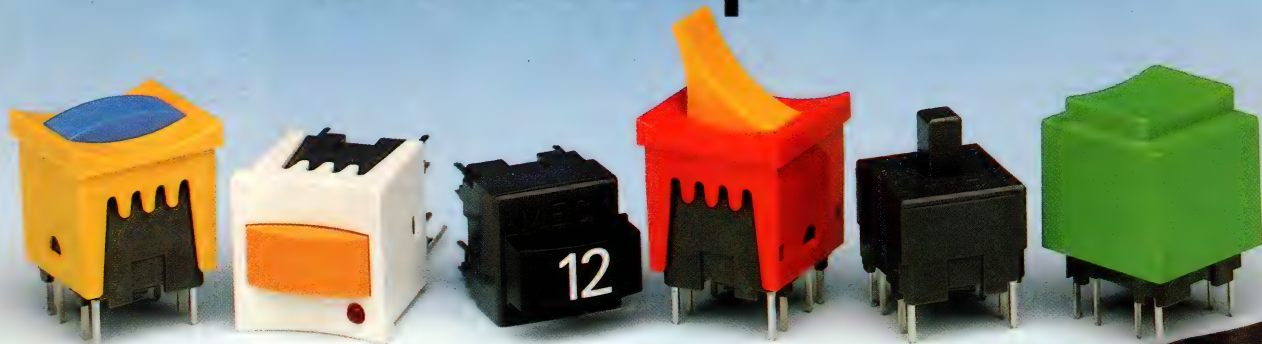
Siemens Components Inc, Optoelectronics Div, 19000 Homestead Rd, Cupertino, CA 95014. Phone (408) 725-3548.

Circle No 699

PLASMA DISPLAY

The FPF-8050-HFUG dot-matrix, ac-memory display uses 64-bit LSI drivers, which reduce power con-

One Switch gives you all these options



One switch. But look what it can become:

A pushbutton. A toggle. A keypanel. A designer's delight.

Add a variety of bezels, keycaps, LEDs and standard legends to produce hundreds of highly colorful configurations.

Momentary or latching versions, silver or gold contacts.

Each one completely interchangeable with another thanks to its modular design.

Each switch is capable of 5 different contact functions.

Send for samples, prices and a full line color catalog.

mec
MODULAR SWITCHES

Subsidiary of Stein Industries Inc.



ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS GROUPE

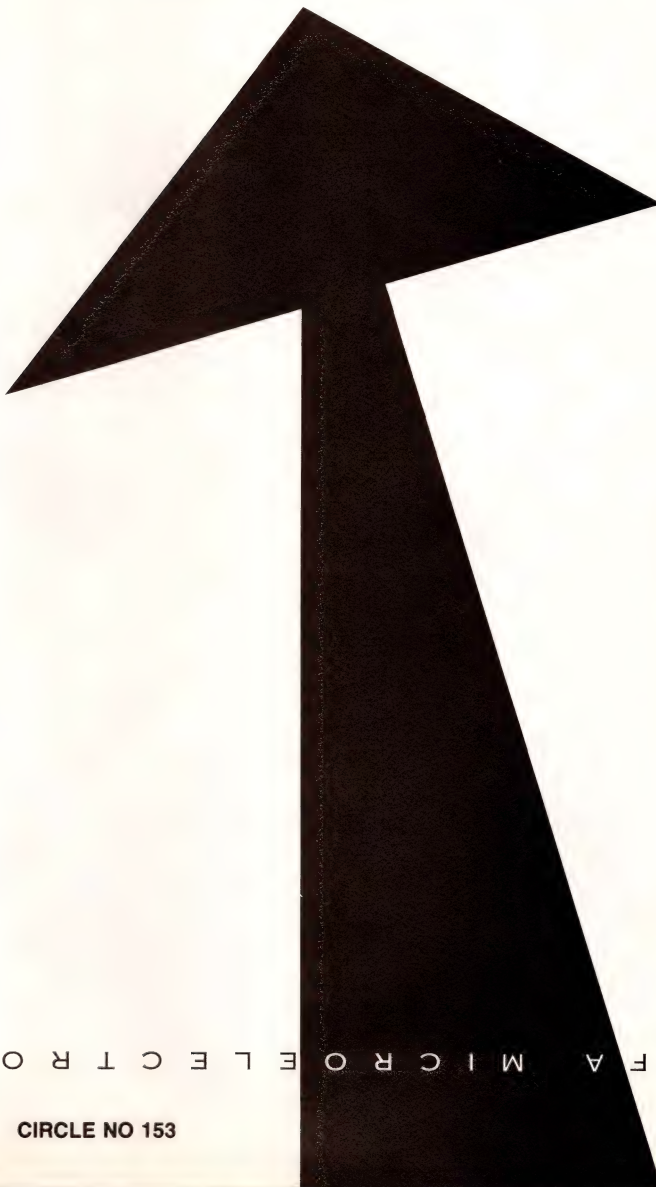
26 North Fifth Street, Minneapolis, MN 55403 612/375-9639 • 800-826-8719 • TWX 62985650 FAX 612-375-1905

Stepping motor drivers
from the experts.
Reliability you can stake
your reputation on.
Performance that gives
your system drive.
The choice of full, half or
micro-stepping modes.
Unipolar or bipolar drive.
Pick the right one.
From RIFA.

- current drive up to 1.5 A
- 45 V max motor
operating voltage
- 16 or 22 pin packages
- unipolar or bipolar
- full-, half- or micro-
stepping.

RIFA

RIFA AB, S-163 81 STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN, TEL 08-757 50 00
TELEX 13690 ELRIFA-S, TELEFAX 08-752 60 34
RIFA INC, 3255 SCOTT LBVD, SUITE 4D, SANTA CLARA,
CA 95054, USA, TEL 0408-988 30 74, TELEFAX 0408-988 87 69



TAKE ADVANTAGE OF A PERFECT MATCH

Electro-Films + Semi-Films.

The single source for all your thin-film requirements on ceramic or silicon.

Take advantage of Electro-Film's size. Now, the *largest* dedicated supplier of thin-film passive components.

Take advantage of our **product breadth**. Chip resistors, chip inductors, and chip MOS capacitors; *ultra-precision* packaged and unpackaged resistor networks; microwave patterned substrates; surface mounted devices and more!

Take advantage of our **product size**. From near invisible 0.015" x 0.015" chip resistors to 4.0" x 3.0" complex patterns and everything in between.

Take advantage of our **tolerances**. Lines and spaces to 0.0004" \pm 0.00005" on ceramic, 0.0001" \pm 0.00002" on silicon; TCR tracking to \pm 0.2 ppm/ $^{\circ}$ C; discrete resistor TCR's to \pm 5 ppm/ $^{\circ}$ C; ratio tolerances to \pm 0.003%; operating temperatures from -55 $^{\circ}$ C to +200 $^{\circ}$ C.

Take advantage of our **quality**. A total commitment to complete customer satisfaction is our foremost concern through statistical process control as well as through precise product verification.

Take advantage of our **experience**. Combined, the most years of experience in all phases of thin-film technology.

Take advantage of Electro-Films for all your **passive component needs**. You'll get them when you need them, from West Hurley to Warwick.

Call:



Electro-Films Inc.

The Creative Force in Thin-Film Technology.

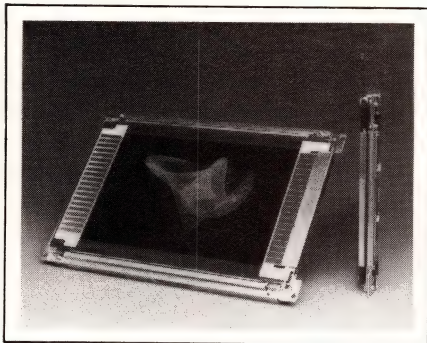
111 Gilbane Street Warwick, R.I. 02886
(401) 738-9150

FAX (401) 738-4389 TWX 710-382-0405

Semi-Films Division (914) 338-7714

CIRCLE NO 152

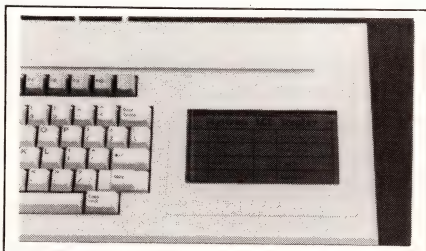
Components



sumption at 100% illumination to only 35W. Drive electronics interface easily with CRT controllers, and special-application controllers are also available. When fully assembled with drive circuitry mounted directly to the back of the panel, the unit is 1.063 in. thick. The 8.3×5.2-in. viewing area is arranged as 640 columns×400 rows. The display features 44-fL character brightness, a 120° viewing angle, a 20:1 contrast ratio, and a 50,000-hour MTBF. The flicker-free panel has an orange-on-black display for enhanced character readability. \$945.

Fujitsu Component of America Inc., 3320 Scott Blvd, Santa Clara, CA 95054. Phone (408) 727-1700. TWX 910-338-0190.

Circle No 700



KEYBOARD

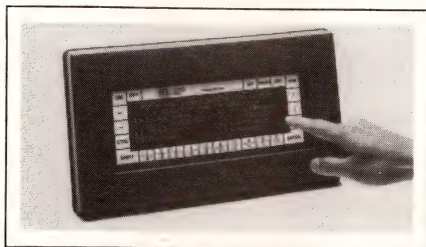
The KD220 keyboard combines a touchscreen with interactive features. The keyboard includes a 5×2.75-in. clear-membrane touchscreen, which you can use as a cursor, a programmable keypad, or both. You can incorporate macrokey words, short and long strings, or icons into programmed screen options for high input flexibility.

The 128 modifiable key positions specify a key travel of 0.15 in. Key-

switch force is 2 oz nominal, and keys are available with either tactile or linear feel. The keyboards are impervious to moisture and dust debris and feature a MTBF of 10⁹ actuations. The serial output is TTL compatible. A 1-year warranty is standard. From \$395.

Xcel Corp., 3100 New York Dr, Pasadena, CA 91107. Phone (818) 791-5600.

Circle No 701



DISPLAY MODULE

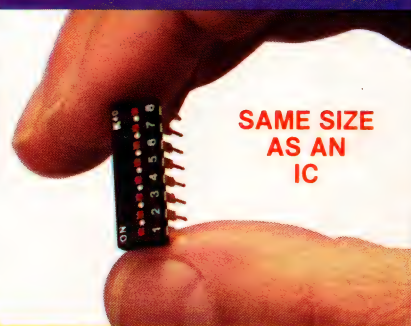
The 4283-01 vacuum-fluorescent display module integrates a 6-line×40-character display with an infrared touchscreen. The module uses no overlays, features 969 active switch locations, and is immune to false triggering by ambient light—even direct sunlight. Each of the display's 240 5×7 dot-matrix characters is 5 mm high. The blue-green color provides comfortable viewing, and three software-controlled brightness levels are available (ranging to 185 fL max). Colored filters are available to fit different applications.

The module has the ability to store and retrieve user-programmable canned messages; 8k bytes of CMOS RAM can store 127 canned messages. Onboard battery backup retains the messages even after power is lost. The module operates from a 5V supply. An onboard μ P controls display and touch-input operations, a self-diagnostic test program, and the serial data interface with the host computer. From \$800 (100).

IEE Inc., 7740 Lemona Ave, Van Nuys, CA 91409. Phone (818) 787-0311.

Circle No 702

WORLD'S SMALLEST DIP SWITCH



BETTER HEAT CONVECTION.

OLD DIP SWITCH



NEW DIP SWITCH



NO MORE HAND LABOR.



YOU CAN USE AUTOMATIC INSERTION EQUIPMENT!

If you don't have automatic insertion equipment, we're banking that some day you will. To prove that, we'll charge you the same low price for all your purchases—no more need for the low-volume premium prices you're paying now.

AVAILABLE IN 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 & 8 POSITIONS

FREE SAMPLE!

WITH STAPLED BUSINESS
CARD TO YOUR LETTERHEAD

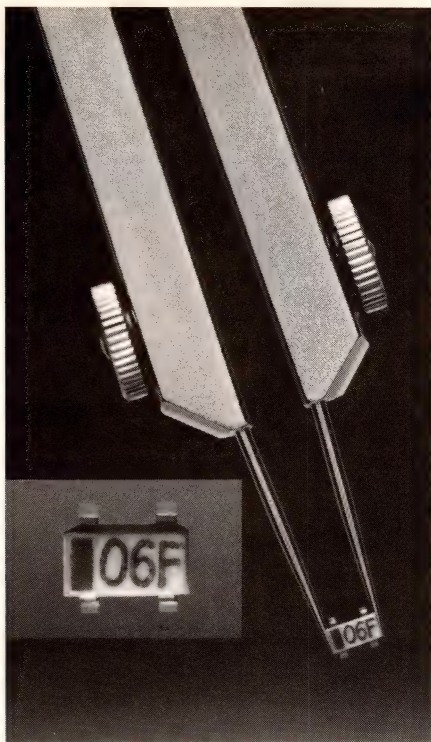
AMERICAN RESEARCH & ENGINEERING

1500 EXECUTIVE DRIVE
ELGIN, IL 60123
312-898-7245



America can do it better!

Components



Big news for surface mount designers.

Our P2824 Optoisolator/Photocoupler is ideal for tight spaces, specs and budgets. This subminiature molded component is engineered for easy surface mounting in many OEM designs.

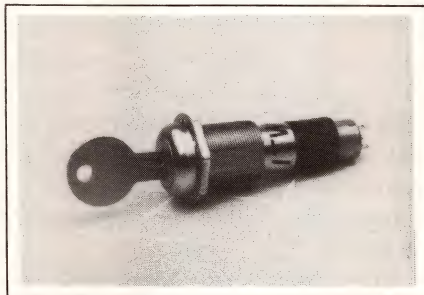
Boasting a 1500 Vrms isolation voltage despite its compact size, the P2824 is already used in many Japanese VCR's, CD players, cassette recorders and computers. Manufactured by Hamamatsu, a world leader in photonic devices and detectors, this space-saving component is also a budget-saver.

For complete information, call 1-800-524-0504
1-201-231-0960 in New Jersey

HAMAMATSU

HAMAMATSU CORPORATION
360 FOOTHILL ROAD
P.O. BOX 6910
BRIDGEWATER, NJ 08807
PHONE: 201/231-0960
International Offices in
Major Countries of
Europe and Asia.

© 1987, Hamamatsu Corporation

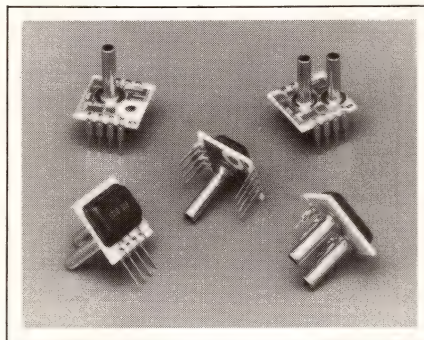


KEYLOCK SWITCHES

F036 Series antistatic rotary keylock switches feature 20-kV dc protection. The keylock/switch combination is available with 30, 36, 45, 60, and 90° angle of throw with various key pulls. Switches are available with one to six poles, and momentary switch configurations are available. Standard devices have silver contacts with a 150-mA rating at 115V ac resistive and 200 mA at 28V dc resistive. Gold contacts are available for low-level switching. You have a choice of 650 key combinations. You can also opt to have the same key combination for all switches. \$12.50 (OEM qty). Delivery, 12 weeks ARO.

ITW Switches, 6615 W Irving Park Rd, Chicago, IL 60634. Phone (312) 282-4040.

Circle No 703



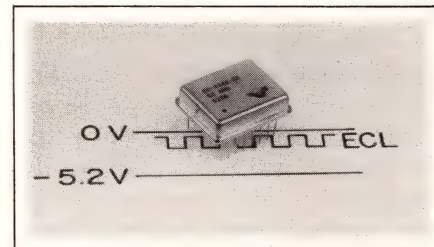
PRESSURE SENSORS

The HIT Series, a family of solid-state, piezoresistive pressure sensors, is packaged in single-in-line and dual-in-line configurations. The sensors provide a 100-mV output span and spec an accuracy of $\pm 0.1\%$. Maximum pressure capabilities range from 2 to 100 psi for gauge and differential models to 5 to 30 psi

for absolute models. Some models measure corrosive liquids as well as moist air, and one model lets you measure absolute pressure without exposing the sensor die circuitry to the media. Two performance grades are available. Other options include low or high impedance, integral temperature compensation, span normalization, and interchangeability. \$10 to \$26 (500).

IC Sensors Inc, 1701 McCarthy Blvd, Milpitas, CA 95035. Phone (408) 946-6693.

Circle No 704



OSCILLATORS

CO-434V Series voltage-controlled crystal oscillators are designed specifically for phase-locking applications. The hybrid oscillators provide ECL-compatible outputs at any specified center frequency from 8 to 200 MHz. Deviation over the 0 to 5V control voltage range varies from ± 30 to ± 200 ppm. This deviation is adequate to permit locking onto the specified center frequency over the operating environment for 10 to 20 years without adjustment. The oscillators are available in two operating ranges: 0 to 50°C and -55 to +85°C. Aging-rate specs are 3 to 5 ppm for the first year and then 2 ppm per year thereafter. Supply requirements are -5.2V at 30 to 60 mA. \$222. Delivery, 10 weeks ARO.

Vectron Laboratories Inc, 166 Glover Ave, Norwalk, CT 06850. Phone (203) 853-4433. TWX 710-468-3796.

Circle No 705

OSCILLATORS

MSO Series surface-mountable crystal-clock oscillators measure

Precision High Voltage Resistors and Resistor Networks from CADDOCK for high performance, high voltage systems.

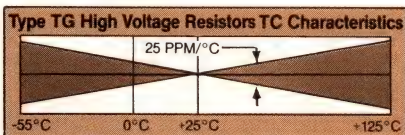


Type TG Low TC Precision High Voltage Resistors with a TC of 25 PPM/°C from -55°C to +125°C and resistance values to 1,000 Meg.

Constructed with Caddock's Tetrinox® resistance films to achieve exceptional temperature and loadlife stability, the Type TG high voltage resistors are ideal for the precision circuitry of TWT power supplies, electron microscopes, X-ray systems, high resolution CRT displays and geophysical instruments.

The Type TG resistors deliver this outstanding combination of performance specifications:

- Temperature Coefficient of 25 PPM/°C from -55°C to +125°C.



- Resistance range from 1 Meg. to 1000 Meg.
- Resistance Tolerances from 1.0% to 0.1%.
- Loadlife Stability of 0.25% per 1000 hours.
- Voltage ratings up to 48,000 volts.
- Max. Continuous Operating Temp. of +225°C.
- Exclusive Non-Inductive Performance.

plus - Matched Resistor Sets with Low Ratio Temperature Coefficient Tracking Performance.

The Type TG resistors can be used in combination with the low TC of Caddock's Type TK Low TC Precision Radial-Lead Resistors to achieve 30 PPM/°C Ratio TC without special matching.

With special matching, a Ratio TC of 10 PPM/°C can be achieved.

- For Type TG data, circle Number 101.

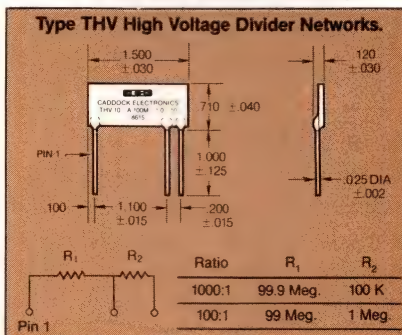


Type THV Thin-Profile 10 KVDC Precision Resistor Voltage Divider Networks with Ratio TCs to 10 PPM/°C from -55°C to +125°C.

Caddock's advanced high voltage resistor technology combines our high stability Tetrinox® resistance films with laser-generated V-Notch Geometry (Pat. Pend.) to produce this compact high voltage divider network.

The performance of these high stability networks includes these special features:

- Standard Input Resistance of 100 Megohm with custom resistances available.
- Standard Voltage Division Ratios of 1,000:1 or 100:1 with custom ratios available.
- Ratio Tolerances of 0.25%, 0.5%, 1.0% or 2.0% at 10 KVDC.
- Ratio Temperature Coefficients of either 10 PPM/°C or 25 PPM/°C from -55°C to +125°C.
- Non-Inductive Performance.
- Thermal coupling between the resistors in this single-substrate network provides excellent Ratio Temperature Coefficient stability.



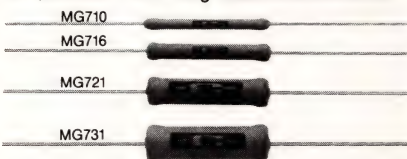
- The thin-profile and 1.5 inch body length provides for easy packaging in space-sensitive designs.

- For Type THV data, circle Number 102.



Type MG Precision High Voltage Resistors with extended resistance range to 10,000 Megohm and a TC of 80 PPM/°C.

For greater design flexibility, Caddock's 'family' of Type MG resistors has been expanded with additional models and now includes 23 models that permit designers to select the optimum resistor size, power rating and voltage rating for each application, as illustrated by the four models of 4,000 volt, 1-inch long resistors shown here:



The Type MG high voltage, high stability resistors include all of these performance specifications:

- Standard Temperature Coefficient of 80 PPM/°C.
- Resistance values to 10,000 Megohm.
- Resistance Tolerances from 1.0% to 0.1%.
- Loadlife Stability better than 0.8% per 1000 hours.
- Voltage ratings up to 48,000 volts.
- Max. Continuous Operating Temp. of +225°C.
- Exclusive Non-Inductive Performance.

Most models of these high voltage resistors are manufactured with Caddock's Exclusive Non-Inductive Design for improved performance in high frequency, pulse and wide-band circuits.



- For Type MG data, circle Number 103.

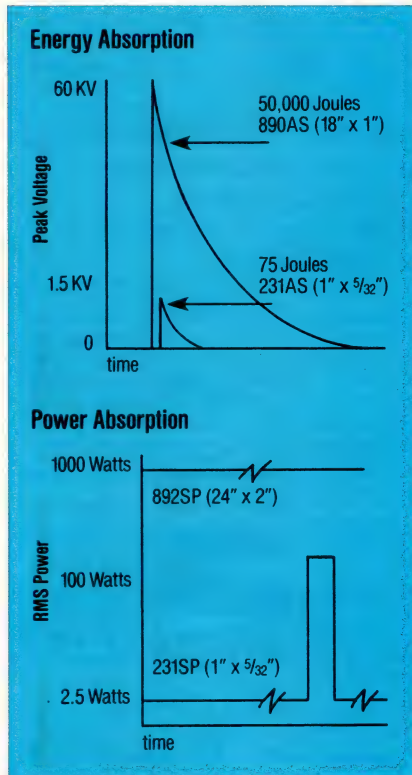
Caddock's new 28-page General Catalog describes over 200 models of standard and custom precision and ultra-precision resistors and resistor networks. For your personal copy, call or write our main offices at - Caddock Electronics, Inc., 1717 Chicago Avenue, Riverside, California 92507 • Phone (714) 788-1700 • TWX: 910-332-6108

CADDOCK

HIGH PERFORMANCE FILM RESISTORS
CIRCLE NO 104

Carborundum® noninductive ceramic power resistors solve tough problems.

We make three types of noninductive ceramic resistors that can solve tough resistance problems, save money and space.



Regardless of the pulse shape, we have the resistor. Our Type SP handles large amounts of power from 60 cycles through VHF. Type AS can absorb huge amounts of energy in millisecond pulses. Type A solves high resistance problems in high voltage situations.

For more information on ceramic power resistors and our broad line of thermistors and varistors, call or write today.

Standard Oil
Engineered Materials Company
Electronic Ceramics Division
P.O. Box 339
Niagara Falls, New York 14302
716 278-2553

STANDARD OIL
ENGINEERED MATERIALS

CARBORUNDUM® ELECTRONIC
COMPONENTS

CIRCLE NO 40

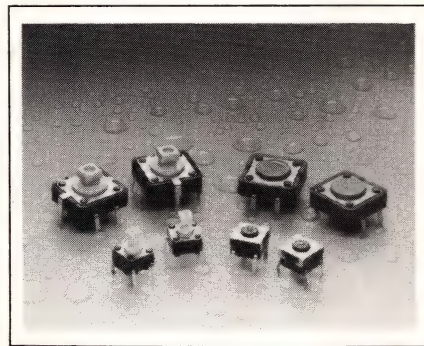
Components

only 0.56×0.36 in. and have a mounted height of 0.16 in. They are available over a frequency range of 1.5 to 35 MHz and have a frequency stability of ±0.01% from 0 to 70°C.

The oscillators come in sealed ceramic packages with either a J- or C-lead configuration; the package is compatible with standard pick-and-place equipment. The devices are available in tape and reel or in anti-static tubes and are vapor-phase/wave-solder reflowable. Features include a 5000g shock rating and tight symmetry (55/45%). An enable/disable feature is optional. The oscillators are hermetically sealed and assembled automatically in a class 100 clean room. From \$3.50 (1000). Delivery, 12 weeks ARO.

Motorola Inc, Components Div,
2553 N Edgington St, Franklin
Park, IL 60131. Phone (312) 451-
1000. TWX 910-255-4619.

Circle No 706



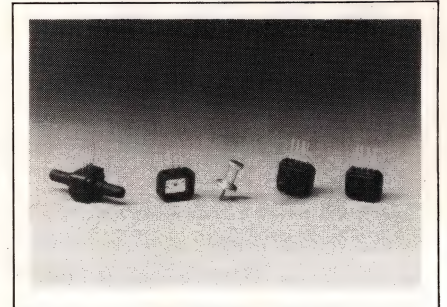
KEYSWITCH

Model B3W is a mechanical key-switch fully sealed to withstand immersion-cleaning processes. It has a switching capacity of 50 mA at 24V dc. The switch is available with various actuation forces. Standard force equals 160g for 6-mm models and 200g for 12-mm models. High-force versions specify 230 and 350g for 6- and 12-mm units, respectively. A snap-action contact mechanism provides short key stroking with a sharp click. Some models offer a ground terminal to guard against static. The minimum permissible load is 1 mA at 5V dc; bounce time is 5 msec; and contact and insulation

resistance are 100 mΩ max and 10⁸Ω, respectively. \$0.24 (500).

**Omron Electronics Inc, 1 E
Commerce Dr, Schaumburg, IL
60173. Phone (800) 626-6766.**

Circle No 707



PRESSURE SENSORS

Devices in Series 14PC, assembled with an elastomer O-ring seal, are available in gauge and differential versions and 5-, 15-, and 30-psi models. The TAB procedure used in assembly provides bond strengths that are 10 times stronger than conventional wire bonds. In addition, only eight interconnections are required. The sensing resistors are connected in a 4-active-element bridge.

An elastomer seal surrounds the pressure-sensitive diaphragm. The diaphragm is exposed to pressure media applied through the ports, which are ultrasonically welded in place. You can change the seal material to fit particular media requirements. \$6.40 (5000).

**Micro Switch, 11 W Spring St,
Freeport, IL 61032. Phone (815)
235-5731.**

Circle No 708

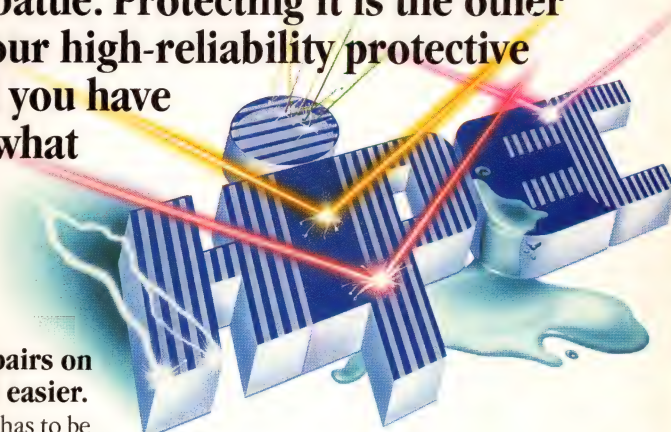
BILEVEL LEDs

Series 552 (T-1¾ package size) and 553 (T-1 package) bilevel LEDs stack the indicators vertically, rather than horizontally, so the LEDs take up 50% less space. The indicators are housed in a black casing for enhanced color contrast. You have a choice of standard-efficiency, high-efficiency, and super-bright LEDs, as well as super-efficiency LEDs

A Design Digest of Electronic Reliability



Designing a high-performance electronic product is only half the battle. Protecting it is the other half. Demand our high-reliability protective materials and you have won. Here is what we mean:



New thermally-conductive elastomer **conductive to many uses.**

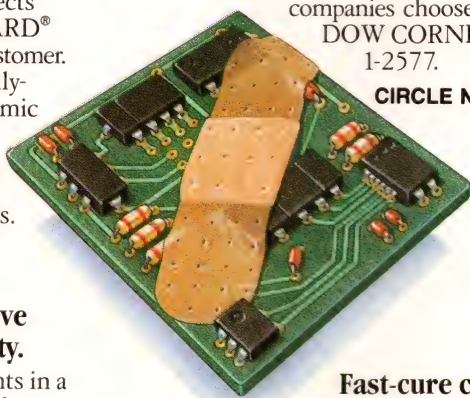
For thermal dissipation that protects performance, choose new SYLGARD® Q3-6605 thermally-conductive elastomer. It is especially useful as a thermally-conductive adhesive to bond ceramic hybrid circuit packages to heat sinks. Other uses include bonding or potting power supplies, coils, heavy-duty relays, and similar units. Primerless, too.

CIRCLE NO 76

Protective silicone gels relieve stress and improve reliability.

When you encapsulate components in a silicone gel, you protect them against hostile environments, temperatures as low as -80°C and more. DOW CORNING® silicone gels also cushion components against stress and vibration. We offer a broad choice of one component and two component materials, for room temperature and heat cure processes.

CIRCLE NO 77



Coating makes repairs on PC boards easier.

A PC board coating simply has to be reliable. And with DOW CORNING® 1-2577 conformal coating you get more: easy repairability when components need replacing. Add superior protection in extreme environments, versatile processing with dipping or spraying, and you have all the reasons major automotive and military electronics companies choose

DOW CORNING
1-2577.

CIRCLE NO 115

Fast-cure coating for fiber optics.

OPTIGARD® optical fiber coating UV-cures in just 0.3 seconds—5 to 20 times faster than thermal-curing coatings. And it protects against moisture and “micro-bends” better than acrylate coatings. It’s part of the OPTIGARD family which includes fiber optics grade SiCl₄ core and cladding and OPTIGARD cable filler.

CIRCLE NO 116

Life insurance for semiconductors.

Stress. Moisture. Ion contamination. Voltage linkage. Alpha particles. All are killers of your devices, robbers of reliability. Now you have a defense against them. HIPEC® coatings protect semiconductors and hybrids through a wide range of temperatures and environments. They’re available in a variety of forms from gel to firm elastomer and resins. And HIPEC coatings are easier to process than other high-performance materials.

CIRCLE NO 154

There’s more.

There’s also our unique team of experts whose only mission is to develop and customize coatings, adhesives, dispersions, sealants, and components specifically for you. Supported by dedicated research and manufacturing facilities, we will help you meet tomorrow’s challenges today. Ask about our Specialty Elastomers, Group.

Write Department 7013, Midland, MI 48686-0994.

CIRCLE NO 155

DOW CORNING®

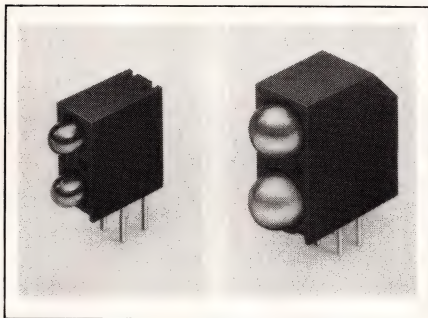


FINALLY, A SNAP- ACTION THERMOSTAT IN A DIP PACKAGE.

New Airpax Series 6600 thermostats are specially designed to be compatible with all automated production techniques common to PC board manufacturing. They can be installed with DIP auto-insertion equipment. They are sealed to withstand wave soldering and washing operations. And they provide both sensing and switching in a single space-saving device. Best of all, the Series 6600 combines production expediency with proven accuracy and reliability. Bimetallic snap-acting thermostats, the Series 6600 feature fast, positive response and excellent repeatability with 1 amp switching capability over a temperature range of 40°C (104°F) to 120°C (248°F). To ensure performance, the temperature is factory pre-set, and cannot be altered in the field. Add automated thermostat installation to your PC board production line. Call us today for configuration availability and further details. Airpax Corporation, Frederick Division, Husky Park, Frederick, MD 21701. (301) 663-5141. A North American Philips Company.

AIRPAX®
FREDERICK DIVISION

Components



that produce full light output at only 2-mA forward current. Integral resistor lamps, which operate at 5 and 12V, are also available. Both series are available in red, green, or yellow. Bicolor units, containing red and green chips in one package, are also available. \$0.62 (1000).

Dialight Corp, 1913 Atlantic Ave, Manasquan, NJ 08736. Phone (201) 223-9400.

Circle No 709

HUMIDITY SENSOR

The RH-8 sensor and the SCMC signal-conditioning microcircuits are for constructing humidity transmitters. The RH-8 is a bulk-resistance-polymer relative-humidity (RH) sensor. The bulk-polymer design minimizes accuracy degradation due to contamination and keeps long-term drift below 1% per year.

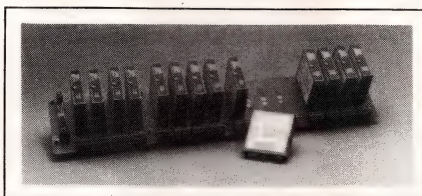
Onboard temperature compensation provides accurate humidity outputs from 0 to 50°C over a humidity range of 0 to 95%. The SCMC-V provides a linearized 0 to 1V dc output, and the SCMC-I provides a linearized, 2-wire, 4- to 20-mA output. In a simple circuit, the combination of the RH-8 and an SCMC produces an accuracy of $\pm 3\%$ RH. RH-8, less than \$20; SCMC-V, \$15; SCMC-I, \$18 (200).

General Eastern Instruments, 50 Hunt St, Watertown, MA 02172. Phone (800) 225-3208; in MA, (617) 923-2386.

Circle No 710

SIGNAL CONDITIONERS

The input modules in the 5B Series of signal conditioners accept signals



from thermocouples and RTDs as well as millivolt, volt, and 4- to 20-mA signals; the output module provides a 0- to 20-mA or 4- to

20-mA signal. The modules are laser-trimmed to produce $\pm 0.05\%$ accuracy. They have no potentiometers and are completely sealed.

The modules are designed for electrically noisy environments. They provide $\pm 1500V$ isolation, 160-dB common-mode rejection, 60-dB normal-mode rejection, 240V input protection, and they meet



**NO OTHER
EL LAMP
CAN HOLD
A CANDELA
TO OURS.**

LSI electroluminescent (EL) lamps offer the designer a surface illumination alternative far superior to incandescent or other conventional light sources. And, whereas other makes of EL lamps may offer some of our product features, comparative tests prove that for long life, brightness, uniform light diffusion, color stability, resistance to moisture, heat, vibration and shock, no other EL lamps can match ours.

Thin, flexible and lightweight—Many shapes, sizes and colors

These rugged, solid-state EL lamps provide cool, uniform light across the entire lamp surface, eliminating the need for sockets, bulbs, diffusers and reflectors. Power consumption is small due to low current demand. A thin profile (.032") permits high density packaging; and with IC-style leads available, lamps are compatible with PCBs. Although stocked in rectangular shapes for immediate delivery, we can design EL lamps in a variety of custom shapes and sizes including complex forms with

multiple holes and cutouts. Available with pressure-sensitive adhesive on front or rear surfaces.



If you'd like a copy of our brochure, or have questions regarding EL applications, just call, write or TWX the LSI Marketing Department.

**Luminescent
Systems
Inc.**

Setting the Standard

Tel. (603) 448-3444 TWX 710-366-0607
Etna Rd., Lebanon, NH 03766



Dialight Components. For a complete selection that builds on quality.

Indicator lights, switches, and optoelectronics. Literally millions of Dialight components to choose from. All constructed for the kind of reliability that will do justice to your finished product.

Take Dialight LED circuit board indicators, for example. They're 100% pretested, and feature an easy to mount modular design for reliable, labor-saving board assembly.

Or Dialight readout displays. Complete assemblies ready for instant panel-mounting to save time and money.

Or Dialight switches. Push-buttons, rockers, toggles, levers. Momentary or alternate action. Incandescent, LED, or neon illumination. Hot stamped or engraved graphics. In a wide selection of terminations, contact ratings and mounting styles. Even sealed switches you can solder and wash with other components to reduce assembly costs.

Then there's Dialight indicator lights. Incandescent, LED or neon light sources available in a wide range of sizes and configurations. They'll meet just about

any application requirement including military specs. In fact, we've developed over a million different indicator light designs to become the world's largest manufacturer.

Call us today at (201) 223-9400, or write Dialight Corporation, 1913 Atlantic Ave., Manasquan, NJ 08736. If you can't find what you need in our free catalogs, we'll design it for you. So whatever it is you're building, you can build on quality. With Dialight components.

DIALIGHT CORPORATION

Dialight • Kulka • HHSmith

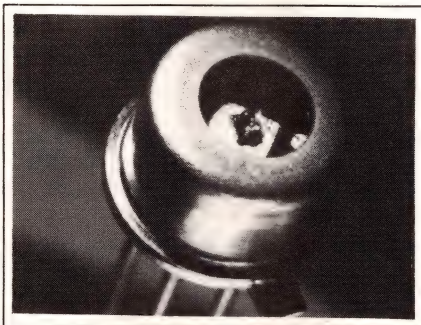
A North American Philips Company

Components

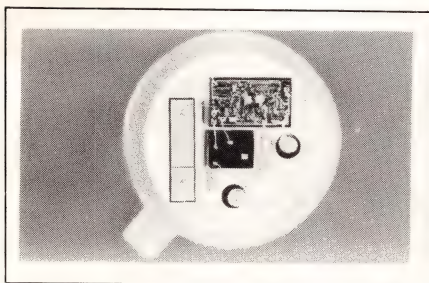
IEEE-STD-472 to withstand 2500V transients. Chopper-based amplification ensures $\pm 0.0025\%/^{\circ}\text{C}$ max drift, and typical nonlinearity equals $\pm 0.01\%$. All units provide linearization when required. They operate from 5V over a -25 to $+85^{\circ}\text{C}$ range. \$105 (100).

Analog Devices Inc, 70 Shawmut Rd, Canton, MA 02021. Phone (800) 245-3900; in MA, (617) 461-3643.

Circle No 713



coupling efficiency. The package fits directly into standard fiber-optic connector systems. LED output wavelength equals 805 nm typ. The minimum launch power (at $I_F=100$ mA for a 100- μm -core fiber) is guaranteed at 60 μW for the MFOE1100, 120 μW for the MFOE1101, and 180 μW for the MFOE1102. The emitters are compatible with the compa-



OPTICAL MODULES

The 10M-bit HFE4010 transmitter and the 5M-bit HFD3000 receiver have all the necessary driver circuitry integrated into the same package and thus eliminate the need for external peripheral circuitry.

The receiver has a sensitivity of less than 1 μW , allowing operation over several kilometers. It contains a photodiode, a preamplifier, gain stages, a TTL output stage, and a regulator. The transmitter includes a GaAlAs LED (with a microlens) and a TTL-compatible driver circuit. The operating range is -55 to $+125^{\circ}\text{C}$; the parts operate from a 5V supply. Both devices are housed in TO-46 metal packages that can be mounted in a variety of receptacles or active connectors. HFE4010, \$22; HFD3000, \$19.47 (100).

Honeywell Optoelectronics Div, 830 E Arapaho Rd, Richardson, TX 75081. Phone (214) 234-4271.

Circle No 714

OPTICAL SOURCES

MFOE1100 Series LEDs use an AlGaAs process to enhance output power and a built-in lens to increase

WE CAN MAKE ANY LCD EASY TO READ.

Our thin, flexible electroluminescent lamps dramatically improve LCD readout by providing higher contrast and better visibility. A thin profile (.032") allows high density packaging, and pressure-sensitive adhesive can be supplied on front or rear surfaces for rapid assembly.

Uniform, cool light source in many shapes, sizes and colors

Our backlighting ELs emit even illumination across the entire lamp surface. They also eliminate the need for sockets, bulbs, diffusers or reflectors. Lamps are usually supplied in rectangular shapes, but we can create many custom shapes and sizes including complex forms with multiple holes and cutouts. With IC-style leads, lamps are compatible with PCB assembly. Eight standard colors are available and custom colors can be created.

If you'd like more information relating to LCD applications, just call, write or TWX the LSI Marketing Department.



Luminescent Systems Inc.

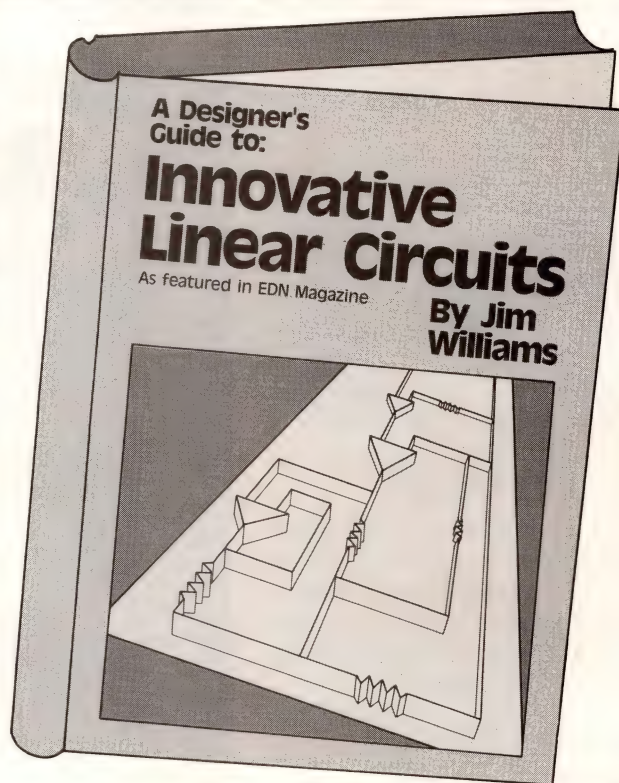
Setting the Standard

Tel. (603) 448-3444 TWX 710-366-0607
Etna Rd., Lebanon, NH 03766

ANALOG IS ALIVE AND WELL IN: A Designer's Guide to Innovative Linear Circuits

As exciting as digital technology is, you still need analog circuitry to operate on signals from real-world sources. Now, EDN is offering a wealth of analog design information in *A Designer's Guide to Innovative Linear Circuits*.

This 186-page collection of articles was developed by Jim Williams, one of America's foremost linear-circuit designers. It includes practical and efficient ways to use op amps, comparators, data converters, and other analog ICs, and discusses the theories behind all the design techniques presented.



Mail coupon to:

Linear Circuits Reprints
EDN Magazine
Cahners Building
275 Washington Street
Newton, MA 02158-1630

EDN072387

Please send ____ copies of **A Designer's Guide to Innovative Linear Circuits**

☐ \$14.95 UPS ☐ \$17.95 non USA
(BANK DRAFT ONLY)

Check or money order made out to EDN REPRINTS must accompany each order. No COD. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax.

Please print clearly. This is your mailing label.

NAME _____

TITLE _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

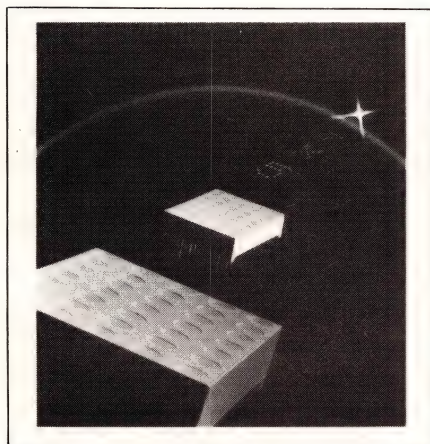
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Components

ny's line of fiber-optic detectors. MFOE1100, \$11.25; MFOE1101, \$15.96; MFOE1102, \$20.63 (100). Delivery, stock to six weeks ARO.

Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc., Box 52073, Phoenix, AZ 85036. Phone (602) 244-3818.

Circle No 711



LEDs

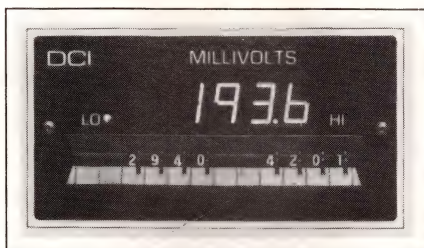
These red, 5×7 dot-matrix alphanumeric LED displays, the HDSP-470X and HDSP-440X, have character heights of 0.68 and 1.04 in., respectively. Viewing ranges are 18m for the -470X and 12m for the -440X. Housed in DIPs, both displays are available in either common-row anode or common-row cathode versions. You can stack the modules to create an X-Y grid. They're suitable for graphics-panel applications because they are categorized according to luminous intensity, so you can choose modules that ensure a uniform appearance. -440X, \$7.18; -470X Series, \$6.65 (101).

Hewlett-Packard Co., 1820 Embarcadero Rd, Palo Alto, CA 94303. Phone local office.

Circle No 712

CONTROLLER

By varying the reference voltage, you can scale the display of the Series 200B panel-mounted voltmeter controller to read out a voltage in engineering units. It has dual-alarm setpoints and either 4 or 4½



digits of display with polarity. The unit has a front-panel status indica-

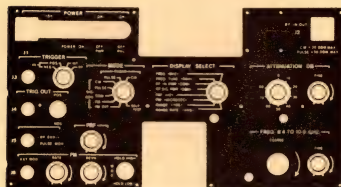
tor to let you know if the parameter being monitored is below, between, or above the alarm setpoints.

Standard input-voltage ranges are 0 to 200 mV and 0 to 10V. Outputs include form-C relay closure for each limit, logic-level outputs for Low, In, and High, and optional optically isolated BCD lines. The display features 0.6-in.,

GIVE US .085" FOR AN ILLUMINATED PANEL NO ONE CAN MATCH.



At only .085" thick, our new fiberglass electroluminescent panels are designed to replace lightplates and traditional metal plates that may not presently be illuminated. Our thin .085" panels weigh 40% less than a typical .220" plexiglass panel, and with an expansion coefficient equal to aluminum, the panels are ideal for surface-mount applications.



LSI electroluminescent panel

As the pioneer developers of EL lamps, as well as the process of encapsulation, we have combined the uniform, cool surface illumination of EL with the strength of fiberglass to create a new standard for panels.

Durability and long life luminescence

LSI EL lamps eliminate the need for sockets, bulbs, diffusers or reflectors, and add no heat to the assembly. This, together with their long life and availability in many colors, make them the intelligent choice for panel illumination — far superior to LEDs or incandescent bulbs. We create panels (including standard .220" plexiglass) in almost any shape and size, as well as complex designs with multiple holes and cutouts. Lamps can be filtered to comply to ANVIS or other military specifications, or to your design requirements.

If you'd like a copy of our brochure, or have questions regarding panel applications, just call, write or TWX the LSI Marketing Department.

Luminescent Systems Inc.
Setting the Standard

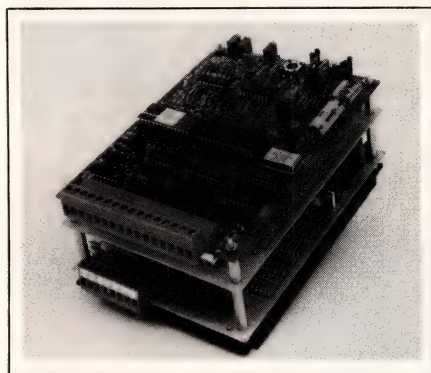
Tel. (603) 448-3444 TWX 710-366-0607
Etna Rd., Lebanon, NH 03766

Components

high-efficiency-red LEDs with sculptured corners for easy reading at 30 ft. Designed for industrial environments, the unit has a heavy-duty aluminum case, UL-listed pc-board materials, and gold-plated I/O contacts. From \$299. Delivery, four to six weeks ARO.

DCI Inc, Box 215, Olathe, KS 66061. Phone (913) 782-5672.

Circle No 716



MOTOR CONTROLLER

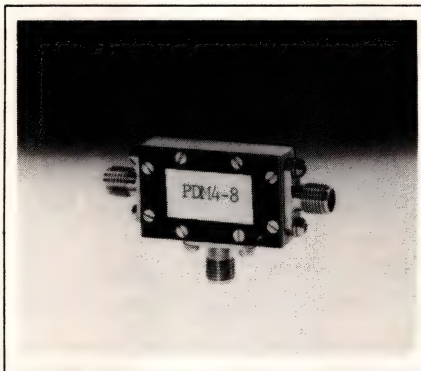
Using incremental-encoder feedback, the PIC-850 Series controller/driver controls both the position and velocity of a dc motor. It sends motion commands to the controller in the form of pulses; a separate direction line controls the direction of motion. By varying the input-pulse frequency, the unit can specify the motor velocity and produce complex velocity profiles. It can control motors with ratings as high as 3 hp. Other features include resonance-free operation at speeds from 0 to 600,000 pulses/sec, tolerance of position errors ranging to 32,767 counts, and an onboard 13-bit D/A converter. \$995 to \$1500.

Galil Motion Control, 1928-A Old Middlefield Way, Mountain View, CA 94043. Phone (415) 964-6494. TLX 171409.

Circle No 715

PHASE DETECTOR

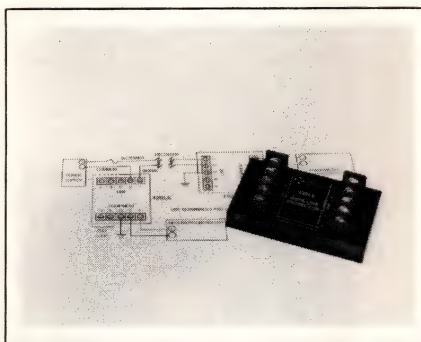
The PDM4-8 double-balanced phase detector provides a dc output voltage proportional to the phase and amplitude differences of the RF in-



puts. Typical specifications are a 4- to 8-GHz frequency range, an 8-dB nominal conversion loss, and a -1-dB output response of dc to 300 MHz. The output voltage with 0° and 180° inputs into a 50Ω load equals ± 0.6 , ± 60 , and ± 110 mV for both RF input signals of -10, 0, and +3 dBm, respectively. With a 1-kΩ load, respective outputs measure ± 28 , ± 150 , and ± 180 mV. Removable connectors allow you to use the device in drop-in applications. The device operates over -30 to +70°C. \$850. Delivery, 150 days ARO.

RHG Electronics Laboratory Inc, 161 E Industry Ct, Deer Park, NY 11729. Phone (516) 242-1100. TWX 510-227-6083.

Circle No 717



SUPPRESSORS

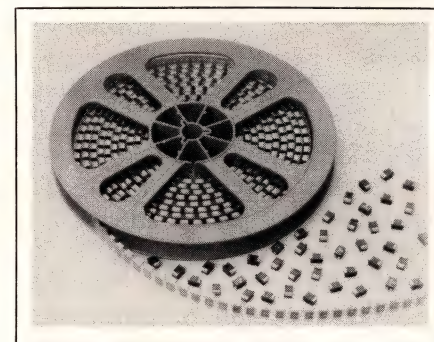
The 420L transient voltage suppressors are available in two types. Each has two pairs of circuits with line-to-line as well as line-to-ground protection. Each type includes models with maximum operating line voltages of ± 28 , ± 35 , and ± 60 V, and maximum clamping voltages of 40, 60, and 85V, respectively.

The 420LE is suitable when you

need to protect only a few lines. It requires no external components and can protect two loops. Electrical connections are via screw terminals. For a larger number of lines, the 420LB pc-board version is more suitable. It inserts into a 15-pin edge connector and can protect as many as 16 loops. All devices feature a short-circuit failure mode to provide maximum protection. They have automatic reset and permanent 2-stage protection. Maximum standby current equals 5 μ A. 420LE, from \$60; 420LB, from \$45 (100).

General Semiconductor Industries Inc, 2001 W Tenth Pl, Tempe, AZ 85281. Phone (602) 968-3101.

Circle No 722



CHIP CAPACITORS

Designed for surface-mount applications, Type 293D molded-case, solid-electrolytic Tantalex chip capacitors conform to IEC QC300801/001, the EIA industry specification for devices having standard capacitance values. Four package sizes are available. Capacitance values span a 0.01- to 100- μ F range. Operation spans -55 to +85°C with no derating (to +125°C with derating). The capacitors come taped on 8- or 12-mm reels, per EIA 481A, for use with automatic-placement equipment. 35V, $\pm 20\%$ -tolerance 1- μ F unit, \$0.21 (1000). Delivery, 8 to 12 weeks ARO.

Sprague Electric Co, Box 9102, Mansfield, MA 02048. Phone (603) 224-1961.

Circle No 718

SINGLE CHIP DELTA* CODECS

- Time Domain Scramblers • Digital Cordless Telephone
- Digital Speech Communications • Voice Storage
- Digital Delay Lines • Speech Analysis
- Multiplexers • General Purpose

*Full Duplex CVSD Codec

Programmable Sampling Clocks

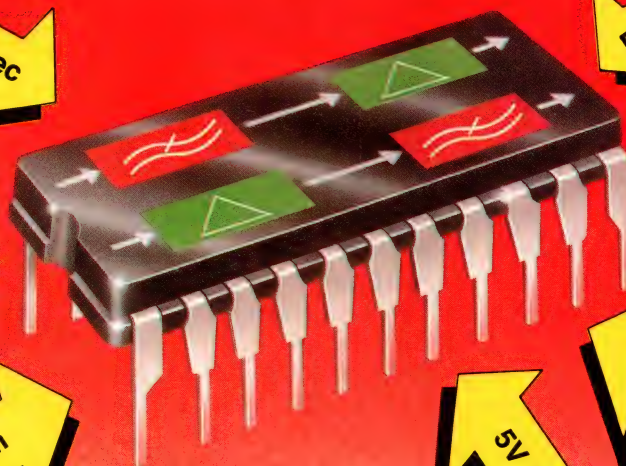
Forced Idle Facility

Powersave Facility

3 or 4-Bit Algorithm

5V CMOS

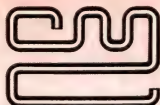
On-Chip Input/Output Filters



FX609J

Also available in surface-mount packages.

FX709 Single Chip Voice Store and Forward Delta Codec
— includes 8-bit I/O port, Power Assessment circuitry and fully programmable circuit elements. Also available; Eurocom Military Communications Delta Codec.



Consumer Microcircuits Limited

1 Wheaton Road, Witham, Essex CM8 3TD England. Telephone: (0376) 513833
Telex: 99382 CMICRO G Telefax: (0376) 518247

CML International Agents

CIRCLE NO 118

AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND
Daneva Australia Pty. Ltd.
Tel: (03) 5985622
Telex: 7134439 DANEVA AA

DENMARK
E.V. Johanssen Elektronik A/S
Tel: (01) 839022
Telex: 16522 EVICAS DK

HOLLAND
Heijnen B.V.
Tel: (01) 88519611
Telex: 37282 HEYGP NL

ISRAEL
Ligad Technical Data Ltd
Tel: (03) 924 3555
Telex: 606381189 LIGAD IL

NORWAY
Hans H. Schive A/S
Tel: (02) 845 160
Telex: 19124 SCHIVE N

SWITZERLAND
Egli, Fischer & Co. Ltd
Tel: (01) 209811
Telex: 815535 EFZ CH

**DANEVA'S REPRESENTATIVE
IN NEW ZEALAND**
Design Electronics
Tel: (063) 85702 Telex: 743960

FRANCE
ISC France
Tel: (089) 429161
Telex: 614596 COGEPAR F

HONG KONG
Yes Products Ltd
Tel: (0) 444241-6
Telex: 802 36590 YESAF HX

ITALY
Esco Italiana S.P.A.
Tel: (02) 2409241
Telex: 322383 ESCOM I

SOUTH AFRICA
Uniplan Pty Ltd
Tel: (011) 402 5800
Telex: 95484264 SA

TAIWAN
Artistex International Inc
Tel: (02) 7526330
Telex: 78527113 ARTISTEX

AUSTRIA & YUGOSLAVIA
Globotronic Ges.mbh & Co. KG
Tel: (0222) 7896 25/26
Telex: 111618 GLOBO A

GERMANY
Ginsbury Electronic GmbH
Tel: (089) 429161
Telex: 529818 GINSB D

HUNGARY
Datentechnik Ges.mbh & Co
KG
Tel: (0222) 654263/64
Telex: 13109 DATEG A

JAPAN
Cornes & Co. Ltd
Tel: (03) 272 5771
Tel: (06) 532 1012/532 1013
Telex: (Via Cornes London)
1887109 CORNES G

SPAIN
S.A. General De Importaciones
Electronicas 'Sagitron'
Tel: (01) 4026085
Telex: 43819 SGTNE

ZIMBABWE
Plessey Zimbabwe Pvt. Ltd
Tel: (0) 702981
Telex: 907 4280 PLESSZ ZM

BELGIUM & LUXEMBOURG
Heijnen N.V.
Tel: (011) 210006
Telex: 39047 HEYHAS B

GREECE
Peter Caritato and Associates
Ltd
Tel: (01) 361979
Telex: 216723 ELBR GR

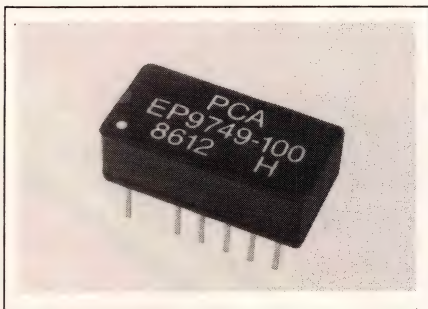
INDIA
Ritika Systems Private Ltd
Tel: (9111) 6431034
Telex: 031 61059 ELEC IN

KOREA
S.TEC International
Tel: (2) 784 6800
Telex: K23456

SWEDEN & FINLAND
Ginsbury Electronic
Scandinavia A.B.
Tel: (46) 8880735
Telex: 10038 GESAB S

U.S.A. & Canada
MX-COM Inc.
(A member of the CML
Microsystems Plc group)
Tel: (919) 744 5050
Telex: 5101012852 MXCOM INC
WSL

Components



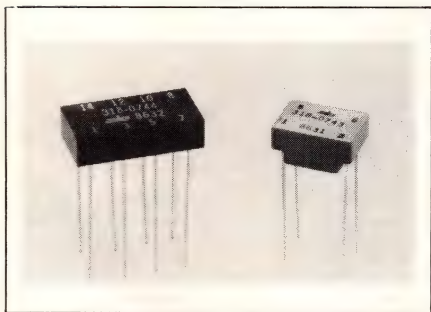
DELAY LINES

EP9749 Series TTL-compatible active delay lines are aimed at MIL-STD-883 applications that require as many as 10 equally spaced delays. Total delay times for the 28 members in the series range from 50 to 1000 nsec, and accuracy is $\pm 5\%$ or 2 nsec, whichever is greater.

These delay lines are specifically designed for severe-environment applications that require high delay stability, fast rise time, and no jitter. The delay-line input and the 10 output taps are buffered by a Schottky TTL converter. Maximum output rise time is 4 nsec for lines with total delay times of 500 nsec or less, and 5 nsec for models with greater than 500-nsec delays. The 14-pin DIP measures $0.400 \times 0.285 \times 0.800$ in. Operating range spans -55 to $+125^\circ\text{C}$. The EP9749-100, a 100-nsec delay line, costs \$9 (1000). Delivery, stock to six weeks ARO.

PCA Electronics Inc., 16799 Schoenborn St, Sepulveda, CA 91343. Phone (818) 892-0761.

Circle No 720



TRANSFORMERS

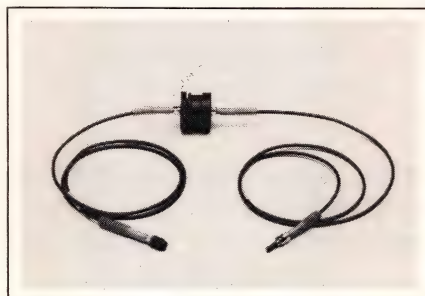
These StarLAN local-area network transformers, the 8631 and 8632, are suitable for coupling Manches-

ter-encoded data at 1-MHz data rates to a 92Ω twisted-pair bus conforming to the IEEE 802.3 1BASE5 standard for LANs. Available in single- and dual-transformer versions, the devices handle loads of approximately 100Ω over a range of 250 kHz to 2 MHz.

In the transmitting mode, an RS-485 driver, which has pulse shaping to reduce the rise and fall times, drives the transformer so that the transmitted pulse approximates a sine wave. In the receive circuit, the limited bandwidth of the transformer helps reduce high-frequency noise. The devices are unaffected by interference from adjacent transformers or other sources. Dual and single versions, \$5.85 and \$3.25 (1000), respectively.

AIE Magnetics, 701 Murfreesboro Rd, Nashville, TN 37210. Phone (615) 244-9024.

Circle No 719



ATTENUATOR

The A438 variable fiber-optic attenuator is designed for systems that use ST type connectors. You can use the unit to simulate the loss of long cable runs when doing link margin testing. You can also use it to adjust received optical power in short-run systems to prevent receiver saturation. The attenuator uses the gap loss principle to induce loss in the range of 1 to 20 dB. Unlike many variable attenuators, it works equally well with any size fiber and any wavelength source. You simply attach the ST connectors to either side of the attenuator and rotate the barrel to adjust the loss. \$175.

Fotec Inc, Box 246, Boston, MA

02129. Phone (617) 241-7810. TLX 501372.

Circle No 723

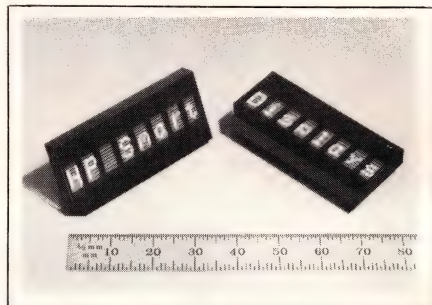
AMPLIFIER

The NE5212 monolithic transimpedance amp amplifies current variations from photosensitive diodes to convert optical signals into electrical signals. It is designed to work in both linear and digital applications over a dc to 100-MHz range and supports various data rates.

The amplifier features a single-ended input and a differential output. Performance specifications include $14\text{-k}\Omega$ differential transresistance and minimized bandwidth degradation caused by photodiode capacitance. The amplifier operates on 5V dc. It's available in 8-pin plastic and ceramic DIPs and surface-mount SO packages. Plastic DIP and SO packages \$2; ceramic DIP, \$2.43 (1000).

Signetics Corp, Box 3409, Sunnyvale, CA 94088. Phone (408) 991-2000.

Circle No 721



DISPLAYS

These intelligent 8-character alphanumeric displays feature a 5×7 dot-matrix font. They come in standard 0.6-in. 28-pin DIPs and are available in two colors: yellow (HDSP-2111) and high-efficiency red (HDSP-2112). An onboard CMOS IC minimizes power consumption and provides the 128 ASCII character set. In addition, 16 user-definable characters allow you to generate foreign characters, special symbols, and logos.

FAT CAT.

NKK has the fattest catalog in the switch jungle. 813,000 different devices. 34 distinct families. 336 pages.

But the NKK Fat Cat is not just fat, it's factual. You can pinpoint the switch you need by circuit, actuator, termination, rating and size in seconds. Find all necessary ordering info on a single page. Plus, you can cut, paste and design-in with precisely proportioned inch/metric drawings.

The NKK Fat Cat. It's more than a reference source for toggle, rocker, pushbutton, rotary, DIP, illuminated and custom switches. It's a valuable technical manual.

Order yours today. And once you get it, don't let it out of your sight.

Contact: NKK Switches, 14415 North Scottsdale Road, Scottsdale, Arizona 85260. 602/991-0942.

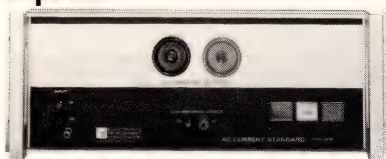
CIRCLE NO 182



NKK
switches

New Instruments

100 Amp AC Transconductance (Current) Amplifier



Model 3210/C

Easy to use, inexpensive AC current calibrator for AC current meters, watt meters, meter shunts, current to voltage transducers and digital multimeters.

Ideal reference for testing current coils.

When the 3210/C is combined with EDC's Voltage calibrators and/or interface instruments it becomes part of a watt meter or watt hour meter test system.

Output ranges: 100 and 10 Amperes AC, rms

Frequency: 50 Hz to 400 Hz

Accuracy: 0.05% of setting

Harmonic Distortion: 0.03%

Size: 7.0H x 19.0W x 13.8D inches

Weight: 40 lbs.

Price: \$2,695

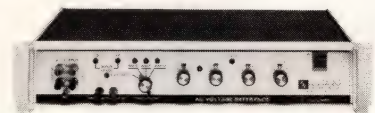
Availability: 60 days ARO

Engineering Contact: **Bob Ross**

Tel: (617) 268-9696

CIRCLE NO 3

Low Cost AC Voltage Reference/Calibrator



Model 4032

Easy to use, light weight, inexpensive AC voltage calibrator for meters. Excellent reference for A/D converters, amplifiers, rms converters, AC gain control circuits and oscillators.

Another important application: can serve as the AC voltage reference input to transconductance (AC current) amplifiers. This effects a considerable savings over the larger, expensive AC sources.

Amplitude Output range: 10 Vac rms

Frequency: 50 Hz to 400 Hz

Accuracy: 0.06% of setting

Harmonic Distortion: 0.03%

Size: 3.5H x 19.0W x 17.0D inches

Weight: 8 lbs.

Price: \$945

Availability: 60 days ARO

Engineering Contact: **Bob Ross**

Tel: (617) 268-9696

ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENT CORP.

11 Hamlin St., Boston, MA 02127

Tel: (617) 268-9696

TLX: 951596 (ELECDEVCO BSN)

CIRCLE NO 42

Components

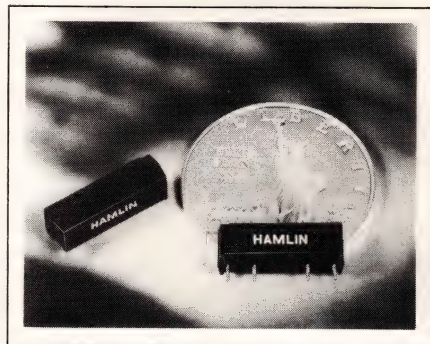
The onboard IC also provides seven levels of dimming. Additional features include the ability to blink individual characters in the string and to blink the entire string. The displays operate from a 5V supply and are TTL compatible. \$42.

Hewlett-Packard Co, 1820 Embarcadero Rd, Palo Alto, CA 94303.
Phone local sales office.

Circle No 724

son Ave, Edgewater, NJ 07020.
Phone (201) 224-4700.

Circle No 725



REED RELAY

The Model HE3351A SIP reed relay features a dielectric standoff of 600V dc across the contacts and 2500V ac from the contacts to the coil. Housed in a flame-retardant molded epoxy case, the relay is supplied in Form 1A and is rated for 10W, 300V dc with a 0.5A max current-switching capability. Three coil voltages are standard—5, 12, and 24V dc. Measuring only 0.95x0.3x0.3 in., the relay is compatible with most automatic pc-board assembly and soldering equipment and is washable. \$1.07 (5000) for a 5V coil-voltage model.

Hamlin Inc, Lake & Grove Sts, Lake Mills, WI 53551. Phone (414) 648-2361.

Circle No 726



INDICATORS

Series 6000 fully gasketed indicator lights meet NEMA standards for industrial use. They are unaffected by lubricating oil, mist, rain, water, or laundry detergents. Two Buna-N O rings provide the sealing. One sits inside the bezel between the lens and the housing, and the second sits in a groove in the housing just under the bezel. The inside ring keeps liquids out of the light; the ring under the bezel compresses when you install the indicator and forms a liquid-tight seal between the light and the panel.

Some models use neon lamps (red, amber, or green) for 125 or 250V operation; these units feature an integral current-limiting resistor. Solid-state LED versions are also available for 12 or 24V operation, and these units have the current-limiting resistor and a protective diode. \$1.39 and \$1.77 (1000) for neon and LED models, respectively.

Industrial Devices Inc, 7 Hud-

DIP SWITCHES

Machine-insertable DIP switches in the 51D Series are fully compatible with standard automatic-handling equipment. They are fully sealed to withstand automatic solder and cleaning processes. The switches are available in 2- through 10-position spst configurations. Contacts are gold over nickel to ensure low contact resistance, and they are rated to switch loads of 5V at 100 mA. Pins are spaced on 0.1-in. centers.

The switch actuators are recessed to prevent accidental actuation. Insulator and cover materials (glass-

日本

Japan Electronics: A Business and Technology Update

The Japan Electronics seminar on October 7 in Osaka is designed to help European and U.S. executives seek out new business opportunities in Japan. The day-long seminar, which will coincide with the Japan Electronics Show, has been structured to provide attendees with a statistical overview of the Japanese electronics industry, as well as a preview of upcoming technological trends.

The seminar is intended both as an introduction to Japan for first-time visitors as well as an update of Japanese business and technology for seasoned travelers in the Far East. If you buy from, compete with, or sell to Japanese electronics companies, this seminar is for you.

DATE:

October 7, 1987
In conjunction with the
Japan Electronics Show

LOCATION:

Royal Hotel,
Osaka, Japan

SEMINAR FEE:

\$350

**OFFICIAL
LANGUAGE:**

English

CO-SPONSORS:

AEA and
Electronic Business

In cooperation with:

RAI Gebouw bv of Holland
U.S. Electronics Industry
Japan Office
Japan Electronics Show
Association
Osaka Chamber of
Commerce and Industry
EDN magazine
Elektronica of Holland
Plesman Publications of
Canada

CONFIRMED SPEAKERS:

Kaoro Kubo, vice president and general manager of NTT International. "The Japanese telecommunications industry: Opportunities for foreign suppliers"

Kazuhiko Kobayashi, manager of the Systems Engineering Division of Hitachi Ltd. "Factory automation in the Japanese computer industry"

Hiroshi Komiya, head of the Saijou Works, Mitsubishi Electric Corp. "Manufacturing technology in the semiconductor industry"

Bill Totten, president of Ashisuto K.K. "The Japanese market for U.S. and European software"

David H. Johnson, senior manager for Network Systems Sales, AT&T International. "Opportunities for U.S. communications manufacturers in Japan"

Dinker Bir, vice president of technology at Northern Telecom Japan Inc. "Trends in telecommunications"

Pat O'Malley, strategic marketing director for the Semiconductor Sector at Nippon Motorola Ltd. "The Japanese semiconductor market"

Gen Narui, regional manager for Educational Services at Nihon Digital Equipment Corp. "Recent developments in artificial intelligence at DEC"

Stephen Donovan, representative director of Monolithic Memories K.K. "Selling niche products in Japan"

Shohei Kurita, Tokyo editor for Electronic Business, author. "The Fifth Generation Computer Project"

Gene Norrett, vice president and director of the Semiconductor Industry Group, Dataquest Inc. "Electronics trends among countries on the Pacific Rim"

Alberto Socolovsky, associate publisher and editorial director of Electronic Business. "Structural differences between the U.S. and Japanese electronics industries"

Speaking on "Trends in consumer electronics":

Nobuyoshi Yokobori, manager of the R&D Planning Office, Corporate Engineering Division, Matsushita Electric Industrial Co. Ltd.

Masaru Yamano, executive vice president, Sanyo Electric Co. Ltd.

Tadashi Sasaki, corporate management advisor, Sharp Corp.

Nobuo Tateishi, executive vice president, Omron Tateishi Electronics Corp.

REGISTRATION FORM

NAME _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

TEL _____ TELEX _____ FAX _____

NUMBER TO ATTEND _____

☐ PAYMENT ENCLOSED

EDN072387

Please return your registration to:**IN U.S.A.:**

Ms. Florence Lewis
American Electronics Assoc.
5201 Great American Parkway
Santa Clara, Calif. 95054
Tel: (408) 987-4200

IN CANADA:

Ms. Sharon Raspin
Plesman Publications
2 Lansing Square, #703
Willowdale, ON. M2J 5A1
Tel: (416) 497-9562

IN JAPAN:

Mr. Steve Weiner
U.S. Electronics Office
Kioicho Nanbu Bldg., 3F
3-3 Kioicho,
Chiyoda-Ku, Tokyo
Tel: (03) 237-7195

IN HOLLAND:

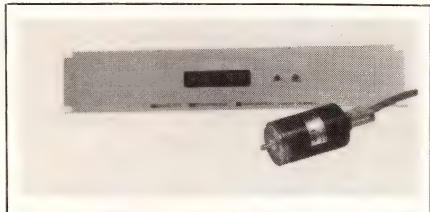
Nippon Express Nederland bv
Parnassatoren Locatellikada 1
1076 AZ Amsterdam
Tel: (020) 79 27 77

Components

filled, flame-retardant thermoplastic) carry a 94V-0 UL rating. Sturdy 0.02×0.146-in. terminals eliminate automatic-insertion problems and ensure proper alignment. \$0.72 (5000) for an 8-position model. Delivery, stock to six weeks ARO.

JAE Electronics Inc, 1901-A E Carnegie Ave, Santa Ana, CA 92705. Phone (800) 523-7278; in CA and AK, (714) 250-8770.

Circle No 727



ENCODERS

DDS90-10 scalable differential encoders provide the absolute difference between two rotating shafts with accuracies of one part in 3600. They are well suited for harsh environments and can convert any two shaft inputs to BCD or binary information. In addition, 3-, 4-, or 5-digit 0.5-in. LED displays read out the angle.

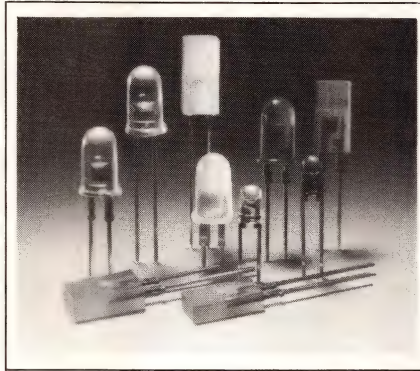
The encoders employ a resolver for the shaft transducer. An offset adjustment allows you to set the zero point, and a variety of output scale factors, including pounds, feet, and meters, are available. Data outputs are TTL compatible; data-transfer and data-hold lines simplify the interface to a computer. The basic update rate is 2.5 msec. Operation spans 0 to 70°C or -55 to +85°C. NEMA 12, waterproof, and explosion-proof transducer housings are optional. \$595/axis.

Computer Conversions Corp, 6 Dunton Ct, East Northport, NY 11731. Phone (516) 261-3300. TWX 510-226-0448.

Circle No 728

GaAlAs LEDs

This range of GaAlAs Hyper-Red LEDs includes versions with lumi-



nous intensities as high as 200 mcd for a drive current of 10 mA. The LEDs are housed in hermetically sealed plastic lenses. A refined chip-passivation technique allows the devices' GaAlAs layers to contain a high level of aluminum. The resultant high electron-injection efficiency not only provides the relatively high luminous intensities obtainable with low drive currents, but also allows you to drive the LEDs with dc or pulsed currents as high as 1A without seriously affecting their life expectancy. In addition, the high aluminum content in the GaAlAs layers produces optical radiation at a wavelength of 650 nm. At this wavelength, the human eye is more sensitive than it is at the 660- to 670-nm wavelengths typical of standard red LEDs. Approximately Gld 0.255 to Gld 0.275 (OEM qty). Delivery, six to eight weeks ARO.

Philips, Elcoma Div, Box 523, 5600 AM Eindhoven, The Netherlands. Phone (040) 757005. TLX 51573.

Circle No 729

Dialight Corp, 203 Harrison Pl, Brooklyn, NY 11237. Phone (718) 497-7600.

Circle No 730

OPTICAL SENSOR

Suited for use in incremental angular resolvers or linear motion detectors, the SFH 910 slotted optical-sensor module has a GaAlAs infrared source and a photodiode detector separated by a 3.2-mm slot. The photodiode detector incorporates two photodiodes, 50 μ m

apart, which allow it to detect interruptions of the infrared beam and the direction in which the interruption takes place.

In addition, the module contains all the electronics necessary to evaluate the photodiode outputs so that the module can generate a pulse output and a signal to indicate the direction of movement. Both outputs are npn open-collector outputs suitable for coupling to TTL circuitry, and the pulse width of the pulse output remains constant at 10 μ sec typ. The sensor is capable of an optical resolution of 0.85 mm. Around DM 7 (100).

Siemens AG, Zentralstelle für Information, Postfach 103, 8000 Munich 1, West Germany. Phone (089) 2340. TLX 5210025.

Circle No 731

Siemens Components Inc, 186 Wood Ave S, Iselin, NJ 08830. Phone (201) 321-3400.

Circle No 732



COUNTER

The Model 706 pc-board-mounting counter has an LCD display with seven 7-mm-high digits and an over-range indicator to provide a total count as high as 19,999,999. The module automatically suppresses leading zeros. Two count inputs allow you to trigger the counter with negative edge pulses at frequencies as high as 2 kHz, or with contact closures at frequencies as high as 30 Hz. The pulse input has low and high threshold levels of $\leq 0.5V$ and $\geq 3V$, respectively, and it accepts pulses with a maximum amplitude of $\pm 30V$. Manual lockable

**You're not gambling
with quality when
you buy
low-cost
T70 relays
from P&B.**



Quality at just 77 cents

UL recognized and CSA certified, Potter & Brumfield's T70 relay switches from 1 milliamp through 10 amps, resistive, on printed circuit boards. All with the same reliability and performance that have made P&B relays the industry standard. And the T70 costs as little as 77 cents in 25,000 piece quantities.

Broad range of ratings

Gold-plated fine silver or silver-cadmium oxide contacts are available in a single pole, double throw configuration. Contacts of either material are UL recognized to switch motor loads up through 1/4 horsepower at 120 volts AC. Silver-cadmium oxide contacts are also rated for 5 amp tungsten lamp loads at 120 volts AC, while silver is rated 3 amps tungsten.

Reliability? Of course!

The T70 relay features simplified construction that enhances reliability while holding cost down. A sealed version is designed for immersion cleaning, and a plastic dust cover model is also available.

Off-the-shelf service

With 20 different T70 models available from stock at P&B, the unit you need is probably available off-the-shelf. Your P&B distributor or sales representative will gladly help you select the model that's just right for your application. Call toll-free 1-800-255-2550 for the name of an authorized Potter & Brumfield distributor or sales representative serving your area. Or call your P&B regional office.

Write for free sample

Write us on your company letterhead, briefly describing your potential application for T70 relays, and we'll rush you a free sample and complete specifications. Potter & Brumfield, A Siemens Company, 200 South Richland Creek Dr., Princeton, Indiana 47671-0001.

Regional Sales:

Braintree, MA, (617) 848-6550;
San Juan Capistrano, CA,
(714) 493-4503;
Princeton, IN,
(812) 386-2130;
Bristol, England,
(0454) 616263.

Potter & Brumfield A Siemens Company

CIRCLE NO 109

**Potter & Brumfield Inc., 200 S. Richland Creek Dr.,
Princeton, IN 47671-0001**

☐ Please send more information about P&B T70 relays.

Name _____ Title _____
Firm _____ Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____

8701

EDN072387

Components

and remote electronic reset facilities are standard. The module requires a 3V dc supply and consumes maximum supply current of 30 μ A (typically 20 μ A). It has a pc-board footprint of 24×48 mm and a height of 11 mm. \$17.15 (100).

Hengstler GmbH, Postfach 100, 7209 Aldingen 1, West Germany. Phone (07424) 891. TLX 760422.

Circle No 733

Hecon Corp, 15 Meridian Rd, Eatontown, NJ 07724. Phone (201) 542-9200. TLX 132457.

Circle No 734

DMOS FET

Capable of switching 200 mA with a gate drive voltage of 5V, and of operating with drain-source voltages as high as 60V, the ZVN4106F n-channel DMOS FET is suited to interfacing high-voltage devices to logic-level circuitry. The FET has an on-resistance of 2.5 Ω at a drain

current of 500 mA and a gate-source voltage of 10V (typically around 3.3 Ω at a drain current of 100 mA and a gate source voltage of 5V). Its power rating is 250 mW. The input capacitance is 35 pF, allowing the FET to achieve switching times of less than 10 nsec typ. It comes in a SOT-23 package and is available in 8-mm tape and reel format for use with automatic-placement equipment. \$0.185 (10,000).

Ferranti Electronics Ltd, Fields New Rd, Chadderton, Oldham, Lancashire OL9 8NP, UK. Phone 061-624 0515. TLX 668038.

Circle No 735

Ferranti Electric Inc, 87 Modular Ave, Commack, NY 11725. Phone (516) 543-0200. TLX 6852104.

Circle No 736

OPTOCOUPERS

Featuring single heterojunction

GaAlAs infrared emitters, the PO40/44A, CNG35, CNG36, CNR36, 6N135, and 6N136 optocouplers boast long lifetimes without undue loss of performance. After 10,000 hours of operation, their current transfer ratio falls by only 5%, compared to the 40% drop often found in GaAs types. In addition, their current transfer ratio at low drive currents (0.5 typ for the CNG35 at 500- μ A drive current) allows you to drive them directly from CMOS logic. This low drive-current capability also improves the transfer linearity when they transfer analog signals.

The PO40/44A UL-recognized optocouplers pass British Telecom's input-diode overstress tests (100 mA for 96 hours, then 300 mA for 72 hours) while exhibiting less than 7% drop in current transfer ratio (maximum allowed 25%, average allowed 10%). The CNG35 and CNG36 provide 4.4-kV isolation between input



Sourcing Connectors & Chip Sockets?

Ours are the Finest!

We offer a wide range of computer connectors and cables. From molding, plastic injection through assembly to finished products, all items are produced in-house, using an integrated operation system. In addition, we are a specialist manufacturer producing plastic injection molds which are suitable for parts and accessories of electronics. Customers' designs and specifications are most welcome. Contact us today for full details.

Distributor & OEM Wanted.

Manufacturer & Exporter

OU PIIN ENTERPRISE CO., LTD.

No. 80, Lane 210, Ting Kan St., Sanchung, Taipei Hsien, Taiwan, R.O.C.

Tel: (02) 9822315—7 Telex: 33429 OUPIN Fax: 886-2-9852561

MERGING TWO GREAT TECHNOLOGIES



**AMERICAN SHIZUKI
CORPORATION**

...TO BETTER SERVE YOU.

Formerly TRW Capacitor Division

Put two giants together and the entire industry takes a huge step forward. That's what's happening now that American ShiZuki Corporation* has purchased TRW's capacitor division.

To begin with, American industry now has a fully integrated domestic manufacturing source of film capacitors, with complete metallizing capability.

Capacitors For Every Need

A source that offers a full line of exceptional products for virtually all electric and electronic applications, utilizing polypropylene, polyester, polycarbonate, polystyrene, and specialty films.

A source, at long last, that's huge enough to meet all your needs, with a uniquely individual approach. And a dedication to customer service that too many companies seem to have forgotten.

Evolving Technology

Backed by the technological expertise of not one, but two, well-respected industry leaders, American ShiZuki Corporation is a source that's going to make big news.

To get more information, call customer service today. This new giant could give you a huge advantage. Industrial Products (818) 710-8555 or Commercial/Military (308) 284-3611.



The Pulse of Industry

21541 Blythe St.
Canoga Park, CA 91304



* a wholly owned subsidiary of ShiZuki Electric Company, Inc.
©TRW is the name and mark of TRW, Inc.

Toroidal chokes standard or custom from **GOWANDA**

Custom designs for specific applications from DC to RF, all of highest quality.



POWER CHOKES

Inductance values 10 μ H to 1000 μ H.
Current rating 1.0 to 10.0 amps.



TOROIDAL INDUCTORS

3 standard sizes. High Q and wide selection of Q vs. frequency ranges. Inductance values 1mH to 5H.



COMMON MODE EMI SUPPRESSION INDUCTORS

Custom designed to match the entire range of specific physical and performance requirements.

For complete information

Call 716-532-2234

or write today

GOWANDA ELECTRONICS CORP.
NO. 1 INDUSTRIAL PLACE
GOWANDA, NEW YORK 14070

TWX 710-529-1211

Made in U.S.A.

Components

and output and are VDE approved and UL recognized. The CNR36 features a propagation time of 8 μ sec max. The 6N135 and 6N136 are long-lifetime versions of industry-standard parts. PO40/44A, approximately Gld 1.25; CNG35 and CNG36, approximately Gld 1.18; CNR36, approximately Gld 2.43 (10,000). Delivery, eight weeks ARO.

*Philips, Elcoma Div, Box 523,
5600 AM Eindhoven, The Netherlands. Phone (040) 757005. TLX 51573.*

Circle No 739

*Amperex Electronic Corp,
George Washington Hwy, Smithfield, RI 02917. Phone (401) 232-0500.*

Circle No 740

POWER DRIVERS

Suited to driving stepper motors, needle solenoids, or similar inductive loads, the L6114 and L6115 drivers incorporate four isolated DMOS power transistors with TTL/CMOS-compatible driver stages. They have separate pin connections for the source and drain of each transistor, and an enable input allows you to turn all four transistors off. Switching frequencies extend to 200 kHz.

The transistors have an on-resistance of 0.7 Ω and are capable of withstanding 100V. In the L6114's power DIP, they can conduct 1.5A, and in the L6115's Multiwatt package, they conduct 3A. Peak current capability is 5A. Both devices have on-chip protection diodes for inductive load switching. The power DIP version sells for around \$4 (500).

SGS-Microelettronica SpA, Via C Olivetti 2, 20041 Agrate Brianza, Italy. Phone (039) 65551. TLX 330131.

Circle No 737

SGS Semiconductor Corp, 1000 E Bell Rd, Phoenix, AZ 85022. Phone (602) 867-6100. TLX 249976.

Circle No 738

EDN INFO CARDS

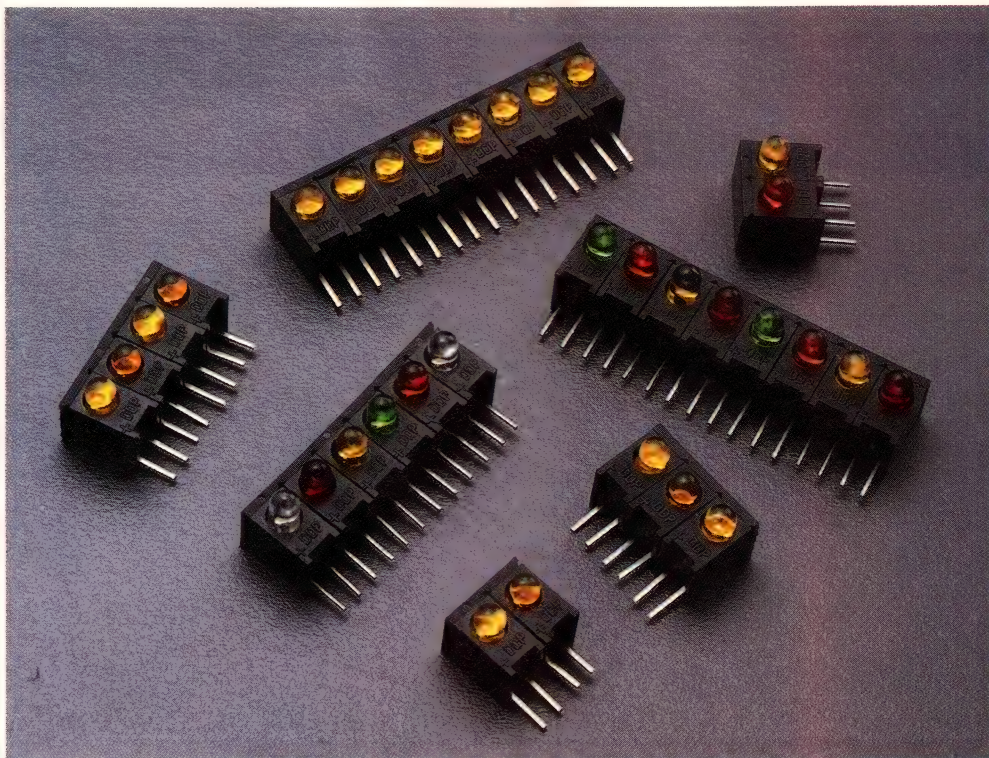


Offer an ideal way to:

- Introduce new products.
- Build awareness in the marketplace.
- Supplement your advertising campaign.
- Promote catalogs, literature or price sheets.
- Test an advertising message.

For further information, contact Lauren Fox, EDN Info Cards Manager, at (203) 328-2580.

*Numbers represent actual responses.



BRILLIANT PREMIERE

High density variable arrays with performance and quality you've never seen before.

For dazzling results with your design applications, make the brilliant choice of the latest advance in variable arrays from Data Display Products. As direct replacements for the Dialight 551 PCB series, they introduce a new performance standard that you can expect from the world leader in high-efficiency LEDs.

Choose from a shining selection of standard to high intensity LEDs in sizes of 1 to 8 modules with 2.4, 5 and 12 volt operation...all with availability guaranteed.

You'll clearly see the difference in precision alignment, easy handling

features, high quality and long lasting reliability.

Make the brilliant choice. Call Data Display, TOLL FREE (800) 421-6815. Within California, call (213) 640-0442. Also ask about our new line of bi-color LEDs.

Send for our free catalog.



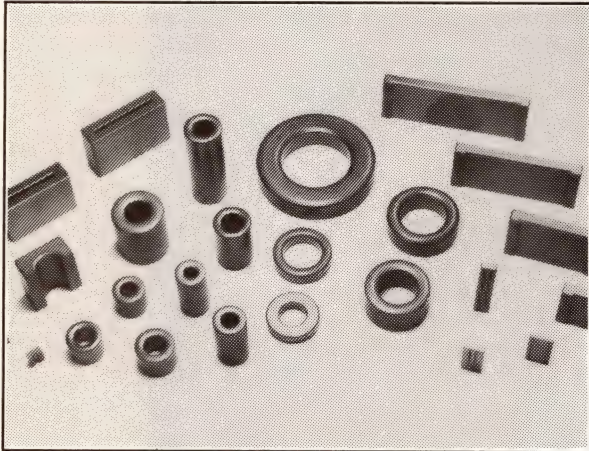
301 Coral Circle, El Segundo, California 90245
(213) 640-0442 TELEX 664-690
FAX (213) 640-7639

INTERNATIONAL REPS: Argentina YEL SRL, PH: 541 46 2211, TLX: 390 18605—Australia Ampec, PH: 02 7122466, TLX: 790 27136 AMPEC—Belgium/Holland Klaasing Etc, PH: 01620 81600, TLX: 844 54598 KLBDNL—Denmark Radio Parts, PH: 01 333311, TLX: 855 19613 RPARTDK—France A Jahnichen, PH: 387 59 09, TLX: 842290714—Israel R.C.M. Computers, PH: 03 485192, TLX: 922 361580 IL—Italy Microdata, PH: 0187 988182, TLX: 8432 72070—South Africa Liberty Elec., PH: 52 7637/8/9, TLX: 960 429435 SA—Spain Betatron, PH: 6932421, TLX: 831 23911 PCOE—United Kingdom Marl Int'l, PH: 0229 52430, TLX: 851 65100 MARLG—West Germany/Austria Kuhn GmbH, PH: 06235 5662, TLX: 841 464766 KUHND

CIRCLE NO 181

More Black Magic...

From Fair-Rite with the New **EXPANDED**
Cable & Connector EMI Suppressor Kit.



Ferrite—that black, crystalline oxide ceramic, offers the almost magical property of suppressing EMI—by itself—no grounds needed. That is why those concerned with EMC increasingly rely on our Engineering Evaluation Kits to determine the proper ferrite suppressor which will help solve their EMI problems.

The original Cable and Connector EMI Suppressor Kit has proven to be an extremely helpful tool in the hands of the design or EMC engineer. Since its introduction, many new shapes and sizes of ferrite suppressors have been developed.

It is the purpose of the EXPANDED kit to bring to the engineer all those parts that were in the original kit plus 17 parts that have either found wide acceptance since then, or have been recently developed at the suggestion of those responsible for creating an environment of Electro-Magnetic Compatibility.

The **NEW EXPANDED CABLE AND CONNECTOR EMI SUPPRESSOR KIT** (part no. 0199000005) provides 2 samples or pairs of samples of 29 different toroids and large beads, one-piece or split, along with multihole shielding plates for use with IC/DIPS and multipin rectangular and D connectors. Clips are included for assembly of split ribbon shield sleeves. The new kit is \$50.

Two earlier Fair-Rite Kits are also available:

The BEAD-ON-LEAD KIT (part no. 0199000003): 10 different beads-on-leads, plus two wound 6-hole beads, providing impedances from 68 to 680 ohms typical, measured at 100MHz. Values from 68 to 200 ohms are available taped and reeled for automatic insertion. This kit is \$25.

The BEAD, BALUN AND BROADBAND KIT (part no. 0199000001): A selection of 34 different cores in 7 different materials offering the designer many options for high frequency circuits. This kit is \$25.

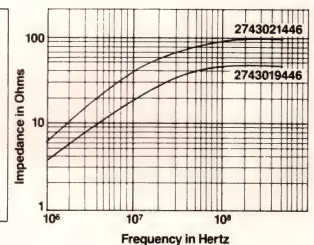
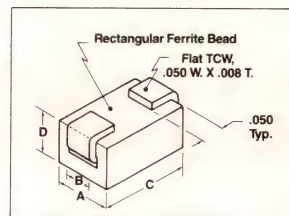
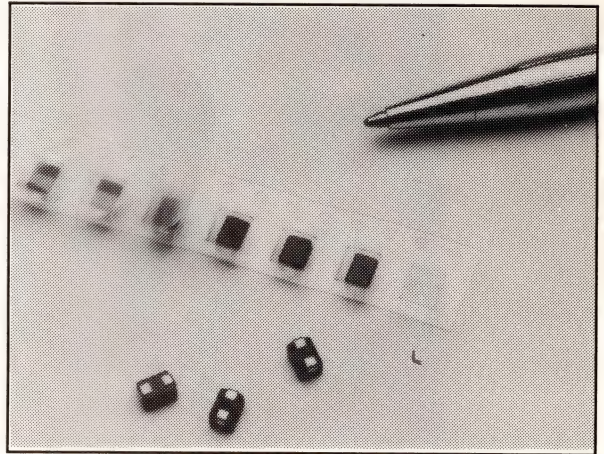
Each kit comes with its own Engineering Bulletin describing the contents and guiding the designer in the use of Fair-Rite components to solve EMI problems.

Prices are postpaid if payment accompanies order; plus shipping if ordered on your PO or letterhead. Please consult Fair-Rite for prices outside the USA and Canada. Contact us for further information on our kits.

For transformer and inductor designs: Fair-Rite manufactures a broad line of ferrite bobbins, U, E and I cores; pot, ETD, and PQ cores; toroids, slugs and rods. Send for our full line catalog.

Introducing SM Beads™ (Surface Mount Beads)

Ferrite EMI suppressors expressly for use with
Surface Mount Technology



Fair-Rite Part No.	A Dim	B Dim	C Dim	D Dim	Z @ 25 MHz*	Z @ 100 MHz*	DC Resistance Ohms
2743019446	.115 .125	.055 .060	.150 .170	.095 .105	30	45	< .6 Milliohms
2743021446	.115 .125	.055 .060	.325 .345	.095 .105	60	90	< .9 Milliohms

Surface Mount Technology is fast becoming the preferred method of PC Board assembly. Recognizing the need for surface mount EMI suppressors, Fair-Rite Products is introducing a line of Surface Mount Shield Beads (Patent applied for) to supplement our current array of EMI/RFI Suppressor elements. The two parts available at present offer equivalent impedances to our most popular "beads-on-leads" and can be used in place of the older technology.

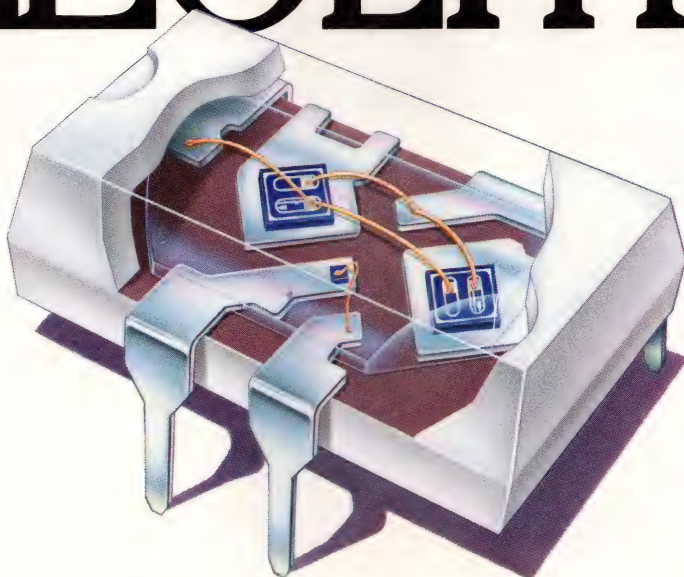
The construction of these SM Beads™ is such that they offer maximum current carrying capacity, through solid flat copper conductors rather than metal plating, limited only by the saturation characteristics of the ferrite core material, and thus are highly resistant to mechanical or magnetic failure. These parts are available taped and reeled on carriers, per EIA Standard EIA-481A, at a price that makes them a most attractive method of designing EMI protection into circuitry from its inception.



Fair-Rite Products Corp. PO Box J, One Commercial Row, Wallkill, NY 12589 (Dept. N7)
Phone (914) 895-2055 • TWX 510-249-4819 • FAX (914) 895-2629

CIRCLE NO 180

MONOLITHIC VERSUS PALEOLITHIC.



The first power IC solid state relays.

From Crydom comes the most important advance in photo-isolated SSR's since we invented them: Power IC technology.

The ChipSwitch® Family, available in three packaging options, combines on-chip zero-crossing, photo sensing and SCR circuitry, with incredible surge current handling capacity – 30 times steady state – or three times better than industry average! (Start-up surge currents? No problem.)

There's more. Like the lowest off-state leakage currents. Dielectric strength that meets VDE requirements – the most stringent in the world.

And ChipSwitch's extremely high dv/dt (up to 1200 V/ μ sec) eliminates the need for external snubbers.

Plus, the ChipSwitch is TTL compatible, with an operating voltage range of 20 to 280 VAC.

In other words, we're not just talking about a new relay. We're talking about a new age. Call Crydom about ChipSwitch: 1-800-245-5549.

To sample, specify your choice of current capacity: 0.3A in the 8-pin DIP (shown above), 1.0A in the 16-pin DIP, and up to 3.0A in the SIP.

IR CRYDOM

Makers of photo-isolated solid state relays since we invented them in 1971.

Crydom is a Division of International Rectifier, International Headquarters: 1521 E. Grand Ave., El Segundo, CA 90245. (213) 322-4987. TWX: 910-348-6283

Beyond FET: SIT, from Tokin.

Tokin introduces SIT (Static Induction Transistor), an all new high-power vertical field effect transistor featuring unsaturated current and low drain-to-source resistance.

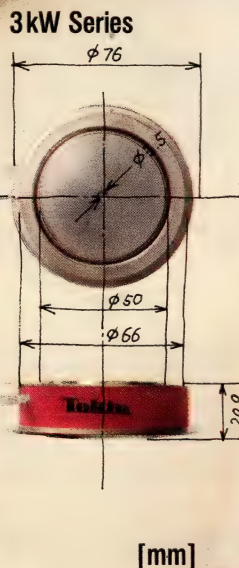
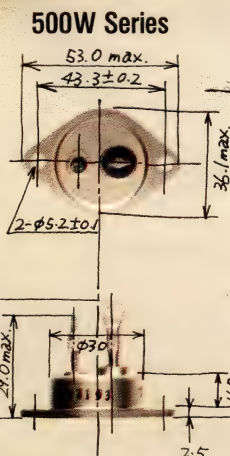
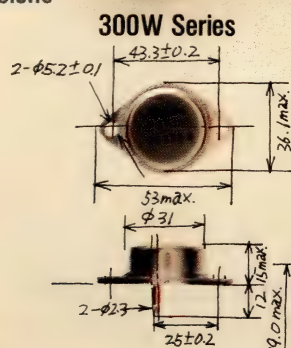
Tokin accomplished this by minimizing gate resistance and high frequency signal loss. And its heat-proof design and negative temperature coefficient eliminate spot concentrations of current and reduce thermal discharge.

This means SIT can be used for a wide range of practical high-frequency, high-power applications, from high-power ultrasonic devices to induction heaters, from power supplies for lasers to amplifiers and transmitters.

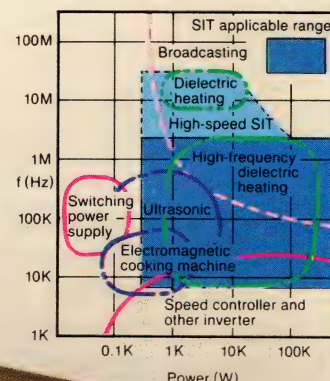
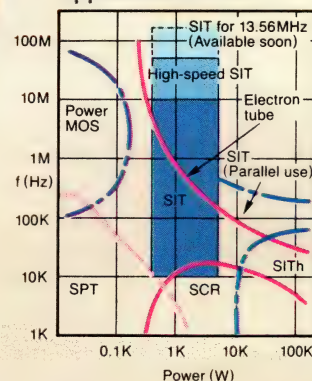
Put some punch in your performance. Call us now.



Shapes and Dimensions



Applications of SIT



Electrical Characteristics (Ambient Temperature: 25°C)

Term	2SK180	2SK181	2SK182E	2SK183E	2SK183HE	2SK183VE	2SK182	2SK183	2SK183H	2SK183V	TS300	TS300H	TS300V
Storage Temperature	-50 ~ +150°C												
Gate to Source Voltage	70V												
Gate to Drain Voltage	600V	800V	600V	800V	1200V	1500V	600V	800V	1200V	1500V	600V	1200V	1500V
Drain Current	20A			60A				60A			200A		180A
Total Power Dissipation	300W			500W				1000V				3000W	
Insertion Gain	10"			12"			10"			12"		10"	12"
Cutoff Frequency	10MHz*			10MHz*			10MHz*					7MHz	
Drain to Source ON Resistance	1.5Ω max.	20Ω max.	1.0Ω max.	1.5Ω max.			1.0Ω max.	1.5Ω max.			0.3Ω min.		0.5Ω max.
Turn-On TIME	200ns*			250ns*				250ns*				350ns*	
Turn-Off TIME	250ns*			300ns*				300ns*				350ns*	

* Nominal value

CIRCLE NO 179

Tokin

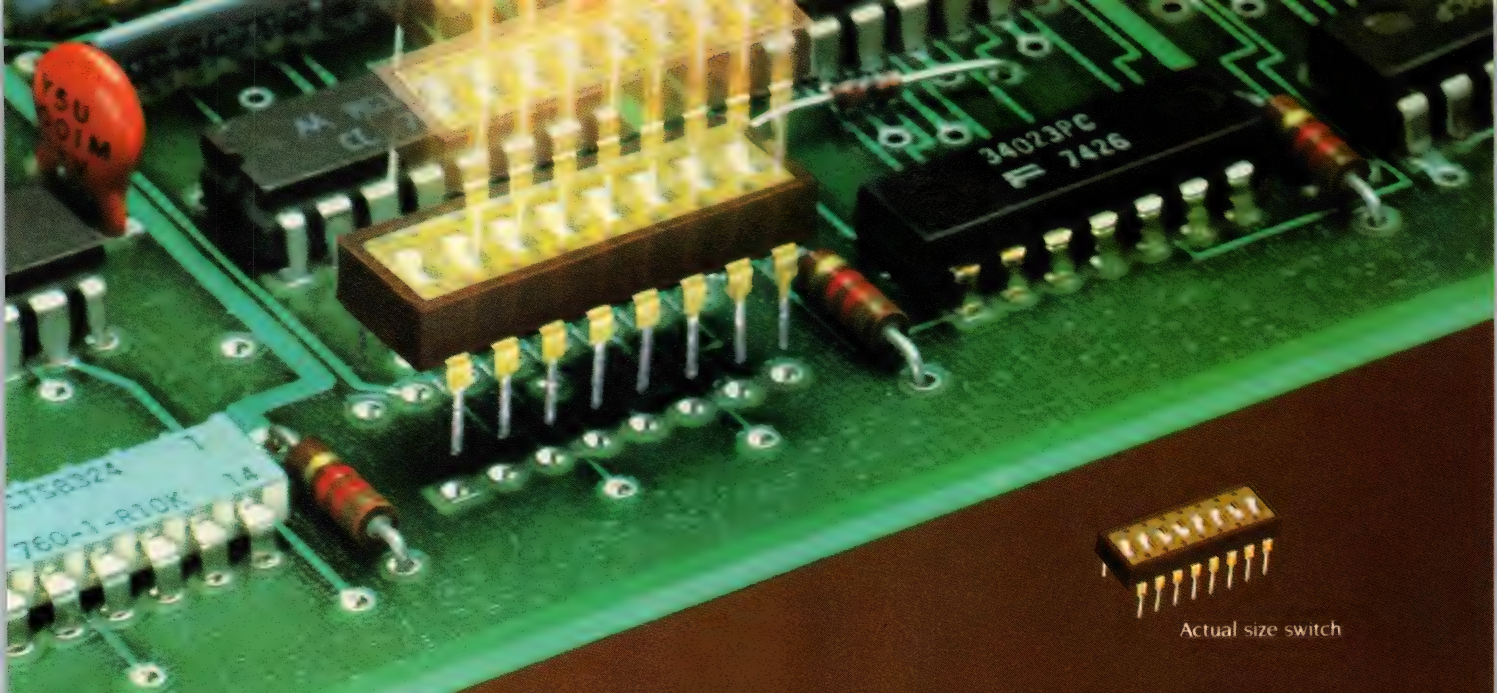
Tokin Corporation

Hazama Bldg. 5-8, Ni-chome, Kita-Aoyama, Minato-ku
Tokyo 107, Japan
Tel: Tokyo (03) 402-6166 Fax: Tokyo (03) 497-9756
Telex: 02422695 TOKIN J

Tokin America Inc.

2261 Fortune Drive, San Jose, California 95131, U.S.A.
Tel: 408-432-8020 Fax: 408-434-0375

You can reach our agents by phone:
London 01-837 2701; Paris 1-45 34 75 35; Milan (0331) 678 058.
Munich (089) 5164-0; Seoul (02) 777-5767; Taipei (02) 7311425.
Hong Kong 3-315769; Singapore 747-8668



New! CTS AUTO-DIP™ Switches for AUTOMATIC INSERTION!

You'll realize immediate cost savings in board production with the New CTS Series 207 AUTO-DIP™ Switch.

Because they are the same size as your IC's—these new Series 207 AUTO-DIP™ switches can be used in your automatic insertion equipment right along with IC's...without machine adjustment. You get economical high speed board production. You'll save significant board space as well! This new switch takes only 37% of the volume of a standard DIP switch allowing for closer board stacking and space savings.

Wave solderable! Board washable! The AUTO-DIP™ design eliminates bottom sealing. And, a lead frame housing construction with time-proven tape top seal keeps contaminants out of the switch through wave soldering and solvent or aqueous cleaning.

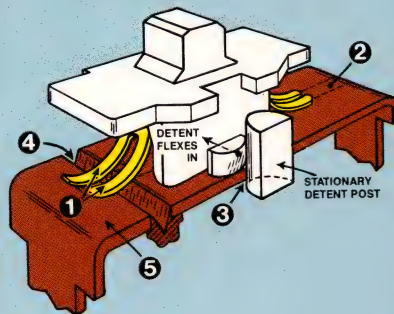
Reliability you can count on. During the fully automated assembly process, each Series 207 DIP Switch is 100% machine tested for continuity and contact resistance. In addition, statistical process control used in every step during manufacturing assures unvarying part quality and final reliability. Available in 2-position to 12-position switches.

WRITE TODAY for full technical data on these new Series 207 AUTO-DIP™ switches. Contact: CTS Corporation,* Paso Robles Division, Electromechanical Group, 500 Linne Road, Paso Robles, CA 93446. Phone: (805) 239-0427

*In Calif. dba CTS Electronics Corporation

CIRCLE NO 9

Switch reliability that is the best ever!



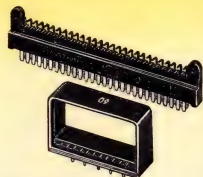
- 1 Redundant gold inlaid contacts dramatically enhance contact reliability.
- 2 Positive wiping contacts assure low and consistent contact resistance (.050" travel)
- 3 Detent function separated from contacts to optimize both designs.
- 4 Gold contacts never abraded or contaminated by sliding over polymer surfaces. Contacts never touch a nongold surface
- 5 No contactor deflection for the life of the switch. Constant contact force eliminates overstressing of contacts for greater reliability.

CTS means Reliability

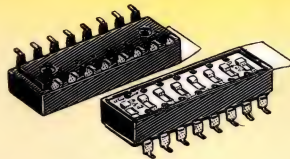
CTS CORPORATION • ELKHART, INDIANA



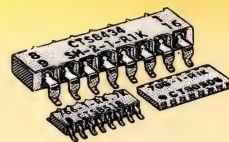
Series CCXO-140 Leadless chip carrier crystal oscillator for surface mounting
Phone: (815) 786-8411
CIRCLE NO 48



Connectors
Custom PC board and military styles.
Phone: (612) 533-3533
CIRCLE NO 204

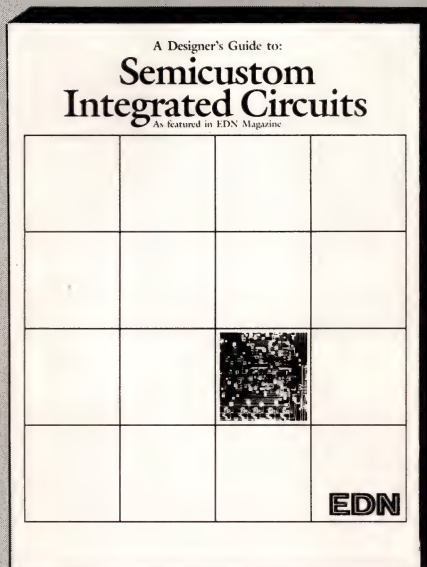


Surface Mount AUTO-DIP® Switches Process compatible. Series SM 207.
Phone: (805) 238-0350
CIRCLE NO 87



Surface Mount Resistor Networks Numerous package configurations and attachment choices.
Phone: (219) 589-8220
CIRCLE NO 126

You are only nine chapters away from understanding Semicustom IC design



Learn how to design a semicustom IC with *A Designer's Guide to Semicustom Integrated Circuits*. Based on EDN's own design experience, this nine-chapter booklet outlines the complete procedure used to design, fabricate, and test EDN 1, a chip with a 1200 equivalent-gate complexity. You'll not only learn the steps to take when creating ICs, but also the design/cost analyses and vendor-interface methods that lead to successful semicustom chips.

Mail coupon to:

Semicustom IC Reprints
EDN Magazine
 Cahners Building
 275 Washington Street
 Newton, MA 02158-1630

Please send _____ copies of
A Designer's Guide to Semicustom Integrated Circuits (96 pages)

☐ \$6.95 UPS ☐ \$8.96 non USA
 (Bank draft only)

Check or money order made out to
EDN REPRINTS must accompany
 each order. No COD. Mass residents
 add 5% sales tax.

**Please print clearly. This is your
 mailing label.**

NAME _____

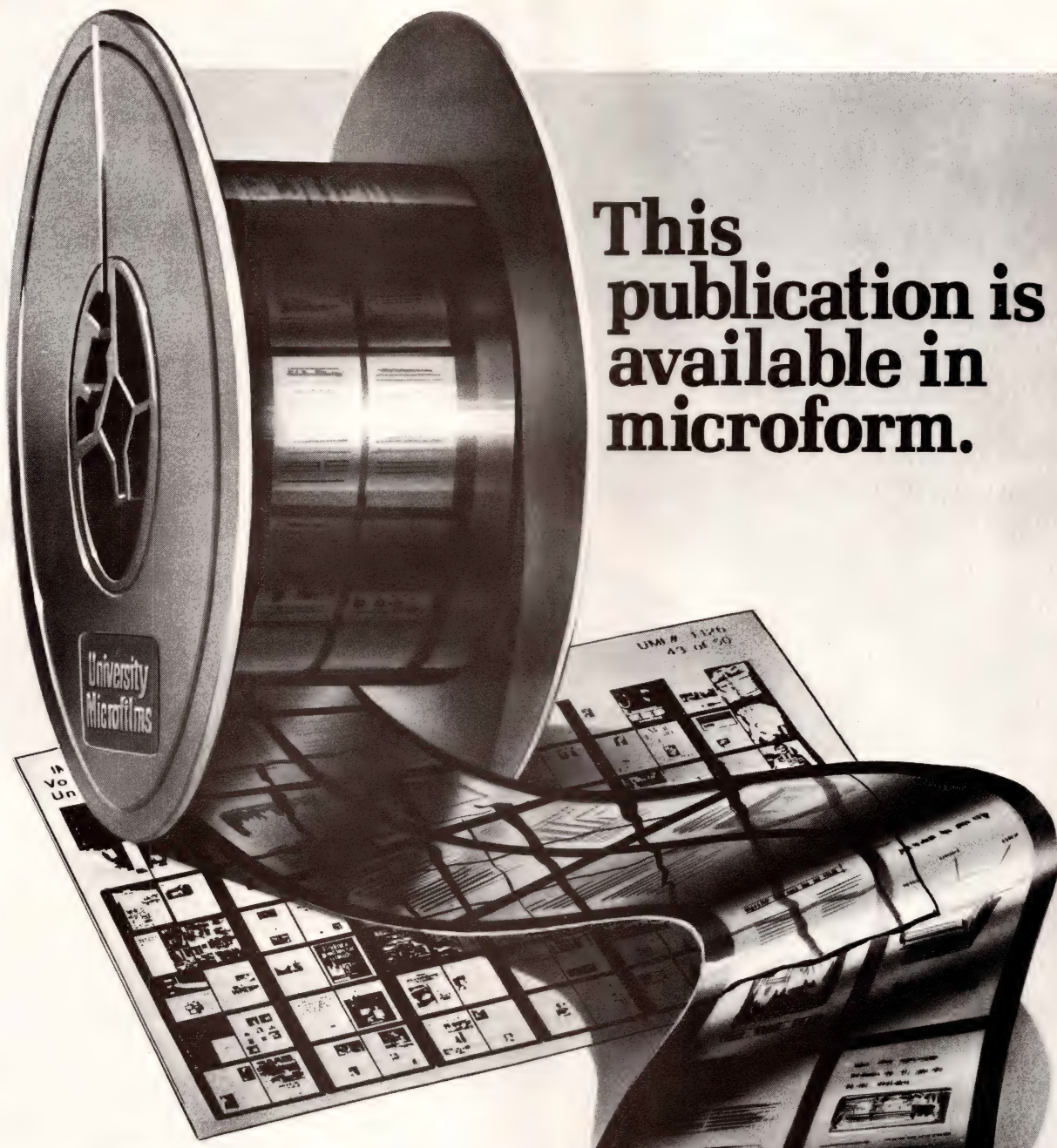
TITLE _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

EDN072387



**This
publication is
available in
microform.**

University Microfilms International reproduces this publication in microform: microfiche and 16mm or 35mm film. For information about this publication or any of the more than 13,000 titles we offer, complete and mail the coupon to: University Microfilms International, 300 N. Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, MI 48106. Call us toll-free for an immediate response: 800-521-3044. Or call collect in Michigan, Alaska and Hawaii: 313-761-4700.

**University
Microfilms
International**



EDN072387

Please send information about these titles:

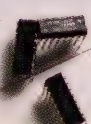
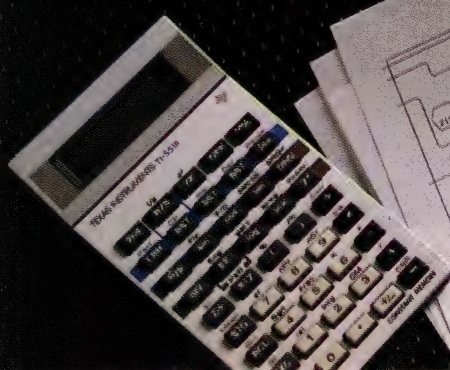
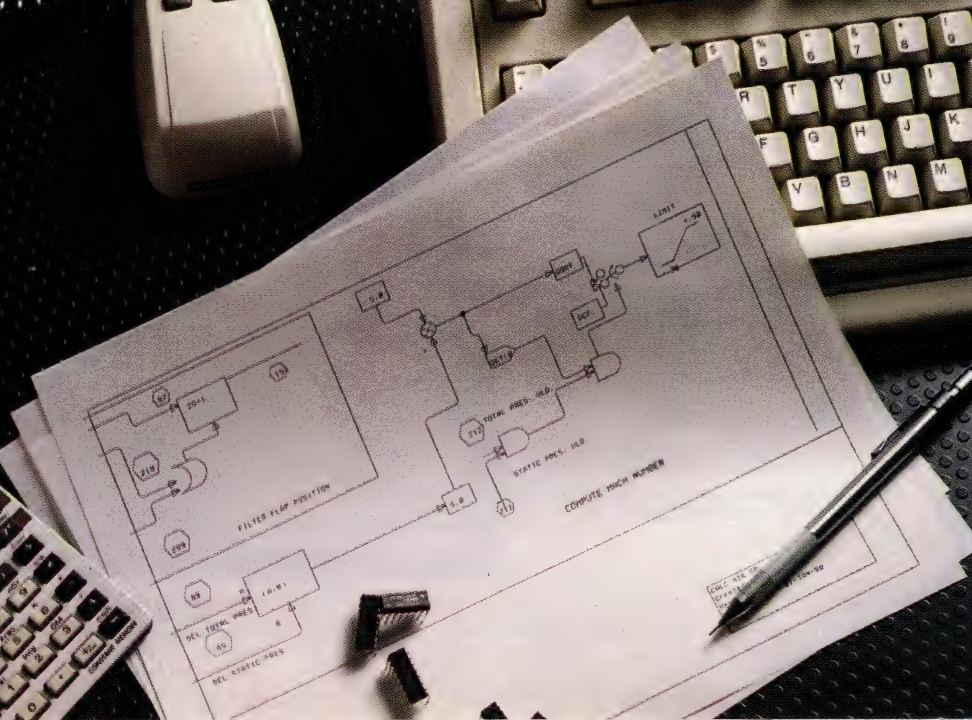
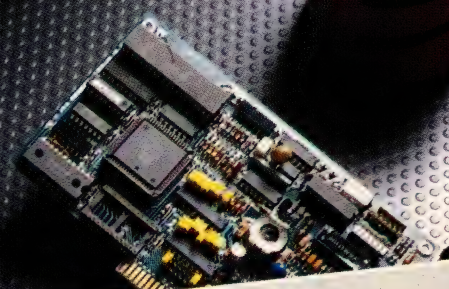
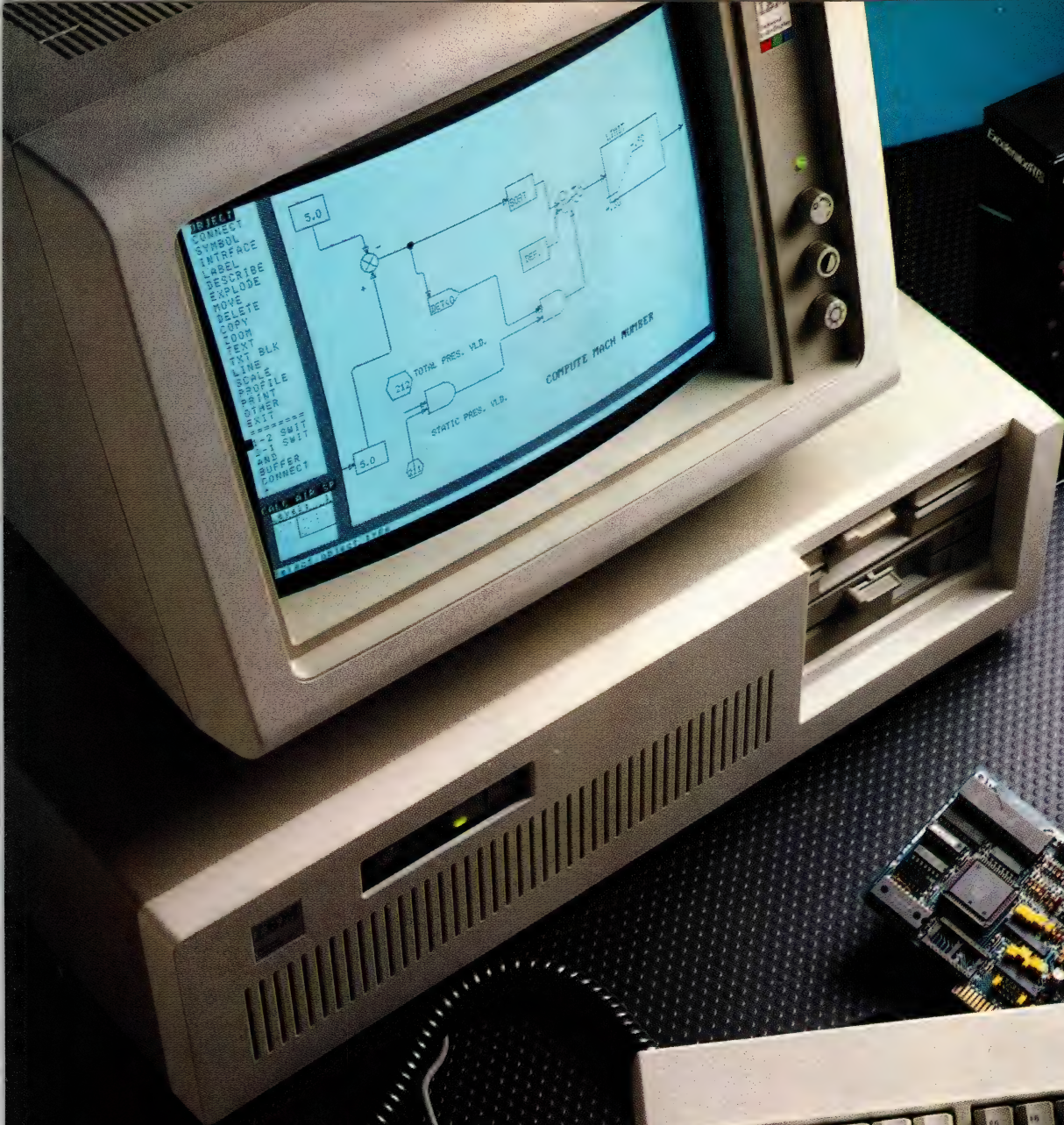
Name _____

Company/Institution _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone () _____



CASE tools run on an expanded range of computer systems

Chris Terry, *Associate Editor*

Once available only for the largest computers, CASE tools now suit a range of computers and applications. The various tools can be invaluable both for creating maintainable software and for heading off, in the design stage, potentially devastating problems that could be expensive to correct later on.

COMPUTER-AIDED SOFTWARE ENGINEERING (CASE), which was once the software developer's impossible dream, is now a reality. CASE tools are currently available for a wide variety of computer systems, including inexpensive minicomputers such as IBM PC/XT clones. To facilitate different kinds of software design, the tools use different design methodologies, and some of the tools are flexible enough to use a number of different methodologies. Further, many CASE vendors are recognizing the need to develop interlocking tools to cover the whole life cycle of a design.

CASE still has a long way to go before reaching maturity. Software vendors are working now to overcome one of the greatest challenges of CASE—that of reconciling the different internal data formats of various companies' CASE tools so that data will be easily transferable from one tool to another. Compatibility among the internal data formats used by different vendors will prevent problems and delays in complex software projects that are divided up among different subcontractors. For now, however, you can indeed use CASE tools to enhance your software designs and to detect, at an early stage, problems that could be expensive to correct later on.

A little CASE history

The underlying ideas of CASE are not new; they are an outgrowth of the philosophy of structured programming, which has its roots in the early 1970s in the teachings of Niklaus Wirth and Edsger Dijkstra. Structured programming was the first effort at applying to software the principle of modularity—the use of independent, reusable building blocks, each of which performs a single function. This principle was already appearing in the construction of bus-based hardware.

The available CASE tools fall into two basic categories: first, tools that clearly and precisely define what a proposed software system will do, and second, tools that specify the actual software modules for fulfilling these requirements. The modules can be converted to high-level code. These two types of tools provide for consistency among different sections of a system regardless of how many people are developing the system. CASE software vendors, however, adhere to a number of different schools of thought on how to implement these ideas.

The three most popular methods (and symbols) for keeping a

**CASE tools provide for
consistency among different sections
of a software system regardless of how
many people are developing the system.**

design consistent and complete are those of the Yourdon/DeMarco, Nassi/Schneiderman, and Warnier/Orr schools of thought. The Yourdon/DeMarco methodology includes DeMarco's data-flow diagrams (DFDs) for system requirements and Gane and Sarson's structured-design notation for program building. The Warnier/Orr method employs stepwise-refinement charts. The Nassi/Schneiderman school uses decision tables and diagrams called "structograms," which are derived from the tables. Many of the available CASE tools, particularly those that run on the IBM PC family and clones, follow one of these schemes; the Yourdon/DeMarco group appears to predominate. However, a number of other, proprietary systems of notation have also emerged.

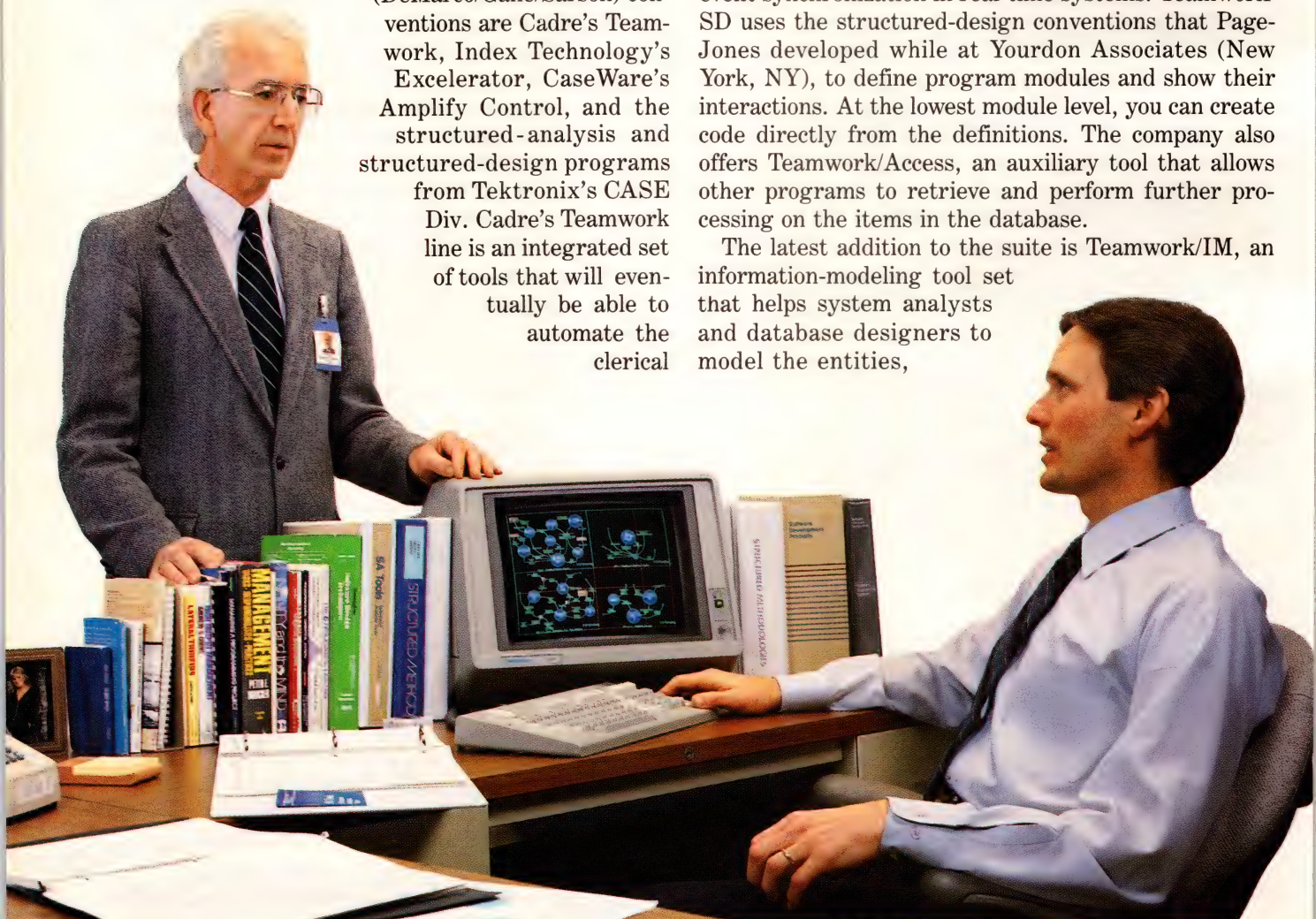
Typical of the products that use the Yourdon (DeMarco/Gane/Sarson) conventions are Cadre's Teamwork, Index Technology's Excelsior, CaseWare's Amplify Control, and the structured-analysis and structured-design programs from Tektronix's CASE Div. Cadre's Teamwork line is an integrated set of tools that will eventually be able to automate the clerical

portions of all phases of a software system's life cycle. Each program costs \$8900; a combination of Teamwork/SD with Teamwork/SA or Teamwork/RT costs \$12,500. Hewlett-Packard supplies Teamwork modules that run on its Series 300 workstations.

Teamwork/SA is a structured-analysis tool that was originally developed for the Domain workstations from Apollo Computer Corp (Chelmsford, MA) but that is now available for VAX/VMS systems as well. Teamwork/SA strictly follows the DeMarco methodology, using data-flow diagrams (DFDs) linked to a database containing a data dictionary (for data definitions) and minispecifications (for process definitions).

Teamwork/RT is similar to Teamwork/SA, except that it also provides the DFD extensions developed by Derek Hatley of Lear-Siegler to show control flow and event synchronization in real-time systems. Teamwork/SD uses the structured-design conventions that Page-Jones developed while at Yourdon Associates (New York, NY), to define program modules and show their interactions. At the lowest module level, you can create code directly from the definitions. The company also offers Teamwork/Access, an auxiliary tool that allows other programs to retrieve and perform further processing on the items in the database.

The latest addition to the suite is Teamwork/IM, an information-modeling tool set that helps system analysts and database designers to model the entities,



Structured-analysis and -design tools for VAX/VMS systems (Tektronix)

A look at the future of CASE

Software developers are taking a hard look at CASE to reevaluate its advantages and the direction it's taking. In May 1987, approximately 250 software engineers convened at CASE '87, the first international workshop on CASE, to discuss current and future developments in this field. Participants in a panel discussion entitled Support Between Methods and Tools agreed that no one of the existing CASE methodologies is adequate to serve all applications.

Forums such as the CASE conference may lead to agreement among software developers on a means of swapping data among CASE programs. It may also generate fresh ideas and possibilities for CASE's future development. It's possible, for example, that such discussions and think tanks will lead to new methodologies for CASE.

Already a number of software engineers are challenging conventional ideas about CASE. For example, database developers at the conference pointed out that they find the Yourdon methodology inadequate for their needs; they cited methodologies based on data-structure specification and transformation as more productive than process-definition methodologies. A number of conference participants also ex-

pressed concern that data-flow diagrams, though useful for some immediate software-development tasks, might inhibit CASE's future progress.

Many of the speakers emphasized that, on the whole, it's better for a tool to follow one methodology, and follow it rigorously, than to allow a mixture of methodologies within a single design project. However, they admitted, certain CASE tools suit particular kinds of users, just as they suit particular applications: Relatively inexperienced analysts will require the more rigid methodologies; experienced analysts will need the freedom to use unconventional methods in achieving their goals.

One person questioned the current reliability of code generators and (to murmurs of assent) said he thought that, for several years to come, analysts and programmers would be manually checking all code emitted by such generators. He did not doubt, however, that reliable code generators would eventually arrive, and may even exist already.

Speakers at CASE '87 also made it clear that CASE implementations for the future are going to have to be increasingly flexible. At certain of the confer-

ence's panel discussions, participants generally agreed that the communication of results from one tool to another, both within a tool set and from system to system, is essential. EDIF was suggested as one possible way of achieving this goal.

In projecting the future of CASE, conference participants drew comparisons between CASE and CAE. A number of speakers pointed out that deficiencies still exist in both CASE and CAE, notably in their databases and user interfaces, and that much work needs to be done in these areas if the tools are to become widely used and accepted. One speaker asserted that it has taken 20 years to develop graphics protocols that are fully accepted, and CAE/CAD/CAM will take two more years to reach the same level of acceptance. He prophesied that a corresponding acceptance of CASE tools would require four more years; thus, CASE would probably be regarded as reliable and mature in the early 1990s.

If you're interested in participating in the planned CASE '88 conference, write to Jessica Solodar, Index Technology, 1 Main St, Cambridge, MA 02142, or call her at (617) 494-8200.

relationships, and attributes of all application data in a system. Teamwork/IM lets you create and edit entity-relation diagrams (ERDs), using the industry-standard Chen notation. Associated utilities can automatically create data declarations in the programming language of your choice, using the contents of the data dictionary as input. If you wish, you can use Teamwork/SA to create DeMarco DFDs from a database created by Teamwork/IM.

The CASE Division of Tektronix supplies a set of tools that are very similar to those of Cadre. The Tektronix CASE tools run on most VAX machines; prices start at \$16,500.

Interactive Development Environments offers Software Through Pictures, which runs on Apollo Domain workstations, Sun workstations, and DEC's VAXsta-

tion under the Ultrix or VMS operating systems. Prices start at \$5000 for the first node. The package consists of the Data Flow Diagram editor, Structure Chart editor, Data Structure editor, and Entity-Relationship editor. Other tools in the package check your design diagrams for consistency and completeness. In constructing DFDs, you can use either the DeMarco or the Gane/Sarson symbols, with the Hatley extensions for real-time systems.

The Data Structure editor uses Jackson's notation; from the data in the data dictionary, the editor can automatically generate the formal grammar for the data structure, using the Backus/Naur form. In addition, the editor can construct data declarations in C, Pascal, and Ada.

The Structure Chart editor lets you develop the

**Some CASE vendors advocate
adherence to a single CASE methodology;
others emphasize versatile tools that
let each designer use the methodology
that suits him best.**

module structure of your system, using the Yourdon/Page-Jones symbols. You enter your definitions with the aid of a template that has place holders for various types of information about a module. The editor automatically extracts (from the data dictionary) information about the calling structures and I/O parameters and inserts this information into the template, which you can then edit or expand as necessary.

For database development, you can use the Entity-Relationship editor, which defines entities, relationships, and attributes in Chen notation. The ERE has an automatic schema generator that allows you to evaluate several different designs very quickly. Prices range from \$5000 to \$25,000, depending on the hardware configuration.

Communication vs versatility

Although Cadre adheres closely to the structured-analysis and structured-design methodologies developed at Yourdon Associates, the company regards linkage to CAE/CAD/CAM and documentation tools as extremely important. Lou Mazzucchelli, one of the company's founders, states that because hardware architecture inevitably affects software structure to some degree (and, in a new system, software goals may influence hardware design), there will always be a need to use CAE design fragments in CASE procedures, and vice versa.

Mazzucchelli advocates strict adherence to a single, widely accepted methodology for CASE tools. He also favors the adoption of an industry-wide standard data format to permit the transfer of data among different tools and even across the boundaries of systems with widely differing hardware architectures. He suggests that the Electronic Design Interchange Format (EDIF), for which there is growing support, may provide such a standard. By the time you read this, it is likely that EDIF utilities will permit the Context (Beaverton, OR) documentation system to access Teamwork databases for the automatic generation of system documentation.

Although it agrees with Cadre that data interchange is necessary, Index Technology focuses primarily on providing versatility in CASE tools so that a designer can use whichever methodology best suits his application. Rick Swanborg, director of operations at Index Technology, doesn't think software developers should insist on using only one particular methodology. He points out that no single technique can be optimal for all applications, quoting as an example the fact that the

DeMarco system can't adequately represent real-time systems (Derek Hatley solved this problem by creating certain extensions to the DeMarco system).

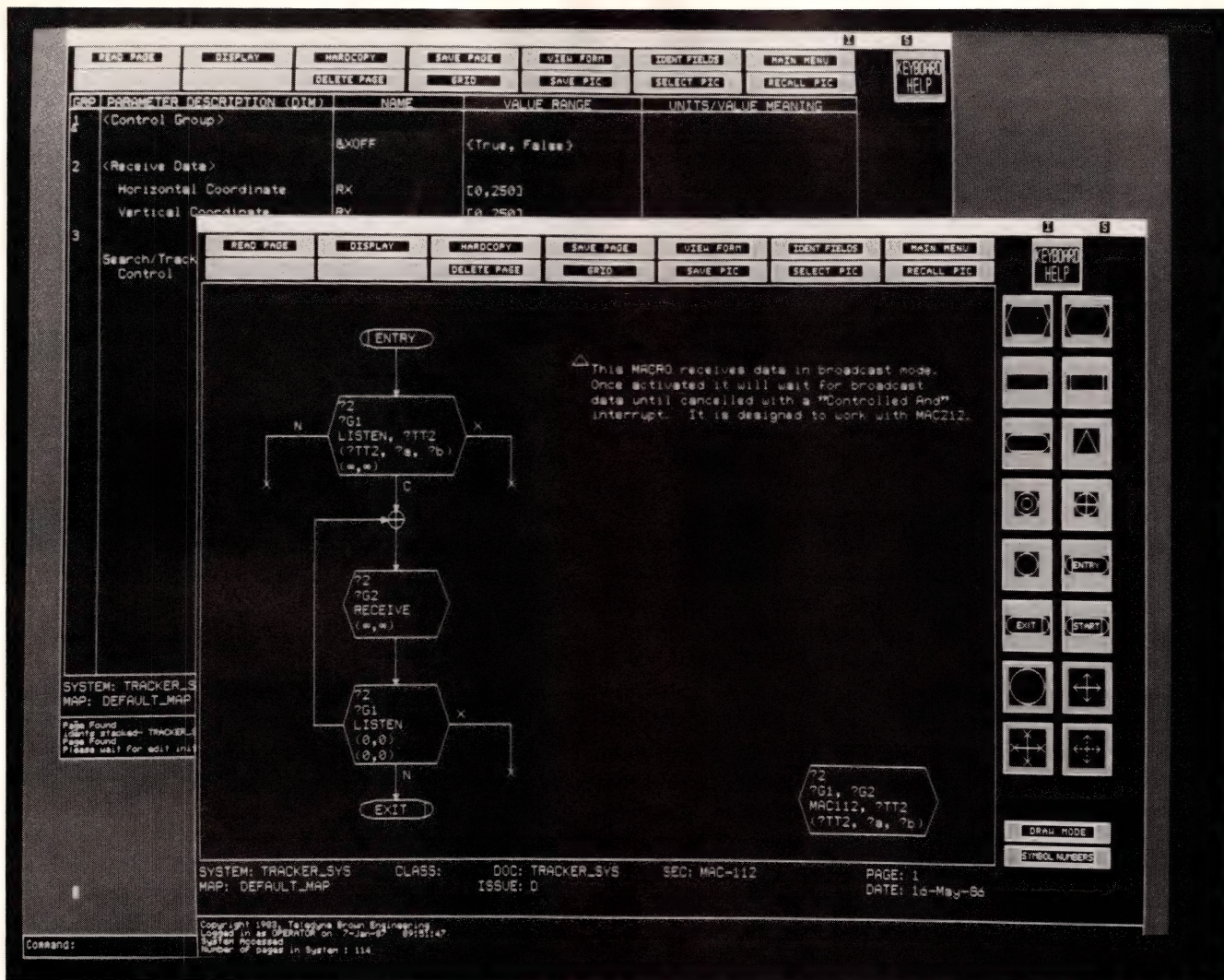
Index Technology's Excelerator, which was originally developed to run on IBM PCs and compatibles, is now available for VAXstations that run the VAX/VMS operating system. Both versions are priced at \$8400. Multiple users of Excelerator who develop software systems on the VAXstations can share project and design data across a DECnet network, using the host VAX for data storage, analysis, and other processing tasks. Excelerator lets you use DeMarco or Gane/Sarson DFDs, Jackson or Page-Jones structure diagrams, Chen and Merise ERDs, and Bachman data-model diagrams. Therefore, if you're familiar with any one of these methodologies, you'll be able to get this tool up and running right away. You can also use the tool in conjunction with other structured methodologies and, if you wish, you can even mix different methodologies within a single system design.

For real-time and embedded systems, Excelerator/RTS lets you use either Hatley or Ward/Mellor real-time extensions to specify and represent the timing and control requirements. The Customizer, a \$12,500 option for the Excelerator package, allows you to tailor the data dictionary and its user interface so that the dictionary will work with your specific design data, analysis routines, and interface products. It runs on IBM PCs and most IBM PC compatibles equipped with at least 640k bytes of RAM. Other optional utilities are also available.

Special-purpose CASE tools

Among the CASE software packages that use the Nassi/Schneiderman conventions are Maestro from Softlab and X-Tools from Software Design Tools. Unlike most of the other systems described here, Softlab's Maestro includes both a text editor and an automatic source-code generator, as well as project-management tools. It runs on a multiuser minicomputer (Motorola 4000 Series IV/90 and IV/95) and special terminals that have a large number of function keys.

You can link the Maestro minicomputer to one or more host mainframes that will run the programs you develop on the Maestro. The structured-design facilities include the use of decision tables and Nassi/Schneiderman structograms. You define the elements of the system in the company's proprietary Structure Language; the syntax of this language allows a code generator to transform a structogram into source code.



Proprietary CASE package for the vendor's workstations (Teledyne Brown Engineering)

The vendor also offers code generators for the major programming languages. The software for a 32-user system includes both Maestro and Project Manager Plus and costs \$97,000.

X-Tools, developed by AiD GmbH (Oberkochen, West Germany) and marketed in the US by Software Design Tools, is a set of CASE tools that run on small computers under the CP/M, CCP/M, PC-DOS, VMS, and other minicomputer operating systems. The package consists of a structogram editor for constructing Nassi/Schneiderman structograms, a source-text generator that converts the structogram into source text for a high-level language, and a precompiler that checks the syntax and semantics of source text generated by the structogram editor, and converts the source text into formal source code. The precompilers are available for C, Basic, Pascal, PL/M, Fortran-77, and Cobol. The X-E-Fortran tool set costs \$395 for the IBM PC and \$3850 for the VAX/11 (running VMS).

Among the adherents to the Warnier/Orr school of thought is Ken Orr & Associates, whose \$12,500 Design Machine package automates the requirements-definition phase of the vendor's Data Structured Systems Development (DSSD) tool set. The Design Machine

runs on IBM PCs and compatibles and uses Warnier/Orr stepwise-refinement diagrams to break a problem into subproblems. DSSD stores your data and process definitions in a central database and automatically enforces rigorous conformance to the methodology. From the database, DSSD automatically produces other diagrams that represent information about data entities, transactions, and their relationships, and it generates a complete output-requirements report. To aid in enforcing quality-control rules, built-in checkpoints require you to declare the completion of each deliverable module before proceeding.

Proprietary methodologies for CASE

Besides the packages that use the popular CASE methodologies, a number of CASE packages use proprietary methodologies. CaseWare Inc, for instance, offers the Amplify Control package (\$9800) as the foundation of a software-development environment that embraces all the phases of a software system's life cycle, from specification of system requirements through module design and coding to maintenance and version control. This tool runs on Sun Microsystems workstations under Unix. It currently focuses on the development of soft-

**Eventually, vendors will link
CASE tools with CAE/CAD/CAM and
documentation tools, creating a single
database that all of a system's
programs can draw upon.**

ware written in C, although the vendor plans to make it available soon for other workstations and programming languages.

The tool consists of three parts: a structure diagrammer that lets you define the physical structure of a software system and check the definitions for consistency and completeness; a version manager that automates the management of version-release data and lets you extract source code for an entire system with a single command; and a makefile generator that automatically creates command files that the Unix *make* utility can use in building and modifying a software system. Under development are modules for software design (with Yourdon DFDs, Hatley control-flow diagrams for real-time systems, and Chen ERDs for database systems) and modules for project management, software documentation, and automatic code generation.

The Epos system, from Software Products and Services, consists of seven components that run on a variety of machines, including the IBM System/370, DEC's VAX/VMS systems, IBM's PC/AT, and Intel's 8086/

RMX and 286/RMX machines. English text is the main input to the requirements-specification module; this module also provides facilities for mathematical modeling and establishing a project lexicon. The system specification lets you structure the system with the aid of decision tables and Nassi/Schneiderman structograms. The analysis module checks the structure for consistency and completeness. Other modules provide for system documentation, project specification, project management, and communications. Prices start at \$12,500 for the MicroVAX version. There is an additional charge for user training, which is mandatory for purchase.

Teledyne Brown Engineering offers TAGS (Technology for the Automated Generation of Systems). This system runs on the vendor's TBE300, TBE660, and TBE460 workstations and uses a special Input/Output Requirements Language (IORL) to combine system specification, module design, and system documentation into a single iterative process consisting of specification, validation, and respecification. The documenta-

For more information . . .

For more information on the CASE tools discussed in this article, circle the appropriate number on the Information Retrieval Service card or contact the following manufacturers directly.

Cadre Technologies Inc
222 Richmond St
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 351-5950
Circle No 560

Case Technology Inc
2141 Landings Dr
Mountain View, CA 94043
(415) 962-1440
TLX 506513
Circle No 561

CaseWare Inc
1590 Corporate Dr
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
(714) 754-0308
Circle No 562

Hewlett-Packard Co
Logic Systems Div
Box 617
Colorado Springs, CO 80901
(303) 590-5889
Circle No 563

Higher Order Software Inc
Box 178
Somerville, MA 02143
(617) 628-8500
Circle No 564

Index Technology Corp
1 Main St
Cambridge, MA 02142
(617) 494-8200
TWX 910-380-7014
Circle No 565

Interactive Development Environments
150 Fourth St, Suite 210
San Francisco, CA 94103
(415) 543-0900
TLX 184324
Circle No 566

Ken Orr & Associates Inc
1725 Gage Blvd
Topeka, KS 66604
(913) 273-0653
Circle No 567

Softlab Inc
188 The Embarcadero
Bayside Plaza
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 957-9175
Circle No 568

Software Design Tools Inc
Sunset/Vine Tower, Suite 1126
6290 Sunset Blvd
Los Angeles, CA 90028
(213) 463-6102
TWX 910-321-2903
Circle No 569

Software Products & Services Inc
14 E 38th St
New York, NY 10016
(212) 686-3790
TLX 852616
Circle No 570

Teledyne Brown Engineering
300 Sparkman Dr
Cummins Research Park
Huntsville, AL 35807
(205) 532-1482
Circle No 571

Tektronix CASE Div
Box 4600, M/S 92-635
Beaverton, OR 97076
(503) 629-1573
Circle No 572

1

Discover the Power of Integrated CAE Design Capture and Verification.

IN A SERIES

**Tektronix
Aided
Engineering**

Finding the most powerful electronic design solutions is now easier than ever, thanks to the Designer's WorkSystem™.

Developed by Tektronix as part of Tektronix Aided Engineering, the Designer's WorkSystem combines design capture and verification tools into one powerful solution.

Designer's Database Schematic Capture (DDSC™) provides you with a fast, user-customizable, menu-driven system for design capture of IC and PCB schematics.

From that same DDSC user interface, you can create graphic and textual descriptions of your circuit stimulus and run one of our powerful design verification tools, HILO®-3 Logic Simulation System or SPICE™2G.6 analog simulator. Graphical simulation results are easy to view using our interactive graphical circuit probe capability.

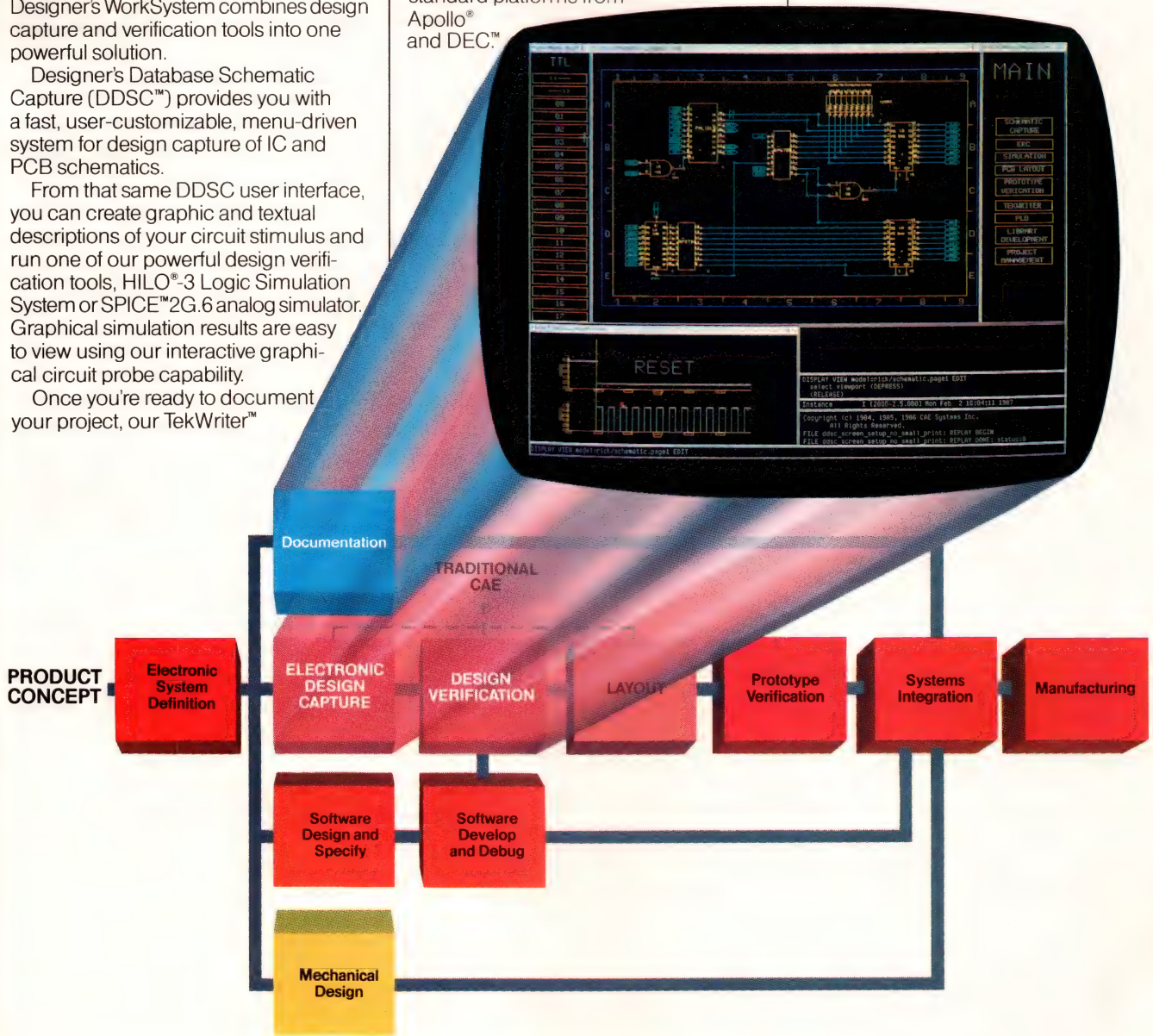
Once you're ready to document your project, our TekWriter™

Engineering Design Documentation System (based on Interleaf™) lets you merge DDSC design schematics and simulation data with professional text formats and other graphics for fast, camera-ready documentation.

It's all part of Tektronix Aided Engineering. A family of integrated WorkSystems addressing each area of your electronic design cycle. From design capture, verification and documentation to IC and PCB layout. All running on industry-standard platforms from Apollo® and DEC™.

Best of all, it's from Tektronix. The name you've always trusted to get the engineering job done. So you're assured of worldwide service, support and training.

To discover the power of Tektronix Aided Engineering, contact your local Tektronix, CAE Systems Division, sales office. Or call 800/547-1512. Tektronix, CAE Systems Division, P.O. box 4600, Beaverton, OR 97076.



WorkSystem, DDSC, TekWriter are trademarks of Tektronix, Inc. HILO is a registered trademark of GenRad, Inc. SPICE is based on Berkeley SPICE; University of California at Berkeley. Interleaf is a trademark of Interleaf, Inc. Apollo is a registered trademark of Apollo Computers, Inc. DEC is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation.

Tektronix
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

NOW YOUR TWO FAVORITE TABLOIDS COME TOGETHER IN ONE HOT NEWSPAPER...



EDN NEWS

EDN Product News and EDN Career News, EDN's two tabloid editions, have merged to form EDN News...bringing you all the hottest news of products, technology, and careers. EDN News mails once a month to EDN's U.S. and Canadian circulation. Which means that EDN News and EDN magazine together give you near-weekly coverage of the electronics industry!

HOT NEWS OF PRODUCTS

The focus of EDN News is on hot products that will have the most powerful impact on the way you do your job. EDN News covers the best products on the market, how they evolved, and why. Plus, it now covers the industry events that drive product technology and hence product introductions.

HOT NEWS OF CAREERS

In a separate section, EDN News keeps you abreast of professional developments and job openings in the electronics field. It carries editorial aimed at your career and professional growth. Editorial that will help you find a job and keep it.

EDN News. Hot News of Products, Technology, and Careers

tion processor can extract from the database all the information it needs to construct comprehensive documentation that you can later edit and refine. The syntax of the IORL is such that code-generator modules can generate source code for Ada and other high-level languages. The software package starts at \$5000, depending on the hardware configuration.

Higher Order Software offers USE.IT, a package based on functional decomposition of the system requirements into a tree structure. You first specify the tree structure with the aid of the graphics editor; then you define control maps that define specific operations within your application. Analysis facilities check your design for consistency and completeness, and a code generator converts your specifications to source code in Fortran or another high-level language. The IBM PC version costs \$5000; the MicroVAX version costs \$45,000 per CPU; the VAX/VMS version is priced at \$92,000; and the IBM MVS version sells for \$95,000.

CASE vendors are gradually moving toward seamless integration of the modules within their proprietary CASE packages. Because of the increasing interdependence of hardware architecture and software design, however, the vendors are going to have to go even further. Eventually, they will link CASE tools with CAE/CAD/CAM and documentation tools, creating a single database that all of a system's programs can draw upon.

The next step will be to find a means of transporting both CAE and CASE data across system boundaries, providing a common method of exchanging data among the various tools, which often serve very different applications and run on different machines. EDIF may provide the standard vehicle for such exchange. **EDN**

Article Interest Quotient (Circle One)
High 497 Medium 498 Low 499

3

The Full Custom WorkSystem™ Lets You Handcraft High Performance.

IN A SERIES

**Tektronix
Aided
Engineering**

With Tektronix, you've got custom design power well in hand, thanks to the Full Custom WorkSystem.

Developed by Tektronix as part of Tektronix Aided Engineering, the Full Custom WorkSystem combines custom design capture, simulation and layout tools into one powerful solution.

You get the Designer's Database Schematic Capture (DDSC™), logic and circuit simulation, LEIA™ custom IC and hybrid layout editor and DRACULA™ IC mask verification and fracturing tool. All in the same performance-driven design environment.

DDSC provides you with a fast, user-customizable, menu-driven system for design capture of custom IC schematics.

When it's time for layout, you can do so with more design freedom using LEIA, our powerful interactive graphical layout editor. LEIA is especially suited for custom analog bipolar as well as gallium arsenide microwave applications.

Its flexible user interface provides you with multiple windows, macros, pop-up menus and the ability to customize real-time, user-configurable menus. LEIA also provides unparalleled support for hierarchical design and all-angle geometries.

What's more, LEIA's direct read and write of Calma GDSII™ structures speeds the integration of your design into verification and production software, including existing CAD systems.

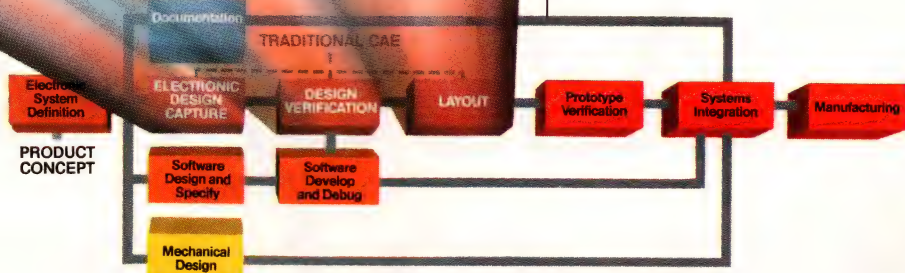
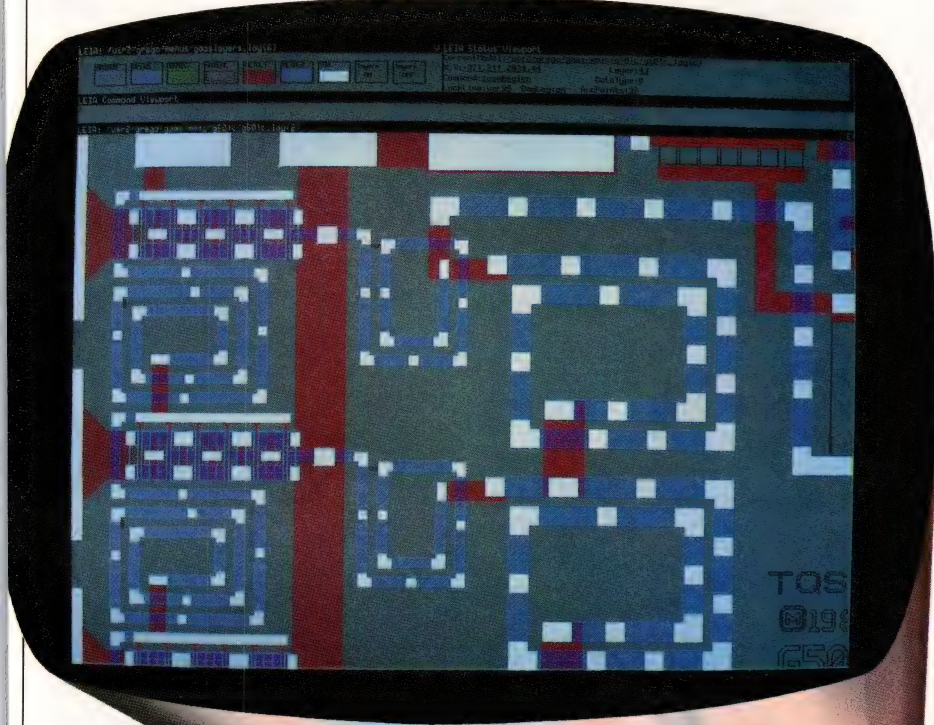
Before you fabricate your custom circuit, you can use DRACULA integrated software to verify your IC mask layout.

DRACULA let you measure and display design rule checker errors, extract parasitic electrical parameters and compare your layout to your schematic. So you can ensure total design integrity before you commit to fabrication. DRACULA's advanced fracture algorithms lower mask-making costs by greatly reducing flash count.

The Full Custom WorkSystem is part of Tektronix Aided Engineering. A family of integrated WorkSystems that takes you beyond traditional CAE solutions. And into prototype verification, software development and testing, systems integration, mechanical design and manufacturing. All running on industry-standard hardware platforms.

Best of all, it's from Tektronix. The name you've always trusted to get the engineering job done. So you're assured of worldwide service, support and training.

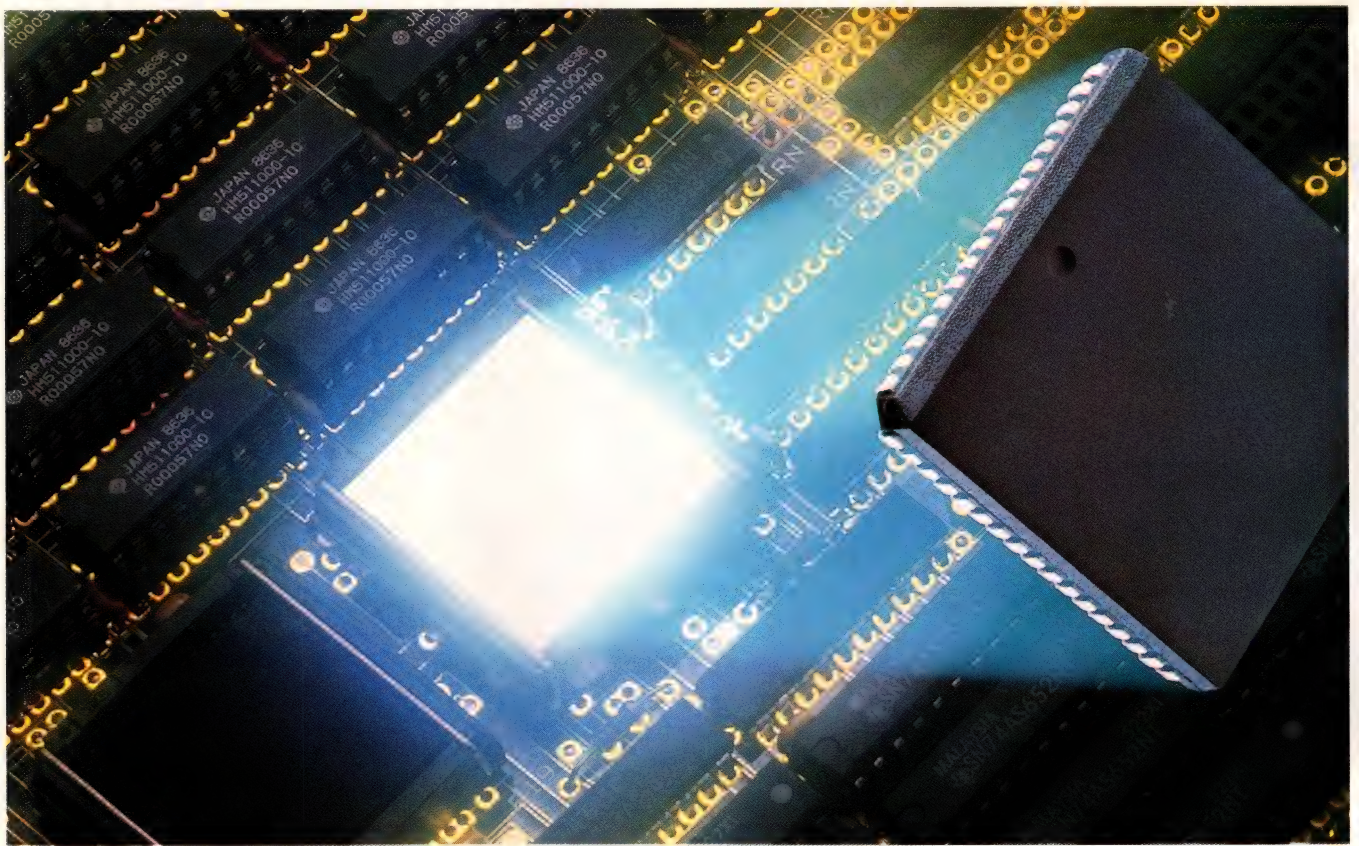
If you'd like to try your hand at high performance with the Full Custom WorkSystem, contact your local Tektronix, CAE Systems Division, sales office. Or call 800/547-1512. Tektronix, CAE Systems Division, P.O. Box 4600, Beaverton, OR 97076.



WorkSystem, DDSC, and LEIA are trademarks of Tektronix, Inc.
DRACULA is a trademark of ECAD, Inc.
Calma GDSII is a trademark of Calma, Inc.

Tektronix
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

Cadnetix Puts ASICs In Their Place...



As Part of System Design.

Cadnetix ASIC Design Environment

System designers need ways to implement increasingly complex designs. Many are looking to semicustom ICs to save board real-estate and enhance performance. That's why Cadnetix places ASIC design verification tools in the hands of every system designer — without requiring specialized skills or semicustom design experience.

With Cadnetix you control ASIC design verification completely in-house. Because our ASIC tools are just part of our complete system design solution, an ASIC design can later be included as part of an overall system design simulation.

A Wide-Range of ASIC Vendors — One Easy to Use Design Approach

Cadnetix brings a new level of ease-of-use to ASIC design verification. *Every* ASIC Design Kit uses the same straight-forward design approach. We've replaced complicated computer commands with a mouse-driven interface that lets you work directly with graphics on the screen. Once learned, it's easily remembered — letting you concentrate on the design, not the design system.

Fast and Accurate Design Verification

Our ASIC libraries are certified by the ASIC vendor and contain extensive modeling data, including set-up/hold, skew, and pulse-width checking. Each Design kit calculates

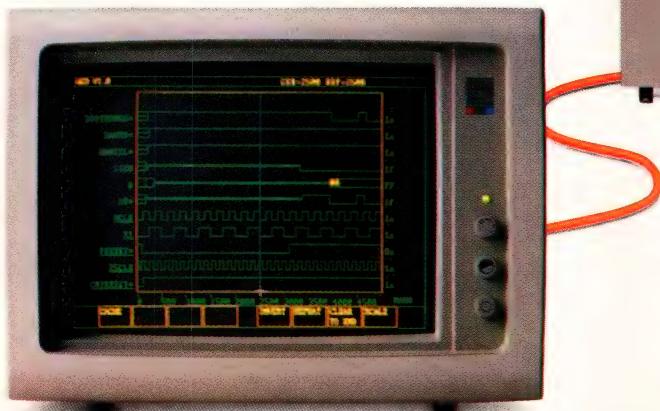
estimated delays prior to layout for accurate results. Cadnetix' powerful CAE tools verify an ASIC design quickly. Our Configurable Analysis Engine, a powerful network resource, provides accelerated logic simulation, worst-case simulation, and fault simulation.

You pass a verified design to the ASIC vendor without a hitch. Cadnetix formats the necessary data automatically. After layout at the design center, delay values are back-annotated to the design. You can then use your ASIC design in a system simulation. Our Physical Modeling Engine lets you use actual prototypes in a system simulation. This design approach minimizes rework and cuts NRE.

Part of A Complete System Design Solution

You can add Cadnetix ASIC design kits easily to the Cadnetix network. Our Ethernet network encompasses all the tools needed for productive system design. Your PC/AT becomes a desktop design tool with full access to data and libraries, digital and analog simulation, and physical modeling. Cadnetix CAE tools are completely integrated with our CAD and CAM tools — letting you go from concept to manufactured PCB faster than with any other vendor.

If you need integrated System and ASIC design capabilities, Cadnetix offers the shortest path from original design concept to final implementation.



CADNETIX
Solutions for System Design

Boulder, CO (303) 444-8075

UNIX is a trademark of AT&T/Bell Labs
Ethernet is a trademark of Xerox Corp.
NFS is a registered trademark of Sun Microsystems Inc.
MS-DOS is a registered trademark of MicroSoft Corp.



*"CASE and DEC
combine... to offer
CAE solutions
that work!"*



CASE Technology's new Vanguard CAE Design System, in combination with Digital's VAX-based engineering workstations, provides one of the most complete computer-aided engineering solutions available. The system includes schematic capture for PCB and ASIC design, digital logic simulation, circuit simulation and PCB design capabilities.

The strength of the Vanguard CAE design solution is its flexibility. With DECNet and DECNet/DOS, using VAX minicomputers and workstations linked with standard personal computers, an entire engineering facility can be networked, creating a completely integrated design automation environment.

The Vanguard system can also be utilized as a front-end CAE design tool for users that need to integrate existing

tools or as a facility solution for those interested in a single source for their CAE needs.

With more than 3000 installed systems worldwide, CASE Technology has developed a solid reputation as a premier supplier of professional CAE design tools. If you haven't seen what CASE has to offer, then now is the time.

CASE Technology Inc., 2141 Landings Drive,
Mountain View, California 94043
Phone (415) 962-1440; Telex 506513;
Fax (415) 962-1466

**CASE
TECHNOLOGY**

"CAE Solutions Planned *Right* from the Start"

Computer-Aided Engineering

Five silicon-compiler software packages aid process of system and chip design

The originally general-purpose Genesil program is available as five individual special-purpose packages: MacroCompiler, LogicDesigner, ChipBuilder, Mentor Series, and Server.

MacroCompiler compiles cell blocks, but it can't combine the blocks into a complete IC layout. The package generates a geometric database and a logic-simulation model of each block.

LogicDesigner doesn't lay out complete ICs either, but it calculates device speed and die size in addition to compiling blocks. To estimate the characteristics of a completed IC, the program creates a layout in generic 3-, 2-, and 1.25- μ m processes. Once you're satisfied with a design's speed and size, you

can transmit a LogicDesigner file to the company's Prototype Tapeout Service, which optimizes the layout and places orders for prototypes from a foundry.

You don't have to transmit files to the Prototype Tapeout Service, however. You can lay out the chips yourself. The ChipBuilder package combines cell blocks into a complete IC layout and optimizes chip speed and size.

The fourth package, the Mentor Series, provides both block-compilation and custom-IC layout tools. The package runs on Mentor Graphics' (Beaverton, OR) CAE systems and uses that company's schematic-entry and logic-simulation software to generate cell blocks.

The Mentor Graphics software

runs on Apollo (Chelmsford, MA) workstations, but silicon compilation requires the memory and speed of a VAX. By using the Server package, you can enter a design on an Apollo workstation and run compilation and analysis programs on a VAX. This package gives every node on an Apollo-based network access to silicon compilation.

MacroCompiler, \$75,000; LogicDesigner, \$79,500; Mentor Series, \$159,500; Server, \$450. ChipBuilder depends on the host computer; eg, for a MicroVAX II, it costs \$119,000; for a VAX 8650, it costs \$295,000.

Silicon Compiler Systems Corp,
2045 Hamilton Ave, San Jose, CA
95125. Phone (408) 371-2900.

Circle No 584

An 80386 μ P and two operating systems enhance PC-compatible CAE workstations

CAE applications run two to three times as fast on the Personal Logician 386 as they do on the vendor's IBM PC/AT-based Personal Logician 286. The Personal Logician 286 uses Intel's 80286 μ P in its CPU; the Personal Logician 386 uses the 80386 μ P.

The system includes a 16-MHz 80386 μ P; 2.5M bytes of RAM; a 44M-byte hard-disk drive; an 80287 coprocessor; Enhanced Graphics Adapter (EGA) graphics; and a 13-in., 640 \times 350-pixel monitor. To improve your display, you can add a 15- or 19-in. color monitor. The optional monitors both spec 1024 \times 824-pixel resolution.

Because MS-DOS can address only 640k bytes of memory, the company's CAE and CAD software

doesn't run under MS-DOS. Instead, the design-automation programs run under DNIX (the company's implementation of Unix). This multitasking operating system features multiple display windows, expandable memory, and virtual memory.

The standard DNIX package includes a schematic editor, a design compiler, a text editor, and a netlist extraction program. You can add logic simulation, analog simulation, and test analysis. Other software available for the workstation includes layout tools for gate arrays, pc boards, and custom ICs. Note, however, that the 386-based PC can't run all of the company's software. You must transfer IC-layout-verification and pc-board-routing

tasks to a VAX or to the company's Logician computer.

The Logician, which also includes an 80386 μ P, runs all of the company's CAE and CAD programs, but doesn't run MS-DOS software. It features design and layout software; a 19-in., 1024 \times 832-pixel color monitor; a graphics controller; 85M bytes of hard-disk memory; and 4M bytes of RAM. You can expand the RAM to 16M bytes and the hard-disk memory to 1.2G bytes. Including IC-layout software, the Logician 386 costs \$85,000. The Personal Logician starts at \$20,000.

Daisy Systems Corp, Box 7006,
Mountain View, CA 94039. Phone
(415) 960-0123. TLX 858262.

Circle No 582

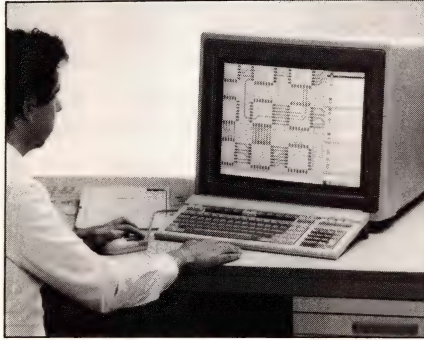
Computer-Aided Engineering

CAE workstation assists in all phases of electronic-equipment system design

Based on an HP 9000 Series 300 Unix computer, the IDS 4000 CAE workstation incorporates software modules to perform schematic capture, logic simulation, pc-board layout, and mechanical design. Each module is independent, allowing you to upgrade the system according to individual requirements.

In addition to providing standard symbols and components, the schematic-capture symbol library allows you to incorporate existing areas of your design as library modules. The system includes GenRad's Hi-Lo 3 simulation software.

The pc-board layout module copes with conventional or surface-mount component footprints, and allows you to add components at the layout stage with automatic modification of the net list. You are able to perform autorouting and interactive routing



of part or all of the design. You can also define vertical-clearance zones above and below the pc board with on-line checking so that components don't infringe on these height restrictions.

The mechanical-drafting module includes autodimensioning, filleting, and hatching functions, and it generates third-angle projection drawings from user-selected orthogonal views. In addition to the design

documentation, the IDS4000 CAE workstation generates output files suitable for use on various assembly and ATE.

To simplify use of the workstation, Unix commands and syntax are hidden behind a special user interface, which retains the security features of Unix, and also allows you to run third-party software written for a Unix environment. The price for a typical system ranges between £30,000 and £35,000.

Wayne Kerr Datum Ltd, Jenner Rd, Crawley, West Sussex RH10 2GA, UK. Phone (0293) 549011. TLX 87201.

Circle No 586

Wayne Kerr Inc, 600 W Cummings Park, Woburn, MA 01801. Phone (617) 938-8390. TLX 6817257.

Circle No 587

Library of voltage-vs-current functions accelerates analog-circuit simulation

By using an algorithm that interpolates parameters from electrical-data curves, the ACS circuit simulator can model devices four to 15 times as fast as Spice can. Furthermore, the simulator can model all analog devices—even ones that Spice must break into combinations of smaller components.

Simulations that use the Spice program require device models. The ACS package, however, simply extracts device parameters from measurements of electrical parameters.

To model an analog device with this simulator, you enter the current-vs-voltage, capacitance-vs-voltage, and inductance-vs-voltage functions of the device. Then, for

each applied voltage in a simulation, the program consults the electrical-data files and finds the state of the device. You can add electrical data to the simulator by performing measurements or by entering a graph. You can also use a Spice model.

The package's automodeler module translates device measurements into electrical-data files. To measure the capacitance, inductance, and resistance functions of a device, you must connect an HP 4145B or 4280 test system to the company's workstation.

You don't need to measure every analog device that you want to simulate; the vendor offers a library of standard devices. Each stand-

ard-device file provides three sets of performance characteristics: maximum, typical, and minimum. The library has typical resistors, capacitors, inductors, and diodes. It also includes bipolar junction transistors, junction FETs, MOSFETs, LEDs, and transformers.

ACS runs on the company's Interpro 32 (\$15,000) and 32C (\$25,000) workstations. The ACS automodeler and device-library modules each cost \$20,000; the simulator and the workbench modules each cost \$10,000.

Intergraph Corp, 1 Madison Industrial Park, Huntsville, AL 35807. Phone (205) 772-2000. TWX 810-726-2180.

Circle No 585

Computer-Aided Engineering

PC-board-manufacturing workstation integrates design, test, and fabrication

By transmitting the pc-board layout of a design to the CDX-60000S manufacturing workstation, you can adapt your design to fit your production requirements. Instead of stepping and repeating a photoplot, you step and repeat a layout on the workstation's screen.

Because pc-board manufacturers make boards in large panels, which contain many copies of one board, you can't use just one copy of a layout for production. You must step and repeat the layout across the panel.

The workstation's ability to process net-list data also lets it develop test vectors for production tests. Bare-board testers can use the files in the manufacturing workstation to simulate a complete panel. The system also creates complete bills of materials for panels.

The CDX-60000S can write fabri-



cation instructions for most production equipment, such as photoplotters, N/C drillers, profile routers, autoinsertion tools, and pick-and-place systems. If the manufacturing workstation can't write an instruction set for a particular fabrication system, you can use the workstation's database query language to create an instruction file for that system. Using the database query language, you can specify drill, shape, pad, via, insertion, and test instructions. The workstation

can then convert the instructions to any format.

You can enter design data from the vendor's CAD workstations or from Racal-Redac (Westford, MA), Scientific Calculations (Fishers, NY), and Computervision (Bedford, MA) systems. You can also enter photoplotter data, although you can't derive a net list from the graphical data that a photoplotter uses.

The CDX-60000S is a 68020-based color workstation. The system comes with 8M bytes of RAM (which you can increase to 12M bytes), the database query language, an asynchronous communications link, and a set of standard design postprocessors. \$119,900.

Cadnetix Corp, 5757 Central Ave, Boulder, CO 80301. Phone (303) 444-8075.

Circle No 583

Capture Your Imagination.

Introducing A New Standard In Schematic Capture Software For Engineering Professionals.

Imagine using a schematic capture program that's faster than any other. A program so powerful, it creates all objects in real-time. A program so simple, it uses a two-layer menu for less effort per edit. And a program so beautiful, it prints and plots with the clean, sharp, high-resolution results you want, everytime.

Finally, imagine: all this for a fraction of what you pay for other CAE software.

Now, capture your imagination with SCHEMA II. Call us Toll Free: 1-800-553-9119 (In Texas, call 214-231-5167).

Ask for our free demo disk. With SCHEMA II, your satisfaction is guaranteed or your money back. Imagine that!



OMATION

1210 E. Campbell Rd., Suite 100
Richardson, Texas 75081

On-site license available.

CIRCLE NO 45



SUN WORSHIP GOLDEN OF



WORSHIPPERS GET A PORTUNITY.

Like a beach in summer, Valid is drawing crowds of loyal Sun followers. And for good reason.

Valid is now the only electronic design automation vendor to offer systems designers the full spectrum of CAE, IC CAD, and PCB CAD tools on Sun workstations.

What's more, our CAE/CAD solutions work on everything under the Sun, from their low-cost Sun-3/50 to the powerful, high-speed Sun-3/260. There are even brighter days ahead, because Valid will support future Sun products.

Now Sun users can automate the entire engineering design process, from custom ICs and ASICs, to multi-layer PC boards, all from a single source. Valid's broad range of integrated applications tools allow you to expand your capabilities as the design tasks dictate.

Valid on Sun. What could be more natural? After all, Sun is selling more UNIX workstations than any other vendor.

Their NFS software allows any UNIX workstation onto the network transparently.

And no other EDA vendor offers better CAE, IC CAD and PCB CAD tools on UNIX than Valid.

Together, we give Sun worshippers a golden opportunity for electronic design automation. The same opportunity Digital users enjoy.

Our free brochure will give you the complete story for Valid on Sun Microsystems. Call 1-800-821-9441. In California, call 408-432-9400, Ext. 2311.

The logo for Valid, featuring a stylized 'V' symbol followed by the word 'VALID' in a bold, sans-serif font.



Only Nature Routes It Better.

P-CAD'S NEW VERSION 2.0

**More functionality. More performance.
More capacity. Lower prices.**

Face it. Nobody routes as well as Mother Nature. But if you want something that comes close, you want the power and performance of P-CAD's Version 2.0 PCB Design System.

Simply put, P-CAD now packs the functionality to handle bigger, more complex printed circuit board (PCB) designs. Version 2.0 takes you from schematic capture through PCB manufacturing faster and more cost effectively than before.

Consider even better placement with automatic gate and component swapping. And better routing capabilities made possible by new routing algorithms; beveling

for 45°; and control of routing density across layered pairs.

Naturally, there's more to our story, such as support of surface mount devices. Including components on both sides of the board and buried vias.

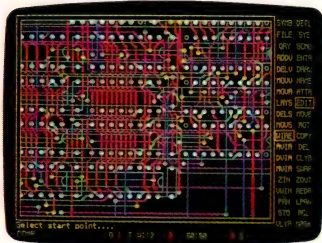
And there's still more big news. Like the performance to handle PCB designs of higher densities and non-standard sizes.

P-CAD's big capabilities also include improved graphics, drawing speed and text editing—all in a new system environment that's so easy to use even Mother Nature could appreciate it.

Which is why it's no surprise we're the market leader in PC-based PCB CAD. Nobody gives you this kind of performance at our prices!

So call (408) 971-1300 ext 7048 for information on the P-CAD dealers nearest you. Once you install Version 2.0, the most complex PCB designs become second nature.

P-CAD and Personal CAD Systems are registered trademarks of Personal CAD Systems, Inc.



p-cad
PERSONAL CAD SYSTEMS, INC.

1290 Parkmoor Avenue
San Jose, CA 95126
(408) 971-1300

Computer-Aided Engineering

GATE-ARRAY DESIGN

Using the Gate Array WorkSystem, you can design a gate array even if you don't have layout experience. The software lets a logic designer control all phases of the gate-array design process, from schematic capture to physical layout. By combining foundry-endorsed layout algorithms with this vendor's TurnChip layout modules, the Gate Array WorkSystem lets you develop proprietary arrays in house.

Standard versions of the software cost \$70,000 and run on VAX II/GPX and Apollo 3000 workstations. TurnChip modules are available for three gate-array families: the 3900-gate C3900VH CMOS family from Fujitsu (\$3900), the 3500-gate Q3500S bipolar family from Advanced Micro Circuits Corp (\$3500), and the 2200-gate MPD65022 CMOS family from NEC (\$3500).

Tektronix CAE Systems Div., 5302 Betsy Ross Dr., Santa Clara, CA 95054. Phone (800) 547-1512; in CA, (408) 727-1234.

Circle No 390

UNIX LAB SYSTEM

The Scientific Laboratory System (SLS) features a 32-bit, proprietary memory bus that can transfer data between memory and the 68020 CPU at 12M bytes/sec max. A hardware bus adapter allows DMA data transfers between memory and a Multibus at 6M bytes/sec max. You can connect STD+Bus peripherals to the Multibus through a data-acquisition control processor that allows data transfers between the STD+Bus and the Multibus at 2M bytes/sec max. The memory-management unit provides each process with virtual addressing of 128M bytes max for system use and 128M bytes max for user space. An 8k-byte, write-through cache maintains no-wait-state performance by means of virtual addressing and direct mapping.

The SLS comes with a 650k-byte

floppy-disk drive and a 71M-byte hard-disk drive, both of which use the SCSI interface and transfer data at speeds as high as 1.5M bytes/sec over the SCSI bus. The built-in graphics hardware provides a resolution of 1152×910 pixels (monochrome) or 640×480 pixels (color). The system includes Laboratory Workbench, a menu-driven package that features pull-down menus, pop-up displays, icons, and interactive controls. From \$29,000.

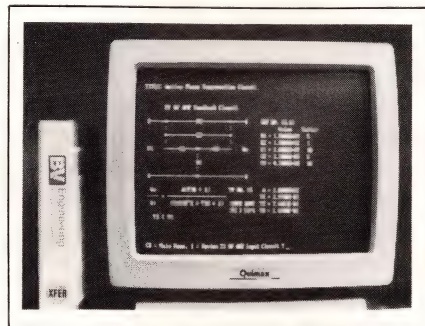
Masscomp, 1 Technology Park, Westford, MA 01886. Phone (617) 692-6200. TLX 704353.

Circle No 391

FUNCTION ANALYSIS

The XFER transfer-function analysis and synthesis program runs on IBM PCs and compatibles. Given an op-amp circuit configuration and the values of the circuit elements, the program computes the circuit's transfer function. Conversely, the program can use short-circuit transfer impedance functions around an op amp to compute the circuit configuration and element values that will synthesize a desired transfer function.

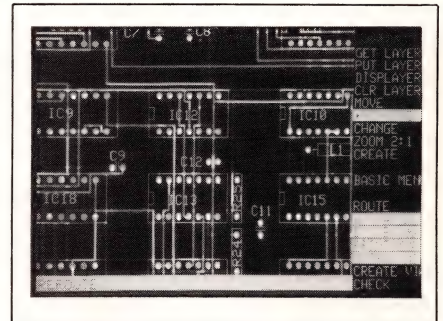
Because the program divides the forward and feedback elements of



op-amp configurations into multiple short-circuit transfer impedance functions, you can synthesize or analyze almost any transfer function that has real roots. The menu-driven program also computes the magnitude- and phase-response of a given circuit, and it allows you to perform sensitivity and Monte Carlo analyses. \$72.95.

BV Engineering, 2200 Business Way, Suite 207, Riverside, CA 92501. Phone (714) 781-0252.

Circle No 392



MULTILAYER CAE

EE Designer II provides all the functions of the earlier version for schematic capture, circuit simulation, and pc-board layout, but it employs a new graphics kernel and adds a variety of layout- and schematic-design enhancements. These enhancements include the ability to create ground planes on either side of a pc board and to display multilayer layouts. Layout enhancements allow you to define trace widths and pad sizes, to select both 5- and 12.5-mil grid spacing, and to perform block deletes, macro saves, and multistep pan. Schematic-capture enhancements include orthogonal rubberbanding.

The package comes with a starter library of surface-mount components, and the enhanced drawing package allows you to create new components and pad shapes. The library-management facilities include browse, fetch, and mirror operations. You can dump plotter files and numeric-control drill files to disk; you can also create generic plot files in ASCII format, containing absolute X and Y coordinates, which facilitate the writing of customized plotter driver routines. The program runs on IBM PC/XT, PC/AT, and compatible machines. \$1875.

Visionics Corp, 1284 Geneva Dr., Sunnyvale, CA 94089. Phone (408) 745-1551. TLX 346352.

Circle No 393

Computer-Aided Engineering

ASIC SIMULATOR

ZyPsim-AT is an ASIC-simulator package that runs on the IBM PC/AT and compatible machines. Its simulations of standard-cell networks take into consideration some characteristics of actual cell performance. By specifying the upper and lower limits of circuit operating conditions, you can adjust the timing within the cell modules for voltage, temperature, and processing effects. The simulator obtains its cell models from the vendor's standard-cell libraries and allows you to use the same regular, analog, cluster, and telescoping macros that you would use on the mainframe version (which runs on Prime computers). You specify the network, the cell list, the number of cells in the design, and the process technology to be used for fabrication, and the simulator then predicts the final die size of your ASIC chip.

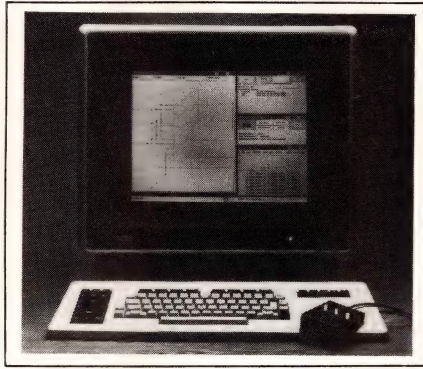
Because of the memory limitations of the PC/AT, you may have to divide a complex chip into sections and perform a preliminary simulation of each one separately. However, you can upload the sections to the vendor's mainframe to recombine the sections and perform a full simulation. \$2500.

ZyMOS Corp, 477 N Mathilda Ave, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. Phone (408) 730-5400.

Circle No 395

WORKSTATION

CoSim II is a simulation-accelerating computer that resides in an Apollo workstation network. It has a proprietary RISC architecture that simulates responses to a stream of data, representing real instructions, at rates as high as 5M gate evaluations per sec; you can simulate multiboard, multichip digital systems that have as many as 1M gates. The accelerator forms part of the AIDA design system, which uses both software constructs and hardware coprocessors to achieve a level of performance that, according



to the vendor, was previously impossible on mainframe-based CAE systems. \$85,000.

Aida Corp, 3375 Scott Blvd, Suite 340, Santa Clara, CA 95054. Phone (408) 748-8571.

Circle No 394

ASIC TOOLS

Symbol libraries and design tools for LSI Logic's ASICs are now available on Cadnetix workstations. The libraries include the vendor's LL5000, LL7000, and LL9000 Series HCMOS array libraries; the tools include pre- and post-layout back-annotation of gate and interconnect delays, as well as manufacturing interfaces to an LSI Logic Design Center. During the schematic-capture phase of design, you work with macrocell libraries certified by LSI Logic. You can simulate the circuit first with unit delays and then with estimated delays incorporated, after which you send the design to an LSI Logic Design Center for physical layout. The symbol library and net-list components of the package reside on a 68020-based server; a PC can access them via the network. \$25,000.

Cadnetix Corp, 5757 Central Ave, Boulder, CO 80301. Phone (303) 444-8075.

Circle No 397

COMPILER

The ASN.1 compiler is based on CCITT standard X.409; it accepts protocol data units (PDUs) defined in ASN.1 (Abstract Syntax Nota-

tion One) and generates the corresponding C language structures for manipulation by upper-layer protocols. Thus, in developing an application program, you don't have to re-code the PDUs manually from the complex ASN.1 syntax. The compiler is particularly valuable when you're upgrading ISO application- and presentation-layer protocols to conform to the MAP (manufacturing automation protocol) 3.0 and TOP (technical and office protocol) 3.0 standards.

The compiler is available only as part of the vendor's ISO Upper Layer Protocol package, which includes C source code for the File Transfer and Management and Common Application Services Elements kernel application-layer protocols. License fee, \$19,750; per-copy royalties are additional; current licensees of either package will receive the compiler at no charge.

Communication Machinery Corp, 1421 State St, Santa Barbara, CA 93101. Phone (805) 963-9471.

Circle No 396

TEST GENERATOR

The ATG-32 software package, which runs on the vendor's 3200V computer system as well as on most VAX and MicroVAX machines, allows you to develop test programs to run on the vendor's 227X family of in-circuit automated-test equipment. The menu-driven interface controls and directs your access to various utilities, both automatic and interactive, which can generate test programs for use on 227X systems. By making use of the VAX's large physical memory and its virtual-memory facilities, the package can generate programs to test boards containing complex VLSI devices and ASICs. From \$30,000.

GenRad Inc, 300 Baker Ave, Concord, MA 01742. Phone (617) 369-4400.

Circle No 420

Computer-Aided Engineering

DSP DEVELOPMENT

The DSP-320 development system consists of three components: the vendor's DSP-D digital board, which loads and runs programs on the Texas Instruments TMS32010 digital signal processor; the DSP-A analog board, which provides A/D and D/A peripheral interfaces for the TMS32010 processor; and the vendor's ASM-10 assembler, which lets you develop TMS32010 programs on an IBM PC or compatible and then download them to the DSP-D board for execution.

The DSP-D board consists of a TMS32010 running at 20 MHz; an 8039 μ C for local control of the TMS32010 and RAM; as much as 4k bytes of RAM for program storage; and ROM-resident firmware for communication with a video terminal or with an IBM PC via an RS-232C port. Using the 40-pin header included in the package, you can connect the DSP-A analog subsystem, which provides 8-bit A/D and D/A converters, jumper-selectable sampling-clock rates as high as 20 kHz, and analog filters for antialiasing and reconstruction of analog signals. Written in C, the assembler runs on an IBM PC or compatible. DSP-D, \$299; DSP-A, \$199; ASM-10, \$129.

Microcraft Corp, Box 513, Thiensville, WI 53092. Phone (414) 241-8144.

Circle No 400

PC-BOARD DESIGN

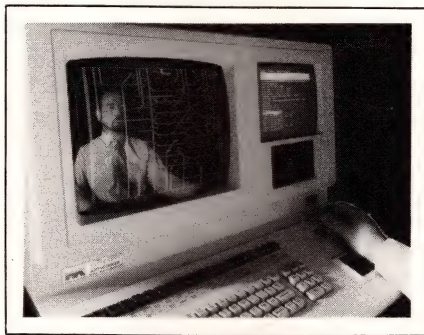
Enhancement options for the Apollo DN3000 workstation allow it to run this company's PCB Worksystem CAE software. These enhancements include an increase in main memory to 4M bytes and in disk storage to 155M bytes. The PCB Worksystem offers schematic capture, board layout, and, in conjunction with the Tektronix Hilo-3, simulation of large logic systems. The software offers both automatic and interactive placement of parts, either on the whole board or on specif-

ic areas. You can use various routing strategies, singly or in combination, when making multiple passes to optimize board layout.

A workstation consisting of the Apollo DN3000, 4M bytes of memory, 155M bytes of disk storage, a keyboard, a mouse, dual operating systems (Unix 4.2BSD and Apollo Aegis), and Tektronix pc-board design and layout software configured for the DN3000 costs \$49,900.

Tektronix Inc, CAE Systems Div, 5302 Betsy Ross Dr, Santa Clara, CA 95054. Phone (800) 547-1512; in OR, (800) 542-1877; in CA (408) 727-1234.

Circle No 402



PC-BOARD CAD

Enhancements to the Artworker 3000 pc-board CAD system increase its overall speed by as much as 20% and add high-speed zoom, pan, and scroll facilities. You can zoom in or out of a layout using as many as four different predefined magnification factors. Additional enhancements include a 100% speed improvement in the autorouting operation, with some improvement in the quality of the routing. The system allows you to generate schematics incorporating as many as 10 100 \times 100-in. sheets, and to perform interactive placement. The system includes all necessary hardware and software; prices for the enhanced Artworker 3000 start at approximately £12,000.

Wayne Kerr Datum Ltd, Jenner Rd, Crawley, West Sussex RH10 2GA, UK. Phone (0293) 549011. TLX 87201.

Circle No 403

SOURCE CODE

The source code for MTBasic, the Basic compiler that has become a de facto standard for complex process-control applications, is available for purchase. The compiler generates fast-executing code suitable for real-time, multitasking applications; it contains statements and functions that facilitate the manipulation of various sensors and other process-control I/O devices. The compiler also provides task-execution and -sequencing statements that let you run as many as 10 concurrent tasks.

Availability of the source code lets you reduce the size of the compiler that fits into a ROM by, for example, removing the windowing functions. You can also add statements and functions of your own to handle application-specific I/O devices. You have a choice of three versions: one for Z80 systems; one for 8088 systems; and one for HD64180 systems. Each version costs \$5500.

Softaid Inc, 8930 Rte 108, Columbia, MD 21045. Phone (800) 433-8812; in MD, (301) 964-8455.

Circle No 401

CAE WORKSTATION

The HP Series 9000 Model 350, available in six configurations, is based on the 25-MHz 68020 μ P, supplemented by the 20-MHz 68881 numeric coprocessor. All configurations come with a 32k-byte, write-through cache that operates with no wait states; 8M bytes of RAM (expandable to 32M bytes); HP-IB (IEEE-488) and RS-232C interfaces; a high-speed disk interface; and a LAN interface conforming to the IEEE 802.3 standard. Configurations include a keyboard, a display, a mouse, and all necessary cabling. The operating system is HP-UX, the vendor's implementation of Unix.

At the low end of the line is the 350SPU, a stand-alone unit that can act as a network server or multiuser

Computer-Aided Engineering

processor. At the other end is the 350SRX workstation, which provides a graphics resolution of 1280×1024 pixels and is equipped with a 19-in. color display that can have as many as 24 color planes. The 350SRX is capable of executing complex applications such as 3-D mechanical design, molecular modeling, solids modeling, geophysical engineering, and earth-strata analysis. Prices range from \$21,900 to \$54,900.

Hewlett-Packard Co, 1820 Embarcadero Rd, Palo Alto, CA 94303. Phone local office.

Circle No 405

COMMUNICATIONS

Blast-Host runs under IBM's VM/CMS and MVS/TSO operating systems and uses any asynchronous pathways typically found in the mainframe environment to provide file-transfer facilities between the mainframe and a minicomputer or a microcomputer such as a Macintosh or an IBM PC. According to the vendor, the proprietary transmission protocol provides high-speed, error-free communication over diverse media such as X.25 packet-switched networks, satellite links, and noisy telephone lines. With the addition of a protocol converter, the program can emulate a 3270 terminal. Blast-Host for IBM mainframes, \$5500; Blast for minicomputers, \$495 to \$1295; Blast for IBM PC or Macintosh, \$250.

Communications Research Group, 5615 Corporate Blvd, Baton Rouge, LA 70808. Phone (504) 923-0888. TLX 759985.

Circle No 407

MICROCODE TOOL

Version 1.10 of the Hale Macro-Meta-Assembler for microcode includes substantial enhancements. The pipeline macros let you assign any microcode field; you can string together existing source macros to create microcode or to create a high-



er-level macro. You can operate as many as eight pipeline macros simultaneously. The software lets you define errors, so you can assert microprogram design rules; the assembler checks your code against these rules and warns you of any violations. You can insert nonassembling messages at any point in the source code to trace assembly-program flow or to indicate untested routines. The While and Endwhile looping directives allow the assembler to generate code from statements placed between these directives as long as a user-specified condition remains true.

An ASCII code-conversion feature lets you code data in ASCII format. When you invoke the feature, it converts the data to binary form for embedding within the microcode. Thus, when you want to use the same message in different parts of your system, you need only enter it once in ASCII format and then invoke the converter at each occurrence of the message. Relocatable version for the IBM PC, \$2300; relocatable versions for VAX, Sun, and Apollo computers, \$3500.

Hilevel Technology Inc, 18902 Bardeen, Irvine, CA 92715. Phone (714) 752-5215.

Circle No 404

VLSI ANALYSIS

Meta-Shmoo is an enhancement of the operating software of the vendor's Topaz design-verification systems for VLSI devices. It lets you automatically plot the performance of a device by means of a Shmoo

(safe modes of operation) plot. You can plot time vs voltage, time vs time, voltage vs time, or voltage vs voltage, both for thorough characterization of a device and for automatic measurement of parameters, such as propagation and setup times. The program lets you select the parameters to be plotted, the pins on which the system will take measurements, maximum and minimum test values, and incremental values at which tests are to be conducted.

You can display the test results on the screen or output them to a dot-matrix printer. During operation, the Topaz system runs the entire vector set at each incremental point on the plot, thereby allowing the program to display the worst-case pass/fail condition for each set of Shmoo parameters. \$2500.

HiLevel Technology Inc, 18902 Bardeen, Irvine, CA 92715. Phone (800) 445-3835; in CA, (714) 752-5215. TLX 655316.

Circle No 406

CAE WORKSTATION

The Conceptstation consists of an IBM PC/AT enhanced by a proprietary 32-bit, 8M-flops accelerator coprocessor and graphics subsystem. You can run MS-DOS software, such as productivity and software-development tools, on the PC/AT. The vendor's MCAE software, written in C, runs under Xenix and makes use of the accelerator coprocessor to achieve maximum analysis and display speed. The MCAE software includes a geometric modeler that generates solid, surface, or wire-frame images; a finite-element modeler; a design-rule processor; a materials-property manager program; and a macrodesign language.

The workstation is available in two versions. The bundled version includes a PC/AT; a 1.2M-byte floppy-disk drive; a 9.2M-byte RAM; a 60M-byte hard disk; an Intel 80287 math coprocessor; a 3-button optical mouse; a 256-color, 1024×770-pixel

8051
In-Circuit Debugger
only \$795

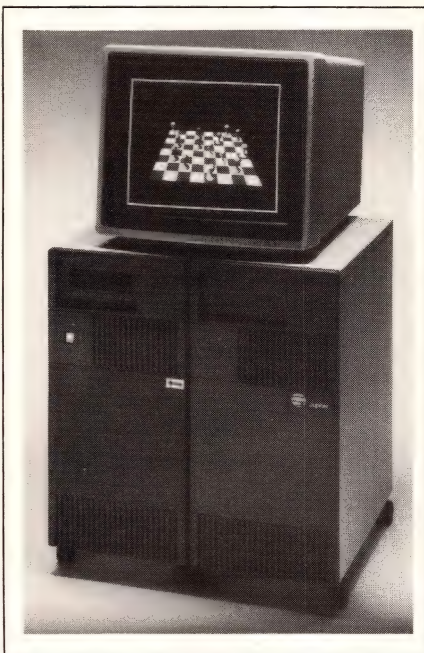
243

Computer-Aided Engineering

monitor; and the vendor's proprietary accelerator and graphics hardware, together with MCAE, Xenix, and MS-DOS. The unbundled version includes all of the proprietary items, but you have to provide your own PC/AT and 60M-byte hard disk. Bundled version, \$49,000; unbundled, \$36,500.

Aries Technology Inc., 650 Suffolk St., Lowell, MA 01854. Phone (617) 453-5310.

Circle No 409



GRAPHICS SUBSYSTEM

The Satellite is a high-resolution color-graphics display subsystem for use with Sun Microsystems (Mountain View, CA) workstations. Available in several configurations, all units feature a resolution of 1280×1024 pixels and a palette of 16 million colors; the frame buffer can have as many as 28 bit planes of image memory per pixel. Features include one to four independent color-display channels, programmable video-display formats, and a user-programmable, writable control store. The design of the frame buffer allows you to update it during display operations, and double buffering facilitates hidden-redraw operations. The unit provides both 4-

and 8-bit color-lookup tables, as well as 12- and 24-bit RGB modes.

The system comes with two libraries of graphics functions: The Basic Graphics Library (BGL) provides the machine-control functions and 2-D graphics functions defined in device coordinates; the High-Level Graphics Library (HGL) provides hierarchical display lists with 3-D functions in a world-coordinate space. The monitor screen can be 16 or 19 in.; both sizes have a scan rate of 65 kHz and a bandwidth of 110 MHz. \$15,000 to \$30,000. Delivery, 30 to 45 days ARO.

Jupiter Systems, 1100 Marina Village Parkway, Alameda, CA 94501. Phone (415) 523-9000. TLX 6713004.

Circle No 408

OPERATING SYSTEM

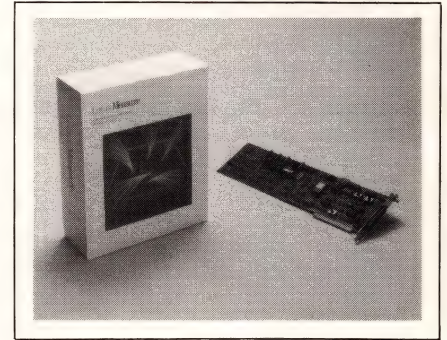
The SK-11 is the kernel of an operating system for the 68HC11 controller-on-a-chip. It resides in EPROM and occupies less than 4k bytes. To develop a real-time process-control application, you edit the predefined shell (included in the package), setting up a control block that defines how the kernel is to access your initialization, background, and interrupt-servicing routines. You can download data for development in RAM. The kernel has utility routines for double-precision multiplication, EEPROM erasure and reprogramming, and serial communication. The built-in commands can erase an EEPROM in bulk, cold-start the kernel software, execute your applications code, download S-records, and display help screens. You can add other commands to the kernel.

The package consists of a diskette in IBM PC format that contains source code for both the 68HC11 kernel and the user-program shell, one 2764 EPROM containing the kernel object code and another containing object code for a sample user-program shell, and a user's manual that includes SK-11 soft-

ware listings. \$125.

Allen Systems, 2151 Fairfax Rd., Columbus, OH 43221. Phone (614) 488-7122.

Circle No 411



DATA ACQUISITION

Measure is a software package for personal computers that lets you acquire data via the Metrabyte (Taunton, MA) DAS-16 and DAS-16F boards and store the values directly in the vendor's 1-2-3 spreadsheet. You can use the spreadsheet's math and graphics functions to reduce, analyze, and display the data. When installed, the program becomes part of 1-2-3; you can bring up the data-acquisition menus by pressing the Alt and F8 keys concurrently (these menus are similar in format to those of the spreadsheet). You can acquire as many as 64 channels of incoming data simultaneously at a maximum rate of 3000 samples/sec, and the program automatically converts the values to engineering units. You can display as many as 16 channels in real time. The program can also acquire data from more than 8000 types of instruments via an RS-232C or IEEE-488 interface.

Measure runs on the IBM PC, PC/XT, and PC/AT; the Hewlett-Packard Vectra PC; and the Compaq Portable. It requires 512k bytes of memory and runs under MS-DOS 2.0 or higher and Lotus 1-2-3 2.0 or higher. \$495.

Lotus Development Corp., 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. Phone (617) 577-8500.

Circle No 410

EDN INFO CARDS

The Fastest, Most Cost-Effective Way
to Generate Sales Leads!

Today's best sourcebook on
optoelectronic components is yours...

From IREDS to reflective assemblies. Military devices to slotted switches. The comprehensive 448-page TRW Optoelectronics Data Book has it all. Answer the questions. Just fill in this card and mail it today. It will be yours. And, with TRW quality built into every page, your own product better. Fill out this card and mail now for your TRW Optoelectronics Data Book.

2,337*

FREE!



Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____

THERMISTOR SENSOR CATALOG/HANDBOOK

NEW!

1,590*

NEW! A 200 page THERMISTOR SENSOR HANDBOOK, a companion to... and complement of... Inc. General Catalog No. 182. The... is perhaps the most... guide ever published on the design... of protective housings and mounts... any application involving Negative Temperature Coefficient Thermistors. This new publication is an invaluable source for Applications Engineers, Technicians, and Purchasing Agents. Detailed drawings and configurations of the various materials and configurations of the various assemblies are provided. To receive your free copy of the THERMISTOR SENSOR HANDBOOK and Catalog No. 182, mail this card today.

Step into the future
with SynchroStep.

YES!

I WANT TO SEE
THE... OF
STE... TECHNOLOGY.

NOW!

RUSH ME YOUR FULL COLOR
6 PAGE BROCHURE.

Name _____ Title _____

TEST & MEASUREMENT INSTRUMENTS 1987

The New 466-Page Catalog from **TRANSCAT**

Your single mail-order/phone-order source for thousands of top-quality, best-known instruments and accessories.

oscilloscopes, recorders, logic probes, thermocouples, RTDs, pressure calibrators, transducers, tachs, strobes, anemometers, analyzers, monitors,

...from the leading manufacturers, including Ashcroft, Beckman, Biddle, Data Precision, Fluke, Hitachi, Mikron, Power Instruments, Simpson, Transmotion, Wallace & Tiernan, and Yokogawa, to name a few.

863*

Name _____

DISK-LESS PC SYSTEMS MADE EASY

Fastore's SolidDISK™ and SolidDISK/Li™
Solid-state, non-volatile read-write memory
systems for IBM PC's and compatibles.

SolidDISK - EPROM's have never been this easy!

- 192KB-768KB of read-only storage
- Onboard EPROM programmer
- Complete Hardware & Software Support

SolidDISK/Li - The best of

- Non volatile, read-write
- 384KB of EPROM and
- 4 Year Data Retention with batteries

Please send info on:

☐ SolidDISK ☐ SolidDISK/Li ☐ Please Call Me

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____ State _____ Zip _____
City _____
Phone _____ Ext _____

- Applications:
- ☐ Industrial Automation
 - ☐ Harsh Environment
 - ☐ Disk-Less Systems
 - ☐ Laboratory
 - ☐ Military
 - ☐ OEM Systems
 - ☐ Medical

FASTORE
203-834-1975

Send me the new Thermalloy HEAT SINK CATALOG

- Stamped and extruded heat sinks
- Insulators
- Mounting pads and shoulder washers
- Card guides, ejectors and pullers
- Power sockets
- Printed circuit board accessories

- ☐ Please send me a full line catalog. I anticipate a future need.
- ☐ Please have a sales representative call.

1,004*

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone _____ Ext _____

With EDN Info Cards, you can turn a small investment into high-quality sales leads.

Issued six times per year in loose-deck packs, EDN Info Cards are delivered to EDN magazine's U.S. circulation of 121,500 specifiers and buyers. Which means they deliver results! In fact, the average card in a deck pulls literally hundreds of prospects.

You'll enjoy this steady, dependable source of qualified leads for less than 1½¢ per name. And because all inquiries come directly back to you, the faster you respond, the faster you get results.

Used as an adjunct to an advertising/promotion campaign or all by themselves, EDN Info Cards will generate the qualified leads you need to sell your products.

For further information, contact Lauren Fox, EDN Info Cards Manager, at (203) 328-2580.

* Numbers represent actual responses.

Computer-Aided Engineering

FILTER DESIGNER

Active Filter Design version 2.10 prompts you to specify a frequency response; it then presents a menu of filter types that will produce this response. For each type (Butterworth, Chebyshev, elliptic, and Bessel), the program shows the required filter order and the stopband attenuation. In addition, you can enter pole and zero locations, or a transfer function, from the keyboard and instruct the program to generate the desired filter configuration from that data. The software works with manual or automatic pole-zero pairings, as well as with uneven gain distribution. You can store the data in a disk file for later analysis or modification.

A companion program converts the circuit file created by the design package to a Spice-compatible net list. Both programs run on IBM PC-family and compatible computers with at least 350k bytes of RAM and PC-DOS 2.0 (or later). The programs can use an 8087 numeric coprocessor. Design package, \$525; Spice file-conversion program, \$125; both, \$625.

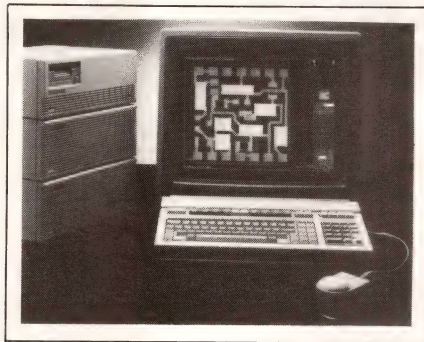
RLM Research, Box 3630, Boulder, CO 80307. Phone (303) 499-7566.

Circle No 412

HYBRID-CIRCUIT CAE

This hybrid-circuit design module for thick-film circuits is a CAD module that runs with the vendor's Engineering Graphics System. It can operate in conjunction with other modules of the company's Electronic Design System. All modules run on HP 9000 Series 200 and 300 workstations. The software's automatic and interactive features include automatic thick-film-resistor generation; a starter library containing more than 300 hybrid parts and subparts; and the ability to work with irregularly shaped conductors and to add dielectric crossovers.

Using the editing features, you can move, rotate, stretch, or mirror



parts or conductors on a grid that provides a resolution of 0.00001 mil; placement-snapping modes ensure that the parts and conductors are precisely placed. You can vary the width of the conductors; system messages help you to route multilayer conductors. You can also generate a connection list from your completed layout. A connection-list comparison program ensures that this list agrees with the list generated by the schematic-drawing module. Design module, \$4000; engineering-graphics module, \$6000; optional schematic-drawing module, \$1000.

Hewlett-Packard Co, 1820 Embarcadero Rd, Palo Alto, CA 94303. Phone local office.

Circle No 414

CAE NETWORK

Dash-Net allows engineers working on a common project to share central design libraries and databases and to communicate with VAXs that use the TCP/IP protocol. The network is compatible with the company's CAE tools and has three main components: the DN3-Server, which serves as many as 25 workstations and includes a 70M-byte disk, 960k bytes of memory, and a 60M-byte cartridge-tape-backup unit; the DN-Station Ethernet board and network at each node; and DN-CABL Ethernet cable. DN3-Server, \$11,950; DN-Station hardware and software, \$650 per node; DN-CABL, \$45 (7m) to \$200 (100m).

FutureNet, 9310 Topanga Canyon Blvd, Chatsworth, CA 91311.

Phone (818) 700-0691. TWX 910-494-2681.

Circle No 413

SILICON COMPILER

The ASA compiler accepts circuit definitions in a hardware description language, OLA, and contains all the necessary software modules to generate PG tapes for wafer fabrication. OLA is a high-level Pascal-like language that allows you to describe both functional and structural requirements. It supports both parallel and sequential processing constructs and finite state-machine descriptions. A logic simulator allows you to check the hardware description at both the functional and logical level.

A layout generator provides automatic or interactive floorplanning and routing. Initially, the layout generator places circuit modules to minimize the total chip area and to establish interconnect pathways between the modules. A second layout stage assembles the modules themselves and establishes supply interconnections. The compiler runs on VAXs operating under VMS, and requires Tektronix-4107 or -4207 and upwardly compatible graphics terminals. \$50,000 to \$80,000.

Sagantec BV, Croy 5a, 5653 LC Eindhoven, The Netherlands. Phone (040) 521175. TLX 59163.

Circle No 423

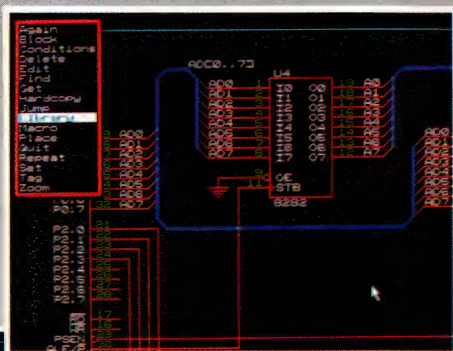
PC-BOARD CAD

KAD-286 is a CAD workstation that allows you to perform schematic capture, simulation, and layout generation for pc-board or hybrid component designs. It consists of the company's IBM PC/AT-compatible computer equipped with a 1024×780-pixel resolution graphics board, either a 20-in. color or 17-in. monochrome monitor, and an 11×11-in. digitizing tablet. You can organize schematics into as many as 200 pages and produce single-page or global net lists and component

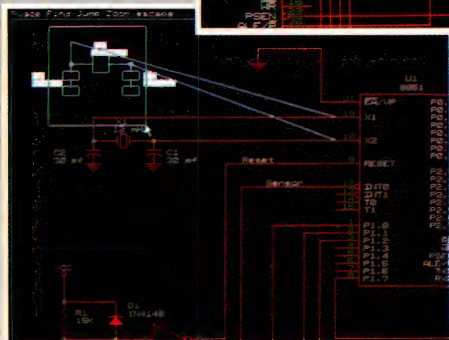
Schematic Capture

Which Features Do You Need Most?

Pop-up command menu simplifies editing (supports 16 color graphics.)



Objects & Groups of Objects are easily rubberbanded in real time.



"E" size worksheet supports over 200 256K DRAM's.



OR 8707-A

- ✓ **20 Net List Formats** — Compatible to most PC board and simulation work stations.
- ✓ **Part Libraries** — Featuring 3000+ unique parts. Spend less time creating parts, more time designing.
- ✓ **200+ Levels of Hierarchy** — Usually found with more expensive packages.
- ✓ **Runs on your IBM PC/XT/AT or compatible** — Use the cost-effective work station you already own.
- ✓ **40 Drivers** — Supporting the most common graphic cards, printers and plotters.
- ✓ **Excellent Documentation** — The program is intuitive and simple to use. The manual and tutorial make learning quick and easy.
- ✓ **Support** — OrCAD provides excellent support: technical staff to answer your questions, a Bulletin Board System for 24 hour support, 1 year free product updates and a trained international sales and support network.
- ✓ **Great Price** — Feature for feature, OrCAD/SDT offers excellent value. Contact your local OrCAD representative for more details.

Call or write today for our
FREE Demo Disk and brochure.

OrCAD 
Systems Corporation

1049 SW. Baseline St., Suite 500
Hillsboro, OR 97123
(503) 640-5007

CIRCLE NO 140

Contact your OrCAD Representative For Further Information

AUSTRALIA
Prometheus
0 3819 6088

BENELUX
Post Electronics, NL
02159-41774

DENMARK
Supersoft
0 817 3065

ENGLAND
ARS Microsystems, Ltd.
(0276) 685005

FRANCE
ALS Design
(01) 45.24.41.01

IRELAND
PCI Ltd.
0 3165 44

ISRAEL
TICI Software Systems, Ltd.
0 239 91990

ITALY
BRM Italiana
(011) 287884

JAPAN
Sotec Company, Ltd.
045 (641) 0802

NETHERLANDS
Post Electronics
0 2159 482 24

NORWAY
SoftCom A.S.
0 3203 74

SWITZERLAND
ELSOFT AG
056 83 33 77

WEST GERMANY
COMPWARE GMBH
040-818074

Computer-Aided Engineering

listings from them. You can modify net lists during the simulation or routing phases.

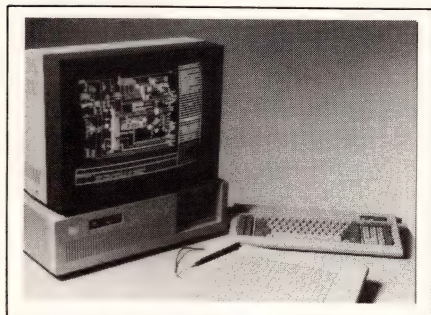
Post-layout processing allows you to perform design-rule checks and to compare and verify layout and schematic net lists. Post-layout software is available, including drill-tape generation and plotting on pen, photo, impact, laser, or thermal plotters. Around DM 40,000. The software is available separately.

Kontron Messtechnik, Oskar-von-Miller-Strasse 1, 8057 Eching/Munich, West Germany. Phone (08165) 77551. TLX 526719.

Circle No 424

Kontron Electronic Inc, 633 Clyde Ave, Mountain View, CA 94039. Phone (415) 965-7020. TWX 910-378-5207.

Circle No 425



SCHEMATIC CAD

Interfacing to most circuit simulators and routers, the ESP schematic capture software allows you to create analog or digital circuit designs on an IBM PC or compatible. The menu-driven program has a user-definable symbol menu that allows you to enter your own symbols into the symbol library.

Editing facilities include a check on the revision status of symbols, symbol updating, cell movement and alignment, automatic text location, and labeling. In addition, the system's net-list extraction routines verify signal integrity between both circuit blocks and schematic sheets. The system handles multisheet drawings and includes pan and zoom facilities. A macro facility allows you to build your own commands, and

the "journaling function" allows for crash recovery or procedure duplication. Around £5000 for a single-user license.

Cocad Ltd, Ashford House, Tuf-ton Centre, Ashford, Kent TN23 1YB, UK. Phone (0233) 43445. TLX 966444.

Circle No 426

GATE-ARRAY CAD

Running on an IBM PC, PC/XT, PC/AT, or compatible computer with 640k bytes of memory and an EGA board and monitor, the Gate Aid Plus/PC software allows you to use the company's MA Series of 3- μ m, single-layer-metal gate arrays. The software includes schematic-capture, gate-level simulation, testability-analysis, and fault-simulation capabilities. It also includes a PLD converter package that allows you to integrate several programmable logic arrays into one ASIC. Less than \$15,000.

Matra-Harris Semiconducteurs, Les Quadrants, 3 avenue du Centre, 78182 Saint Quentin en Yvelines, France. Phone (1) 30438272. TLX 697317.

Circle No 398

Matra Design Semiconductor, 2840-100 San Thomas Expressway, Santa Clara, CA 95051. Phone (408) 986-9000.

Circle No 399

ACCELERATOR

PerSim is a hardware-software coprocessor contained on a board that uses the IBM PC/AT bus and plugs into an Apollo DN3000 workstation. The coprocessor consists of a proprietary RISC (reduced-instruction-set computer) that accelerates the execution of the vendor's Logic- and Fault-Simulation design tools. Two models are available. Model I can simulate as many as 64,000 gates and perform 1 million gate evaluations/sec. Model II can simulate as many as 128,000 gates and perform 2.5 million gate evaluations/sec.

Model I, \$7500; Model II, \$20,000.

Aida Corp, 3375 Scott Blvd, Suite 342, Santa Clara, CA 95054. Phone (408) 748-8571.

Circle No 417

PC-BOARD DESIGN

The Board Series consists of four programs that let you design and route high-density, multilayer pc boards containing blind and buried vias. You can also use one power plane for two or more voltages and embed signal traces within a given power plane. A net-list interface lets you pass net-list information from another CAE system to this software for layout and routing; you can then pass pin numbers, reference designations, and similar information back to the CAE system for back-annotation and documentation.

The packages run on Apollo DN570, DN3000, or DN3000+ workstations and have different capabilities to suit different applications. Designer provides full design capabilities, including schematic capture, packaging and pin assignment, autoplacement, interactive and automatic routing, simulation, and CAM capability. Editor Plus has the same design and layout features, but doesn't include routing or CAM features. Scribe performs only schematic capture and packaging. Editor and Scribe are intended for use as low-cost nodes on an Apollo DN3000 that's linked to another workstation running Designer. Expeditor is a high-performance routing package that provides CAM features but needs to be linked to Designer for full design capability. \$30,000 to \$90,000.

Calma Co, 501 Sycamore Dr, Milpitas, CA 95035. Phone (408) 434-4000. TLX 3720067.

Circle No 416

THINK...

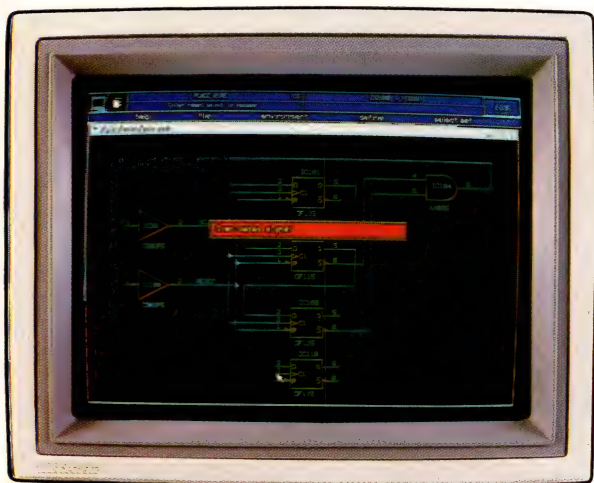


A FORTUNE 500 company with 1986 sales of \$605 million
That's the world's largest independent vendor in CAE/CAD/CAM
With software operating on the world's most
powerful engineering workstations



Think

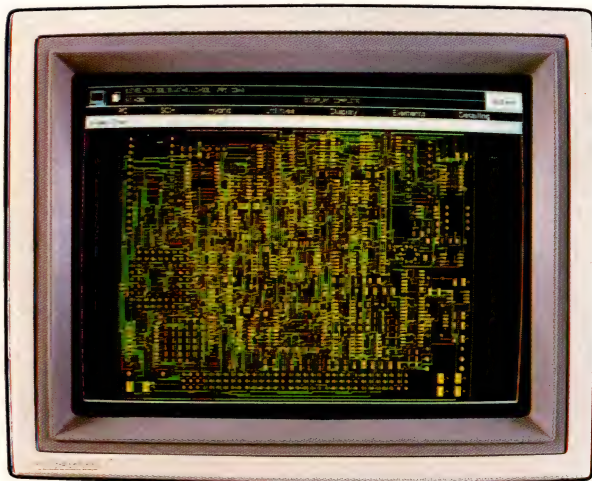
New thinking in design automation that gets your thinking to market faster . . .



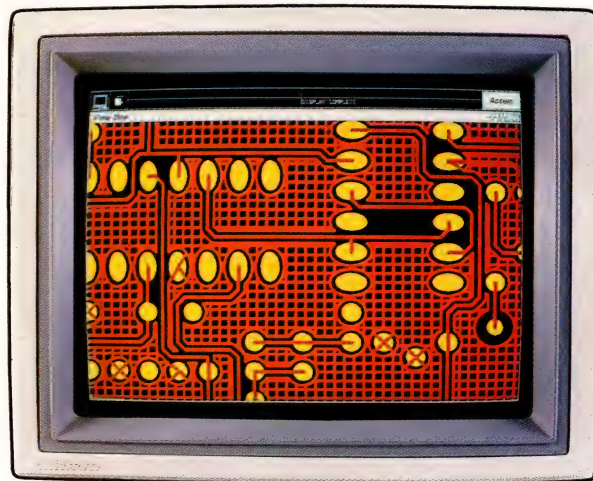
Create schematics faster with correct-by-construction design and on-line Electrical Rules Checking



Logic analyzer type display for interactive digital analysis using HILO-3[®]



Begin PCB design with a feasibility check, then rely on a full suite of tools for autoplacement, high-completion autorouting, and design rule checking



Power and ground planes are generated automatically

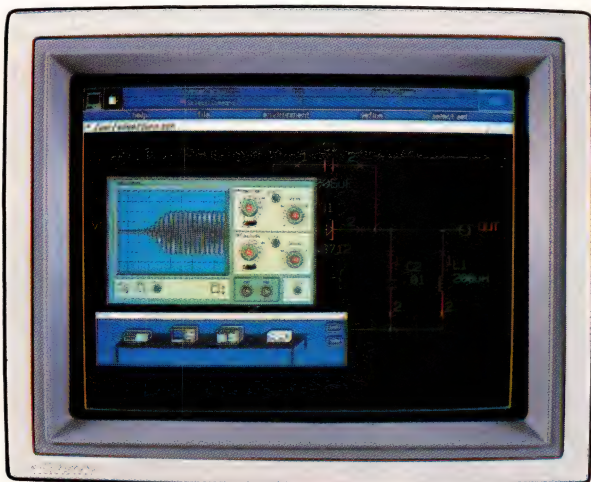
You have to think fast to stay ahead of the competition. And you can't afford bottlenecks in design.

Intergraph eliminates bottlenecks with 5-MIPS processing power — the fastest workstation on the market. We give you the power you need to drive correct-by-construction schematic design, digital and analog analysis, timing-correct IC layout, high-completion PCB autorouting, 64-bit mechanical design and analysis, and electronic publishing.

We combine that power with outstanding color graphics in a Unix System V.3 workstation — a machine that talks readily with other processors on the network.

The Intergraph workstations provide transparent database sharing and fast, easy communication with IEEE 802.3 (Ethernet) networking, XNS and TCP/IP protocols, and NFS file sharing.

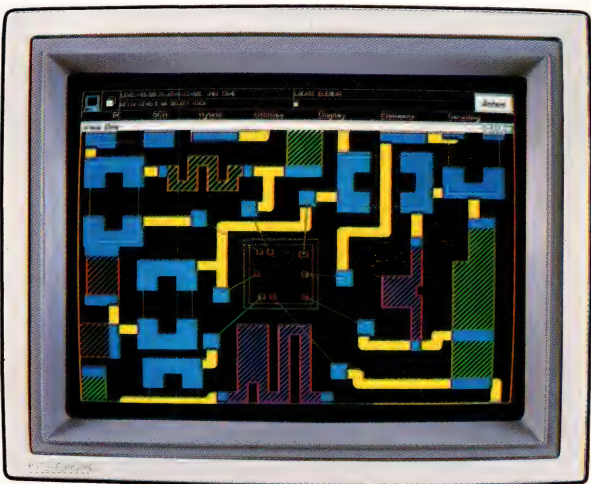
Intergraph.



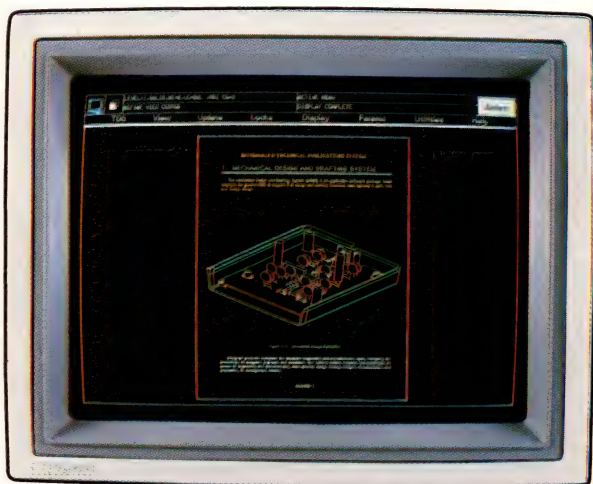
Easy-to-use virtual instruments provide a familiar interface for analog analysis using Intergraph's Cspice or ACS



Reduce ASIC die size and improve yield with Tangent Systems' timing-driven layout, automatic design for testability, and test pattern generation



A dedicated package for thick and thin film hybrid design features automatic resistor generation and automatic routing of chip and wire parts and SMDs



64-bit mechanical design packages and electronic publishing software round out a system for total product development

So the next time you think about integrating all your project tasks and speeding up development, do what many FORTUNE®500 companies are doing. Think Intergraph.

For more information or a demonstration, call your nearest Intergraph representative. Call toll-free 1-800-826-3515 or (205) 772-2700. Call (31) 2503-66333 in Europe.

HILO is a registered trademark of GenRad, Inc.
FORTUNE is a registered mark of Time, Inc.
Tangent Systems is a trademark of Tangent Systems Corporation

Think Intergraph for Superior Design Automation

INTERGRAPH

Although the basic job of in-circuit emulators has not changed, the complexity of the microprocessors they emulate has. Nevertheless, many emulators can deal with the high-level languages and at the fast clock speeds of today's μ Ps.

Chris Everett, *Regional Editor*

The increasing levels of integration and the rising clock speeds of 16- and 32-bit microprocessors have made their emulators' jobs difficult, but many emulators are up to the task. The fundamental use of an emulator—its duplication of the operation of the microprocessor chip it replaces—remains the same. But now, emulators must duplicate the operation of the DMA-controller, memory-management, and dynamic-RAM-refresh circuitry that often resides on μ P chips. Furthermore, speed, always an issue with emulators, is becoming a critical factor: Some of today's μ Ps have clock rates higher than 20 MHz. Emulators are catching up, however, and some can emulate the most popular μ Ps at their maximum clock rates. What's more, they can handle the complex programs, written in languages like C and Pascal, that designers are now producing.



Fully integrated systems for developing and debugging hardware and software have always been available. Yet the high cost of these special-purpose systems simply encouraged some users to assemble their own systems by hooking an emulator to whatever mainframe or personal computer they used. On the other hand, today's high-level software and 32-bit processing demand a sophisticated debugger that works with both the in-circuit emulator and the output of the compiler. As a result, the μ P-development-system makers are now selling versions of their software that run on PCs and VAXs, and the makers of stand-alone emulators now offer integrated packages composed of compilers, debuggers, and emulators.

Manufacturers are responding in various ways. Motorola, for example, has ceased production of the Exor-max and Versa development systems in favor of the PC-based HDS development system. And Tektronix has introduced a VAX-based 32-bit processor develop-

In-circuit emulators keep pace with 16- and 32-bit μ Ps



16.67-MHz 68020 in-circuit emulator (Applied Microsystems)

ment system. Intel is using its Opennet local-area network to connect VAXs, PCs, and dedicated development systems together, and Hewlett-Packard sells a μ P-development system that operates in a Unix environment.

Third parties offer PC links

All of the third-party in-circuit-emulator suppliers now offer their products with communication links to PCs. These communications programs simply allow you to access an in-circuit emulator's built-in commands for machine-code debugging. Even a low-cost emulator like Nicolet's \$1950 model for the 68010 μ P has a link and can interface with several compilers and crossassemblers supplied by third parties. Huntsville Microsystems links its 8086 family (\$2795 to \$2995) and 68000 family (\$7500 to \$9750) of emulators to Unix-based computers as well as to PCs.

In addition to providing simple communication pro-

grams, Huntsville Microsystems is one of several third-party in-circuit-emulator suppliers who offer both high-level software-development and debugging tools along with their emulators. Microcosm has a \$3500 source-level debug tool that's compatible with its ECU Series in-circuit emulators. It provides full symbolic source-level debugging for the Microtec Research 68000/10 C compiler. You can control and monitor program execution by C source lines. You can also refer to memory locations by C variables and expressions. The debugger runs on a PC, a VAX, or an Apollo or Sun workstation.

Applied Microsystems also offers a wide range of software development and debug tools from a number of vendors, allowing you to build your own microprocessor-development system using your choice of hosts and of software and hardware development tools. Within the company's family of development tools, you have a choice of Concurrent Sciences, Microtec Research, and Intermetrics software development tools that run on an



Microprocessor development system with 16-bit in-circuit emulator
(American Automation)

IBM PC, PC/XT, PC/AT, VAX, MicroVAX, or a Sun or Apollo workstation.

Although 16-bit microprocessors have been available for years, corresponding in-circuit emulators capable of duplicating their full-speed operation have been slower to appear. But the speed gap is closing. Applied Microsystems recently announced that its 8088 and Z8000 emulators can run at 10 MHz and that its 68000 and 68010 emulators can run at 12.5 MHz. You can upgrade an existing Applied Microsystems emulator for approximately \$3600; prices for the latest version begin at \$10,495.

For the 80286 processor, Hewlett-Packard has a \$9400 8-MHz emulator that supports both the real-address and protected virtual-address modes. You can order as much as 1M bytes of emulation memory, mappable in 4k-byte increments anywhere in the 80286's 16M-byte physical-address space.

You can order either an \$11,995 8-MHz probe or a \$13,495 10-MHz probe for Intel's 80286 emulator. Either emulator can have as much as 288k bytes of emulation memory. Trace memory is 1023 cycles deep.

Applied Microsystems' \$11,495 80286 in-circuit emulator operates to 12.5 MHz. It also supports both the real-address and protected virtual-address modes. You can order as much as 512k bytes of emulation memory. The emulator's trace memory is 72 bits wide by 2046 cycles deep.

Two emulators available for 80386 debugging

Intel's 32-bit 80386 μ P has not yet spawned a wide choice of emulators. Just two in-circuit emulators are currently available: Intel's own \$15,000 ICE-386 and Microtek's \$17,000 Mice-32/80386. When operated according to certain restrictions, both units can emulate as fast as 16 MHz.

To operate at the 16-MHz rate, the Intel emulator requires that the target system use its own memory

and be able to run without using the optional isolation board. That board protects the emulator from electrical damage caused by your target system. You don't need it if you can guarantee that a bus controller drives the data bus only during valid read cycles of the 80386 or while the processor is in the hold state. If you must use the optional isolation board, the maximum emulation speed slows to 8 MHz.

The penalty for using Intel's emulation memory is, on average, six wait states. The 80386 microprocessor can address 4G bytes of memory. Intel's ICE-386 can map 128k bytes anywhere within this 4G-byte region in 4k-byte increments on 4k-byte boundaries. If you decide to use the mapped memory during emulation, however, you cannot use the processor's paging mode because both functions share the same resources on the 80386.

Buffer stores 2000 frames of program execution

You can set four on-chip breakpoints in the ICE-386 to halt your program at specific execution addresses or data accesses. An execution-address trace buffer stores more than 2000 frames of program execution history. In addition, you can interrogate and modify processor objects and system memory. The emulator supports both the 80286 and 80386 coprocessors and features



20-MHz 68020 in-circuit emulator (Atron)

symbolic debugging for Intel's C compiler. During debugging, the ICE-386 maintains a virtual table of the program symbols. (Because it's a virtual table, it does not need to fit entirely into the host's RAM memory.)

You can use this emulator with an Intel 286/310 system with 2M bytes of RAM, a 40M-byte hard-disk drive, at least one floppy-disk drive, and the Xenix 286 operating system. Or you can use it with an IBM PC/AT with 2M bytes of RAM, a 20M-byte hard-disk drive, at least one floppy-disk drive, a serial interface, and the

Not only must emulators duplicate more of the operation of your design during debugging, but they must do it at higher clock rates.



Unix-based microprocessor development system with 68020 in-circuit emulator (Hewlett-Packard)

DOS operating system. (For faster uploading and downloading of data, Intel recommends that you order the GPIB interface for the PC.)

Use either a parallel or serial interface

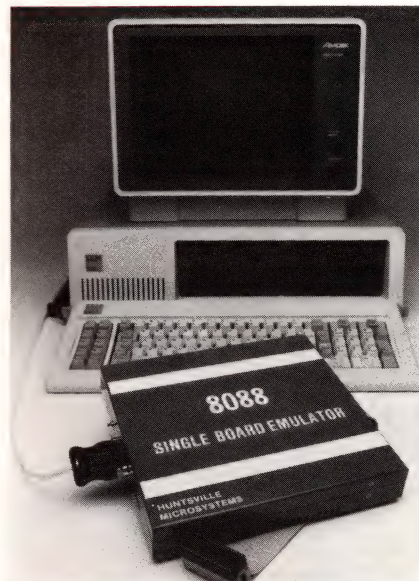
Microtek's Mice-32/80386 in-circuit emulator can work with an IBM PC/XT or PC/AT and with a VAX or a MicroVAX via either a parallel or serial interface. It can operate to 12.5 MHz with no wait states if you use its emulation memory during emulation. If you use just the target system's memory, then the emulator can operate at 16 MHz without wait states. You can use as much as 256k bytes of emulation memory with the Mice-32/80386 in-circuit emulator, but you can only break the emulation memory down into four 64k-byte increments for mapping.

Like the Intel ICE-386 emulator, the Mice-32/80386 in-circuit emulator lets you trace more than 2000 events. Each recorded event is 104 bits wide (32-bit address, 32-bit data, 8-bit status, 8-bit external trace, and 24-bit timer). The 24-bit timer measures the execution time for each cycle at a resolution of 1 μ sec to 10 msec.

The Mice-32/80386 in-circuit emulator has five hardware breakpoints. You can base two breakpoints on events on the microprocessor's bus. You can set two other breakpoints in relation to program operation. In this way, you can break emulation at the program boundary for any memory type—ROM, RAM, target memory, or emulation memory. The fifth breakpoint is external.

68020 emulators are in the race

In contrast to the Intel 80386's choice of two emulators, Motorola's 32-bit processor, the 68020, is supported by Motorola itself and by a number of third parties. Applied Microsystems was the first after Motorola to offer a 68020 emulator. Initially, its emulator was spec'd to operate to 12.5 MHz. Last February, Applied Microsystems increased the emulation speed to 16.7 MHz. The company also improved several of the



PC driven 8088 in-circuit emulator (Huntsville Microsystems)

emulator's features: The trace memory width grew from 72 to 101 bits; the trace disassembler was redesigned to handle 8-, 16-, and 32-bit-wide traces; a time-stamp capability became standard; and software was added for searching the raw trace data for address, data, or status information.

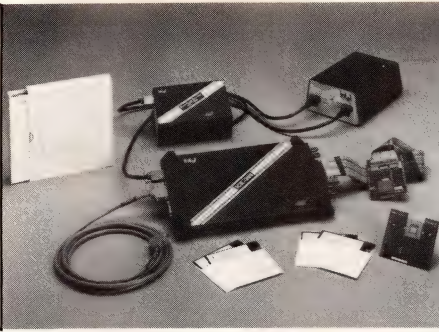
These improvements let you decode all interrupts and exceptions. You can also sort out and partition the various 8-, 16-, and 32-bit-wide bus transactions and correlate real-time events with code execution.

Applied Microsystems also added memory. You can now order the emulator with as much as 2M bytes of emulation memory (the first model had 512k bytes). However, downloading programs into 2M bytes of emulation memory via RS-232C or a GPIB link can prove to be a bottleneck. The company now offers a \$5990 SCSI option for downloading data to your emulator at rates to 1.5M bytes/sec.

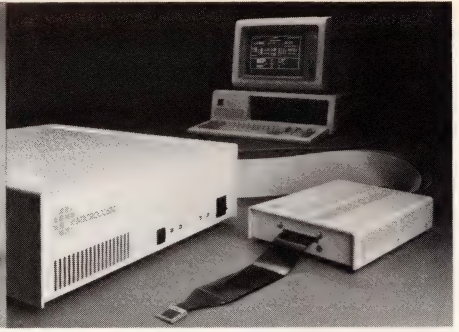
The SCSI link has a fully implemented disconnect/reconnect feature for efficient SCSI bus use even when transfer rates are limited by either your host or emulation processing speeds. In addition to the emulator-



8086 stand-alone in-circuit emulator controlled from a PC (Kontron Electronics)



80386 in-circuit emulator (Intel)



Low-cost 80286 in-circuit emulator (Microcosm)

specific commands, several of the standard SCSI commands are also supported, including Test Unit Ready, Request Sense, and Inquiry. Most of the single-byte SCSI messages are also available.

Applied Microsystems has also designed a low-profile, low-noise probe tip for the emulator. "We've had 68020 emulators working at 16.7 MHz for more than a year now," says Brian Grega, product manager for Applied Microsystems. "Our policy, however, is to not announce a certain speed capability on our emulators until they meet the minimum ac timing specs." Prices for the updated emulator begin at \$11,495.

Motorola's 68020 in-circuit emulator now operates to

25 MHz with no wait states. You have many choices for operating it: The emulator runs with Motorola's HDS-300 hardware/software development system, which, in turn, runs on an IBM PC, PC/XT, or PC/AT with a Motorola plug-in coprocessor module. The emulator is also compatible with Motorola's VME/10 development system and its VME system 1131. Moreover, you can use the HDS-300 in a stand-alone operation mode with a dumb terminal.

You can order the emulator with 64k bytes, 256k bytes, or 1M bytes of memory for \$8900, \$11,500, or \$14,400, respectively. (Emulation memory for the 68000 and 68010 processors is limited to 256k bytes. A 20-MHz version for the 68020 is also available.) The HDS-300 development system costs \$7125.

Controlled-impedance lines speed operation

Motorola's in-circuit emulator operates at 25 MHz when you run your programs in the target system's memory. From emulation memory, the maximum speed is 20 MHz with no wait states (one wait state max at 25 MHz). For the emulator to operate at 25 MHz or even 20 MHz, however, Motorola had to design the connection between the emulation pod and the target system's processor socket with controlled-impedance transmission lines. That little cable that runs out of the emulator pod and down to the chip costs Motorola approximately \$500. Some other manufacturers claim to achieve high emulation speeds with ribbon cable connecting the emulation pod to the target system.

Jim Huffman, engineering manager for Motorola's Development Systems Division, questions how these emulators run at such speeds with ribbon cable. He thinks the answer is that they can run at high speeds only in an ideal environment. However, if you try to push the microprocessor to its limits or try to do some exotic hardware circuitry, you may find that the emulator cannot run at full speed. Huffman believes that if you plan to push the speed of the 68020, you will need to buy a top-of-the-line emulator.

Atron's first 68000 Series emulator is for the 68020.

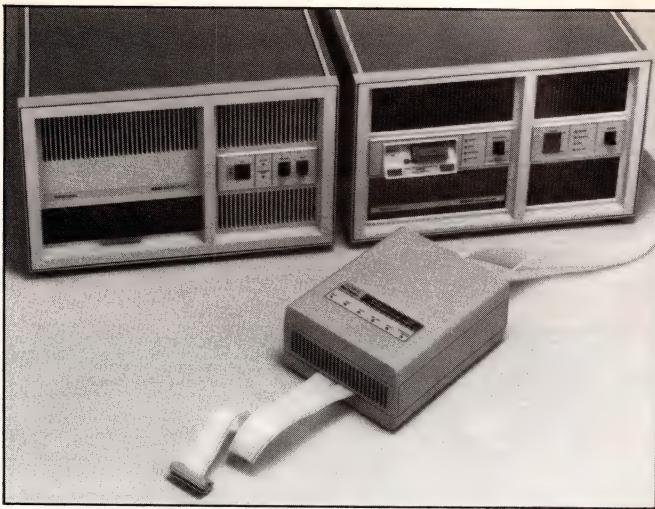


Low-cost 8088 in-circuit emulator (Nicolet)



16-MHz 80386 in-circuit emulator (Microtek International/Northwest Instrument Systems)

All of the third-party in-circuit emulator suppliers are now offering their products with communication links to PCs.



Development system and in-circuit emulator for the V20/V30 microprocessor (Tektronix)

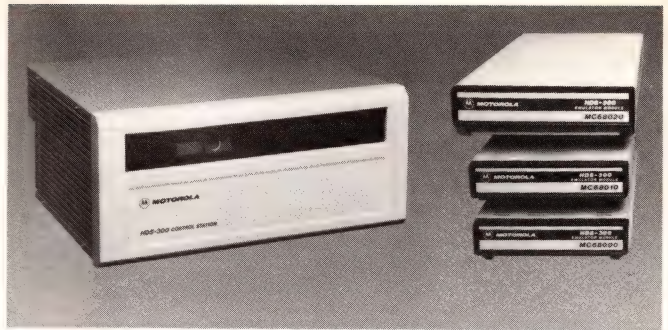
You can order either a \$13,450 16-MHz model or a \$13,925 20-MHz model, and the company has scheduled a \$17,995 25-MHz model for release this year as well. Atron's emulator consists of two boards, which fit in an IBM PC/AT, and the emulation pod. You can order as much as 1M bytes of emulation memory, which you can map into your target system in 128k-byte increments on any 64k-byte boundary. The link that allows you to download code from the PC/AT to your target system operates at speeds to 375k baud. You can ask the emulator to break on executing, reading, writing, fetching, and logic lines. The emulator's real-time trace can hold 2048 cycles of 32-bit address-bus and 32-bit data-bus information.

The Atron emulator is compatible with a number of programming languages available for the IBM PC and the PC/AT. You can use any of the languages that employ the Motorola S record format or the Tektronix format with Atron's symbolic debugger. You can also use Microtek's C and assembler language with the COFF superset object-module format.

The \$13,000 Microtek Mice-32/68020 in-circuit emulator's trace memory also holds 2048 cycles of information, including 32 bits of address, 32 bits of data, eight bits of status, eight bits of external trace data, and a 24-bit time stamp. You can order as much as 256k bytes of emulation memory and allocate the memory in 64k-byte increments, which can be located anywhere within the 68020's address space. You also can define each 16k-byte block within each 64k-byte increment to be enabled, disabled, or write protected.

The Mice-32/68020 in-circuit emulator can run as fast as 16.67 MHz if you are not using any overlay memory during emulation. If you are using the overlay memory, then the emulator can operate to 14 MHz without inserting any wait states and run above 14 MHz with one wait state inserted.

Tektronix's 68020 emulator is but one part of the Multi-V system that's used for software simulation, in-circuit emulation, and debugging. The basic system (no memory) costs \$6900; the emulator itself costs



68000-family development system (Motorola Inc)

\$10,500. The system connects to a VAX with either a 19.2-kHz RS-232C link or an Ethernet link. You can configure the Multi-V with two 68020 in-circuit emulators, each running as fast as 16.67 MHz when using only the target system's memory. You can also cascade four Multi-V systems for a total of eight emulators. The emulator provides full run-time support for designs containing multiple 68881 coprocessors.

The emulator also provides full cache support. You can debug code with the cache on or off. (A state logic analyzer is optional.) If you are employing a single emulator, then you can use as much as 12M bytes of emulation memory. If you are running two emulators, each emulator can have 3M bytes. You can map the emulator's standard 48k bytes of memory in 8k-byte increments and map the emulator's optional memory in 500k-byte increments.

Other μ Ps are not yet well supported

Although many microprocessors besides the Intel and Motorola ones have long been available, you will find little in-circuit-emulation support for them (Table 1). American Automation, Applied Microsystems, Hewlett-Packard, Kontron, Orion, and Tektronix support Zilog's Z8001 and Z8002 microprocessors. But only Applied and Orion support the Z8003, and Orion alone supports the Z8004.

Both Zax and Sophia Computer Systems support NEC's V Series processors. Sophia supports the V20/V30, whereas Zax supports the V20/V30 and the V40/



V40/V50 in-circuit emulator (Zax)

V50. The Zax ICD-378 V40/V50 in-circuit emulator (\$9995) provides transparent emulation to 8 MHz. It has 128k bytes of emulation memory, which you can map in 1k-byte increments. You can add more memory for a total of 1M bytes.

You can control the emulator with a terminal or a host computer, which can be an IBM PC, a VAX, or an Apollo or a Sun workstation. If you use a host computer with Zax's Zice-II communications utility software, you

can employ Zax's symbolic debugging, display logging, command journaling, help facilities, file upload and download, and batch command file execution features. Zax also offers compatible software development tools for the V40/V50, including C and Pascal compilers, crossassemblers/loaders, and object module librarians.

Fairchild's F9450 is supported by both Hewlett-Packard and Tektronix. The Hewlett-Packard emulator (\$4500 to \$8800) executes target system-based code to

TABLE 1—IN-CIRCUIT EMULATORS FOR 16- AND 32-BIT MICROPROCESSORS

		AMERICAN AUTOMATION	APPLIED MICROSYSTEMS	ATRON	EMULOGIC	HEWLETT- PACKARD	HUNTSVILLE MICROSYSTEMS	INTEL	KONTRON ELECTRONICS	MICROCOSM	MICROTEK	MOTOROLA	NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR	NICOLET INSTRUMENTS	ORION INSTRUMENTS	SOPHIA COMPUTER SYSTEMS	TEKTRONIX	ZAX
16-BIT MICROPROCESSORS																		
FAIRCHILD	9445																	
	9450					X											X	
FUJITSU	MBL8086																	
GTE COMMUNICATIONS	G655C816																	
HARRIS	80C86																	
HITACHI	HD68HC00																	
INTEL	8086	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X
	8088	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X	X
	80186	X	X		X	X		X	X	X					X	X	X	X
	80188	X	X			X		X	X	X					X	X	X	X
	80286	X	X			X		X		X					X		X	X
MIKROS SYSTEMS	MKS 1750A																X	
MOTOROLA	68000	X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X		X	X		X	X
	68010	X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X		X			X	X
NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR	32008																	
	32011																	
NEC	V20	X																
ELECTRONICS	V30	X														X		X
	V40															X		X
	V50															X		X
SIGNETICS	68070																	
WESTERN DESIGN CENTER	W65C8XX																	
ZILOG	Z8001	X	X			X			X						X		X	
	Z8002	X	X			X			X						X		X	
	Z8003		X												X			
	Z8004														X			
32-BIT MICROPROCESSORS																		
AT&T	WE32100																	
FAIRCHILD	CLIPPER																	
HITACHI																		
INTEL	80386							X			X							
MOTOROLA	68020		X	X	X						X	X					X	
NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR	32032																	
NEC	V60																	
ELECTRONICS	V70																	
ZILOG	Z80,000																	

Although 16-bit microprocessors have been available for years, the corresponding in-circuit emulators have been slow to appear.

BEFORE BUYING YOUR NEXT SIGNAL GENERATOR

...compare the price, performance and facilities of the new Farnell PSG1000 with the competition.

1 GHz without doubling

1 volt to $0.05 \mu\text{V}$

AM/FM/PM and pulse mod. option

AF synthesizer for all tone calls

DC coupled AM and FM

SINAD facility

10 Hz resolution, 100 memories, IEEE 488 and HPIL, sweep, AC line or 12VDC operation, 50 W reverse power protection, portable: 145 × 330 × 405 mm 8.5 kg.

Colour brochure from:

FARNELL INTERNATIONAL · WETHERBY · LS22 4DH · UK · INT. TEL. +44 937 61961 · TELEX 55478 FARINT G · FAX +44 937 66487

AVAILABLE THROUGH A WORLD-WIDE
NETWORK OF AGENTS



**Farnell
International**

CIRCLE NO 1

Using the emulator's memory during emulation generally produces wait states.

at least 15 MHz. If you use emulation memory, the emulator inserts three wait states. You can outfit the emulator with as much as 448k words of memory.

Tektronix supports the F9450 with its generic MIL-STD-1750A emulator (\$8700; probe, \$9800). You can order the emulator with as much as 128k words of emulation memory and use it with any implementation of the 1750A specification, including single-chip, multi-chip, bit-slice, or board-level processors.

The future is embedded

If Jim Huffman of Motorola is right, in-circuit emulators are going to change dramatically. He believes that the 68030 will be Motorola's last microprocessor to use a traditional in-circuit emulator for hardware debug. For future chips, "We will be doing what we call embedded emulation. Embedded emulation means just that. We put the emulation right on the silicon." Emulation on silicon means that a processor's speed is no longer an issue. "You will always be able to control the processor," Huffman posits. "The advantage that you have over a standard debugger is that the [target system] doesn't have to work—just the processor. Just shoot

the juice to the processor, run some clock to it, and as long as it runs, it will allow you to test everything else."

Huffman sees some other probable advantages in embedding the emulation in silicon. You could, for example, access all the internal registers. In the future, you may be able to break emulation on the contents of an internal register, or break on addresses or data on the internal buses. Ultimately, you will be able to monitor the contents of the registers themselves, not just the contents of the data lines passing through. The cost of building an emulator for one of these new chips is \$3.59, Huffman estimates. "The directions for emulation will be in the data sheet. So you will flip open the last page of the data sheet and it will show you a little level converter to convert RS-232C to the chip level. I think it takes three buffers. That's it. You've spent your wad on an emulator."

EDN

Article Interest Quotient (Circle One)
High 470 Medium 471 Low 472

For more information . . .

For more information on the 16- and 32-bit in-circuit emulators described in this article, circle the appropriate numbers on the Information Retrieval Service card or contact the following manufacturers directly.

American Automation
2651 Dow Ave
Tustin, CA 92680
(714) 731-1661
TWX 910-595-2670
Circle No 588

Applied Microsystems Corp
5020 148th Ave
Box C-1002
Redmond, WA 98052
(206) 882-2000
TLX 185196
Circle No 589

Atron
20665 Fourth St
Saratoga, CA 95070
(408) 741-5900
Circle No 590

Emulogic Inc
3 Technology Way
Norwood, MA 02062
(617) 769-2980
TWX 710-336-5908
Circle No 591

Hewlett-Packard Co
1820 Embarcadero Rd
Palo Alto, CA 94303
Phone local office
Circle No 592

Huntsville Microsystems
Box 12415
Huntsville, AL 35802
(205) 881-6005
TWX 510-600-8258
Circle No 593

Intel Corp
Literature Dept
3065 Bowers Ave
Santa Clara, CA 95051
(408) 987-8080
Circle No 594

Kontron Electronics Inc
630 Clyde Ave
Mountain View, CA 94039
(415) 965-7020
TWX 910-367-5207
Circle No 595

Microcosm Inc
15275-E SW Koll Parkway
Beaverton, OR 97006
(503) 626-6100
TLX 759527
Circle No 596

Motorola Inc
Microsystems Div
Box 2953
Phoenix, AZ 85062
(512) 440-2839
Circle No 597

National Semiconductor
2900 Semiconductor Dr
Santa Clara, CA 95051
(408) 721-5644
Circle No 598

Nicolet Instruments Corp
Test Instruments Div
5225 Verona Rd
Madison, WI 53711
(608) 271-3333
TWX 910-286-2737
Circle No 599

Microtek International
Northwest Instrument Systems (US sales)
19545 NW Von Neumann Dr
Beaverton, OR 97006
(503) 690-1300
Circle No 600

Orion Instruments
702 Marshall St
Redwood City, CA 94063
(415) 361-8883
TLX 530942
Circle No 601

Sophia Computer Systems
3337 Kifer Rd
Santa Clara, CA 95052
(408) 733-1571
Circle No 602

Tektronix Inc
Box 1700
Beaverton, OR 97077
(800) 547-1512
in OR, (800) 452-1877
Circle No 603

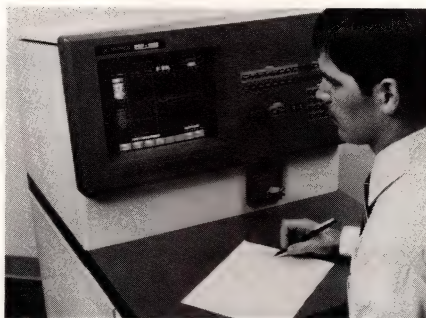
Zax Corp
2572 White Rd
Irvine, CA 92714
(714) 474-1170
Circle No 604

Instruments

Digital oscilloscope is world's first superconducting electronic product

At a time when other instrument makers are struggling to push existing electronics technology past limits such as 1G samples/sec, this manufacturer's PSP-1000 50-GHz sampling digital oscilloscope actually is what many other products only claim to be: a revolutionary instrument. The PSP-1000 not only sports unprecedented bandwidth for a digitizing instrument, but it is also the first commercial product to incorporate superconducting electronics.

The instrument uses a super-cooled chip operating at four degrees above absolute zero (-459°F), and its front-end specs surpass



those of any other digitizing instrument on the market by a considerable margin. It sports a 5-psec rise time, a bandwidth of 70 GHz, and a maximum sensitivity of $50\ \mu\text{V}$.

The single- or dual-channel unit also accepts plug-ins that allow you to configure it as a TDR (time-do-

main reflectometer). The instrument has voltage ranges of 10 mV, 100 mV, and 1V. Its dynamic range is 46 dB, and it can store as many as 1024 data points. Its effective sampling sweep speeds range from 5 psec/div to 1 nsec/div. The unit has built-in math functions for common waveform calculations, including FFTs. Its CRT can show four waveforms, markers, and trace annotations. PSP-1000 mainframe, \$120,000; plug-ins, from \$20,000 to \$45,000.

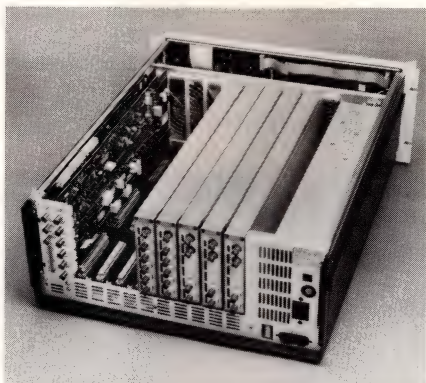
Hypres Inc, 500 Executive Blvd, Elmsford, NY 10523. Phone (914) 592-1190.

Circle No 573

VME Bus-based instrumentation bus offers modularity and is faster than IEEE-488

The Model 680 instrument system incorporates a proprietary 32-bit bus based on the VME Bus and called the HMIB (high-speed modular instrument bus). The HMIB has a maximum transmission rate of 100 MHz for 16- or 32-bit data. The 680 comprises a chassis and front panel, slots for eight IACs (instruments on a card), an I/O processor board, a reference and calibration (Ref/Cal) board, and a temperature-controlled fan.

The IACs plug into three 96-pin DIN connectors. In addition to standard VME Bus signals, the connectors provide a system-sync bus and a system trigger bus, both of which are accurate to 1 nsec. The connectors also carry a 10-MHz and a 100-MHz system clock, both accu-



rate to ± 1 ppm, along with other intermodule-linking signals.

One connector supports a high-speed analog bus. This bus sums outputs to create complex waveforms from signal-generating IACs.

You can control the instrument from its front panel or over the IEEE-488 bus. An optional inter-

face board handles the Air Force's MATE (Modular Automatic Test Equipment) hardware interface and CIIL (Control Intermediate Interface Language) software interface.

The manufacturer currently has three IACs for the HMIB: the 680-001 20-MHz arbitrary-waveform generator (\$3000), the 680-002 pulse/timing generator (\$3200), and the 680-004 high-speed pulse/timing generator (\$3950). In addition, Datron (Stuart, FL) offers the 680-005, a $5\frac{1}{2}$ -digit DVM (\$2950), and Racal Dana (Irvine, CA) has announced the 680-006 counter/timer (\$2800). The 680 mainframe costs \$6700.

Wavetek, 9045 Balboa Ave, San Diego, CA 92123. Phone (619) 279-2200. TWX 910-335-2007.

Circle No 576

Now for the First Time...

Affordable, High-Speed Custom Waveforms at your fingertips!



Introducing LeCroy's Model 9100 200 Mpoints/sec Arbitrary Function Generator

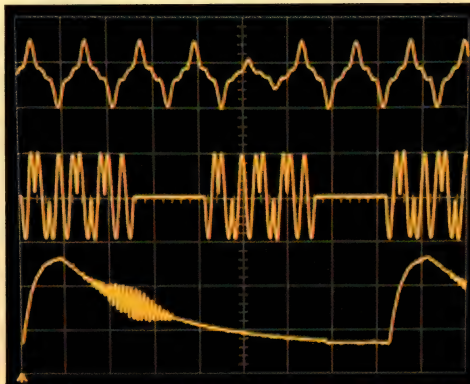
- Custom Waves at 5 nsec/point
- Pulses & Square Waves to 100 MHz
- Dual Channel
- 10 V p-p Output
- Risetime <4 nsec
- Long Memory
- EASYWAVE™ Software
- GPIB, RS-232 and Local Control

High-Speed Custom Waveforms

Until now, custom waveforms have been relegated to low frequency applications. That has changed. With LeCroy's new Model 9100, custom waveforms of up to 200 megapoints/sec (5 nsec/point) can be generated. Standard function generators are becoming obsolete.

Why Custom Waveforms?

A signal source should simulate a "real world" waveform. In the past, only sine waves, square waves, ramps or pulses were available for high speed applications. But using these limited waveforms, how could circuits be tested under actual conditions? Such as testing a threshold detector by varying the amplitude of a single pulse out of a hundred? Or a phase detector by varying the phase of one cycle out of a thousand? Or test an equipment setup with a replica of an actual waveform? All too often, this kind of testing wasn't done at all or was extremely hard to do. But now the LeCroy 9100 solves all these problems and many, many more.



"Real World" Waveforms: Disk Head (top), PSK ASC II "k" (middle)
Flourescence Decay (bottom)

It's Easy

Creating new waveforms is easy with LeCroy's Optional EASYWAVE™ software package designed for use with the IBM PC™ and most compatibles. Simply select some basic shapes from a library, add them together, and then stretch them to the amplitude and time duration that you desire. Or acquire "real world" waveforms with LeCroy digitizers and digital oscilloscopes.

It's Affordable

The LeCroy Model 9100 frees you from the limitations of standard function generators and, at less than \$9,000*, it won't wreck your budget. For that price you get waveform linking, channel summing, 8-bits resolution, 12-bits dynamic range, 64 kpoints fast memory, 350 kpoints of non-volatile waveform storage, six standard waveforms. Start improving your design and product quality with high-speed, custom waveforms using the LeCroy 9100 AFG. For more information circle the reader service number or call us at: 914-425-2000 for a demonstration.

*USA price only

Circle 57 for information

LeCroy

700 South Main Street, Spring Valley, NY 10977, USA. Tel: (914) 425-2000
Route du Nant-d'Avril 101, 1217 Meyrin 1-Geneva, Switzerland. Tel: (022) 82 33 55

ASIC verifier correlates physical device to design parameters

Using scanning-electron-microscope technology, the IDS 5000 allows you to observe the response of ASICs to test signals. The instrument has a built-in vacuum chamber (scanning electron microscopes work in a vacuum) for the device under test. A fixture in the vacuum chamber holds the device; the chamber also brings out electrical connections so that you can stimulate the device under test electronically and monitor its response.

The instrument's scanning electron microscope can detect the presence or absence of electrical activity in small areas of the device under test. It can scan the device under test quickly enough to correlate the observed electrical activity in the

chip to the chip's response to test vectors. This scheme enables you to perform programmable, nonintrusive probing of a physical device, and it replaces mechanical probe stations.

To correlate the physical and test-vector phenomena, the tester must know the chip's physical layout. The instrument's controller uses net lists and other information from CAD/CAE software to determine the chip's layout.

The controller's software drives windows that display several aspects of the device under test. One window shows a microimage of the portion of the device under test currently being investigated, while a second window shows a circuit dia-

gram corresponding to that same area of the IC. The system operator can direct the system to move its point of view to any area of the physical device or the circuit diagram.

Another window displays the results of its nonintrusive, electron-beam probing in real time. Still others display test-vector and ASIC-response waveforms. IDS 5000, \$495,000. Delivery, 90 days ARO.

Sentry/Schlumberger VHSIC Test Systems, Advanced Products Group, 1601 Technology Dr, San Jose, CA 95110. Phone (408) 437-5000. TWX 910-338-0558.

Circle No 574

Waveform digitizers capture 350-MHz, single-shot signals

The 3000 Series waveform digitizers offer a 1-nsec, real-time sample interval (1G samples/sec). When measuring repetitive signals, the instruments can achieve 10-bit resolution. Their single-shot resolution is 8.0 effective bits for a maximum-bandwidth, 350-MHz waveform. Their time-base accuracy specs $\pm 0.01\%$, and their aperture jitter is < 3 psec rms. The input-voltage range is 200 mV to 5V rms (dc coupled).

The Model 3000 requires an IBM PC for control. The firm supplies IBM PC software that can control as many as eight digitizers at once. The software displays captured data



in the time and frequency domains. It offers a choice of Hamming, Hanning, and user-defined windowing functions. The PC can display a new FFT at least once per second when the digitizer is in the continu-

ous-acquisition mode.

The Model 3100 is the IEEE-488 version of the same instrument. The 3100 has a programmable input attenuator. Like the IBM PC version, it has external arm and trigger inputs and features autocalibration. You can pretrigger by as many as 992 samples and posttrigger by as many as 127k samples. Both instruments have 1024-sample memories. Model 3000, \$28,500; Model 3100, \$31,500. Delivery, 60 days ARO.

Sequence Inc, 1650 Zanker Rd, San Jose, CA 95112. Phone (408) 436-6065.

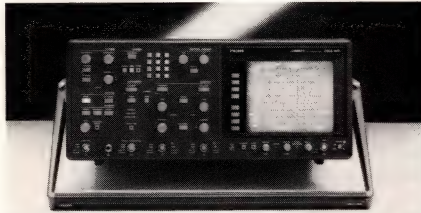
Circle No 581

Instruments

Digital storage oscilloscope captures 250M samples/sec, has 10-bit resolution

The PM3320 digital storage oscilloscope (DSO) provides an equivalent analog bandwidth of 200 MHz for repetitive waveforms; in single-shot mode, it captures a minimum-length record of 512 input samples at 4-nsec intervals. The instrument digitizes input signals to an accuracy of 10.0 equivalent bits. For single-channel operation, its memory depth is 4096 samples max; for dual-channel operation, it is 2048 max samples/channel.

The instrument's separate glitch-capture section records the presence of glitches as short as 3 nsec. Math functions include rise-time and peak-to-peak value determination, rms- or mean-value calculations, and the removal of dc offsets



as high as 300V.

The 10×12-cm CRT display shows both captured waveforms and instrument settings. The scope can transfer the entire screen to a digital plotter without the aid of a controller.

The scope locates traces rapidly by automatically selecting appropriate timebase and vertical-deflection sensitivities.

Two on-screen cursors allow you to take measurements on captured

traces. Moreover, you can use these cursors to define a portion of the captured waveform that you wish to view in more detail.

An optional interface provides IEEE-488 and RS-232C interfaces and a real-time clock. The PM3320 costs \$9900; delivery, eight weeks ARO.

Philips Industrial and Electro-acoustic Systems Div, Box 218, 5600 MD Eindhoven, The Netherlands. Phone (040) 788620. TLX 35000.

Circle No 577

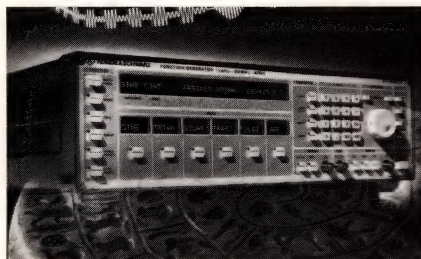
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments Inc, 85 McKee Dr, Mahwah, NJ 07430. Phone (201) 529-3800. TWX 710-988-5348.

Circle No 578

Function generator produces user-defined waveforms

Covering the frequency range from 1 μ Hz to 20 MHz, the AFGU function generator produces sine, triangular, square, trapezoidal, and pulse waveforms. In addition, it lets you define your own output waveforms with 10-bit amplitude resolution.

The user-defined waveforms are stored in 4k words of internal memory. You can select the start and stop addresses in this memory to generate segments of stored waveforms, or to hold several different waveforms at one time. You can enter waveforms either via the keyboard, or via the instrument's IEEE-488 interface. Automatic interpolation between points reduces the number of points required for



keyboard entry of waveforms. You can also select the sampling period of the memory between 100 nsec and 327.6 sec, so you can generate output frequencies as high as 3.33 MHz.

The generator's output amplitude is variable from 0 to 30V p-p, and its output impedance is switchable (50 Ω or <5 Ω). In addition, you can introduce an output offset as great as ± 15 V. The unit's operating

modes include continuous, gated, burst, half-cycle burst, harmonic-frequency, and subharmonic-frequency outputs, and you can perform linear or logarithmic frequency sweeps.

Its modulation modes include internal or external FSK and pulse modulation, and external AM, FM, and VCO modulation. DM 18,500.

Rohde & Schwarz GmbH & Co KG, Muhldorfstrasse 15, 8000 Munich 80, West Germany. Phone (089) 41290. TLX 523703.

Circle No 579

Rohde & Schwarz-Polarad Inc, 5 Delaware Dr, Lake Success, NY 11042. Phone (516) 328-1100. TWX 510-223-0414.

Circle No 580

EDN July 23, 1987

KEITHLEY ON SWITCHING:

IT'S IN THE CARDS

Our line of 18 signal switching cards is the widest variety anywhere, so you can configure a system to match your signal types without sacrificing system performance.

SIGNAL INTEGRITY

To get the most from your test system, you must make sure your signals are switched without attenuation, distortion or alteration by the switching and interconnect. Since Keithley has more switching cards than any one, you can be assured of signal integrity, no matter what the test. Choose from:

Matrix	Most flexible
Scan/Multiplex	1, 2, or 4 pole switching
Sensitivity	Currents to 40fA, voltages to 30nV
High Level	Currents to 5A, voltages to 1000V
Bandwidth	Frequencies to 500MHz
Temperature	Thermocouple cards with $<1\mu\text{V}$ offset and built-in reference
Special Applications	Hall effect, nanovolt switching, Kelvin switching, universal adapter

Each of these switching capabilities is referenced in our new Switching Handbook.

SYSTEM INTEGRATION

Keithley switches let you customize applications by mixing cards in two or 10-slot mainframes. For larger systems, you can connect up to five mainframes and program them at one IEEE-488 address.

Keithley switching further simplifies system integration with digital I/O, triggers in/out, relay setup memory, inspect mode for determining relay configuration, and more.

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

Our products are designed for compatibility, and you'll find the proof in easier system integration and smoother performance. And in addition to switching, we also supply the full range of programmable measurement and source instrumentation for many test requirements. Plus, our Application Engineering Department is always available to help you select the right instruments and configure them for peak system performance.

Keithley Instruments Inc., 28775 Aurora Road, Cleveland, Ohio, 44139 (216) 248-0400.

Call or write the Information Center for more on Programmable Switches, Sources, and Measurement instrumentation. Then find out how to receive your free copy of Keithley's new Switching Handbook with useful information and practical guidelines on getting maximum performance from your test system.



SOURCE • MEASURE • CONNECT

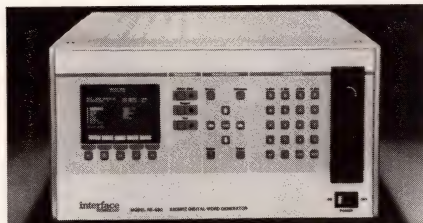
KEITHLEY

Instruments

Digital word generator operates at 250-MHz data rates across 32 channels

The Model RS-690 digital word generator drives device inputs at rates as high as 250 MHz across 32 channels. It has 50-psec edge-placement resolution and 10-mV amplitude resolution. No other currently available pattern generator can run as many channels at 250 MHz as the RS-690 can.

The word generator operates at a basic clock speed of 62.5 MHz and accepts one or two 64-channel cards. Each channel has 1k bits of memory. The generator achieves higher clock rates, at the expense of channel width, by interleaving channel memories and time-multiplexing their outputs. If you need more



memory, you can continue to interleave memories without increasing the data rate.

The ECL outputs at the back of the RS-690 feed 16-channel fixed ECL-level output pods, 16-channel fixed TTL-level output pods, or 4-channel variable-amplitude pods.

You can program the variable-amplitude pod outputs to provide a pulse of as much as 5V p-p in a $\pm 5V$

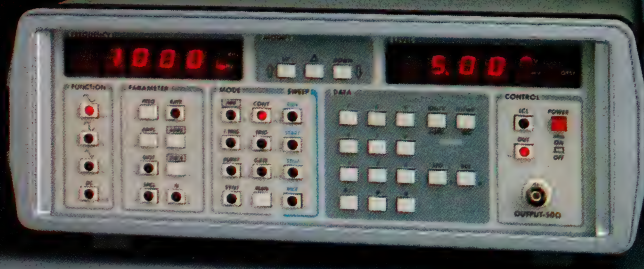
range. No other generator provides variable voltage outputs at 250 MHz.

You can control the instrument from its front panel or via IEEE-488 or RS-232C interfaces. The RS-690 also has a 5¼-in., IBM PC-formatted floppy-disk drive for storing test setups and data patterns. With one 64-channel card, the RS-690 costs \$27,000; output pods cost from \$1500 to \$5000 each. Delivery, eight weeks ARO.

Interface Technology, 2100 E Alosta Ave, Glendora, CA 91740. Phone (818) 914-2741. TLX 4945489.

Circle No 575

BE ARBITRARY.



Nicolet Programmable Function Generators

- Fully GPIB (IEEE-488) programmable
- Arbitrary waveform generation (12-bits x 2k)
- Standard functions to 4 MHz
- Comprehensive sweep capabilities including arbitrary sweep!
- Simultaneous display of amplitude and frequency
- Nonvolatile storage of 99 setups
- Frequency accuracy of 0.2%, optional synthesizer frequency accuracy of 0.005%

800/356-3090 or 608/273-5008

NTE Nicolet
"Instruments of Discovery"

Nicolet Test Instruments Division P.O. Box 4288 5225-2 Verona Road Madison, WI 53711-0288

Microprocessor Development Systems & In-Circuit Emulators



SA2000

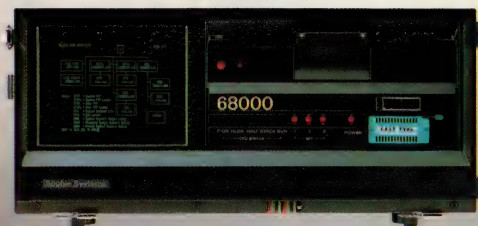
Complete universal development system and in-circuit emulator for latest micro controllers.

- Cross assembler, Linker, Editor standard.
- Powerful software debugger plus Real-Time ICE.™

SA700-68000

Dedicated in-circuit emulator for 68000 Microprocessor.

- Most transparent 68000 emulation.
- Over 1/2MByte emulation Ram.
- Command files for software/prototype/production test.



SA710M

16-bit universal system analyzer and in-circuit emulator.

- Symbolic features include local variables, arrays, structures.
- Start/Stop trace without breaking.
- Stand-alone or Host operation.

PROCESSOR (16bit)		PKG	SA710M	SA700-68000
INTEL	8086/88	DIP40P	○	
	80C86/88	DIP40P	○	
	80186/188	LCC/PGA	○	
NEC	μPD70108/116 (V20/30)	DIP40P	○	
	μPD70208/216 (V40/50)	PGA	○	
MOTOROLA	MC68000	DIP64P,PGA68P		○
PROCESSOR (8bit)		PKG	SA2000	
ZILOG	Z80CMOS (Z80, Z80A, Z80C)	DIP40P	○	
	Z80H (Z80, Z80A, Z80B, Z80H)	DIP40P	○	
	Z8 (Z8601/03/11/13-12R)	DIP40P	○	
INTEL	SUPER-8 (Z8310-33)	DIP40/48P	○	
	80C85, 8085AH-2	DIP40P	○	
	8048 (8035/39/40/49/50AH)	DIP40P	○	
MOTOROLA	8051 (8031/51AH, 80C51)	DIP40P	○	
	MC6801 (6801/03-1)	DIP40P	○	
	MC6809 (68A09, 68809)	DIP40P	○	
HITACHI	MC6809E (68A09E, 68B09E)	DIP40P	○	
	MC68HC11	DIP48P	○	
	HD6301V/6303R, HD63701V	DIP40P	○	
NEC	HD6301X/6303X, HD63701X	SDIP64P	○	
	HD6301Y/6303Y, HD63701Y	SDIP64P	○	
	HD6305U/V, HD63705V	DIP40P	○	
MITSUBISHI	HD6305X/Y	SDIP64P	○	
	HD6305Z, HD63705Z	FLAT80P	○	
	HD6309E	DIP40P	○	
ROCKWELL	HD61810B (HSP)	DIP40P	○	
	μPD 7807/08/09	SDIP64P,QUIP64P	○	
	μPD7810H/11/14/16	SDIP64P,QUIP64P	○	
MITSUBISHI	μPD78C10/11	SDIP64P,QUIP64P	○	
	M50734SP	SDIP64P	○	
	M50745	SDIP64P	○	
ROCKWELL	M50747	SDIP64P	○	
	R6502, 65C02	DIP40P	○	

*In U.S. SA2000 & SA710M with Zilog chip support can be purchased through Zilog or Sophia sales channel.

*ICE™ is a trademark of Intel Corp.

*No.3 universal MDS manufacturer in the world.

Call toll-free 1-800-824-9294 (outside CA.)
1-800-824-6706 (in CA.)

Sophia
systems™

U.S. & European Headquarters: Sophia Computer Systems, Inc., 3337 Kifer Road, Santa Clara, CA. Tel.(408)733-1571 Fax.(408)749-8172 95051.
Corporate Headquarters: Japan, Sophia Systems Co., Ltd. NS Bldg. 2-4-1, Nishishinjuku, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo 163. Tel.(03)348-7000.

Introducing Gould's K450B Logic Analyzer.



**80 channels at 100 MHz
for power to spare. Fast.**

Quick-shift from timing jobs to state, from easy jobs to complex ones, with ease.

At last, a logic analyzer with the power for any situation.

Only the K450B gives you up to 80 channels w/10 ns resolution, or 40 w/5 ns resolution. Even on 32-bit devices, you can analyze state *and* detailed timing without probe switching. Think of the extra time you will have and the headaches you won't.

Another breakthrough is what makes all that power easy to use anytime, on any job. It's Auto Setup™, the first automatic configuration system.

All you do is push a button. Probes are checked for activity. Threshold and appropriate clock speed are set.

Channels are arranged on the screen. You get usable data in 60 seconds or less. On all channels!

80 ch. @ 100 MHz / 40 ch. @ 200 MHz

And don't overlook the K450B's other standard features: Ample 2K/4K memory. Auto Save for unattended triggering on preprogrammed events. Built-in disk drive. An advanced remote diagnostics function. A "Help" key when you need it. And many more. You can also order disassemblers for most popular microprocessors.

Try the K450B once, and you'll agree—not since the famous Gould Biomation K100 has a new product so elevated the performance standards for logic analyzers.

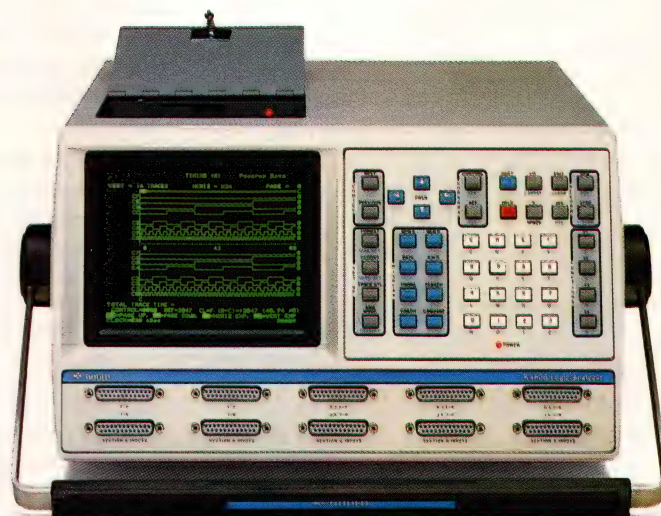
For a K450B data sheet, an application note on Trace Control™ (our unique triggering system), and the Gould Test & Measurement Systems catalog, write: Gould Inc., Test & Measurement Group, 19050 Pruneridge Ave., Cupertino, CA 95014. Or call these toll-free numbers:

U.S., Canada, Mexico:
1-800-GOULD-10

France:
19-05-90-1345

United Kingdom:
0-800-89-1095

Germany:
0130-9860



 **GOULD**
Electronics

CIRCLE NO 190

Announcing - World's Biggest!

4Kx9 FIFO 50ns ACCESS TIME

Organization	Access Time	Features
512x9 IDT 7201	35ns	• Pin compatible • Half-Full Flag • Zero fall thru time • Easily expandable
1024x9 IDT 7202	35ns	" "
2Kx9 IDT 7203	50ns	" "
4Kx9 IDT 7204	50ns	" "



Replaces
8 IDT 7201s

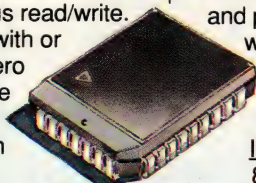
Reduces pin count
& board space

Lower cost per bit

Introducing the world's first 4Kx9 CMOS FIFO.

Reduce your part count and lower the price per bit. The IDT7204 50ns (access time) 4Kx9 and IDT7203 50ns 2Kx9 are the world's largest fast FIFOs. Both are fast enough to interface with the fastest microprocessors available. Both are pin and functionally compatible with the IDT7202 35ns 1Kx9, and the IDT7201 35ns 512x9 FIFOs. A single IDT7204 can replace eight IDT7201s.

Dual-ported architecture. Asynchronous and simultaneous read/write. Can buffer any data rate, with or without system clock. □ Zero fall thru time—able to write a word into the FIFO and read the same word out on the next cycle.



Flags. Three flags—full, J-Leaded PLCC, empty and half-full—indicate the extent of FIFO memory usage.

Data integrity. The x9 FIFO organization allows a parity or tag bit to be appended to a data word.

Easily expandable. Built-in hooks to make deeper and wider FIFOs without external logic. Deeper FIFOs are especially useful when performing data acquisition functions or when storing frame information in a graphics system.

Retransmit capability in single device mode. The retransmit pin resets the read pointer to the initial FIFO data position and restarts data transmission.

CMOS power. Maximum current is 120mA (commercial).

Packaging. Standard 28-pin ceramic and plastic DIPs and 32-pin LCC and PLCC.

High-density FIFO modules.

When we introduced our 512x9 and 1024x9 monolithics in 1984, we also introduced 2Kx9 and 4Kx9 modules and promised monolithic replacements would be available in the future.

We have kept that promise with the IDT7203/4. Now we have two new modules—IDT7M206 16Kx9 and IDT7M205 8Kx9—providing extraordinary density and again paving the way for deeper monolithic FIFOs.

Introducing the world's fastest and largest parallel/serial FIFOs.

The IDT72103 2Kx9 and IDT72104 4Kx9 FIFOs perform serial-to-parallel, parallel-to-serial, serial-to-serial and parallel-to-parallel data operations. Flexishift™ feature allows you to program serial word widths to be anything from 4 bits wide to as wide as you want.

Fastest CMOS multipliers & MACs.

16x16 Multipliers: IDT7216/7217 replaces MPY016H/K and Am29516/17. Com'l. speed (worst case) is 35ns.

16x16 Multiplier/Accumulators: IDT7210 (35-bit output) replaces TDC1010. □ IDT7243 (19-bit output) replaces TDC1043. Com'l. speed (worst case) is 35ns.

12x12 Multipliers: IDT7212 replaces MPY012. □ IDT7213 has a single clock. Com'l. speed (worst case) is 30ns.

12x12 Multiplier/Accumulator: IDT7209 replaces TDC1009. Com'l. speed (worst case) is 30ns.

64-bit IEEE Floating Point Multiplier and ALU: IDT721264/65 replaces Weitek 1264/65. □ 50% faster □ 12.5 megaflops, 64-bit ALU □ 6.25 megaflops 64-bit multiply □ 350mW per part, typical.

May we be of assistance?

If you need to design commercial systems with uncompromising performance at the right price, call your local IDT representative or 1-800-IDT-CMOS.

When cost-effective performance counts



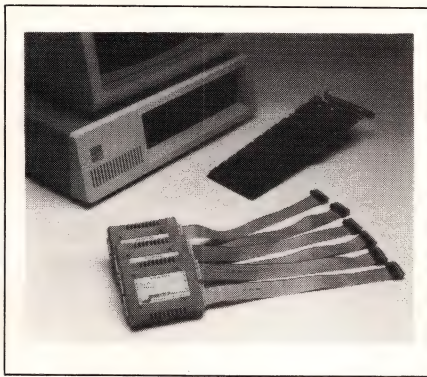
Integrated Device Technology

Digital Signal Processing Division

3236 Scott Blvd.
Santa Clara, CA 95054-3090
(408) 727-6116
TWX 910-338-2070

CIRCLE NO 84

Instruments



BIT-SLICE DEVELOPER

The low-cost, entry-level Microstep Development Station comprises an IBM PC/XT or PC/AT interface card, one or more pods that substitute for the microprogrammed memory of the target system under development, control software, and a meta-assembler. With this hardware/software package you can develop bit-slice or microprogrammed systems. The control software includes a set of debug and breakpoint commands for debugging your microprogram as it runs in your target system. The macro meta-assembler produces relocatable, linkable microcode. The basic package includes one 128-bit \times 4k-microword, 40-nsec pod. Other pods are available. \$3695 (hardware only); \$6195 (including meta-assembler).

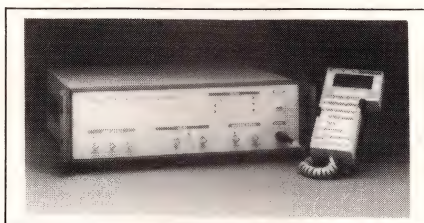
Step Engineering, 661 E Arques Ave, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. Phone (408) 733-7837.

Circle No 351

ARBITRARY GENERATOR

The Model 9100 dual-channel, arbitrary-function generator can generate 8-bit samples at 200M samples/sec in single-channel mode (100M samples/sec in dual-channel mode). You can also sum the two channels internally for an effective 12-bit dynamic range. The generator has a 64k-sample memory. You can step through the sample memory sequentially or algorithmically. The instrument also has a 350k-sample RAM disk for internal, off-line storage of additional waveforms.

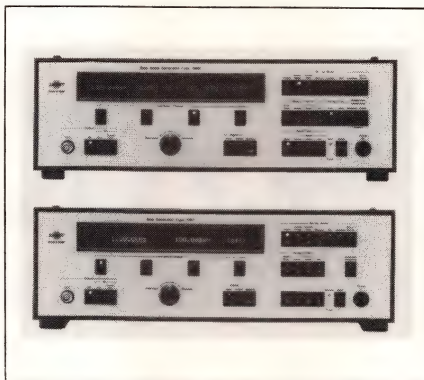
Its built-in waveforms comprise



sine, square, triangle, ramp, and pulse waves. Optional waveform-creating software is available. You can control the instrument via IEEE-488 and RS-232C interfaces, or manually, with an optional control panel. Model 9100, \$8900; control panel, \$700; software, \$1300. Delivery, 12 weeks ARO.

LeCroy Research Systems, 700 S Main St, Spring Valley, NY 10977. Phone (914) 578-6084. TWX 710-577-2832.

Circle No 352



GENERATORS

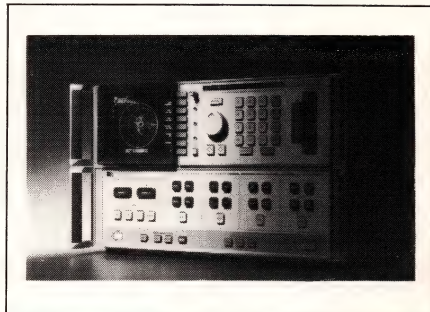
Models 1049 and 1051 are a pair of 6-decade, swept-frequency signal generators that cover the frequency range of 0.2 Hz to 200 kHz with 0.001-Hz resolution. Their harmonic and spurious distortion is < -96 dB from 20 Hz to 20 kHz (-85 dB outside this band). The amplitude linearity is ± 0.05 dB over the same band (± 0.2 dB outside), and the clock stability is $\leq \pm 5 \times 10^{-6}$ /year.

You can enter a 1024-point amplitude-weighting function from the front panel or via the IEEE-488 bus for automatic equalization of swept-output level vs frequency. Both models have internal linear and logarithmic sweep, plus an amplitude-learn mode. Model 1049 also features white, pink, and narrowband

noise and an in-circuit, 126-dB compressor. An IEEE-488 interface is standard. Model 1049, \$16,499; Model 1051, \$10,676.

Brüel & Kjaer Instruments Inc, 185 Forest St, Marlborough, MA 01752. Phone (617) 481-7000. TWX 710-347-1187.

Circle No 353



NETWORK ANALYZER

The Model HP 8510B microwave network analyzer measures both the magnitude and the phase of transmission and reflection coefficients over the frequency range of 45 MHz to 26.5 GHz. When you add accessories, the instrument's frequency range extends to 100 GHz. The instrument has a 100-dB dynamic range with 0.001-dB magnitude resolution, 0.01° phase resolution, and 10-psec group-delay resolution. Its time-domain option permits you to measure network response as a function of physical distance. The instrument's measurements are NBS traceable.

The analyzer can control two separate frequency sources directly without a controller. An internal computer calculates error-corrected results from measured data. The maker can retrofit a performance-upgrade kit to the earlier 8510A to bring it up to the B model's specs. Model 8510B, \$33,800; time-domain option, \$9000; upgrade kit, \$12,500 before November 1987, \$15,000 thereafter. Delivery, eight weeks ARO.

Hewlett-Packard Co, 1820 Embarcadero Rd, Palo Alto, CA 94303. Phone local office.

Circle No 354

We've lowered prices on the HP 54100A/D 1 GHz Digitizing Oscilloscopes. So you can get a great, general-purpose HP scope for substantially less.

The HP 54100A, originally \$17,600, is now just \$12,900.**

The HP 54100D, originally \$19,300, is now \$17,600.**

A savings of \$4,700 and \$1,700, respectively!

You'll appreciate the savings all the more when you discover everything our scopes have to offer: automatic signal scaling and instrument setup,

automatic pulse parameter measurements, waveform storage, HP-IB control, direct output to printers and plotters, and more.

Call HP today!

Take advantage of our lower prices now. Contact your local HP sales office listed in the telephone directory white pages. Ask for the electronic instruments department.

*HP 54100A only. **U.S.A. price only.

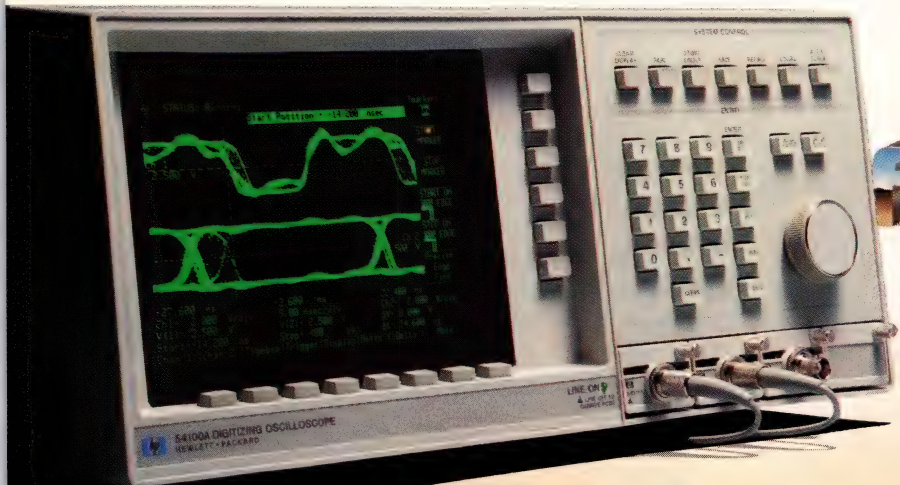


**HEWLETT
PACKARD**

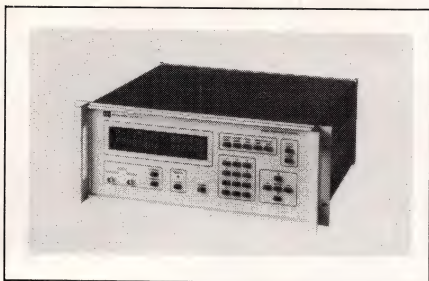
*we never
stop
asking*
"What if..."

Save \$4,700*

on a great 1 GHz scope!



Instruments



PHASE STANDARD

The Model 5000 phase-angle standard provides two digitally synthesized sine waves whose phase is controllable from -999.999 to $+999.999^\circ$. The instrument's phase-angle resolution is one millidegree over its frequency range of 1 Hz to 100 kHz. Each sine wave is individually adjustable from 100 mV to 11.9V. The phase accuracy from 1 Hz to 1 kHz is $\pm 0.003^\circ$ typ, decreasing to $\pm 0.05^\circ$ at higher frequencies. The unit is fully programmable over the IEEE-488 bus. The sine-wave outputs have -74 -dB max total distortion. \$9400.

Clarke-Hess Communication Research Corp, 220 W 19th St, New York, NY 10011. Phone (212) 255-2940.

Circle No 355



MIXED ATE

The HP 9480 mixed-signal IC ATE handles such devices as flash-converter, DAC, and DSP chips. The 128-pin tester supplies eight channels of dc stimulus from 100 μ V to 100V at 1 pA to 100 mA. The ac waveform generator supplies 128-MHz sine waves or 32-MHz arbitrary waveforms. The tester's waveform digitizer samples to 16 bits at 1 MHz and to 12 bits at 20

MHz. Its digital pattern generator and pattern analyzer both have 16k-sample memories and run at 128M samples/sec.

The tester's controller runs Unix System V with real-time extensions. You program it in a proprietary language that the company claims is somewhat like Pascal. Approximately \$650,000. Delivery, 14 weeks ARO.

Hewlett-Packard Co, 1820 Embarcadero Rd, Palo Alto, CA 94303. Phone local office.

Circle No 356

DIGITAL THERMOMETER

The DT-160 pocket-sized digital thermometer measures 0 to 159.8°F. It has a temperature sensor mounted on its front panel. The sensor allows you to select a display of room temperature or probe temperature. The unit also has a built-in clock and a built-in tilt stand. You can program the unit to sound an alarm if it senses temperature excursions beyond either of two preset limits. \$45.

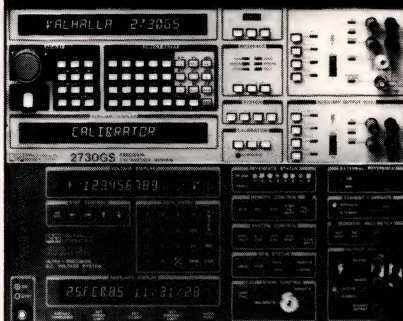
A W Sperry Instruments Inc, 245 Marcus Blvd, Hauppauge, NY 11788. Phone (516) 231-7050.

Circle No 357

68020 PACKAGE

A 68020-specific pod for the company's μ P-development system emulates the chip's bus architecture and prefetch characteristics at clock speeds to 16.67 MHz. A complete setup includes the pod, the company's DE-1000 emulator module, and a host computer (IBM PC, VAX, or MicroVAX). The emulator has eight hardware breakpoints. The pod inserts the 68020's breakpoint op code into the μ P's prefetched instruction stream in real time without modifying your program in memory. The pod will execute breakpoints regardless of the width of the data or instruction the μ P is fetching. A 68020 pod, a DE-1000 emulator, and

Valhalla Scientific AC/DC Automatic Calibration Systems



The Task Force

Create a Valhalla Calibration System for high accuracy, AC or DC Voltage, high currents, mobile use, high-speed closed loop testing - any demanding requirements - and be assured of top performance and long-term reliability.

Modularity is the key. Our Calibration Systems can fit any need including: DMM and Watt Meter Calibrations, Phase Angle Calibration, Wide band (50MHz) outputs expandable to 18GHz, AC/DC current (DC voltage to $8\frac{1}{2}$ digits), Resistance and Oscilloscope calibration - to name a few.

Our systems use HP desktop (200 and 300 series) controllers, IBM XT/AT compatible series controllers with both IEEE-488 and RS232C communication capabilities and... the GPIB allows a multi-vendor configuration for special requirements.

Valhalla Automatic AC/DC Calibration Systems and standards free test engineers from manual operation, while providing the fastest, most reliable measurement data available.

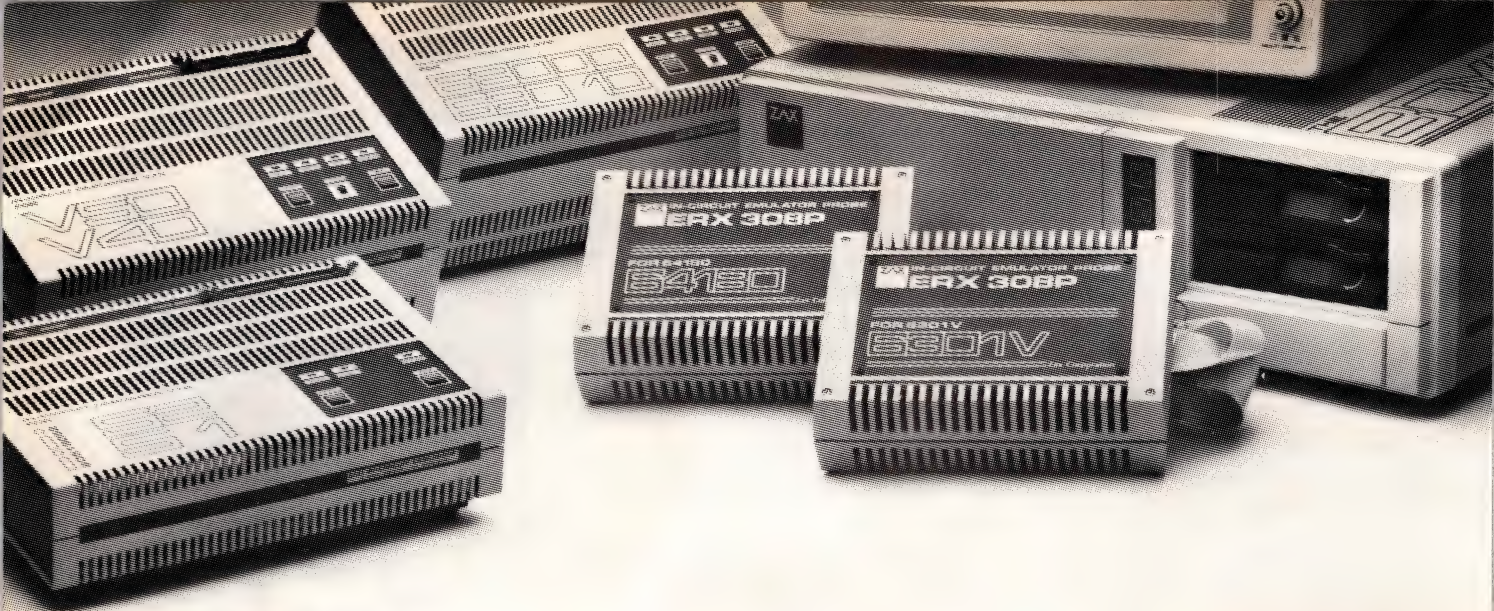
Join the Force. Call 619-457-5576.



**VALHALLA
SCIENTIFIC**

9955 Mesa Rim Rd. San Diego, CA 92121

CIRCLE NO 47



WHY CHOOSE A ZAX EMULATOR WHEN DEVELOPING WITH HITACHI, MOTOROLA, NEC OR INTEL?

Unparalleled support for true emulation of their microprocessors! Emulation that places you in control of beating your microprocessor design deadlines. User-convenient emulation that makes your job a lot easier.

ZAX offers a broad range of in-circuit emulators conceived, designed and tested to meet your development needs. Emulators for NEC's V40/V50, Intel's 8051/8052 family of microcontrollers, Motorola's 68000/10 and our newest emulators for Hitachi's 6301 and 64180 series. Additionally, we support Z80, 6809/E, 8086/88 & 80186/188, V20/V30 microprocessors and the 8048 family of microcontrollers.

All ZAX Emulators contain an internal processor, "loanable" RAM and extensive debugging mechanisms. They function in real-time and are rated at the same clock speed as the manufacturer's processor. The emulators introduce no added wait states so the prototype program can be executed exactly as the processor would and in the same length of time.

Unparalleled software support is also provided by ZAX. We offer extensive interface and development software for our emulators. All ZAX Emulators interface to a variety of host computers via the optional ZAX-developed communications utility ZICE-II. For development software access, we offer a broad range of products including "C" & Pascal compilers, cross assemblers/loaders and object module librarians.

And should you need a wholly supported host computer, look no farther than ZAX. The ZAX BOX-ER is an economical host computer that's easy to use, delivers abundant processing power, possesses superior memory capacity and supports high resolution graphics for engineering applications. The perfect complement to our emulators.

At ZAX, we're committed to providing you with the tools you need to beat your microprocessor design deadlines. All of our products are backed by a full, one-year warranty which protects you from unnecessary delays. So, whether you're engaged in development using a microcontroller or a variety of microprocessors, call us and we'll show you why you need ZAX's Unparalleled Support.

To order any ZAX Emulator or for more complete information on our product line, call us TOLL FREE at 800-421-0982 (in California phone 800-233-9817) or write to ZAX CORPORATION, 2572 White Road, Irvine, CA 92714. In Europe, call (49) 2162-32034.

ZAX

Zax Corporation

Instruments

MS-DOS software cost \$15,295.

Emulogic Inc, 1 Edgewater Dr, Brookside Park, Norwood, MA 02062. Phone (617) 769-2980. TLX 710-336-5908.

Circle No 358

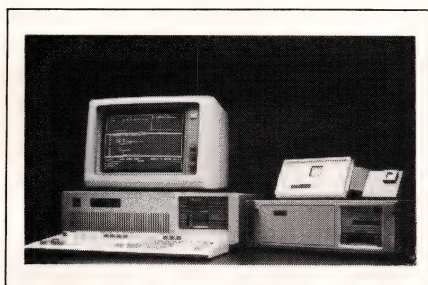


MIXED ATE

The A500 analog-digital ATE tests semiconductor devices, such as digital-signal processors or digital TV chips, that have both digital and analog functions. The tester can have 80 digital I/O pins and 16 analog I/O pins. You can choose from a variety of digital-vector memories and arbitrary-waveform generators. For example, a 256-kHz waveform generator features a 100-dB signal-to-noise ratio. The fastest digital source runs at 25 MHz (50 MHz multiplexed), and the fastest analog source runs at 10 MHz. The proprietary tester software runs under Berkeley Unix 4.2. \$850,000 to \$2,000,000.

Teradyne Inc, 321 Harrison Ave, Boston, MA 02118. Phone (617) 482-2700. TWX 710-321-1055.

Circle No 361



68000 DEBUGGER

The Validate-X-Ray debugging software package works with 68000-family μ P code. The debugger allows you to set breakpoints and single-step programs written in high-level code. The package works with the Microtec Research (Santa Clara, CA) C compilers and runs on the Applied Microsystems ES 1800 Series in-circuit emulators. It lets you monitor the stack's frames and debug assembly-level code. \$3500.

Applied Microsystems Corp, Box 97002, Redmond, WA 98073. Phone (800) 426-3925; in WA, (206) 882-2000. TLX 185196.

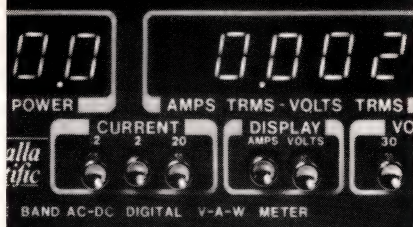
Circle No 360

COUNTER

The PM 6665 is a 2-channel counter/timer with an input range of 0.1 Hz to 120 MHz and a timing resolution of 100 nsec in single-shot mode and 20 psec in averaging mode. The frequency resolution amounts to a minimum of seven digits for a 1-sec measurement time. You can add a third input channel with 1.1-GHz frequency capability, and you can add a mathematically compensated crystal timebase, which improves the instrument's basic temperature drift over 0 to 50°C from 10 to 0.2 ppm.

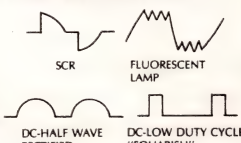
The two main input channels have variable sensitivity controls for frequency measurements, and variable trigger-level control over ± 5 or ± 50 V input ranges for time measurements. Additional functions in-

Valhalla 2100/2300 Series Digital Power Analyzers



Honest RMS Power

Getting a True RMS Power reading from SCR controlled devices is tricky. But the digital accuracy of the Valhalla 2100 series Digital Power Analyzers tackles the job with ease and integrity.



Trust the 2100 series to give you pin-point accurate AC plus DC power measurements - regardless of waveform. Get true readings on fluorescent lamps, pulsed DC devices, low level signals, even switching power supplies.

Or rely on our three phase 2300 series models with selectable current levels up to 100 Amps with basic .25% accuracy.

With Valhalla Digital Power Analyzers you get accurate measurement from DC to 20KHz, analog output(s), BCD, IEEE-488 programmability, starting at less than \$1,000.

Honest. Call 619-457-5576.



**VALHALLA
SCIENTIFIC**

9955 Mesa Rim Rd. - San Diego, CA 92121

CIRCLE NO 86

Instruments

clude channel A/B ratio measurements, time interval A-B, totalize, and rpm display. An IEEE-488 interface, a battery pack, and a rack-mounting kit are optional. Approximately Gld 2500.

Philips, Industrial & Electro-acoustic Systems Div, Box 523, 5600 AM Eindhoven, The Netherlands. Phone (040) 757005. TLX 51573.

Circle No 362

Philips Test and Measuring Instruments Inc, 85 McKee Dr, Mahwah, NJ 07430. Phone (201) 529-3800.

Circle No 363

VECTOR GENERATOR

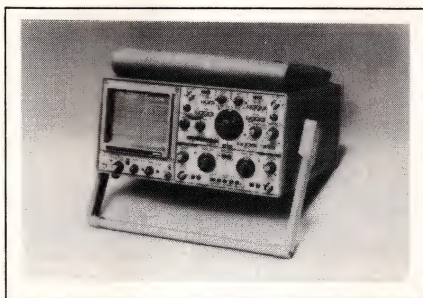
The Model HP 8780A vector signal generator accepts both digital bit streams and conventional analog signals as modulation inputs. Its clock rates range from dc to 150 MHz in clocked mode and from dc to 50 MHz in asynchronous mode. The instrument's frequency range is 10 MHz to 3 GHz. The generator also processes in-phase and quadrature analog modulation signals ranging from dc to 350 MHz. In addition, you can amplitude-modulate the output with a scalar (nonvector), 500-kHz AM signal or a 50-MHz (p-p) FM signal. The generator's synthesized carrier has a resolution of 1 Hz. Its output spans +10 to -100 dBm. \$55,000. Delivery, 12 weeks ARO.

Hewlett-Packard Co, 1820 Embarcadero Rd, Palo Alto, CA 94303. Phone local office.

Circle No 365

PORTABLE SCOPES

The SS-6122 100-MHz and SS-6611 60-MHz portable oscilloscopes each have a 6-digit reciprocal counter. Each of the 4-channel scopes also has four on-screen cursors. The cursors can automatically track the 10 to 90% excursions of a waveform. Besides displaying the usual measurement readouts, the screen can



show comments, such as the measurement setup, the contents, and the operator's name. The comments can be as long as 80 characters. The screens also show the date and time. The scopes can display ratiometric measurements referenced to previously entered voltage and time values. SS-6122, \$2295; SS-6611, \$1795.

Iwatsu Instruments Inc, 430 Commerce Blvd, Carlstadt, NJ 07072. Phone (201) 935-5220.

Circle No 364

SOFTWARE ANALYZER

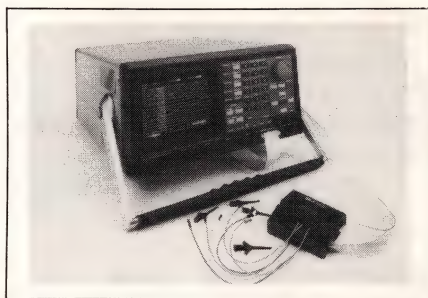
The OptiLab Microprocessor Development Toolbox integrates the company's emulator and bus analyzer with software-performance analysis. The ROM emulator works with more than 150 μ Ps. When analyzing software performance, you can count and time-tag software events in real time at full speed. The analysis software displays the results of the performance analysis on the screen of an IBM PC (you need a PC both to control the emulator and to run the analysis software). The 32k-byte version costs \$5980.

Orion Instruments Inc, 702 Marshall St, Redwood City, CA 94063. Phone (415) 361-8883. TLX 530942.

Circle No 366

LOGIC ANALYZER

You can configure the Compact-100 logic analyzer to have 32 input channels operating at clock rates to 25 MHz, 16 channels operating to 50 MHz, or 8 channels operating to 100 MHz. The external clock inputs accept clock frequencies as high as 25



MHz, and you can perform synchronous and asynchronous clocking simultaneously on different channels. The unit provides glitch detection on 16 input channels. Its trace memory is 1000 bits/channel in 32-channel mode and 2000 bits/channel in 16- or 8-channel mode. The analyzer has equivalent amounts of reference memory. Both the trace and the reference memories have battery backup.

It provides 4-level sequential triggering for trigger words based on the 32 data inputs and 8 trigger qualifiers. You can store as many as six front-panel setups in the nonvolatile memory. The instrument comes with IEEE-488 and RS-232C interfaces. Probe adapters are available for a range of popular 8- and 16-bit μ Ps. The Compact-100 measures 45 \times 40 \times 19 cm and weighs less than 10 kg. DM 9980.

Dolch Logic Instruments GmbH, Justus-von-Liebig-Strasse 19D, 6057 Dietzenbach, West Germany. Phone (06074) 40020. TLX 4191550.

Circle No 367

Dolch Logic Instruments Inc, 2029 O'Toole Ave, San Jose, CA 95131. Phone (408) 945-1881. TWX 910-338-2023.

Circle No 368

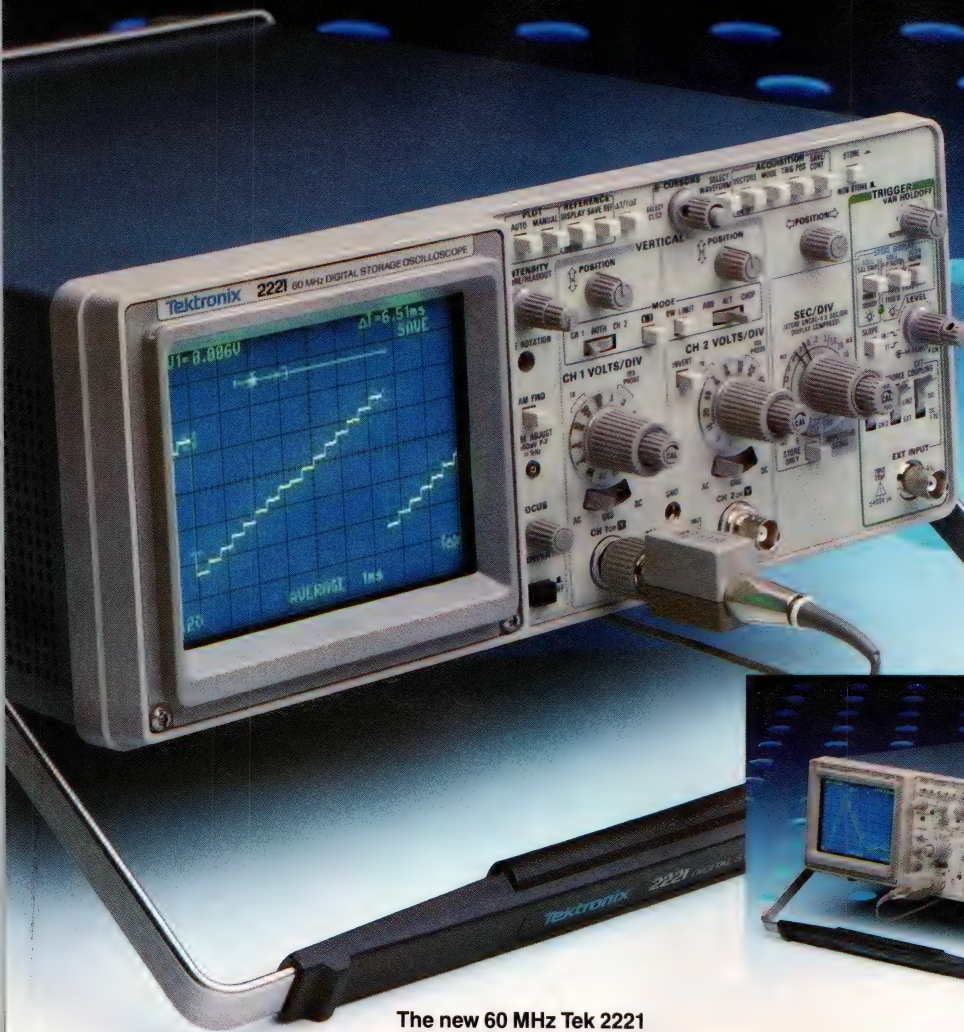
PULSE GENERATOR

The PM 5785 pulse generator has a pulse-repetition rate of between 1 Hz and 125 MHz, and it offers a choice of fixed 2-, 1.5-, or 1-nsec rise times. You can select bipolar or positive- or negative-going pulses in any of four amplitude ranges between 0.2 and 5V. The unit generates pulses from two complementary

Text continued on pg 287

EDN July 23, 1987

**NOW!
DIGITAL
STORAGE
ANSWERS
STARTING AT
\$2995.**



The new 60 MHz Tek 2221 (above) offers such features as CRT readout and measurement cursors for just \$3995.



Now you have three low-cost choices in Tek digital storage oscilloscopes. All featuring powerful 20 MS/s digitizing along with familiar, full-bandwidth analog operation. It's the best of both worlds in one easy-to-use, portable package.

Discover the potential!

With digital storage you can freeze waveforms. Capture events invisible to non-storage scopes. Find signals buried in noise. And build a library of reference waveforms.

CRT readout and cursors distinguish the new 2221. For even higher performance, there's the 100 MHz, dual time base 2230 with optional battery-backed

Features	2230	NEW! 2221	2220
Analog/Digital Storage BW	100 MHz	60 MHz	60 MHz
Maximum Sampling Speed	20 MS/s	20 MS/s	20 MS/s
Record Length	4K/1K (selectable)	4K	4K
Peak Detect	100 ns	100 ns	100 ns
Save Reference Memory	One, 4K Three, 1K	One, 4K	One, 4K
Vertical Resolution	8 bits 10 bits (AVG mode) 12 bits (AVG mode over the bus)	8 bits 10 bits (AVG mode)	8 bits
CRT Readout/Cursors	Yes	Yes	No
GPIB/RS-232-C Options	Yes (\$750)	Yes (\$500)	Yes (\$500)
Battery-Backed Memory (save 26 waveform sets)	Yes (inc with GPIB/RS-232-C)	No	No
Warranty	3 year on labor and parts, including the CRT		
Price	\$4995	\$3995	\$2995

memory for saving up to 26 waveform sets. And if it's economy you want, choose the 60 MHz 2220 with many of the same features at an even lower cost.

With each scope you can automate measurements with interface options. And output direct to a printer or plotter. Tek software is available for systems.

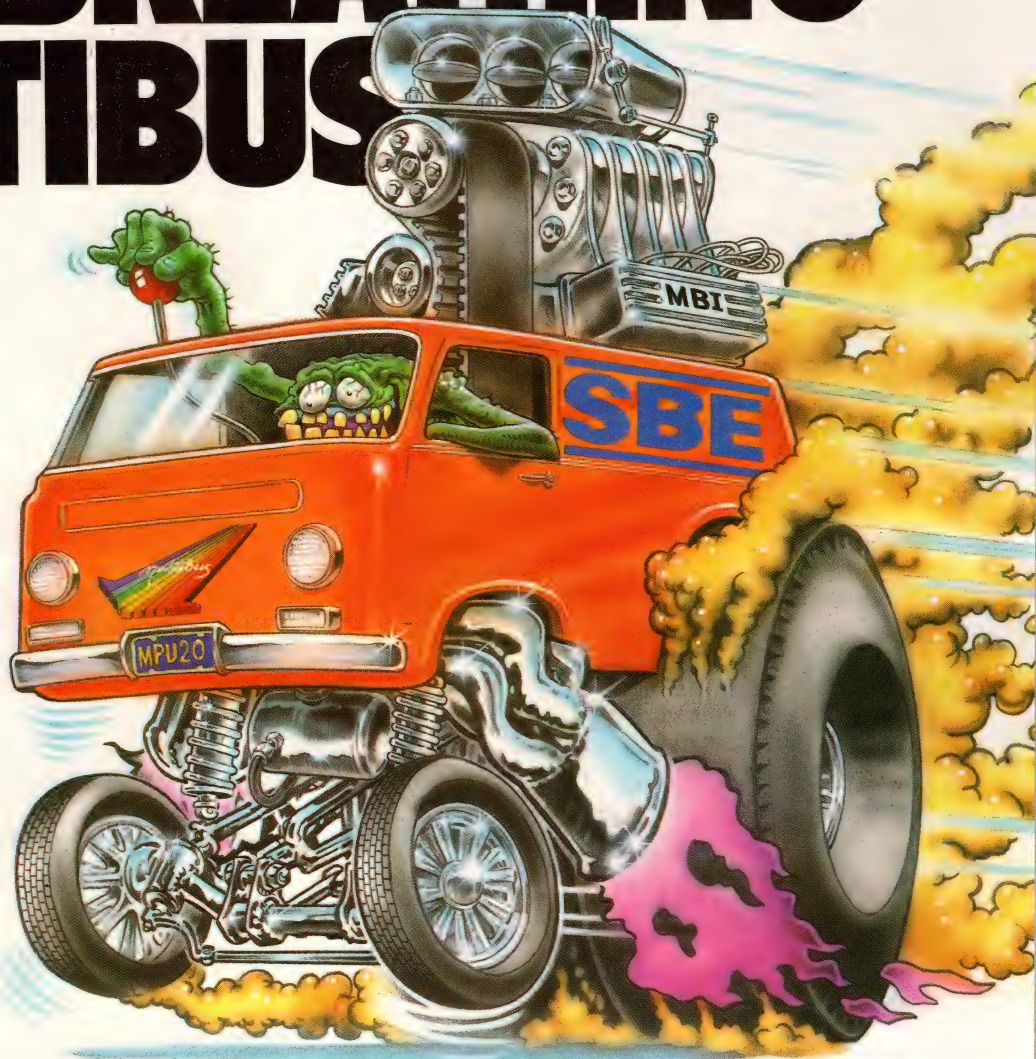
**Call Tek direct:
1-800-433-2323**

for free video brochure for orders/assistance
In Oregon, call collect:
627-9000



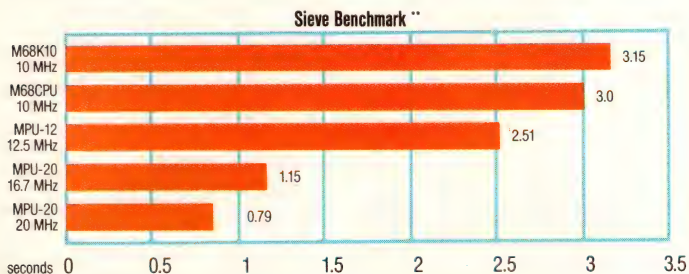
Tektronix®
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

FIREBREATHING MULTIBUS



SUPERCHARGE WITH SBE'S 32-BIT, 20 MHz MPU-20.

Drop SBE's MPU-20 CPU into your Multibus[®] I chassis and buckle your shoulder harness. Because you're in for one fast ride.



The MPU-20 is the only no wait state, 68020-based board running at either 16.7 or 20 MHz. And, it's a field upgrade for the 68000-based CPU you're using now. Which means you can supercharge your existing system. Fast. At a reasonable cost.

We'll even give you a running start with a free 30 day trial. Call us Toll Free. Give us your P.O. number and a credit reference. We'll ship you the MPU-20 Starter Kit.*** The MPU-20 CPU board

with 1 Megabyte of RAM, plus PROBUG[®] software, cabling and documentation... everything you need to upgrade your 68000-based system. At our 100-piece price of \$1,950. Complete.

Install the board in your system and let 'er rip. If the MPU-20 doesn't supercharge your system as promised, send it back within 30 days and tear up the bill.

SBE. From CPU's, COM and LAN boards to I/O expansion and systems. We've got what it takes to make Multibus breathe fire: No-compromise boards and systems.

To Order, or for more information:
Toll Free: (800) 221-6458

In California: (800) 328-9900
In Canada: (514) 445-0898

SBE, INC.

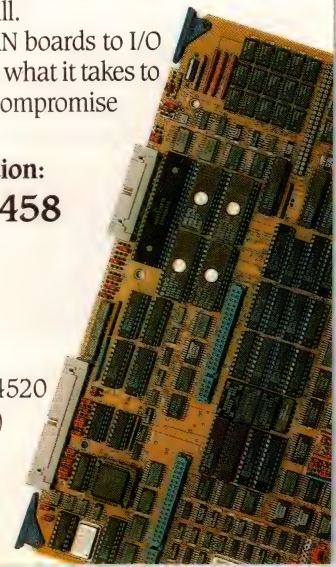
MICROCOMPUTER BOARDS AND SYSTEMS

2400 Bisso Lane, Concord, CA 94520

TWX: 910-366-2116 (SBE CNCD)

SBE, INC. IS A PUBLIC COMPANY TRADED ON THE NASDAQ NATIONAL MARKET SYSTEM **MULTIBUS IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF INTEL CORPORATION
***RUNNING REGULUS (TRADEMARK OF ALCYON CORP.) OPERATING SYSTEM. UNIX (REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF AT&T) SYSTEM V BENCHMARKS ALSO AVAILABLE.
***SUBJECT TO CREDIT APPROVAL

CIRCLE NO 70



Instruments

outputs, and impedance back-matching absorbs more than 95% of signal reflections caused by mismatched loads. You can control pulse triggering, duration, and gating from external sources. External-trigger slope and level controls allow you to synchronize pulse generation to an external clock; external gating allows you to generate bursts of pulses. A burst-mode option provides programmable pulse bursts containing one to 9999 pulses. \$3385.

Philips, Industrial & Electro-acoustic Systems Div, Box 218, 5600 MD Eindhoven, The Netherlands. Phone (040) 788620. TLX 35000.

Circle No 369

Philips Test and Measurement Instruments Inc, 85 McKee Dr, Mahwah, NJ 07430. Phone (201) 529-3800.

Circle No 370

LOGIC ANALYZER

The PLA286 logic analyzer's mainframe accepts two 8-channel timing modules and two 48-channel state/timing modules to provide as many as 16 100-MHz timing channels and 96 20-MHz state/timing channels. The instrument doesn't make trade-offs between speed and number of channels, so you can use the full complement of timing and state channels together. The timing analyzer's triggering facilities include a window trigger mode that allows you to specify time periods (over the range from 30 nsec to 12.5 μ sec) between sequential trigger events. The analyzer's triggering also includes an event-duration filter, which allows you to search for trigger events that are longer or shorter than a defined period (in the range from 10 nsec to 12.5 μ sec).

The 100-MHz channels have a trace-memory depth of 8000 words, and the 20-MHz channels have a memory depth of 4000 words. The analyzer is based on the company's IBM PC/AT-compatible computer,

so it can run commercial software packages under MS-DOS. From around DM 15,000 to DM 31,000, depending on configuration.

Kontron Messtechnik GmbH, Oskar-von-Miller-Strasse 1, 8057 Eching, West Germany. Phone (08165) 77541. TLX 526719.

Circle No 373

Kontron Electronics Inc, 633 Clyde Ct, Mountain View, CA 94039. Phone (415) 965-7020. TWX 910-378-5207.

Circle No 374

GAIN-PHASE METER

The 1253 gain-phase analyzer operates over the frequency range of 1 mHz to 20 kHz and measures gain and phase to an accuracy of 0.1 dB and 1.0°, respectively, on a 4-digit display. The instrument rejects the harmonic components in the response of nonlinear systems, letting the instrument accurately measure the fundamental component of a signal even when it is buried in noise. The unit's nonvolatile memory allows you to program a sequence of measurement setups, which you can protect against alteration by operating a keyswitch. The analyzer provides long-term storage for as many as 400 test results, and it comes with an IEEE-488 remote-control interface. £4800.

Solartron Instruments, Victoria Rd, Farnborough, Hampshire GU14 7PW, UK. Phone (0252) 544433. TLX 858245.

Circle No 371

Solartron Instruments Inc, 2 Westchester Plaza, Elmsford, NY 10523. Phone (914) 592-9168. TLX 145487.

Circle No 372

RF GENERATOR

The PSG1000 RF-signal generator covers the frequency range from 10 kHz to 1 GHz. Its resolution is 10 Hz below 128 MHz, and 100 Hz above 128 MHz. The generator's output

PROM/PAL PROGRAMMING?

From \$250.00

Finding a Low-Cost PROM or PAL* programmer is only half of the battle. Finding a company that won't desert you when you need support or service is the other half.

Logical Devices Products **cost** you **less** because we offer the best price performance ratio in the market, **and** because once you buy our products you will experience less down time and **more reliable** operation than most other units. In addition you get features that were evolved from our years of experience of serving people who program chips.

We offer a wide range of products from dedicated programmers to universal software driven models.



GANGPRO-8 production programmer. 8 EPROMs to 27512 with RS-232 option.

PROMPRO-8X universal portable. RS-232. Programs PROMs/PAL*s/Micros

PALPRO-2X Low Cost PAL* only programmer. Dedicated, RS-232 unit.

SHOOTER Low cost EPROM only programmer. RS-232, Stand-Alone.

PC-PRO IBM PC plug-in EPROM card 2716-27512

ALLPRO pin driven software based universal unit, programs every imaginable fuse programmable IC.

CAST boolean software/silicon compiler for PLDs. JEDEC output

UV ERASERS FROM \$49.95

All products carry 90 day Warranty & 14 day Money Back Guarantee

CALL 1-800-331-7766
LOGICAL DEVICES INC.

USA	305-974-0967
ENGLAND	44 272 277323
AUSTRALIA	03560-1011

*PAL IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF MONOLITHIC MEMORIES INC.

LEADER SWEEPSTAKES

Tell us how you would use this combo digital storage oscilloscope & multimeter, and you could win one.



I WANT TO WIN AN LCD-100 OSCILLOSCOPE/MULTIMETER.

Enter my name in your free sweepstakes.

This is what I would use an LCD-100 for:

(Use a separate piece of paper if more room is required)

Name

Title

Company

Address

City

State Zip

Telephone ()

My job function is:

RULES

EDN072387

No purchase necessary. To be eligible, all entries must contain answers to all questions shown on the official entry form. An original entry form, a facsimile, or a 3x5 card may be used. This sweepstakes is open to all residents of the United States, 18 years of age or older, except employees (and their families) of Leader Instruments Corporation and Ribaud & Schaefer, Inc. This sweepstakes begins 6/1/87. Winners will be selected in a random drawing on 9/15/87 by an independent judging organization whose decisions will be final. Winners will be notified by mail and will be required, within 30 days of notification, to execute an affidavit consenting to the release of their name, and confirming eligibility (in the event of noncompliance with this provision, alternate winners will be selected). Leader will award five prizes, each consisting of one LCD-100 Oscilloscope/Multimeter, each with a retail value of \$850. Only one entry per person is permitted, and no person may win more than one prize. The odds of winning depend on the number of entries received. All applicable taxes are solely the responsibility of winners. All federal, state and local laws and regulations apply. Void where prohibited or restricted by law. Send a self-addressed, stamped envelope to receive a list of winners.

For convenient mailing, clip address and tape to envelope.

LEADER SWEEPSTAKES
380 Oser Avenue
Hauppauge, NY 11788

CIRCLE NO 50

Instruments



level is variable in the range from 0.05 μ V to 1V, and because the instrument does not use frequency doublers to produce its high frequency ranges, its output is not corrupted by subharmonics. The basic unit's modulation capabilities include amplitude, frequency, and phase modulation; pulse modulation is optional.

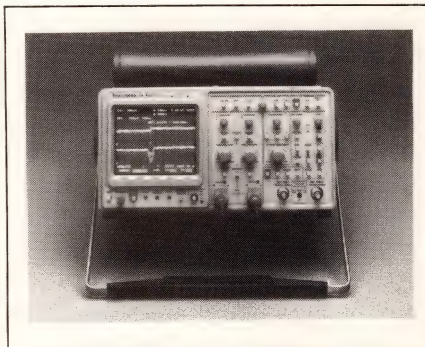
Besides providing 1-kHz fixed-tone modulation, the PSG1000 has an audio-frequency synthesizer that generates modulation frequencies between 10 Hz and 10 kHz. It also has an external modulation input, which you can de-couple. You can select multiple modulation unsquelching tones to test CTCSS, CCIR, EEA, ZVEI-1/2, EIA, NATEL, and SECALL systems. The unit's built-in sinad meter simplifies receiver-alignment checks. Its nonvolatile memory allows you to store front-panel setups. It comes with an IEEE-488 remote-control interface; control via a handheld calculator is optional. The PSG100 operates from line supplies or from 12V (or optional 24/28V) dc supplies. £3250.

Farnell International Instruments Ltd, Sandbeck Way, Wetherby, West Yorkshire LS22 4DH, UK. Phone (0937) 61961. TLX 557294.

Circle No 375

DIGITAL SCOPE

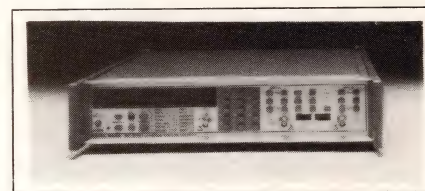
The 2430A digital oscilloscope includes two 100M-sample/sec digitizers having 8-bit resolution. The unit has a 2-nsec glitch-capture feature as well as 1k samples/channel of capture memory. The scope has an



automatic-setup feature, and it can extract 21 waveform parameters from a captured signal. You can program the scope to go through a series of setups. The unit can babysit a circuit under test and record events that fall outside specified limits. \$8900.

Tektronix, Box 1700, Beaverton, OR 97075. Phone (800) 426-2200; in OR, (503) 627-9000.

Circle No 376

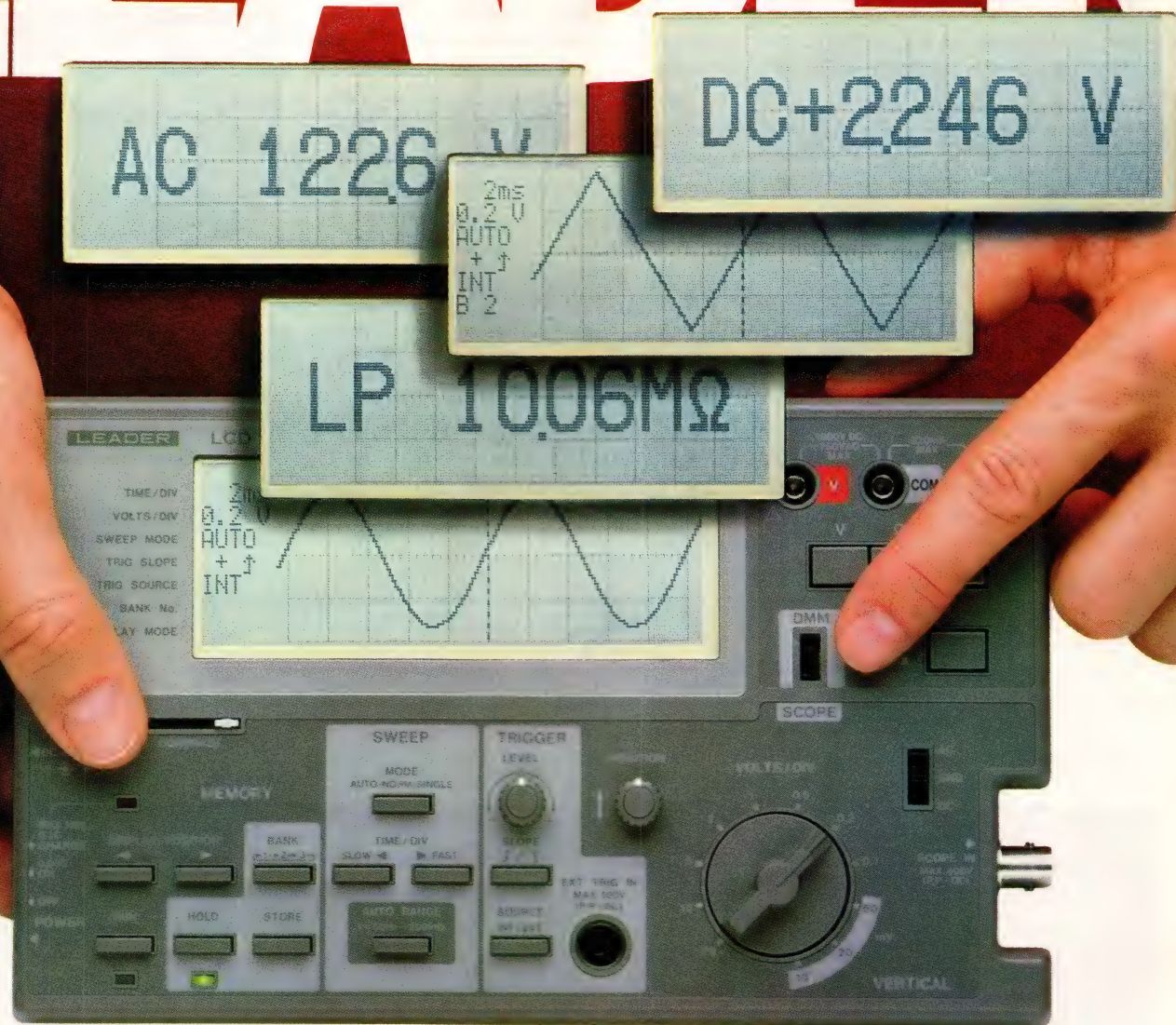


COUNTER

The Model 1995 universal counter/timer is the first commercially available instrument having an optional rubidium timebase oscillator. The oscillator offers an aging rate of $<5 \times 10^{-11}$ parts per month or $<2 \times 10^{-7}$ parts per year. The unit measures to nine digits in one second and covers the frequency range from dc to 200 MHz. Its input sensitivity is 50 mV. Its frequency accuracy is 400 times better than that of crystal timebases, the vendor claims. The unit can make as many as 150 readings/sec when it's on the IEEE-488 bus. A MATE interface is optional. Model 1995 with optional rubidium timebase, \$11,250. Delivery, 12 weeks ARO.

Racal-Dana Instruments Inc, Box C-19541, Irvine, CA 92713. Phone (714) 859-8999. TWX 910-595-1136.

Circle No 377



Portable Problem Solver

Ultra-compact Digital Storage Oscilloscope-Multimeter.

Easily carried in a tool kit or attache case—powered by batteries or supplied ac adaptor—this 2-in-1 lightweight is always ready for hand-held action.

Multi-function, 200-kHz DSO.

Just flip the switch from DMM to SCOPE and the performance of a professional Digital Storage Oscilloscope is at your fingertips. Lets you capture and analyze single-shot and very slow phenomena. Stores up to three waveforms, and has such top-of-the-line features as auto-ranging time base setting, pre-trigger, roll mode, and on-screen readout of setting conditions. Low-power indicator

alerts you when batteries need recharging, while a separate back-up system protects memory.

Full-function, 3½-digit DMM.

Precise measurement of ac/dc voltage, current and resistance is easy to see on the large, high-contrast, display. Automatically selects range which provides greatest accuracy and resolution.

Perfect for many applications.

LCD-100 is a unique combination instrument that can confirm that its DMM is measuring a desired signal. Better by far than a DMM alone... more useful in the field than any benchtop DSO in this bandwidth, LCD-100 is ideal for servic-

ing a broad range of electromechanical, electrical and electronic systems.

Call toll-free
1-800-645-5104
In NY State
(516) 231-6900

Ask for an evaluation unit, our latest Catalog, more information, or the name of your "Select" Leader Distributor.

For professionals
who know
the difference.
LEADER
Instruments Corporation

380 Oser Avenue, Hauppauge, New York 11788
Regional Offices:
Chicago, Dallas, Los Angeles, Boston, Atlanta
In Canada call Omnitrax Ltd. (416) 828-6221

Instruments

DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM

The KPDS can act as a stand-alone portable software-development system or as a universal emulator workstation when interfaced to a mini-computer. The unit has a 616k-byte (formatted) floppy-disk drive and an integral 17.5M-byte (formatted) Winchester disk that stores program-development utilities. You can increase its program-assembly speed by adding an optional 1M-byte RAM disk. The emulator supports most 8- and 16-bit μ Ps at their full system-clock frequencies; to adapt to each μ P, it requires a plug-in personality card and a new probe. You can expand the emulation memory to 128k bytes, and you can map memory between the emulator and the target system in 256-byte blocks. The emulator's memory-management unit allows you to simulate paged memory.

The emulator provides four hardware breakpoints (for program or

data); you can logically combine complex conditions for each breakpoint, including the conditions of three external signal inputs. You can also daisy-chain as many as four emulators to emulate multiprocessor systems. Options for the emulator include a 64-channel, 256-word trace analyzer. Approximately \$13,000.

**Kontron Messtechnik GmbH,
Oskar-von-Miller-Strasse 1, 8057
Eching, West Germany. Phone
(08165) 77551. TLX 526719.**

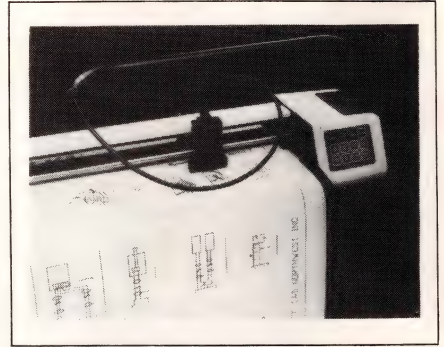
Circle No 379

**Kontron Electronics Inc, 630
Clyde Ave, Mountain View, CA
94039. Phone (800) 227-8834; in CA,
(415) 965-7020. TWX 910-378-5207.**

Circle No 380

DRAWING SCANNER

The Scan-Cad is a 200-dot/in. scanning head that you can add as an



option to the company's DMP-50 Series pen plotters. The unit can detect lines as fine as 0.007 in. thick. Under the control of an IBM PC/AT, the unit can scan a D-size drawing in 12 minutes. The unit includes the scanner head, cable, IBM PC/AT-interface pc board, and raster-image software, which requires an IBM PC/AT with a 640k-byte memory and a hard-disk drive. You'll need a third-party software package to convert the raster data to vector data. \$2995.

Houston Instrument, 8500



HAMEG Instruments

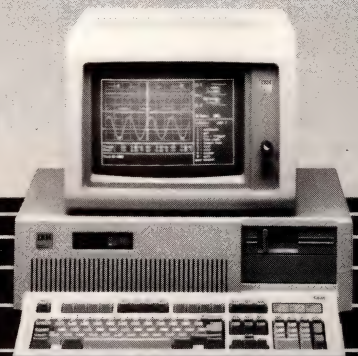
HM 205-2

the new Digital Storage Oscilloscope
with 5 MHz sampling rate and 2 x 1024 / 8 bit storage
realtime bandwidth DC-20 MHz **\$888.00**

HM 8148

the new intelligent Graphic Printer
firmware for time, date, interval, linear interpolation
zooming function **\$788.00**

DSO Software
with 13 programs
incl. IEEE BUS card
\$480.00



call toll free

(800) 247-1241

HAMEG, Inc.

88-90 Harbor Road · Port Washington, N.Y. 11050

Phone (516) 883-3837 · Telex (023) 497.4606

MICROPROCESSOR MASTERY!

The Development System that Supports 150 Different Microprocessors.

A complete solution

Here, at last, is the working environment of the future for developing error-free and efficient microprocessor code. Save time and money with UniLab II's seamlessly integrated toolset:

An 8/16-Bit Universal Emulator—With UniLab's full selection of symbolic debug commands you can quickly display and change all registers, memory, and ports, *plus* set software and hardware breakpoints.

An Advanced 48-Channel Analyzer

Most other development systems are dead in the water if there is a hardware fault, such as a simple bus short. Now, you can use the power of UniLab to home in on both software *and* hardware problems quickly.

An Input Stimulus Generator—You conveniently specify system inputs and observe the results.

A Built-In EPROM Programmer—helps finish the job!

Development Dreams Come True

Use UniLab's advanced windows to set up your screen the way you want to... view multiple items of interest. Imagine being able to automatically compare a current trace with previous trace data to instantly determine differences. You can set breakpoints, single-step, then go back to the analyzer without missing a beat. If you make a change in your code, use UniLab's built-in line-by-line assembler to instantly patch the fix and test the results. Think of the time savings.

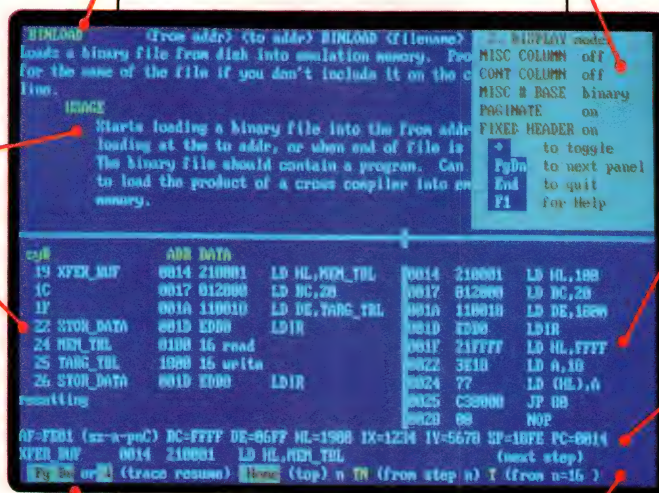
Find Bugs Fast

Searching for bugs by single-stepping through suspect code can take forever. Now, with UniLab, just specify the bug symptom you are looking for as a trigger spec and let UniLab catch the

bug for you as your program runs in real time.

On-Line Help menus, Command Glossary, and Word List.

Pop-up Mode Selection panel called by soft key.



Windows can be used to view source files, previous traces, and more.

Symbol translation or source code line display.

Screen displays scroll off into history buffer—can be viewed later.

UniLab trace filtering eliminates extraneous information and shows you only the program steps of interest.

Context sensitive prompt line.

Get Running Fast

You probably won't use your development system every day. You do need a system that's easy to learn, and easy to come back to. That's UniLab. It lets you use commands or menus—or a mixture of both. The same commands work for all MPUs. Useful help screens, an on-line manual & glossary, instant pop-up mode panels, a quick command and parameter reference, are at the ready.

Affordable, Expandable

At less than \$5,000 UniLab

Disassembly of code in memory can be compared with trace in adjacent window.

Symbolic breakpoint register display.

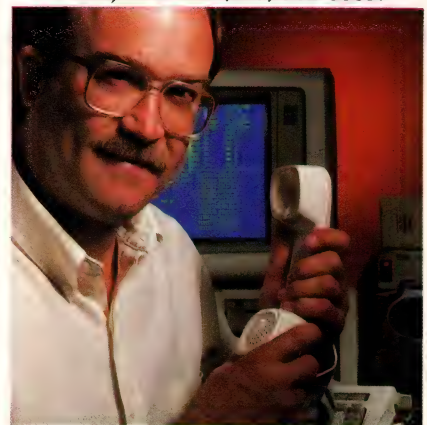
costs less than our less-able competitors. You can add our new Program Performance Analysis option to help you optimize your software. If you don't need UniLab's power, other models are available from \$2,995. Get the story on UniLab II and how it can revolutionize your software design efficiency, as it has for thousands. Universities, ask about our Education Outreach Discount Program.

Call Toll-Free 1-800-245-8500.
In California call (415) 361-8883.

Set up for any 8- or 16-bit processor in seconds!

Thanks to our innovative emulation approach, moving between processor types requires only a new emulation module and software change. You save both money and time: Our inexpensive

Personality Paks™ (only about \$500) include all the items you need for fast hook-up. Orion MicroTargets™ functioning target circuits for popular MPUs, let you test your software before your own hardware is ready.



When you own or rent a UniLab II, you get access to Orion's team of Applications Engineers.

ORION
INSTRUMENTS, INC.

702 Marshall St.
Redwood City, CA
94063
TELEX 530942



PEARSON Wide Band, Precision Current Monitor

With a Pearson current monitor and an oscilloscope you can make precise amplitude and waveshape measurement of ac and pulse currents from milliamperes to kiloamperes. Currents can be measured in any conductor or beam of charged particles, including those at very high voltage levels.

A typical model gives an amplitude accuracy of +1%, -0%, 20 nanosecond rise time, droop of 0.5% per millisecond, and a 3 db bandwidth of 1 Hz to 35 MHz.

Contact us and we will send you engineering data.

PEARSON ELECTRONICS, INC.

1860 Embarcadero Road
Palo Alto, Calif. 94303, U.S.A.
Telephone (415) 494-6444 Telex 171-412

CIRCLE NO 52

EDN INFO CARDS

Cost Less Than 1½¢ Per Name to
Reach More Than 121,500
U.S. Specifiers and Buyers of
Electronic Products!



For further information,
contact Lauren Fox, EDN
Info Cards Manager, at
(203) 328-2580.

*Numbers represent
actual responses.

CIRCLE NO 162

Instruments

**Cameron Rd, Austin, TX 78753.
Phone (800) 531-5205; in TX, (512)
835-0900.**

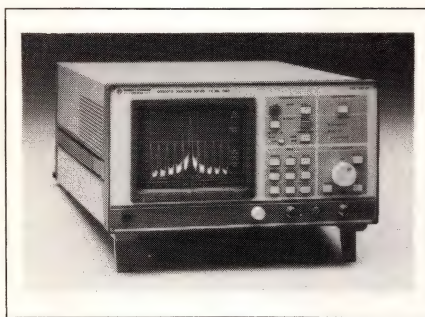
Circle No 381

80286 DEBUGGER

The iRMX 286 version of the company's Soft-Scope 80286 debugger provides full support for the 80286's protected mode, including the handling of hardware-protection traps. The source-level debugger can run programs written in C, Pascal, Fortran, assembly language, and Intel's PL/M. It displays all variable types including Pascal records, PL/M and C structures, multidimensional arrays, and real types. Other versions of the debugger run under the MS-DOS, Isis, and iNDX operating systems. You can also obtain a version that works with Applied Microsystems' (Redmond, WA) ES 1800 in-circuit emulators. \$1000 to \$1500.

**Concurrent Sciences Inc, Box
9666, Moscow, ID 83843. Phone
(208) 882-0445. TLX 4942758.**

Circle No 378



ANALYZERS

The Model FSAL and FSAP analyzers cover 100 kHz to 1.8 GHz and operate to 1 kHz with reduced specifications. Model FSAL is a spectrum analyzer; Model FSAP is a combination spectrum and scalar network analyzer. Both products offer a color display, μ P architecture, and functions that you can program via the IEEE-488 bus. Internal firmware lets you print measurement and setup configurations

on a digital plotter via the IEEE-488 bus without an external controller. Both units offer balanced mixer inputs for sensitivity of at least -120 dBm, harmonic measurement to -70 dBc, and intermodulation to -65 dBc. \$14,900 for the FSAL; \$17,900 for the FSAP.

**Rohde & Schwarz-Polarad Inc, 5
Delaware Dr, Lake Success, NY
11042. Phone (516) 328-1100. TWX
510-223-0414.**

Circle No 382

DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM

This 16-MHz μ P-development system integrates software development, in-circuit emulation, logic-state tracing, and EPROM programming. You use the CTS51 system with an IBM PC or a compatible computer. It handles development tasks for such 8-bit NMOS and CMOS processors as Intel's 8051 and 8751; Siemens' 80515 and 80535; and Oki's 80C31, 80C51, and 80C59. Adding a personality board allows the system to support other 8-bit units. A typical system costs \$5995.

**Ashling Microsystems Inc, 542
Lakeside Dr, Suite 2, Sunnyvale,
CA 94086. Phone (408) 720-9131.**

Circle No 383

MAC/488 INTERFACES

Two interface products provide a GPIB connection for Macintosh computers. The first product, the NB-GPIB board, works with the Macintosh II. When used alone, the board acts as a programmed I/O interface that allows data transfer between the Macintosh II and EIII 488-compatible instruments via the PC Nubus. When used with the company's Real-Time System Integration (RTSI) bus, the board handles DMA transfer at as much as 1M bps.

Another interface, the IEEE-488 bus SE card, contains circuitry to connect the Macintosh SE and its 68000 μ P to the IEEE-488 bus. The

Looking for a job doesn't have to be one.

EDN's Career Opportunities
section keeps you informed
of current job openings
from coast-to-coast

**TURN TO
PAGE 341**

New 150KHz switcher.

4.3 inches high.

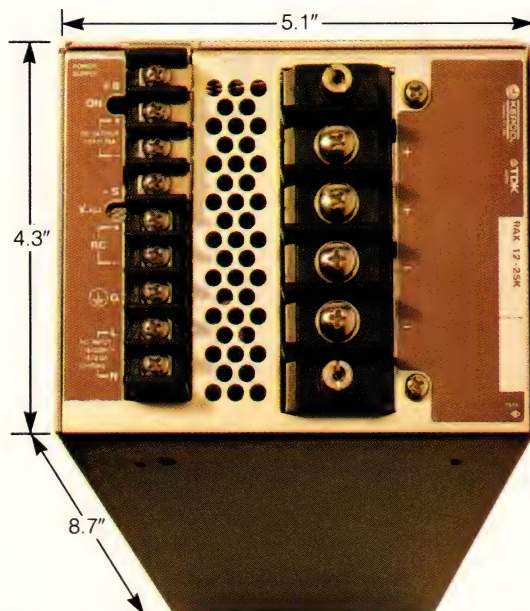
50 to 1500 Watts.

SELV.

And loaded.

- 8mm primary-secondary and 4mm primary-ground spacings for a SELV (Safety Extra Low Voltage) power supply per IEC 380/VDE 0806. UL recognized, CSA certified. VDE/IEC certified by TÜV Rheinland.
- On-board dual-choke filter meets FCC Class A.
- MIL STD 810D certified. ■ 75-80% efficiency. ■ Soft start.
- Power on LED. ■ Remote on/off, optically isolated.
- Remote error sensing. ■ Voltage adj +10, -30%.
- Overvoltage protection. ■ 115/230V a-c selectable input.
- 300V d-c input. ■ Current share (1500W).
- The 300W and 1500W models have undervoltage protection.
- Holding time: 20msec. min, 30msec typ.
- Supplied fully enclosed for industrial applications.

All built-in. No extra cost.*



Shown:
300-Watt Model
RAX 12-25K
(Output 12V/25A).

***Price complete:**
50W — \$199
100W — \$289
175W — \$380
300W — \$520
1500W — \$1450
Quantity discounts
available.

**24 MODELS OF HEAVY DUTY, INDUSTRIAL GRADE,
FET-BASED SWITCHING POWER SUPPLIES
KEPCO/TKD SERIES RAX**



Call or write Dept. KAF-12, KEPCO, INC., 131-38 Sanford Ave., Flushing, NY 11352 USA • (718) 461-7000 • TWX #710 582 2631 • FAX (718) 767-1102

Instruments

interfaces cost \$495 each. In addition, the IEEE-488 bus SE card offers options—it costs \$795 with DMA, \$995 with a math coprocessor, and \$1295 with both DMA and the coprocessor.

National Instruments Corp.
12109 Technology Blvd, Austin, TX 78727. Phone (800) 531-4742; in TX, (800) 433-3488.

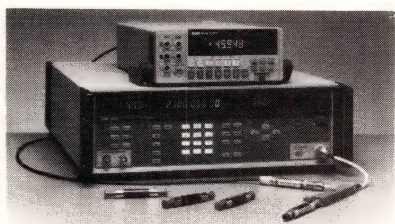
Circle No 384

SYNTHESIZER

This digital frequency synthesizer (called the Williams Synthesizer after its creator, TRW's Fred Williams) provides 0.5V p-p into a 75Ω load with almost no phase noise, according to the company. The unit has a usable frequency range of 1 Hz to >6.5 MHz. Its frequency resolution is 1 Hz, and its output is phase continuous. The synthesizer and an accompanying controller come on stackable 4×5-in. circuit boards. You can order keyboards, displays, blank circuit boards in kit form, or assembled and tested units. The bare-board price of the RF units and controller is \$17.50 each.

A&A Engineering, 2521 W La Palma, Unit K, Anaheim, CA 92801. Phone (714) 952-2114.

Circle No 385



FREQUENCY GENERATOR

The 6062A synthesized-frequency generator handles L-band applications from 0.1 MHz to 2.1 GHz. The instrument's pulse modulator uses GaAs-switch technology to provide rise/fall times of 15 nsec and on/off ratios of 80 dB. These rise/fall times permit <50-nsec pulses. You can adjust the generator's output level

The best for less...

Schaffner's new 25kV NSG 432 ESD simulation system



It's Rare When You Can Buy The Best For Less

But when it comes to ESD Simulators, that's exactly what you can do. Schaffner's new NSG 432, complete with all its options, costs about what you'd expect to pay for the simulator alone. And it comes with one feature money can't buy — the reputation for Quality, Dependability and Value that has made Schaffner a name you trust in electronic test equipment.

Convenient and Easy to Use

Hand held, lightweight and self-contained, the NSG 432 is both convenient and easy to use. It can be configured to meet any ESD standard in existence and it has the expansion capability to meet any future standards.

NSG 432 Standard Features

- Voltage Range: 2-25 kV
- Digital Readout of voltage available at output
- Discharge Circuit According to IEC 801-2 (Capacitance: 150 pF, Resistance: 150 ohms) Other Values on Request
- Modes of Operation: single/continuous



Optional Accessories

- Negative Polarity
- E-field Simulation
- H-field Simulation
- Fast Rise-time current injection simulation
- Counter-equipped power supply

(Case to left shows standard equipment & optional accessories)

**For more information call us at
1-800-367-5566. Ext. 75**

SCHAFFNER

© 1987 Schaffner EMC, Inc.

• RFI Suppression Filters • EMC Test Equipment • Test and Application Services.
Schaffner EMC, Inc., 825 Lehigh Avenue, Union, N.J. 07083 201-851-0644 • 1-800-367-5566.

Circle 58 for demonstration

Circle 97 for information

DID YOU KNOW?

EDN is distributed
at every major
electronics/computer show in the
U.S., France, and Germany.

EDN

Programmable Linear Phase Filters for A/D Prefiltering Applications

848DOW Series Combines Constant Delay of a Bessel Filter With The Sharp Attenuation of a Butterworth Filter.

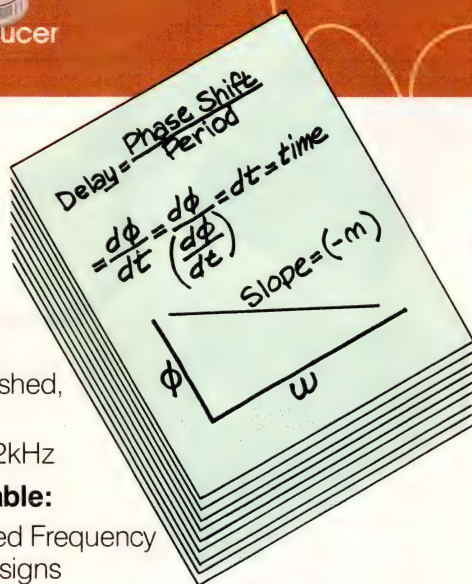
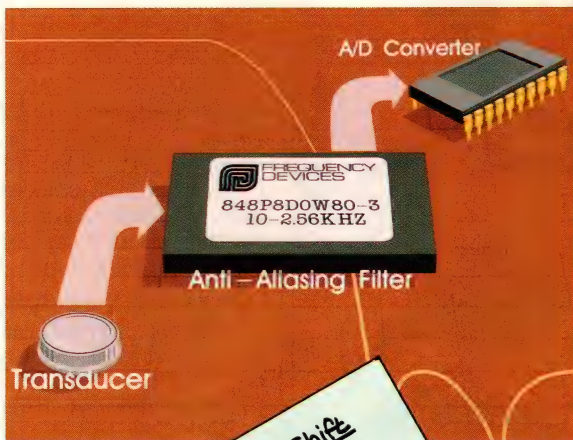
Features:

- 8 pole, 6 zero linear phase lowpass filters
- Digitally programmable corner frequency
- 8 bit (256:1) tuning ratio
- Internally latched control lines to store frequency selection data
- Linear phase response to minimize phase distortion
- Sharp roll-off for anti-aliasing
- Plug in, ready to use, fully finished, filter module
- Five frequency ranges to 51.2kHz

Other Filter Products available:

- Elliptic • Programmable • Fixed Frequency
- Instrumentation • Custom Designs

For more information, please call us at **617-374-0761.**



FREQUENCY DEVICES

CIRCLE NO 91

DID YOU KNOW?

EDN serves
electronic engineers and
engineering managers in more than
100 countries worldwide.

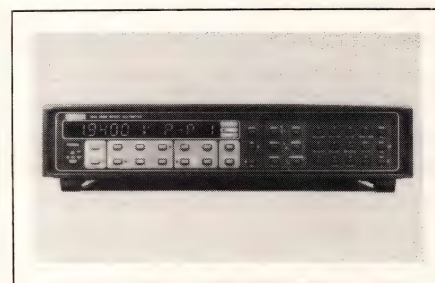
EDN

Instruments

from +16 to -137 dBm (to 1050 MHz) and from +13 to -137 dBm (to 2100 MHz). The instrument's absolute accuracy is ± 1.5 dB. It displays amplitude in volts, dBm, dBμV, or dBmV. Its FM deviation is 400 kHz max. \$10,750. Delivery, four to six weeks ARO.

John Fluke Mfg Co Inc, Box C9090, Everett, WA 98206. Phone (800) 426-0361; in WA, (206) 347-6100. TWX 910-445-2943. TLX 185102.

Circle No 386



WAVEFORM DIGITIZER

The Model 194A waveform digitizer acquires waveforms whose primary frequency components are <500 kHz. The IEEE-488 bus-programmable instrument takes samples at 1M samples/sec. It offers two independent, programmable channels, each with 64k bytes of memory, and accepts input signals of 10 μV to 200V. Its resolution is 16 bits at frequencies to 100 kHz, 8 bits to 1 MHz. \$6090; a 1-channel version is available for \$4095. Delivery, six weeks ARO.

Keithley Instruments Inc, 28775 Aurora Rd, Solon, OH 44139. Phone (216) 248-0400.

Circle No 388

LOGIC ANALYZER

You can configure the K50 logic analyzer from 32 channels at 25 MHz (1k samples/channel) to 8 channels at 100 MHz (4k samples/channel). Its nonvolatile memory saves current data, three reference-data sets, and 16 setups. The analyzer captures 5-nsec glitches and stores them in a separate memory for dis-

Don't Buy It - Try It First!



Genesis' Linker & Debuggers for the 8086 Family

Genesis Microsystems has a linker and debugger that engineers can get really excited about.

To begin with, our GeneLink™ linker produces ROMable code from both Microsoft and Intel object modules. It is so fast it can link 51K of code from 24 modules in 5.33 seconds.*

Once you have linked your program, then try our GeneScope™ family of debuggers to speed up your debugging. Engineers using our GeneScope debuggers have commented that it worked so fast, they didn't realize the command had been executed. That's fast!

The GeneScope family also gives you the flexibility of doing debugging with an in-circuit emulator in your target system, or with a PROM monitor.

*Benchmark: Time required to link the GeneScope debugger on a 6 MHz IBM AT.

To really appreciate the speed and effectiveness of these products, we want you to put them in your computer and try them first.

We will send you the real program, not a phony demo, free of charge on a copy protected diskette that is good for a limited number of runs to qualified customers. We have a limited number of trial diskettes available, so call now! (415) 964-9001

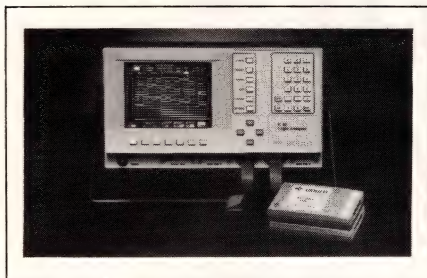


Genesis™
Microsystems

196 Castro Street, Mountain View, CA 94041
(415) 964-9001 Telex: 4998093 GENMS UI

INTERNATIONAL DISTRIBUTORS • Instrumatic: **Deutschland**—München, Tel: 089/85 802-0 • **España**—Madrid, Tel: 1/455 81 12 • **Schweiz**—Zürich, Tel: 1/723 14 10—Genève, Tel: 022/36 08 30
• **United Kingdom**—Marlow/Bucks, Tel: (06284) 4426 • **Denmark**—København: Adcom Data, Tel: 45-1-194466 • **France**—Rueil-Malmaison: ISSI, Tel: 47 51 18 45 • **Italia**—Milano: Winline, Tel: 1/455 81 12
• **Israel**—Tel-Aviv: Milltron, Tel: 03700041, 495 898 • **Singapore**—Berkeley Trading Ent., Tel: 3387610 • **Australia**—Oakleigh: Datac Digital Syst., Tel: 03 568 6922

Instruments



play with timing data. Three clock inputs with qualifiers permit the demultiplexing of complex events. In addition, the product offers four trigger word recognizers and one glitch word recognizer. A 7-in. CRT displays as many as 17 channels. Two independent cursors and a trigger marker indicate absolute and relative data position and value. The unit has IEEE-488, RS-232C, and Centronics ports. \$5995. Delivery, 60 days ARO.

Gould Inc, Test & Measurement Group, 19050 Pruneridge Ave, Cupertino, CA 95014. Phone (800) 538-9320.

Circle No 387

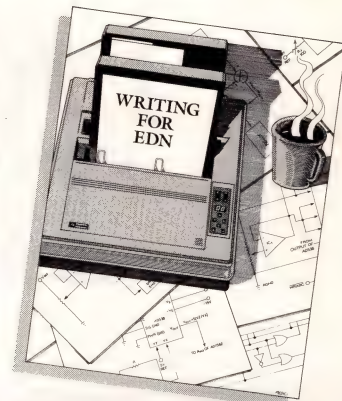
OSCILLOSCOPES

Each of these oscilloscope models has an 8×10-cm CRT display with an internal graticule. Models V-1065 and V-1060 have 100-MHz bandwidths; Models V-665 and V-660 have 60-MHz bandwidths. All the models provide on-screen read-outs of sweep rates and delay time. They also feature trigger locking, automatic continuous sweeping, and TV triggering. The scopes measure <11×14×5 in. and weigh about 13 lbs. Two of the models (V-1065 and V-665) offer cursor measurement to read such parameters as voltage difference, time difference, and frequency. \$1095 to \$1795.

Hitachi Denshi America Ltd, 175 Crossways Park W, Woodbury, NY 11791. Phone (516) 921-7200. TLX 985469.

Circle No 389

Turn Good Ideas Into Good Articles



With EDN's FREE Writer's Guide!

Would you like to get paid for sharing your clever engineering ideas and methods with your professional colleagues? If so, then send for EDN's new FREE writer's guide and learn how.

You don't need the skills and experience of a professional writer. And you don't need to know publishing jargon. All you do need are a little perseverance, your engineering skills, and the ability to communicate your ideas clearly.

Our new writer's guide takes the mystery and intimidation out of writing for a publication. It shows you how to write for EDN using skills you already have. Plus, it takes you step-by-step through the editorial procedures necessary to turn your ideas into polished, professional articles.

Get your FREE copy of EDN's writer's guide by circling number 800 on the Information Retrieval Service Card or by calling Sharon Gildea at (617) 964-3030.

Looking for a job doesn't have to be one.

EDN's Career Opportunities section keeps you informed of current job openings from coast-to-coast

**TURN TO
PAGE 341**

RAPID SYSTEMS ANNOUNCES A NEW, HIGH-SPEED PC-BASED DIGITAL OSCILLOSCOPE!



THE FASTEST, LARGEST DATA-BUFFER 2-CHANNEL OSCILLOSCOPE FOR THE PRICE: ONLY \$3495.

The R2000 PC-based digital oscilloscope features 2 input channels, each with its own 20Mhz A/D converter and 65,535 8-bit byte data buffer. No other turn-key instrument offers a higher sample rate or deeper buffer size for the price: only \$3495.

Highest Sample Rate Per Channel For The Price.

The R2000 allows a sample rate for *each* channel to be as high as 20Mhz. Most other instruments divide the sample rate among the number of channels, reducing the sampling rate substantially.

Advanced Instrumentation Features Few Other Scopes Offer.

- ☐ The R2000 is an outboard peripheral with a full EMI-protected metal case for signal integrity.

- ☐ Self-contained power supply. You don't depend on your computer's supply.
- ☐ Switchable 50 ohm input with warning light to measure low impedance signals without degradation.

Standard Oscilloscope Features You Might Only Expect In A Standalone Instrument.

- ☐ 1 Meg ohm 30 pf input impedance
- ☐ BNC input connector
- ☐ AC or DC coupling of the signal
- ☐ Diode-protected input
- ☐ Fuses for ground protection
- ☐ Input protection to ± 300 volts
- ☐ Software-selectable gain ranges from 10mv/div to 50v/div
- ☐ Full analog triggering with analog trigger input BNC
- ☐ Trigger adjust potentiometer



For your free copy of the Rapid Systems PC-based instrumentation catalog, to order, or for further information, call or write Rapid Systems, 433 N. 34th St., Seattle, WA 98103. (206) 547-8311. Telex: 265017UR.

RAPID SYSTEMS 

"I'M A TRUE BELIEVER IN THE POWER OF EDN MAGAZINE."

Robert E. Sanders
Manager, Marketing Communications
Rogers Corporation

Bob Sanders is a pro at marketing materials and components for Rogers Corporation, a worldwide leader with divisions from Connecticut to Arizona. To do the best job, he uses EDN magazine.

How come?

"EDN never fails for us. The magazine is targeted to markets we want to reach, like industrial controls and telecommunications. The result is unsurpassed inquiries for sales lead follow-up."

Sanders has seen it time and again. That's why EDN magazine makes his schedule every time. "We've advertised in EDN for well over a decade, and whether our budget is large, medium or rather small, EDN magazine is consistently right there pulling for us."



Advertising in EDN magazine works for Rogers Corporation. It can work for you.

EDN

Where Advertising Works

PC/ATTM CHIP-SET

Direct Solution for 10MHz/0 Wait State,
12MHz/1 Wait State,
PC/AT Compatible.

CMOS process, low power consumption

Low cost

High reliability



CIC 83745E:

8237 \times 2, 8259 \times 2, 8254,
8284 and more than
20 components



CIC 83746E:

82284, 82288 and more
than 30 components



CIC 83747E:

16450 \times 2 and other
14 components



HEAD OFFICE:

8th Fl., No. 315, Song-Chiang Rd.,
Taipei 10477, Taiwan, R.O.C.
Telex: 12974 ERSOITRI.
Tel: (02) 502-8212 Fax: (02) 502-8795

FACTORY:

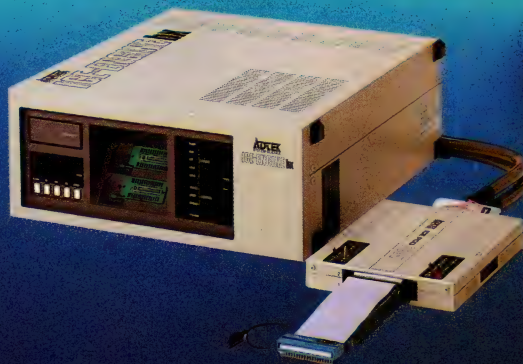
No. 195-4 Chung-Hsing Rd., Sec. 4
Chu-Tung, Hsin-Chu 31015, Taiwan,
R.O.C. Telex: 31479 ERSOITRI.
Tel: (035) 966110 Fax: (035) 957826

CA OFFICE:

2950. Scott Blvd., Santa Clara,
CA 95054-3312
Telex: 171128 ITRI CA
Tel: (408) 727-1280/81 Fax: (408) 7271338

Creating the future!

ICE-ENGINE/bx-8 In-Circuit Emulator



Ziltek continues to meet the growing needs of technology with the ICE-ENGINE/bx-8, a new generation of real-time In-Circuit Emulators.

The ICE-ENGINE/bx-8 completely supports 8-bit microprocessor's hardware/software development and includes the EPROM programmer, eraser, and the pod of your choice. Additional features Include:

- Compatible with IBM PC and dumb terminals.
- With appropriate pods, supports Z80 (A, B, H), 6809, 8048, 8051, 8085, and Z80 CMOS series μ Ps.
- Full symbolic debugging.
- Powerful and easy-to-use Debug Command Language.
- Single, sequential and delayed triggers.
- Unique register trace.
- More than 50 commands keep you in complete control.
- "Help" menus always available instantly.
- All other standard emulator features.

Call or write today for complete information.

NEW: ICE-ENGINE/m-64180
COMING: ICE-ENGINE/m-80386

ZILTEK CORPORATION

A subsidiary of Adtek System Science Co., Ltd.

1651 E. Edinger Ave., Santa Ana, CA 92705

Telephone : (714) 541-2931 FAX : (714) 541-2933

CIRCLE NO 198

Los Angeles 714-835-9512
Denver 303-388-4488
Houston 713-731-2649

Indianapolis 513-223-6042
Pittsburgh 412-892-2992
Boston 617-721-2553

Montreal 819-684-7658
San Francisco 408-727-7244
Dallas 214-380-0414

Cleveland 216-781-1855
Detroit 313-751-4990
Orlando 305-843-5224

Trenton 609-394-0900
New Haven 203-388-2204
Toronto 416-677-7919
Vancouver 604-270-9392

THE SMALLER WE ARE THE BIGGER WE GET.



A coax conductor so small it will pass through the eye of a needle. That's micro-miniature.

We've gathered 133 of these low capacitance coaxes into a precision cable with an OD just over half an inch. Without compromising speed, signal fidelity, flex life, or reliability.

We're using our special capabilities and experience in micro-miniature cables, connectors, and termination techniques to satisfy the demanding requirements of some of the world's largest diagnostic imaging manufacturers. The cable geometry must be precise; the manufacturing tolerances are diminishing. And the requirements are many: lower capacitance, higher speed, controlled impedance, and the continuing demand for toughness and reliability unique to hand-held devices.

What's next? Through our R&D, we've produced a prototype with even smaller conductors for a micro-miniature 512 50-ohm coax cable. The OD? Would you believe .600? Our products are getting smaller every day. And that's helping us to grow.



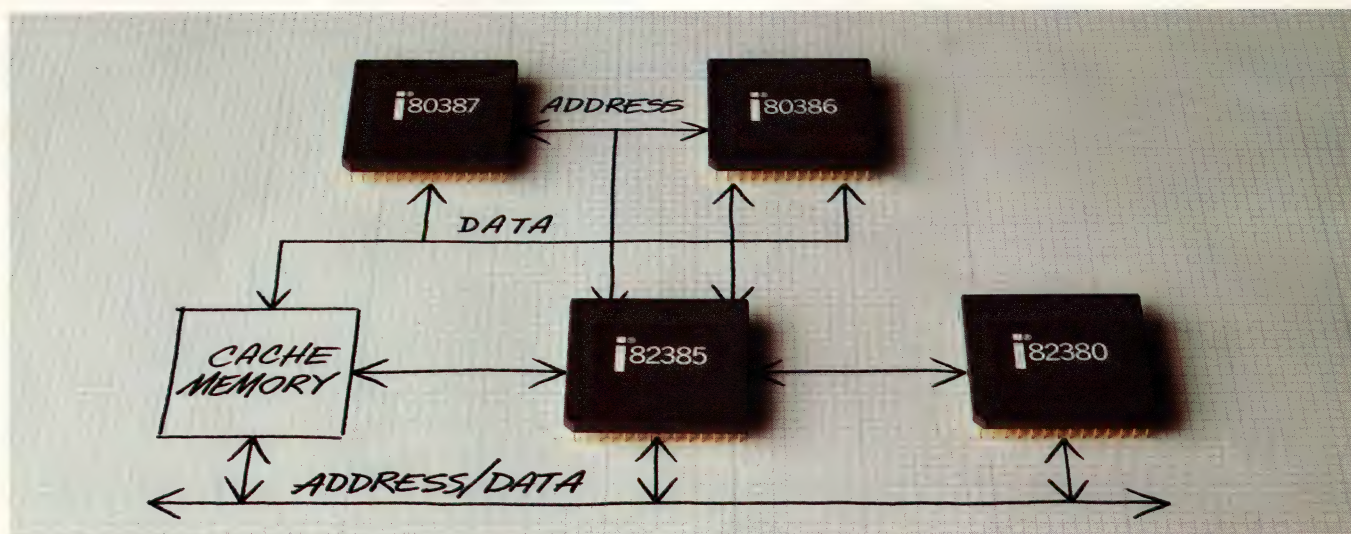
**NATIONAL
ELECTRIC
CABLE**

*Micro-miniature cable and
connector solutions*

16640 S.W. 72nd Avenue
Portland, OR 97224
(503) 620-9400

Offices in San Francisco, Wilmington, Munich, and Tokyo

HOW TO BUILD A FASTER COMPUTER FASTER.



Start with an even faster version of the world's fastest 32-bit microprocessor.

The 20 MHz 80386 from Intel. With blazing 9,433 Dhrystones-per-second speed.* That's over 40% faster than the 25 MHz

version of our closest competitor.

Then plug in our new 80386 peripherals. They give you easy access to all the power of the 80386. Which means high-end systems designers can forget costly custom solutions and use these

super-fast peripherals instead.

These closely coupled chips snap together with the 80386 to form a "computing engine" that lets you build lightning-fast systems in lightning-fast time.

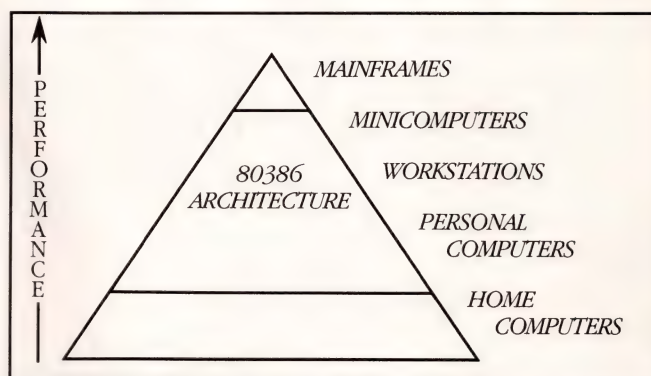
The 82380 Integrated System Peripheral, for instance, provides a 40 MBytes-per-second data transfer rate. And that's not all. It also provides typical system functions usually supplied by 25 separate chips. So you won't have to.

For maximum performance while keeping your memory system simple, design in the 82385 Cache Controller (available Q3 '87). Its advanced capabilities like posted writes and bus watching provide high performance and software transparency. Which makes it ideal to design multiple bus master and multiprocessor systems.

Finally, for 1.7 MegaWhetstones-per-second floating point performance on a single chip, choose the 80387. You'll get 4 to 6 times the performance of the industry standard 80287 and 100 times the performance of standard software numeric algorithms. And with over 100 key software packages that utilize the 80387 available today, you can exploit this increased

speed immediately.

Speaking of software, all the chips in this advanced computing engine support DOS and UNIX® standards. That gives you over



Intel's 80386 forms the heart of a standard architectural platform that allows system design across multiple markets.

\$10 billion worth of applications software to play with.

And the largest market imaginable to play in.

We also give you complete development support. Including emulators, languages and software debuggers to shorten your time to market.

So if you can handle all this speed, now's the time to start your engine. Call Intel at (800) 548-4725, and ask for Literature Department W360. And we'll give you all the support you need to get your faster computer off to an even faster start.

intel®

UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T.

*Convergent Technologies Server/PC with 20 MHz 80386. UNIX System V Release 3 0.S. Green Hills C Compiler version 1.82F.

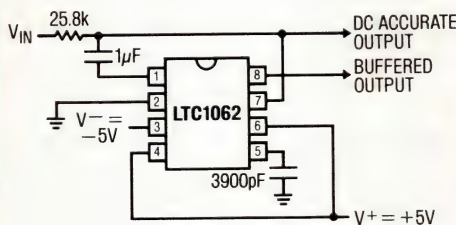
©1987 Intel Corporation

NO DECISION

a ten

LTC1062 is a revolutionary new product because it uses an existing, refined switched capacitor technology in a new way. It combines the DC accuracy of a simple resistor-capacitor filter with the filtering performance of a complex network.

10Hz, 5th Order DC Accurate, Lowpass Filter



- $60\mu\text{V}$ NOISE IN THE PASSBAND, $100\mu\text{V}$ WIDEBAND NOISE.
- -80dB TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION (THD).
- INPUT R.C ALSO ACTS AS AN ANTI-ALIASING FILTER.

The filter's wide (90dB) signal-to-noise ratio is ideal for data acquisition applications demanding low passband noise. The LTC1062's operation at up to 20kHz cutoff frequency makes it a good choice for audio circuits. And it's easy to use because there's no need to know filter synthesis to apply it.

In quantities of 100, the commercial version (-40°C to $+85^{\circ}\text{C}$) of the LTC1062CN8 is \$3.55 each. The military version, LTC1062MJ8, is \$7.00 each in similar quantities. For technical data sheets, contact: LINEAR TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION, 1630 McCarthy Blvd., Milpitas, CA 95035. **800-637-5545.**



CIRCLE NO 197

DESIGN IDEAS

EDITED BY TARLTON FLEMING

Differential Rx/Tx uses all NAND gates

Paul Reilly

Kaiser Electronics, San Jose, CA

Fig 1 is a differential data-transmission system in which the receiver and transmitter (Rx/Tx) circuits consist of only NAND gates. By implementing these circuits in a PLA or a gate-array IC, you can derive the benefits of differential transmission without using differential line drivers and receivers.

The transmitter simply converts a single-ended pulse stream into differential Q and \bar{Q} signals. The receiver

reconstructs the transmitted data by converting these signals back to a single-ended format. In doing so, the receiver votes against (ignores) any input for which both lines have the same logical state. This condition exists for one gate-delay interval following each transition of the input signal. Noise can also produce this same-state condition; the receiver completely rejects such noise.

EDN

To Vote For This Design, Circle No 750

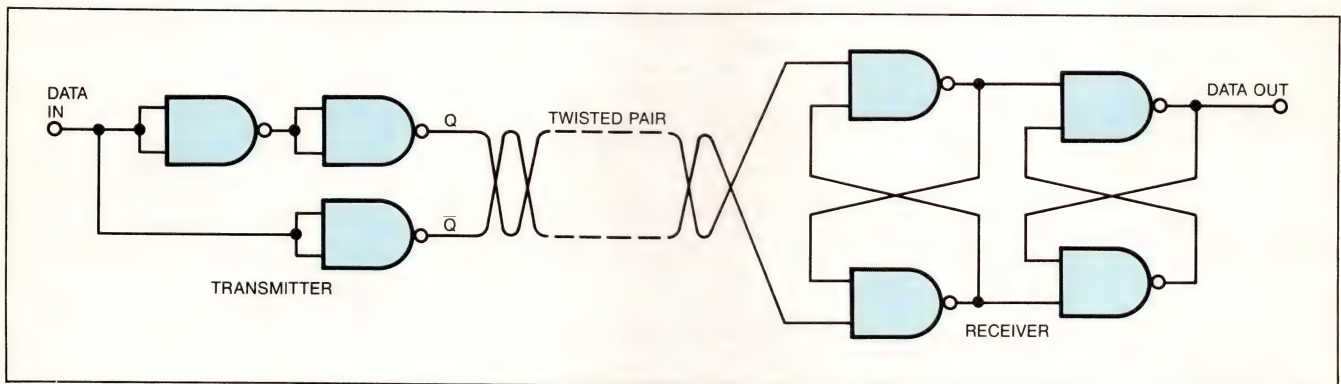


Fig 1—You can implement this all-NAND-gate differential data-transmission system in a PLA or a gate-array IC.

VLSI-chip functional tester costs \$50

Kurt Witte

Ciprico Inc, Plymouth, MN

The functional tester in **Fig 1** is suitable for testing VLSI chips such as gate arrays and standard-cell ICs, and the parts that make up the circuit cost less than \$50. You store the required test vectors in EPROMs. The latch IC that buffers the output of each EPROM prevents glitches caused by changes at the EPROM's address inputs. Each latch output drives an 8-bit digital comparator (Am25LS2521) and an octal buffer (74LS244), which in turn drives the device under test. On command, the Am25LS2521 ICs compare outputs from the chip under test with those expected from a good chip.

Any discrepancy between actual and expected results will ripple down the chain of cascaded comparators and set the error flip-flop (IC₁). The flip-flop's Q output indicates a bad chip by turning on the red LED; the \bar{Q} output indicates a good chip by turning on the green LED.

To prevent the electrical damage that might occur if you inserted the device under test into an energized test socket, the "test" pushbutton applies power to the chip only during the test. Following closure of the pushbutton, the 555 timer (IC₅) initiates the test by resetting the cascaded counters, IC₂, IC₃, and IC₄, and the error flip-flop. The counters then generate 11-bit address words that scan through all the EPROM locations in sequence. (A spare bit in one of the EPROMs

DESIGN IDEAS

indicates the end of the test sequence by asserting the **DONE** signal.)

The 2716-type EPROMs shown are suitable for any application that requires fewer than 2048 test vectors. To provide more vectors, you must use larger EPROMs and a larger counter. Moreover, if your chip has more

than 63 input and output signals, you must include more EPROMs, latches, and comparators. **EDN**

To Vote For This Design, Circle No 748

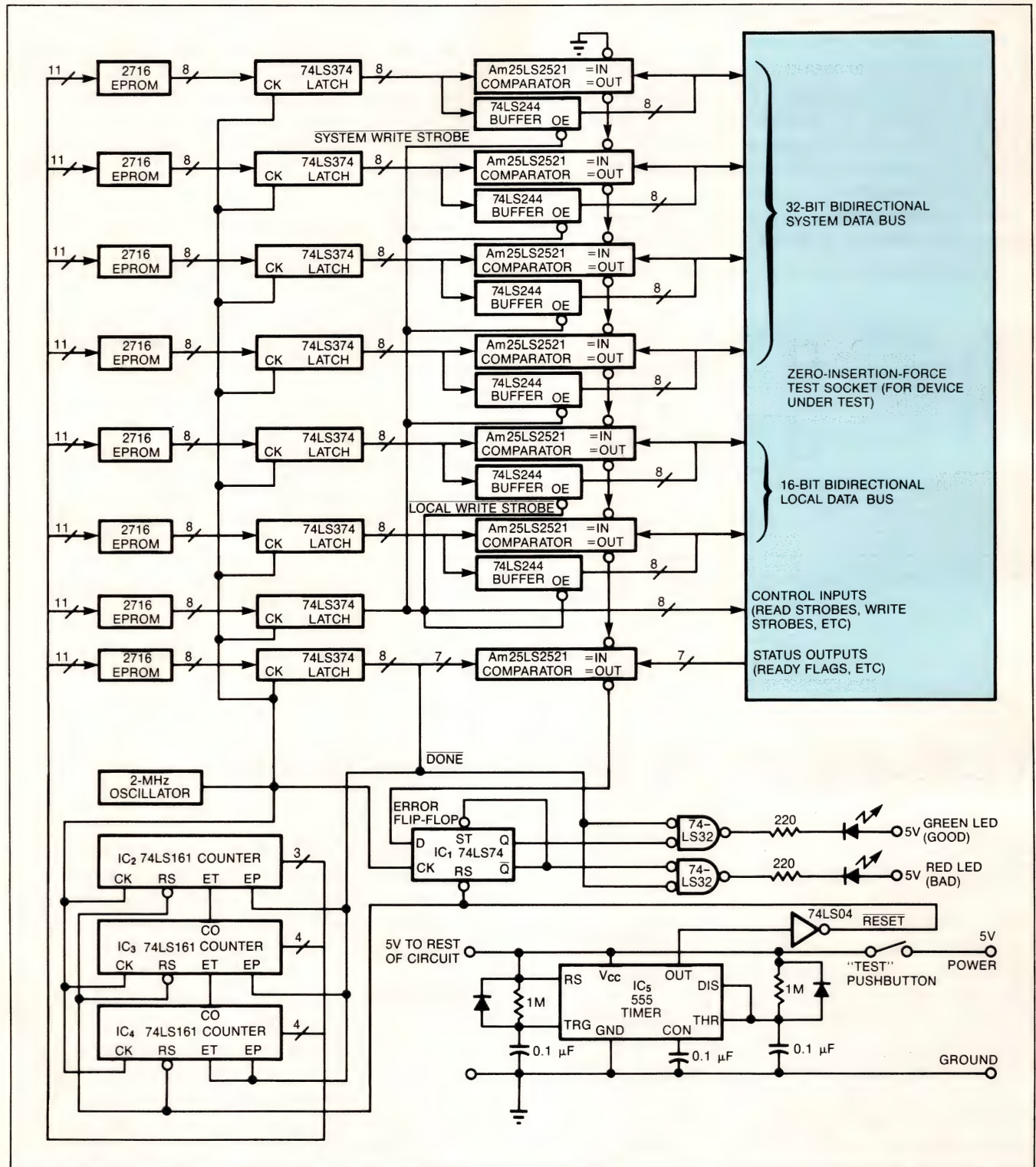


Fig 1—This functional tester for digital LSI chips holds as many as 2048 test vectors and tests as many as 63 input and output signals.

Audio AGC circuit has 40-dB dynamic range

Norman M Hill
Zetron Inc, Bellevue, WA

The automatic-gain-control (AGC) circuit of **Fig 1a** operates on $\pm 5V$ supplies and provides good fidelity for audio signals over an input range of 40 dB. The circuit maintains an output of 0 dBm ($\pm 1.1V$) by varying the input attenuation from 0.1 to 10 (-20 to 20 dBm).

JFET Q_1 operates as a variable resistor. Q_1 and resistor R_1 divide the input signal in response to the control voltage on the gate of Q_1 . Op amp IC_{1A} (with R_4 and R_5) then provides enough gain to accommodate input signals of ± 20 dBm (**Fig 1b**).

To ensure low distortion in a JFET, you should add approximately one-half the drain-source voltage to the gate voltage. The voltage divider (R_2/R_3) and the buffer

amplifier (IC_{1B}) provide this gate bias by charging and discharging capacitor C_2 . R_8 isolates the gate-source diode in Q_1 .

The peak-detector amplifiers (IC_{1C} and IC_{1D}) have a gain of 20. Their outputs reside at negative-saturation levels when V_{OUT} is between 1.1 and -1.1V; the resulting Q₁ gate voltage (-4V) allows maximum circuit gain. When V_{OUT} makes an excursion outside this range, one of the peak-detector outputs rises in the positive direction, discharging C₂ and driving Q₁'s gate in a more positive direction. Thus, Q₁ regulates the output by increasing the input-signal attenuation. C₂ discharges through the attack resistor, R₆, until the output level returns to 0 dBm. When the input level subsides, C₂ slowly recharges through the decay resistor, R₇. For a 20-dBm change, the attack time is 5 msec and the

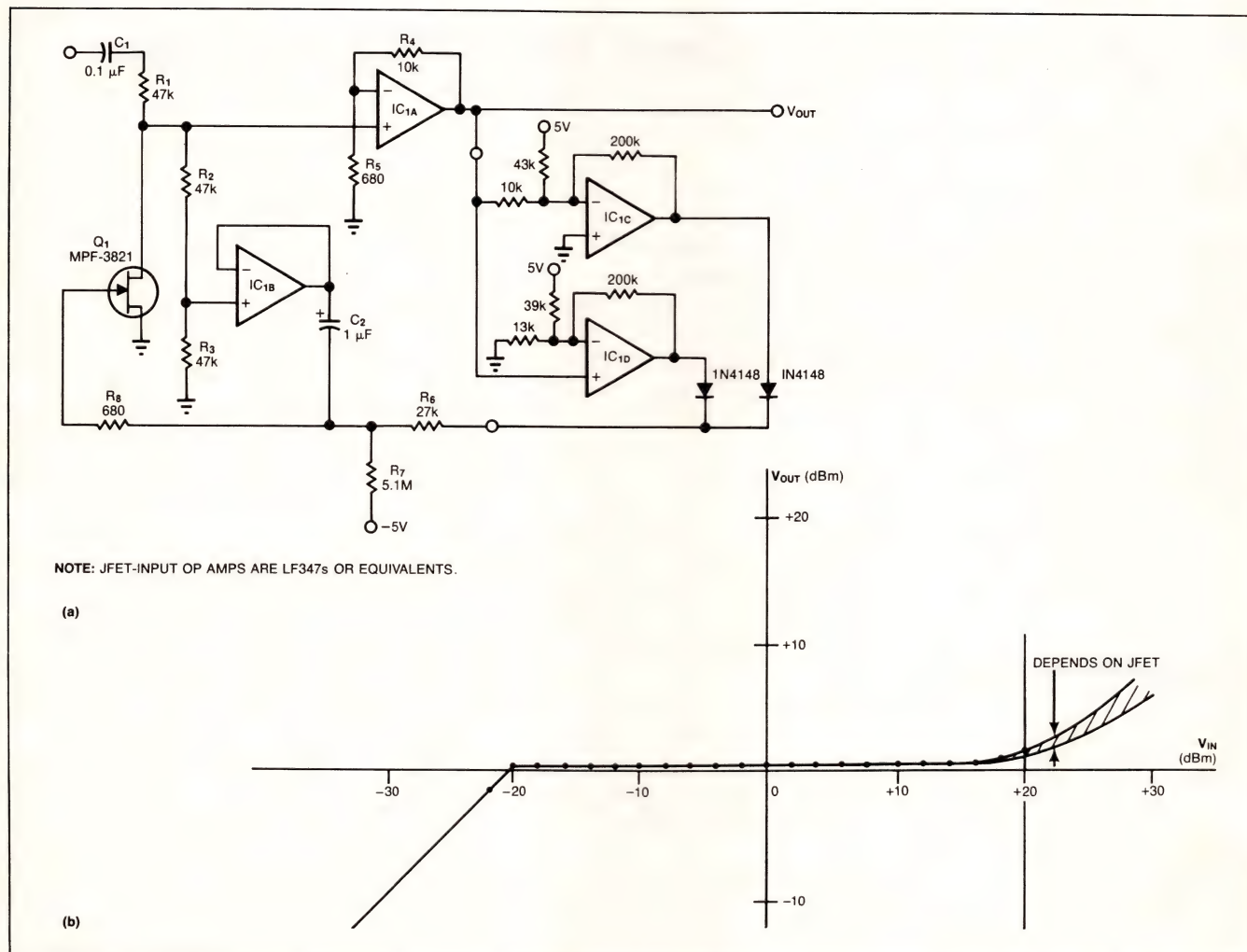


Fig 1—Using a JFET to control input attenuation, this AGC circuit (a) provides a dynamic range of ± 20 dBm (b).

DESIGN IDEAS

decay time is 1 sec.

For a small sacrifice in audio quality, you can reduce the parts count by substituting a simplified peak detector (Fig 2). The simpler circuit causes a faint buzzing, but this noise is audible only with some stereo equipment.

You can also shift the 40-dBm gain range. Changing R_4 to 30 k Ω , for example, sets the range from -30 to 10 dBm. (With the higher gain, you need a capacitor in series with R_5 to prevent excessive voltage offset.) Because the noninverting input of op amp IC_{1A} is noise-sensitive, it should be physically small and remote from the noisy peak-detector outputs.

EDN

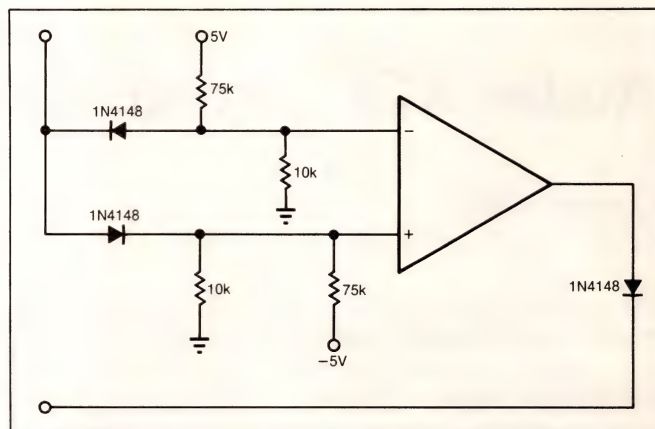


Fig 2—You can save parts by using this peak detector in the Fig 1 circuit.

To Vote For This Design, Circle No 747

Programmable regulator has clean response

Robert A Pease

National Semiconductor Corp, Santa Clara, CA

For the resistor values shown, the adjustable regulator of Fig 1 provides an output of either 22 or 5V, depending on the state of V_{CONTROL} (0 or 5V). Moreover, the output's linear, symmetrical rise and fall times are useful when programming EPROMs and EEPROMs.

Resistors R_1 , R_2 , and R_3 determine V_{OUT} . When $V_{\text{CONTROL}}=0\text{V}$,

$$V_{\text{OUT}} = 1.25 \left(1 + \frac{R_2}{R_1} \right).$$

When $V_{\text{CONTROL}}=5\text{V}$,

$$V_{\text{OUT}} = 1.25 \left(1 + \frac{R_3/R_2}{R_1} \right).$$

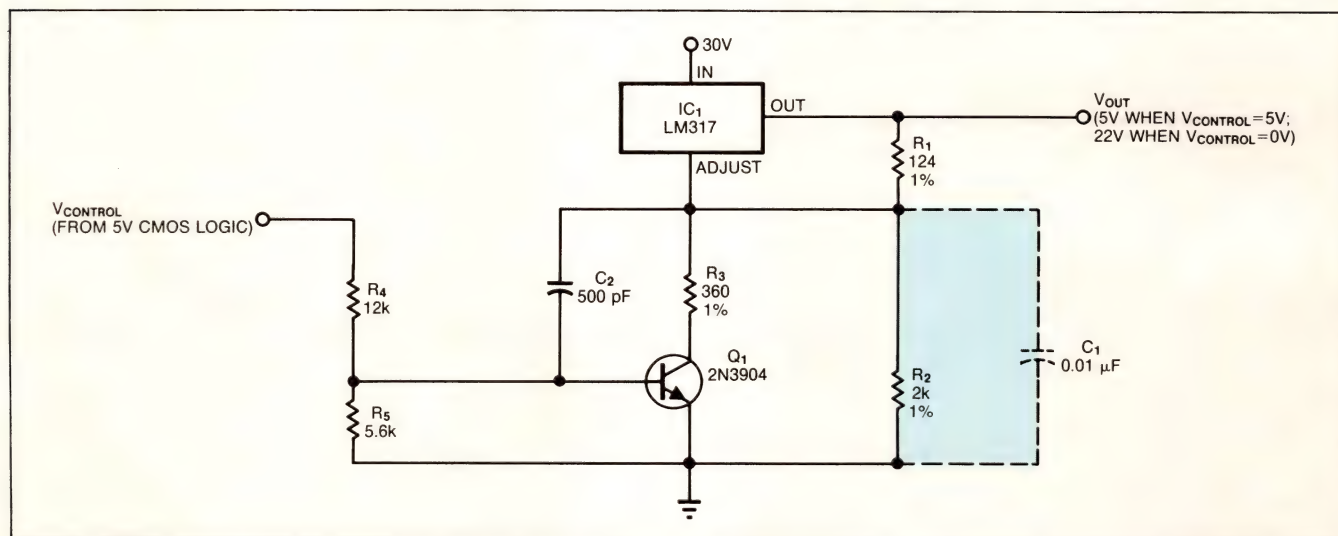


Fig 1—Depending on V_{CONTROL} , this positive regulator has two available outputs.

DESIGN IDEAS

With C_1 (indicated by dashed lines in Fig 1) taking the place of capacitor C_2 , the 20- μ sec time constant R_2C_1 determines the output rise time, and the time constant R_3C_1 sets a faster fall time—perhaps too fast (Fig 2a).

When you connect C_2 instead of C_1 , transistor Q_1 becomes a Miller integrator and produces an improved response (Fig 2b). In particular, the positive slew rate remains constant to within 1V of the final level, and Fig 2b's waveform settles more quickly than that of Fig 2a.

The indicated values for R_4 and R_5 set symmetrical slew rates for a 5V CMOS-logic signal; different values can produce slew rates compatible with TTL or other logic families. (Slew rates vary with moderate changes in the ambient temperature, but this won't be a problem in most instrument applications.) **EDN**

To Vote For This Design, Circle No 746

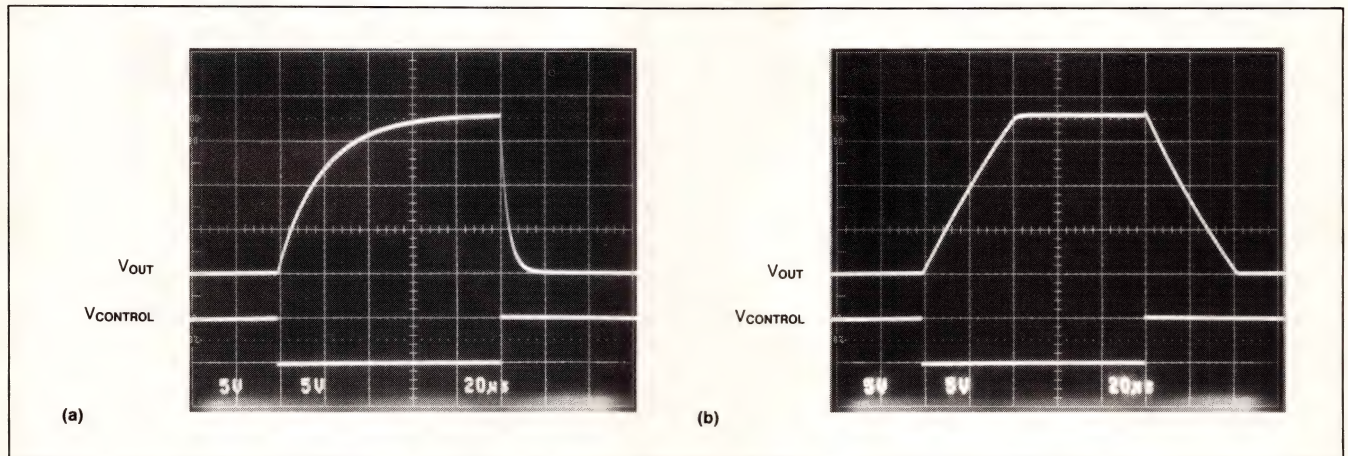


Fig 2—Fig 1's output response with C_1 in place and C_2 removed (a) shows nonlinear, asymmetrical rise and fall times and a slow-settling positive transition. With C_2 in place and C_1 removed (b), the circuit's slew rates are linear, and the positive transition settles more quickly. For both photos, the vertical trace is 5V/div, and the horizontal trace is 20 μ sec/div.

JFET serves as low-power logic translator

Timothy R Wolf
Herley Microwave Systems, Lancaster, PA

Fig 1 shows a simple method for translating a 5V logic signal to the 12 or 15V level required by certain CMOS ICs. Transistor Q_1 is an n-channel JFET operating in the common-gate mode. A source voltage above 1 or 2V pinches the JFET's channel off and allows R_1 to pull the drain voltage to V_S . A source voltage near 0V turns the channel on, which places the drain near 0V as well.

R_1 determines the circuit's speed and power consumption. Values from 100 k Ω to 1 M Ω draw approximately 150 to 15 μ A and set a practical pulse-rate limit of about 1 MHz. This circuit consumes less power than one based on a bipolar transistor, and it does away with one part (the base resistor). **EDN**

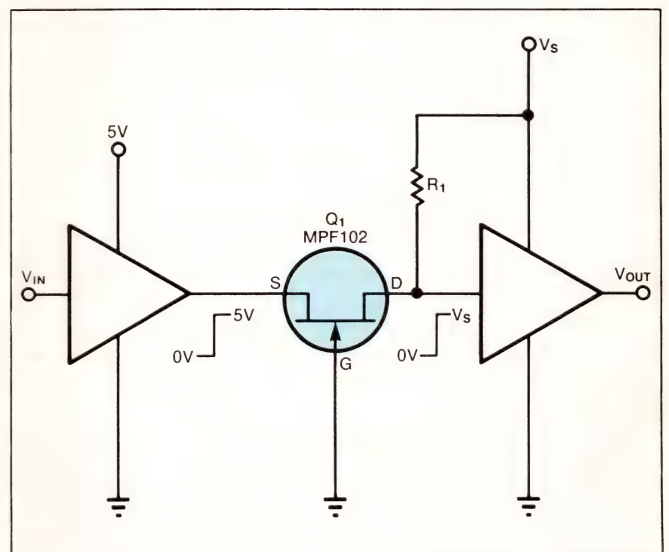


Fig 1—This JFET, operating in the common-gate mode, provides low-power translation of a 5V logic signal to higher voltage levels.

To Vote For This Design, Circle No 749

DESIGN IDEAS

Design Entry Blank

\$75 Cash Award for all entries selected by editors. An additional **\$100 Cash Award** for the winning design of each issue, determined by vote of readers. Additional **\$1500 Cash Award** for annual Grand Prize Design, selected among biweekly winners by vote of editors.

To: Design Ideas Editor, EDN Magazine
Cahners Publishing Co
275 Washington St, Newton, MA 02158

I hereby submit my Design Ideas entry.

Name _____

Title _____ Phone _____

Company _____

Division (if any) _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Design Title _____

Home Address _____

Social Security Number _____
(Must accompany all Design Ideas submitted by US authors)

Entry blank must accompany all entries. Design entered must be submitted exclusively to EDN, must be original with author(s), must not have been previously published (limited-distribution house organs excepted), and must have been constructed and tested.

Exclusive publishing rights remain with Cahners Publishing Co unless entry is returned to author or editor gives written permission for publication elsewhere.

In submitting my entry, I agree to abide by the rules of the Design Ideas Program.

Signed _____

Date _____

Your vote determines this issue's winner. All designs published win \$75 cash. All issue winners receive an additional \$100 and become eligible for the annual \$1500 Grand Prize. **Vote now**, by circling the appropriate number on the reader inquiry card.

ISSUE WINNER

The winning Design Idea for the April 30, 1987, issue is entitled "Diodes and capacitors imitate transformer," submitted by Rudy Stefanek of Luma Telecom (Santa Clara, CA).

Turn Good Ideas Into Good Articles

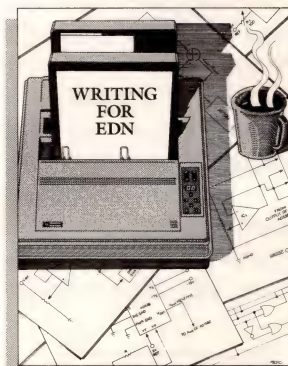
*With EDN's FREE
Writer's Guide!*

Would you like to get paid for sharing your clever engineering ideas and methods with your professional colleagues? If so, then send for EDN's new FREE writer's guide and learn how.

You don't need the skills and experience of a professional writer. And you don't need to know publishing jargon. All you *do* need are a little perseverance, your engineering skills, and the ability to communicate your ideas clearly.

Our new writer's guide takes the mystery and intimidation out of writing for a publication. It shows you how to write for EDN using skills you already have. Plus, it takes you step-by-step through the editorial procedures necessary to turn your ideas into polished, professional articles.

Get your **FREE** copy of EDN's writer's guide by circling number 800 on the Information Retrieval Service Card or by calling Sharon Gildea at (617) 964-3030.



Z I L O G



The highest performance and highest integration, ever. Together on a single 16-bit chip.

The Z280™ gives you a more powerful CPU and higher performance peripherals than you've ever seen on a 16-bit chip. Think of it as a complete microsystem on a chip.

Unmatched performance...

Start with the most powerful 16-bit engine available, add on-board Cache, MMU and Burst Mode memory support — and you'll begin to understand the Z280's power and potential.

...powerful on-board peripherals...

Imagine the savings in cost and board size when you have peripherals like 4 DMA channels that'll give you transfers at 6.6 Mbytes/sec, and a full-duplex UART.

...and the glue to tie it all together.

With a DRAM Controller to support up to 1 MBit DRAMs and

Programmable Wait State Logic — on board — you're really looking at significant glue reduction.

Z280: Truly a microsystem.

The Z280 gives you a lot more performance. In a lot less board space. All off the shelf and backed by Zilog's proven quality and reliability. Plus, it's binary code-compatible with the Z80®, and priced to rival 8-bit chips. And all the development support tools you need are available from industry leaders. Contact your local Zilog sales office or your authorized distributor today. Seeing is believing. Zilog, Inc., 210 Hacienda Ave., Campbell, CA 95008 (408) 370-8000.

	Z280™	80186	68070
Package	68-pin PLCC/CMOS	68-pin LCC/NMOS	84-pin PLCC/CHMOS
Typical Power	375 mW	2 W	800 mW (est)
Speed	10-25 MHz	8-12.5 MHz	10 MHz
Memory Support	16 Mb Physical Paged	1 Mb Physical Segmented	16 Mb Physical 8 or 128 Segments
16-bit Registers	12 General	8 General	15 Dedicated
Instruction Pre-fetch	256-Byte Assoc. Cache; Burst Mode	6-Byte Queue	None
Multiprocessor Support	Local or Global	Local only	Local only
Wait Logic	Programmable	Programmable	Hardwire
DMA	4 Channels, 6.6 Mb/s @ 10 MHz	2 Channels 2 Mb/s @ 8 MHz	2 Channels, 3.2 Mb/s @ 10 MHz
Counter/Timers	3 16-bit	3 16-bit	2 16-bit
Serial I/O	1 Full-Duplex UART	None	1 Full-Duplex UART
DRAM Controller	10-bit Refresh	None	None
Price (100)	\$33	\$43	\$50

The choice is clear.

Right product. Right price. Right away.

ZILOG SALES OFFICES: CA (408) 370-8120, (714) 432-9971, (818) 707-2160, CO (303) 494-2905, FL (813) 585-2533, GA (404) 923-8500, IL (312) 885-8080, MA (617) 273-4222, MN (612) 831-7611, NJ (201) 288-3737, (609) 778-8070, OH (216) 447-1480, TX (214) 231-9090, **CANADA** Toronto (416) 673-0634, **ENGLAND** Maidenhead (44) (628) 781227, **W. GERMANY** Munich (49) (89) 612-6046, **JAPAN** Tokyo (81) (3) 587-0528, **HONG KONG** Kowloon (852) (3) 723-8979, **R.O.C.; Taiwan** (886) (2) 731-2420, **U.S. AND CANADA DISTRIBUTORS:** Anthem Electric, Bell Indus., Graham Elec., Hall-Mark Elec., JAN Devices Inc., Lionex Corp., Schweber Elec., Western Microtech., **CANADA** Future Elec., SEMAD.

Zilog
an affiliate of
EXON Corporation

OP AMP SOLUTIONS



For Your Toughest Noise, DC, And Dynamic Error Problems

Need ultra-low noise or bias current? High speed? Exceptional precision? Special packaging? Best performance/price levels available anywhere?

Burr-Brown has the solutions, and they're backed by over 30 years of op amp design and manufacturing experience. Nobody else can make that statement, and nobody else makes parts as good as these:

Ultra-Precision, Low Noise *Difet*®—OPA111

- $8\text{nV}/\sqrt{\text{Hz}}$ max noise
- $\pm 0.25\text{mV}$ max offset
- $\pm 1\mu\text{V}/^\circ\text{C}$ max drift

Precision, Wide-Band *Difet*—OPA606

- $35\text{V}/\mu\text{s}$ slew rate
- 13MHz bandwidth

Low Noise Precision Bipolar—OPA27/37

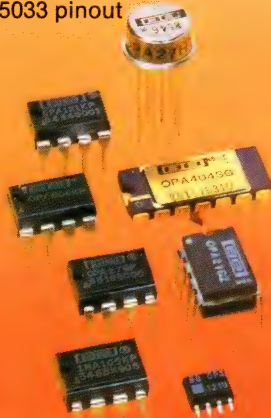
- $3.8\text{nV}/\sqrt{\text{Hz}}$ max input noise (1kHz)
- $\pm 25\mu\text{V}$ max offset (25°C)

Ultra-Low Bias Current *Difet*—OPA128

- $\pm 0.075\text{pA}$ max bias current (25°C)
- $\pm 0.5\text{mV}$ max offset (25°C)
- $-55/+125^\circ\text{C}$ model

Fast Video Buffer *Difet*—OPA633

- $2500\text{V}/\mu\text{s}$ slew rate
- 275MHz bandwidth
- HA-5033 pinout



OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS



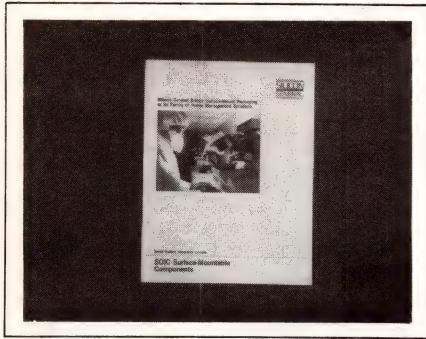
Free Selection Guide, Application Notes

Our new "Operational Amplifiers" guide contains key product specifications, pin-outs, and performance diagrams for our newest op amps, plus handy applications notes and examples. Ask your representative for a free copy, or contact Burr-Brown Corp., P.O. Box 11400, Tucson, AZ 85734. 602/746-1111.



Improving Analog Productivity

LITERATURE: INTEGRATED CIRCUITS



Brochure addresses surface-mount ICs

This 4-pg brochure highlights the manufacturer's line of small-outline surface-mount ICs, particularly its PWM products. The pamphlet includes thermal characteristics, package dimensions, and packaging options, and it briefly discusses the benefits of the technology.

Silicon General, 11861 Western Ave, Garden Grove, CA 92641.

Circle No 648

Short-form catalog on VLSI products

This 8-pg catalog features the company's analog and digital VLSI products, such as A/D and D/A converters, multipliers, multiplier/accumulators, memory/storage products, and special-function products. The catalog also includes a list of packaging styles, with photos of the key packages.

TRW Electronic Components Group, LSI Products Div, Box 2472, La Jolla, CA 92038.

Circle No 649

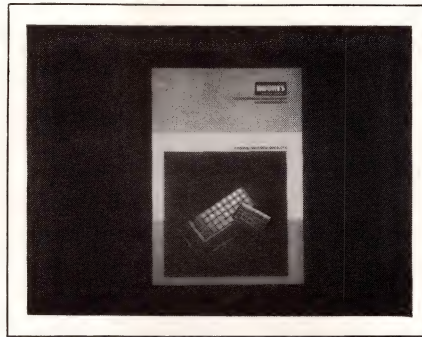
Brochure aids in selecting surface-mount packages

This brochure describes the different package sizes available for the company's CMOS special-function devices, as well as the ICs' capabilities. The products covered include A/D and D/A converters, PLL/frequency synthesizers, decoders, display drivers, smoke detectors, remote-control devices, op amps, and comparators. The brochure describes PLCC and small-outline

package structures and advantages. Request *Catalog BR503*.

Motorola Inc, Literature Distribution Ctr, Box 20912, Phoenix, AZ 85036.

Circle No 651



Microcircuits described

This 12-pg brochure covers the manufacturer's custom-design capabilities and line of hybrid microcircuits, including high-speed digital circuits, power hybrids, microwave and analog microcircuits, space hybrids, and advanced modules. It also discusses the vendor's packaging technology and computer-aided design and manufacturing capabilities in terms of the microcircuits featured.

Hughes Aircraft Co, Box H, Newbury Beach, CA 92658.

Circle No 654

Data on ASICs

These three pieces of literature provide an overview of the company's ASIC offerings. *The ASIC Continuum* gives a synopsis of available ASIC products, ranging from programmable logic devices to gate arrays to cell-based custom ICs. *ASIC Design: A Continuum of Alternatives* describes the various design-interface and design-tool options, including workstation libraries and personal-computer-based systems. *The 2-Micron Gate Array Databook* contains detailed design, applications, and data-sheet information for the manufacturer's line of CMOS gate arrays.

Gould Inc, Semiconductor Div,

3800 Homestead Rd, Santa Clara, CA 95051.

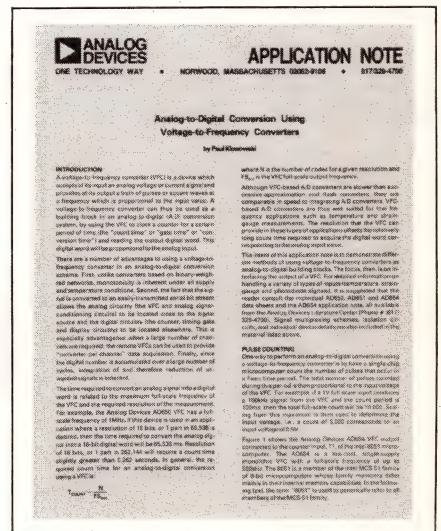
Circle No 653

Wall chart depicts PLDs

This wall chart provides a convenient reference to all types of programmable semiconductor devices. It's divided into sections that tabulate all PLDs, EPLDs, GALs, bipolar and CMOS PROMs, EPROMs, EEPROMs, and microprocessors. The information listed includes programmable-array size, the number of pins, and the company's identifier code for each device.

Stag Microsystems Inc, 3 Northern Blvd, Amherst, NH 03031.

Circle No 655



App note demonstrates A/D conversion scheme

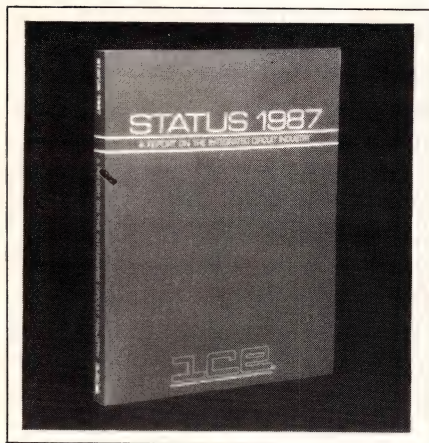
This application note, *Analog-to-Digital Conversion Using Voltage-to-Frequency Converters*, demonstrates several methods of using V/F converters as building blocks in an A/D conversion scheme. For instance, the document diagrams and discusses pulse-counting and period-timing techniques for interfacing with a 1-chip microcomputer. It also suggests possible sources of errors and solutions. It includes an illustration of the AD651 as a 16-bit-resolution A/D system.

Analog Devices, Literature Ctr,

LITERATURE

70 Shawmut Rd, Canton, MA 02021.

Circle No 652



Forecast for IC industry

Status 1987 is a comprehensive, annual review and forecast of the IC industry. The 250-pg book covers the current status and future trends of the industry and contains more than 200 tables. An appendix lists

the location and phone number of every known IC facility, as well as the companies that serve the IC industry (for example, wafer suppliers and test houses). \$275; \$295 international.

Integrated Circuit Engineering Corp, 15022 N 75th St, Scottsdale, AZ 85260.

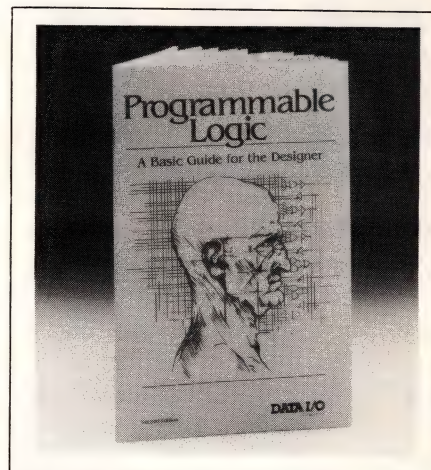
INQUIRE DIRECT

Brochure highlights family of modem ICs

This 8-pg brochure features the K Series, a family of pin-compatible, single-chip modem ICs. The 2-color booklet describes the characteristics of the four circuits and presents tables, charts, and graphs of supplemental data. One chart depicts a comprehensive software-register scheme for the family. Device pin-outs are included. The brochure also lists relevant design-application literature.

Silicon Systems, 14351 Myford Rd, Tustin, CA 92680.

Circle No 659



Booklet delves into programmable logic

This 30-pg booklet examines the topic of programmable logic. Sample chapters ask (and answer) such questions as "What is a program-

Color by

Watch Apple's new Macintosh II do for color computing what the original Macintosh did for black & white. Our RAMDAC enables Macintosh II to display some of the finest quality graphics available in a personal computer.

mable logic device?" and "Why was programmable logic developed?" The pamphlet also describes the different types of programmable logic devices and how to use the logic; it provides a design example. A glossary and references are included.

Data I/O Corp., Box 97046, Redmond, WA 98073.

Circle No 657

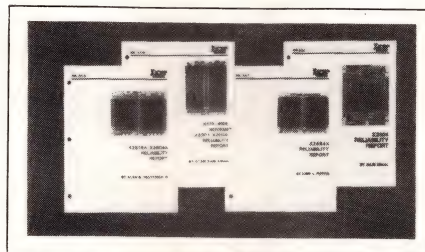
Set of books references products for 1987

These nine product handbooks are available separately or as a set. The books, which vary in price, cover such topics as memory components (\$18), embedded controllers (\$18), microcommunications products (\$20), microprocessors and peripherals (2-volume set, \$25), development tools (\$18), OEM boards and systems (\$18), military ICs (\$18), component quality and reliability (\$20), and system quality and reliability (\$20).

bility (\$20). The complete set costs \$125. In the US and Canada, add 10% for postage (20% foreign) and, if necessary, local sales tax.

Intel Corp., Box 58065, Santa Clara, CA 95052.

INQUIRE DIRECT



Four reports on memories

Brochures *RR-505*, *RR-506*, *RR-507*, and *RR-508* contain technical information and test results on the company's nonvolatile RAMs and EEPROMs. The reports describe the stresses used to establish reliability data; review the technology used in producing the

EEPROMs; explain why you can expect excellent data retention; and provide failure-rate predictions.

Xicor Inc., 851 Buckeye Ct, Milpitas, CA 95035.

Circle No 656

App note examines trimming of monolithic chip

Wafer Level Trim of Monolithic Digital-to-Analog Converters, a 4-pg application note, discusses the factors to keep in mind when you're trimming a chip that contains most of the active components of a D/A converter. The document presents a detailed analysis of different types of trimming (Vapox, laser, mechanical, and resistor) and describes the mounting of wafers in fixtures as well as the required software organization. In conclusion, the note concedes that, although wafer-level active trimming of monolithic devices is a complex process, it's not

Brooktree®



Macintosh II. 640x480 resolution, displays 256 colors simultaneously from a 16.8 million color palette.

Bt453. Triple 8-bit 40 MHz RAMDAC with 256 color lookup table. Monolithic CMOS.

Brooktree Corporation, 9950 Barnes Canyon Road, San Diego, California 92121. 1-800-VIDEO IC or 1-800-422-9040, in California.

Apple® and Macintosh™ II are trademarks of Apple Computer Corporation.

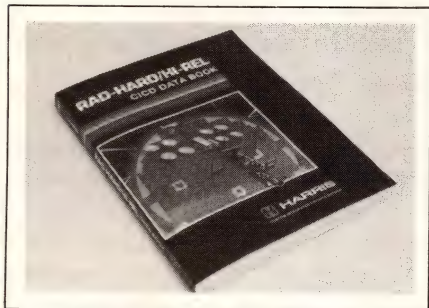


CIRCLE NO 53

too difficult to maintain high device yields once you understand the various contributing factors.

ILC Data Device Corp, 105 Wilbur Pl, Bohemia, NY 11716.

Circle No 660



Data book details rad-hardened products

This book provides technical specifications on the company's rad-hardened products. Containing 496 pages, it features data sheets on such products as CMOS 16k-byte static RAMs, 80C85 and 80C86 microprocessors and peripherals, operational amplifiers, analog switches, comparators, multipliers, and data-communications interface devices. In addition, a section covers the manufacturer's CMOS/analog/digital standard-cell library, which includes 32 individual cells. The data book features other sections pertaining to microwave gallium arsenide products, secure-communication ICs, the effects of radiation on CMOS, and die sales and ordering information.

Harris Corp, Semiconductor Sector, Box 883, Melbourne, FL 32901.

Circle No 658

Specs on ICs

The eighth edition of *Modules/Hybrids* provides device specifications on more than 11,500 linear and digital hybrid ICs and modules from 84 manufacturers worldwide. This edition covers nearly 1000 new parts and contains updated information on another 500. In addition, it references many new sources for these off-the-shelf hybrid ICs and mod-

ules. Sample products include wide-band amplifiers, synchro-to-digital and digital-to-synchro converters, operational amplifiers, A/D and D/A converters, active filters, oscillators, and overvoltage-protection devices. Logic/circuit drawings and outline drawings complete the treatment. \$95.

DATA Inc, Box 26875, San Diego, CA 92126.

INQUIRE DIRECT

Brochure details attributes of power FET

This 4-pg brochure details the characteristics of the company's static-induction-transistor (SIT) field-effect transistors (FETs). It lists features and applications and also presents charts of electrical characteristics and absolute maximum ratings. Finally, the brochure illustrates the package dimensions.

Tokin America Inc, 2261 Fortune Dr, San Jose, CA 95131.

Circle No 662

Handbook aids in design of CMOS gate arrays

The Programmable Gate Array Design Handbook is available to system designers who are interested in CMOS user-programmable gate arrays and development systems. The 288-pg book explains how to implement designs using the company's programmable gate arrays and how to reduce design time. It includes a listing of design examples.

Xilinx Inc, 2069 Hamilton Ave, San Jose, CA 95125.

Circle No 661

Publication discusses specs for analog ICs

The *Elantec 1987 High Performance Analog Data Book* presents complete technical specifications for the company's high-speed analog ICs. The book is organized into six chapters of data sheets; selection

guides precede each chapter. Additional chapters provide information about the manufacturer's reliability and quality-assurance programs, and its monolithic and hybrid military IC processing programs. Package outlines are also included. Request the book on company letterhead.

Elantec Inc, Marketing Communications, 1996 Tarob Ct, Milpitas, CA 95053.

INQUIRE DIRECT

Linear applications

The 350-pg manual, *Linear Applications Handbook: A Guide to Linear Circuit Design*, is written for system designers. Various chapters in the 360-pg book cover 3-terminal regulators, applications of switched-capacitor-instrumentation building-block circuits, thermal techniques in measurement and control circuitry, and direct digitization of transducer outputs. Other chapters discuss high-speed comparator techniques, design of linear functions for 5V-only operation, and high-performance voltage-to-frequency converters. All applications include the schematics and parts values for the circuits described. \$9.95.

Linear Technology Corp, 1630 McCarthy Blvd, Milpitas, CA 95035.

INQUIRE DIRECT

Handbook covers motion and power control

The 287 pages of application notes in the 1150-pg *Motion Control Applications Manual* include discussions on stepper-motor drives, dc motor drives, solenoid drivers, and switch-mode power supplies and power converters. Other application notes cover the use of power transistors, fast recovery diodes, and power integrated circuits. The application notes are preceded by short selection guides, which help you to choose from the company's range of motor-control and power-supply

Increasing Static RAM Speeds for High Density Applications.



Catch The Future. Now.

*Static
RAM*

Now—catch the world's first 35ns 256k static RAMs. The fastest ever for cache and main memory. Only from Mitsubishi.

Available in 256K X 1 or 64K X 4 organizations, the M5M5257 and M5M5258 combine CMOS peripheral logic with NMOS memory array for high density with low operating power. They expand Mitsubishi's already powerful CMOS static RAM family so designers can increase system performance with maximum design flexibility.

There's flexibility in package options, too: choose from a skinny, 300 mil, 24 pin DIP for maximum density in through-hole applications,

			Access Time (ns)									Package Options*		
Density	Organization	Part No.	25	35	45	55	70	85	100	120	150	PDIP	SOIC	SQU
16K	16K X 1 4K X 4	M5M21C67 M5M21C68	.	.	.	.						.	.
64K	64K X 1	M5M5187 M5M5187A	.	.		.	.					.		.
	16K X 4	M5M5188 M5M5188A M5M5189A	.	.		.	.					.		.
	8K X 8	M5M5165 M5M5178		.	.	.	.		.	.	.	.	.
72K	8K X 9	M5M5179	.	.	.	.						.
256K	256K X 1	M5M5257	.	.	.	.						.		.
	64K X 4	M5M5258	.	.	.	.						.		.
	32K X 8	M5M5256 M5M5255 M5M5256A				.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1M	128K X 8	MH12808TNA					.	.	.	.	.
2M	256K X 8	MH25608S1N			.	.	.	.	.	.	.

*PDIP: Plastic Dip SOIC: Small-Outline Gull-Wing SOJ: Small-Outline J-Lead

or SOJ (small-outline J-lead) for surface mount designs.

While Mitsubishi is delivering the fastest 256K static RAMs today, we're also designing fast futures: 15ns 64K, 25ns 256K, and 1Mb devices, plus static RAM modules

Catch the future now for high performance static RAM applications. Call or write today: Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc., Semiconductor Division, 1050 East Arques Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. (408) 730-5900, ext. 2314.

Quality Through Commitment



**MITSUBISHI
ELECTRONICS**

EDN INFO CARDS

The Fastest, Most Cost-Effective
Way to Generate Sales Leads!

With EDN Info Cards, you can turn a small investment into high-quality sales leads.

Issued six times per year in loose-deck packs, EDN Info Cards are delivered to EDN magazine's U.S. circulation of 121,500 specifiers and buyers. Which means they deliver results! In fact, the average card in a deck pulls literally hundreds of prospects.

You'll enjoy this steady, dependable source of qualified leads for less than 1½¢ per name. And because all inquiries come directly back to you, the faster you respond, the faster you get results.

Used as an adjunct to an advertising/promotion campaign or all by themselves, EDN Info Cards will generate the qualified leads you need to sell your products.

For further information, contact Lauren Fox, EDN Info Cards Manager, at (203) 328-2580.

*Numbers represent actual responses.

CIRCLE NO 160

LITERATURE

ICs. Full data sheets for all of these devices are contained in the last section of the handbook.

SGS Microelettronica SpA, Via C Olivetti 2, 20041 Agrate Brianza, Italy.

Circle No 664

Catalog delineates integrated circuits

The 150-pg *Integrated Circuits Catalog 1987* provides general information on the company's range of integrated circuits. The general-purpose-IC section includes several logic families, memories, analog and digital ICs; the special-purpose-IC section includes devices for use in radio, audio, video, video games, telephony, and general industrial applications. Other sections cover μ Ps, microcontrollers, and both gate-array and standard-cell semicustom ICs.

Philips, Elcoma Div, Box 523, 5600 AM Eindhoven, The Netherlands.

Circle No 663

Switches and multiplexers covered in a catalog

This manufacturer's 1986 catalog contains data sheets and applications information on 50 products, including an entire line of CMOS analog switches and multiplexers. The 82-pg book also documents some product advances, including the improvements in the multiplexers' overvoltage fault protection that continue to protect input and output signal sources after the removal of power; and the reduced power consumption and elimination of extra logic supplies on virtually all second-source analog-switch products.

Maxim Integrated Products, 530 N Pastoria Ave, Sunnyvale, CA 94086.

Circle No 650



3.5 GHz silicon dividers. Because you can never be too far ahead of the competition.

Maybe you don't need 3.5 GHz right now. Maybe you do. Whatever you need, Plessey Semiconductors has an entire family of silicon Bipolar prescalers, designed specifically to keep you at the threshold of tomorrow's system design. Today.

Prescalers from divide by 2 to divide by 129 in single or dual modulus versions. Operating from 60 MHz to 3.5 GHz. In a variety of packaging options.

Now you can get standard off-the-shelf special parts screened to MIL-STD 883C Level B to

replace those expensive SCD parts.

And Plessey has a complete line of components for systems engineers. All designed for easy integration together into a complete system.

At Plessey, we remain industry leaders by helping you remain industry leaders, by constantly developing and extending our product line, to cater to the exacting needs of the instrumentation, communication and military markets.

Superior performance. Easy integration. Extremely low power consumption. Characteristics that have put Plessey way out in front of our competitors. Call and ask for our complete Plessey Prescaler brochure today. And we'll show you how to stay even farther ahead of yours.

Call customer service in Swindon (0793) 726666. Fax: (0793) 726666 Ext. 250. After-hours Fax: (0793) 729412. Tx: 444410.

In the United States, call (800) 321-0871 or (714) 472-0303. Telex 701464. Fax: (714) 770-0627.



PLESSEY

Where great systems come from small packages.

We also have sales and marketing centers in: **BENELUX** Brussels Tel: 02 733 9730 Tx: 22100 **ITALY** Milan Tel: (2) 390044/5 Tx: 331347 **FRANCE** Les Ulis Cedex Tel: (1) 64-46-23-45 Tx: 692858F **GERMANY (FDR)** Munich Tel: 089 23 62-0 Tx: 0522197

These are supported by agents and distributors in major countries worldwide. Plessey and the Plessey symbol are trademarks of the Plessey Company plc.

Library of handbooks

This company's 1987 technical library of process-measurement handbooks consists of five books that address pressure, strain, and force; temperature; flow and level; pH and conductivity; and test instrumentation and tools. Each book contains specification information, reference sources, technical guidance, and pricing.

Omega Engineering Inc., Box 4047, Stamford, CT 06907.

Circle No 638



Catalog presents interconnect devices

This 84-pg catalog features the company's line of interconnection products. The sockets and adapters are available in SIPs, DIPs, zig-zag configurations, and over 150 low-insertion-force, pin-grid-array footprints. The catalog covers new products such as hybrid sockets with surface-mounted components, single- and dual-beam connectors, multilayer wire-wrapped boards, and surface-mount decoupling capacitor sockets. Request *Catalog #7*.

Advanced Interconnections, 5 Energy Way, West Warwick, RI 02893.

Circle No 640

Catalog presents coaxial products

This 25-pg catalog (#187) contains pricing information on the company's coaxial adapters, connectors, attenuators, terminations, and coaxial cable assemblies (flexible and semirigid). In addition, the catalog

covers twin-axial adapters and connectors.

Pasternack Enterprises, Box 16759, Irvine, CA 92713.

Circle No 639

Test-and-measurement accessories cataloged

Publication No 5954-0193D describes this company's test-and-measurement accessories that are available in the US by phone order for same- or next-day shipment. The catalog is organized into four sections: accessories and cables, rack mounts and cabinets, supplies, and instruments. It lists products alphabetically, numerically, and by equipment reference. The catalog also contains selection guides, flow diagrams, and compatibility charts to help you find the right products for a particular application.

Hewlett-Packard Co., 1820 Embarcadero Rd, Palo Alto, CA 94303.

Circle No 641



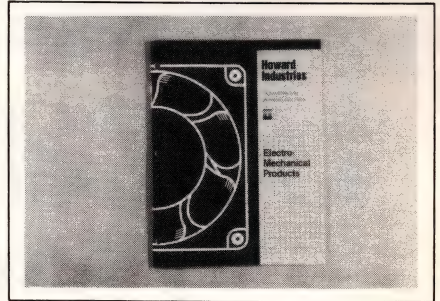
Learn the basics of cooling equipment

Catalog 286 details the basics of air-moving devices and accessories necessary for cooling cabinet-mounted electronics equipment. The brochure briefly covers the different types of cooling units and presents photos and pie charts. Next, it discusses the vendor's cus-

tom units and design assistance. Following information on how to choose a cabinet-cooling blower are 27 pages that describe the company's products.

McLean Engineering, Div of Zero Corp, 70 Washington Rd, Princeton Junction, NJ 08550.

Circle No 643



Catalog covers line of electromechanical products

This 22-pg catalog details the mechanical and performance specifications of the Quiet Force fans and blowers. Products highlighted include ac and brushless-dc tube-axial fans, forward-curved centrifugal blowers, and accessories. The catalog illustrates key aerodynamic and acoustic properties and provides air-mover descriptions. It also contains a page of technical definitions, and it's punched for filing.

Howard Industries, 1 N Dixie Hwy, Milford, IL 60953.

Circle No 642

How to evaluate system-level testing

The 5-pg reprint *Measurements on Optical Fiber Systems* discusses the proper evaluation method for subsystem- and system-level testing. It examines fiber-optic-system features such as optical margin, bit error rate, eye diagram, and alarm and redundancy switch-overs. The reprint details the measurements required during the installation and troubleshooting periods.

Intelco Corp., 8 Craig Rd, Acton, MA 01720.

Circle No 646



The future: interconnection components designed, manufactured, fabricated and tested under one roof. Here now, at Hughes.

One-roof capability means you can expect higher reliability, lower cost and faster response for your aerospace/mil applications.

We provide system support in the integration of connectors and boards, cables or other subassemblies, including black boxes. And we're doing it now, not waiting for the future.

Our engineers simplify tough problems. But just because we're problem-solvers doesn't mean we ignore ordinary connectors or flex circuitry.

We manufacture everything from PCs to fiber optics to umbilicals. Rectangular, circular, off-the-shelf or specials.

Flexible or rigid flex circuitry? We practically invented it. We'll manufacture to your specs or design it to your requirements. We'll even assemble Brand X connectors and our flex.

So whether your interconnection requirements are simple or sophisticated, give us a call. We can make the future work for you today.

For more information, call Mike Howett, 714-660-5702. In England call Hugh McNally, 0932 47262.

HUGHES
AIRCRAFT COMPANY

CONNECTING DEVICES DIVISION
Industrial Electronics Group

EDN NEWS



HOT NEWS OF PRODUCTS, TECHNOLOGY, AND CAREERS

EDN NEWS

LITERATURE

EMI/RFI filter connector catalog

The 28-pg *Catalog No 61-04* covers filter connectors meeting all applicable MIL requirements, including MIL-C-5015, MIL-C-83723, MIL-C-26482, and MIL-C-38999. Also included are testing procedures and design considerations for these types of filter connectors. Specifications for a wide selection of BNC and TNC connectors, multisection filters, and Tempest power-line filters are also included.

Murata Erie North America Inc., 2200 Lake Park Dr, Smyrna, GA 30080.

Circle No 644



Catalog details equipment enclosures

The 210-pg catalog entitled *To Each Its Own Housing* outlines the company's range of electronic equipment enclosures and accessories. Products detailed include sectional wall-mounting cases, triple section cases with a special matt finish, shell-type cases, flat-pack cases, handheld boxes with or without battery compartments, desktop cases, keyboard housings, potting boxes, and a range of control knobs. In addition to providing detailed dimensional drawings, the catalog has information on machining methods available to provide custom housings and special screening. It also covers the physical, flammability, and insulation characteristics of

plastics.

Odenwalder Kunststoffwerke GmbH, 6967 Buchen/Odenwald, West Germany.

Circle No 647



Connector catalog

This 24-pg catalog, *EX-HDC-3*, covers the company's Hi-Con high-density connectors. The publication provides specifications and details that allow the user to select connectors that match performance requirements. It discusses the economical Series 135 male and female connectors conforming to DIN specifications. Also included are the Series M connectors, which provide for mixed contacts in the same housing.

Panduit Corp., 17301 Ridgeland Ave, Tinley Park, IL 60477.

Circle No 645

Your Best Source for SMD Test Accessories is **POMONA ELECTRONICS**

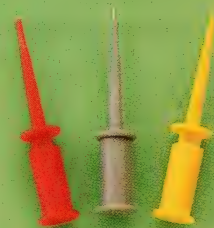
**PATCH CORD; SMD GRABBER™
BOTH ENDS: MODEL 5301**



**SMD TEST TWEEZER™ TO BNC
MALE: MODEL 5142 (SHOWN).
TO TWO SINGLE STACKING
BANANA PLUGS: MODEL 5143**



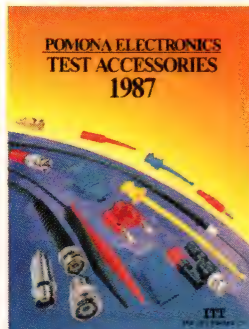
**DO-IT-YOURSELF SMD
GRABBER™: MODEL 5243**



**SMD MICROTIP™ TEST
PROBE TO SINGLE
STACKING BANANA
PLUG: MODEL 5144**

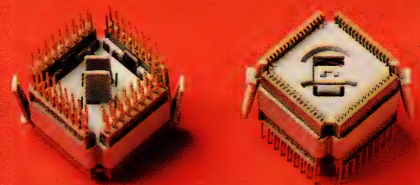


FREE 1987 GENERAL CATALOG



ITT Pomona Electronics
1500 E. Ninth St., Pomona, CA 91766
Tel: (714) 623-3463

**PLCC TEST ADAPTORS
FIVE MODELS: 20 PIN, 28 PIN,
44 PIN, 52 PIN, 68 PIN**



**CABLE ASSEMBLY; SMD
GRABBER™ TEST CLIPS TO
BNC MALE: MODEL 5304**



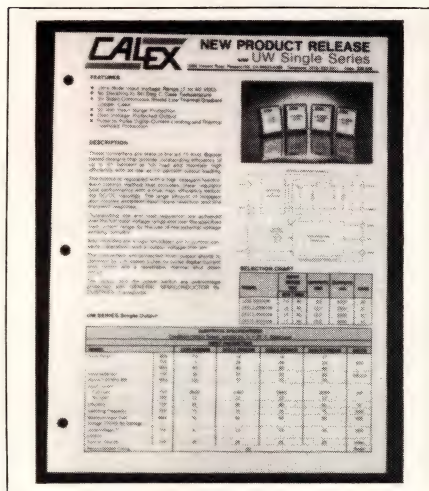
**SOIC CLIP™ TEST CLIP: MODEL
5250 (8 PIN); 5251 (14 PIN); 5252
(16 PIN) SHOWN; 5253 (20 PIN);
5254 (24 PIN)**



**MOLDED BREAKOUT; SMD
GRABBER™ TEST CLIPS TO
FEMALE BNC: MODEL 5305**



LITERATURE: POWER SOURCES



Data sheet describes dc/dc converters

This 4-pg brochure contains detailed descriptions, specifications, and performance curves for four dc/dc converters, which are suited for use with microwave links, SCADA equipment, weather stations, and navigational systems. The brochure is punched for a 3-hole binding.

Calex Mfg Co Inc, 3355 Vincent Rd, Pleasant Hill, CA 94523.

Circle No 634

Power-supply catalog

Covering a full line of power supplies, this 24-pg catalog includes the following types of power supplies: open-frame linear and split-bobbin linear; Series V switching; multiple- and single-output switching; and enclosed switching. It provides product features, photos, specifications, output rating charts, and outline and mounting drawings.

Condor Inc, 2311 Statham Parkway, Oxnard, CA 93033.

Circle No 636

Power-supply handbook

The 176-pg engineering manual, *Power Supply Engineering Handbook*, provides electrical and mechanical specifications for more than

2400 standard power-supply products. It includes product specifications, information on the vendor, and a 24-pg tutorial that examines power-conversion principles. The product lines covered in the handbook include open-frame and cased switching and linear power supplies, as well as encapsulated and MIL-spec supplies.

Computer Products Inc, Power Conversion Group, 2900 Gateway Dr, Pompano Beach, FL 33069.

Circle No 635

Power-supply catalog simplifies selection

This full-line catalog simplifies power-supply selection by providing separate guides for all of the firm's single- and multiple-output supplies, including dc/dc converters. The selection guide uses the product model number to specify each unit's input power, voltage, and

POWER PLUS...

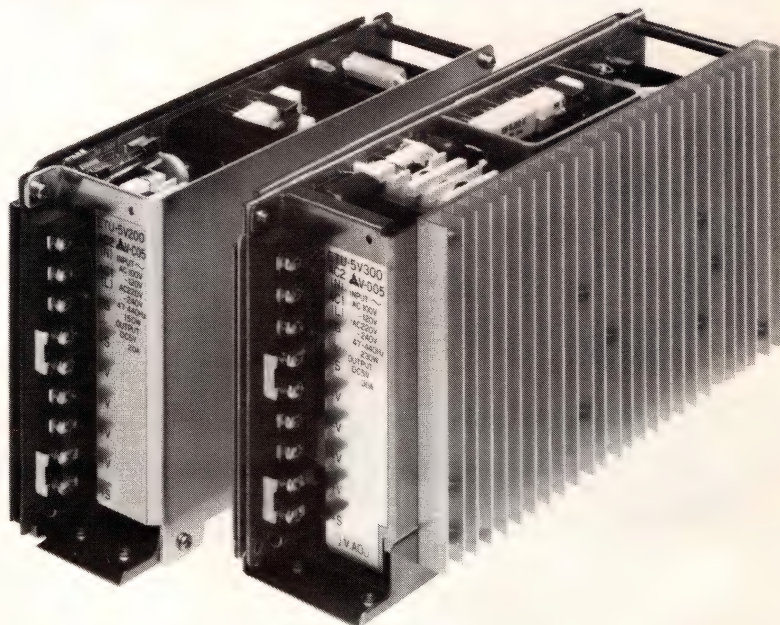
Quality and Support You Can Rely On

The Panasonic® V Series of 100 Watt and 150 Watt single output Switching Power Supplies. Their efficiency and reliability are clear from features like these:

- Single output; jumper selectable dual input
- 8 standard models — V100: 4 models, 5V to 24V, 4A to 20A; V150: 4 models, 5V to 24V, 6.5A to 30 A
- 3-year limited warranty
- Off-the-shelf availability
- Industrial quality
- UL recognized; CSA certified; TUV approved
- 100kHz switching frequency
- OCP/SCP/OVP

- Remote sensing
- Compact, light and durable. Ideal for use in robotics and production line machinery, environmental and process control equipment, digital controllers and computer systems, and comparable applications.

CIRCLE NO 54



Panasonic Industrial Company

Power Supplies Department
Two Panasonic Way
Secaucus, NJ 07094
(201) 392-4290

A new era in power MOSFET performance

HEXFET[®] III

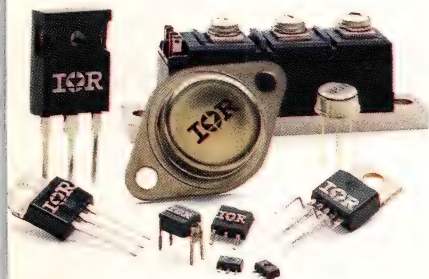
Once again we've revolutionized the way to make a power FET. As a result, a third-generation HEXFET has emerged with performance *guaranteed* by dv/dt and repetitive avalanche current ratings.

HEXFET III protection like this lets you forget about zener clamping. And snubber circuits. And series diodes. And any other unnecessary protection components.

This means you can greatly simplify your power supplies, motor controls, amplifiers, and other high energy pulse circuits at far less cost. And increase overall reliability.

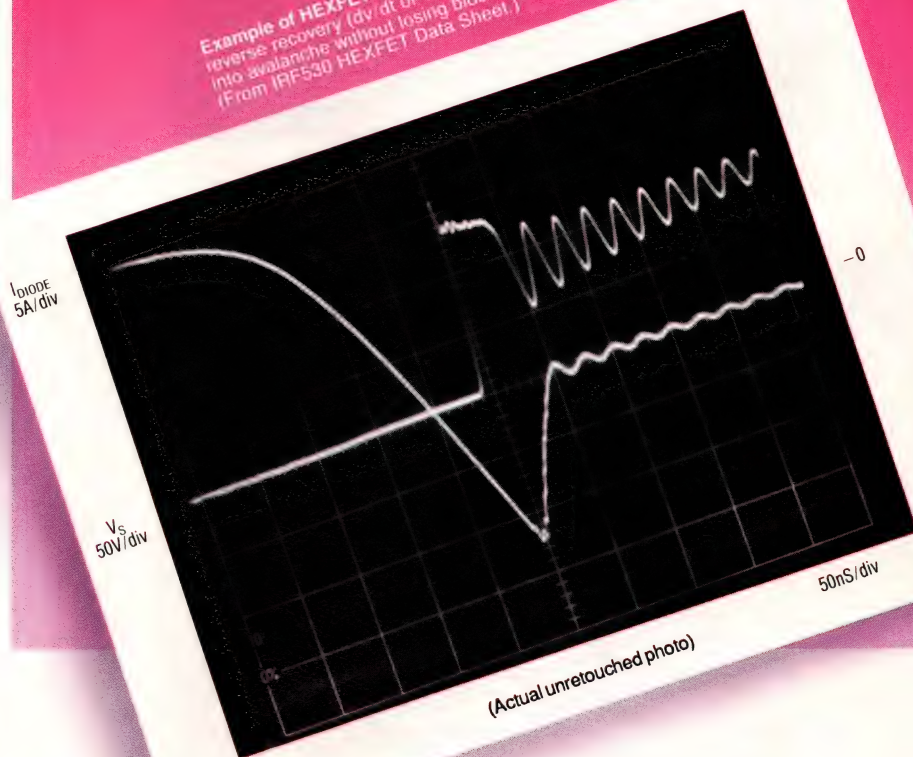
Best of all, HEXFET III performance extends across our complete family of HEXFET power MOSFETs — from 60 volts to our new 1000-volt device.

$R_{ds(on)}$ ranges as low as .022 Ohms, with current ratings as high as 65 amps depending on die size. For complete technical data, call (213) 607-8842. Today.



Most HEXFETs now in stock
for immediate delivery!

Example of HEXFET III Ruggedness: During diode reverse recovery (dv/dt of 15V/ns), device went into avalanche without losing blocking capability. (From IRE530 HEXFET Data Sheet.)



Number 1 in
power MOSFETs

International Rectifier

WORLD HEADQUARTERS: 233 KANSAS ST., EL SEGUNDO, CA 90245, U.S.A. (213) 772-2000. TWX 910-348-6291, TELEX 472-0403
EUROPEAN HEADQUARTERS: HURST GREEN, OXTED, SURREY RH8 9BB, ENGLAND TELEPHONE (0883) 713215. TELEX 95219

Power MOSFETs • CMOS Power ICs • Commercial/Custom Power Packages • Schottkys
Rectifier Diodes • Thyristors (SCRs) • Diode Bridges • Molded Circuits • Assemblies

CIRCLE NO 83

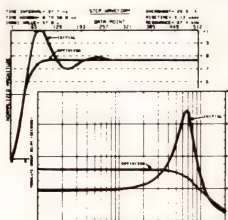
CAE for
Analog Circuit Designers

50 TIMES FASTER
than your HP AC Circuit Analysis for your
300, 217, 9836, 9816, 9920, 9845 and 9020

PLUS:

- OPTIMIZATION
- 98 NODES
- TIME DOMAIN
- GROUP DELAY
- RELATIVE PHASE
- NEGATIVE COMPONENTS

- COMPONENT SENSITIVITY
- OUTPUT WAVEFORM for any INPUT
- IMPROVED ALGORITHMS
- COMPATIBLE with HP DATA FILES
- INTEGRATED with FFT and MEASUREMENTS with HP1B
- 6 YEAR TRACK RECORD
- 30 DAY TRIAL



ALSO: FFT WAVEFORM ANALYSIS

- 4 TIMES FASTER than HP
- INTEGRATED into ONE FILE

THREE INTEGRATED MODULES:

AC-CAP AC Circuit Analysis with OPTIMIZATION	\$950.00
S-WAVE FFT Waveform Analysis for Time Domain	\$950.00
PLOTFT Time Domain Data Acquisition	\$950.00

Double all prices for 9020 computer version.

**Now
on 4.0**

COMTRAN INTEGRATED SOFTWARE
FROM

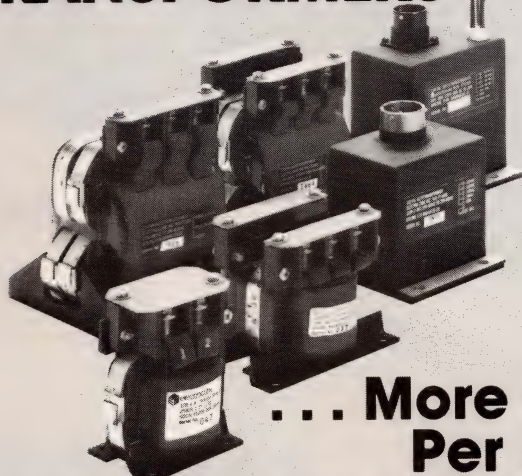
jensen transformers
INCORPORATED

10735 Burbank Boulevard • North Hollywood, California 91601
(213) 876-0059 • TELEX via W.U.I. 650 291 9207 MCI UW
Contact Deane Jensen • Closed Fridays

CIRCLE NO 55



electrocube
ALUMINUM FOIL TRANSFORMERS

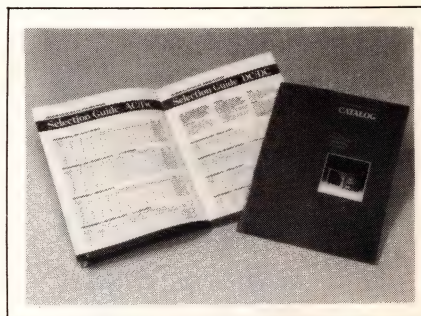


**... More Power
Per Pound**

If you're looking for a single or multiphase isolation or auto-transformer with reduced size and weight, higher ambient temperature operating capability, as well as improved thermal and electrical efficiency and better regulation... our series of Aluminum Foil Transformers could be the answer. Units are available in 25 Hz to 10 KHz or higher frequencies, rated from 25 VA to 50 KVA, in sealed or open frame versions, for operation from -50°C to +200°C ambient. Get complete information today on this advanced line of transformers. Write or call Electrocube Inc., 1710 So. Del Mar Ave., San Gabriel, CA 91776; (818) 573-3300.

CIRCLE NO 56

LITERATURE



main and secondary channel voltage and current output. This catalog is free if requested on company letter-head.

Pioneer Magnetics, 1745 Berkeley St, Santa Monica, CA 90404.

INQUIRE DIRECT

How to shrink a high power switcher and be SELV*

Start by using FETs that switch at 150 KHz.

Then use your own advanced series TDK PFC, a new power transformer. This is a real transformer that can handle 150 KHz with very little loss. Then you can take advantage of the higher frequency and make your power transformer smaller and lighter and still meet the SELV requirements of VDE 880. The power transformer in our new 100 Watt TSC-500 is just 1.03" x 1.54" x 1.75"



Use a low noise d-c fan to keep things cool. Even at 100% efficiency a 100W power supply has to dissipate 75 Watts. Everyone's done. Our unit keeps 70 Watt.



Your forward converter choke will also be smaller with advanced materials. For example, the 100 Watt switcher uses a new air-cored inductor instead of a core.

Save a lot of space with your own custom-made hybrid microcircuits, employing advanced surface mount technology. These hybrids also add to reliability by cutting parts population.

To give you more than 1000 of the best conducted EMI levels of 100 Watts and the average current of 100, 100W, install a dual channel dual channel switcher also uses the new advanced series.

NEW

KEPCO/TKD INDUSTRIAL GRADE 150KHz FET-BASED SWITCHING POWER SUPPLIES, SERIES RAX

140-1555

Brochure describes industrial-grade supplies

A 6-pg, 4-color brochure details the features and specs of a series of industrial-grade power supplies that retain their SELV (Safety Extra Low Voltage—a stringent VDE safety spec) despite being shrunken. The brochure includes scope photos of the 100 to 1500W, single-output switchers' waveforms such as turn-on delay, holdup time, transient-recovery time, and surge-limited input current.

Kepco Inc 131-38 Sanford Ave, Flushing, NY 11352.

Circle No 637

INNOVATIVE PEOPLE MAKING QUALITY PRODUCTS



GREG DUBE
Test Supervisor

TONY CABRAL
Burn-in Group Leader

Our customers demand reliable, high quality products, and Power General is constantly seeking innovative solutions to their requirements.

For instance, here in the production environmental test area, we burn-in and power cycle 100% of our switching power supplies at high temperature. Each product is stressed, under load, at +55°C for a minimum of twelve hours. This level of product aging virtually insures the highest levels of product reliability. We also have the capability of performing temperature cycling.

High temperature burn-in is only one example of how Power General is being innovative in ensuring customers high quality products. To find out more, call us – and be demanding!

AL 205-539-8476	MD 800-336-3747	OH 614-761-3177
AZ 602-994-5153	MA 617-326-5042	OK 617-828-6216
CA 714-527-2822	MI 313-420-3344	OR 503-248-1907
CA 213-404-3881	MN 612-941-7181	PA 215-631-1414
CA 408-248-5300	MS 919-722-9445	PA 614-761-3177
CO 303-799-6063	MO 314-831-1775	RI 617-326-5042
CT 203-248-4380	MT 206-454-4594	SC 919-722-9445
DC 301-655-2265	NB 913-492-3903	SD 612-941-7181
DE 800-336-3747	NV 916-621-1460	TN 919-722-9445
FL 305-977-0331	NH 617-326-5042	TX 617-828-6216
FL 305-425-6149	NJ 201-340-1515	UT 801-546-4029
GA 919-722-9445	NM 602-994-5153	VT 617-326-5042
ID 206-454-4594	NY 315-662-7996	VA 703-478-2480
IL 312-790-9886	NY 518-371-6864	VA 804-239-8486
IN 614-761-3177	NY 607-756-6592	WA 206-454-4594
IA 913-492-3903	NY 716-223-1030	WV 614-761-3177
KS 913-492-3903	NY 716-671-0022	WI 414-543-6609
KY 614-761-3177	NC 919-722-9445	WI 612-941-4322
ME 617-326-5042	ND 612-941-7181	WY 303-799-6063

**POWER
GENERAL**
A SUBSIDIARY OF UNITRODE CORPORATION

152 Will Drive, P.O. Box 189, Canton, MA 02021
FAX: 617-828-3215 TWX: 710-348-0200

**Switching Power Supplies
DC-DC Converters**

*For complete technical data contact your nearest
sales office or call our Instant Literature Line:*

CIRCLE NO 192

POWER GENERAL
617-828-6216 Ext. 310

LITERATURE: SOFTWARE

Journal for users of page-description language

The Postscript Language Journal is a quarterly publication for users of Postscript, the Adobe Systems page-description language that prints documents on laser printers and phototypesetters. Each issue contains hardware and software reviews, font samples, tutorials on the use of the language, and articles on advanced programming techniques. The language allows you to program your laser printer to merge text and artwork with no paste-up. US subscriptions cost \$15 for one year and \$25 for two years; add \$2 for Canada and Mexico and \$4 for other overseas destinations.

The Postscript Language Journal, Box 5763, Parsippany, NJ 07054.

Circle No 605

Supercomputing software catalog

The *Convex Atlas* is a compendium of third-party application software for the supplier's supercomputer family. The catalog has nine sections, the first eight of which list software that addresses structural analysis; computational fluid dynamics; mathematical libraries; petroleum and seismology undertakings; electronic-circuit simulations; chemistry; graphics; and control-system, mathematical, and econometric simulations. The ninth section covers a wide variety of topics, from astronomical image processing to spreadsheets and word processors.

Convex Computer Corp., 701 N Plano Rd, Richardson, TX 75081.

Circle No 606

Motion-programming language guide

A 32-page booklet documents an upgraded version (3.0) of the vendor's motion-programming language (MPL). The publication contains a complete description of the com-

mands and syntax, and includes some examples that show how you can use the language to create high-performance servo-control systems. It pays particular attention to recent enhancements of the language, such as the Contour-definition command, delay commands, commands for setting overtravel limits under software control, commands for setting special deceleration rates for emergency or overtravel stops, and commands that allow you to display system parameters and status during program execution.

Ormec Systems Corp., 19 Linden Pk, Rochester, NY 14625.

Circle No 607

Journal takes a look at the software industry

Software Strategies is a quarterly journal devoted to the business aspects of software publication. The premiere, March 1987, issue consists of eight double-column pages and examines price elasticity, demo disks as lead generators, software R&D, software copyrights and clones, opportunities for 80386 software development, the implications of section 1706 of the Tax Reform Act for software vendors, software-support technologies, and VARs and VADs and their functions. \$60 a year.

Bowen Consulting, 4684 Blanco Dr, San Jose, CA 95129.

Circle No 608

Report on AI market

1986 AI Market Reports: A Review for the Corporate User is a 3000-pg publication that analyzes the strengths and weaknesses of 10 industry reports. The review evaluates each report and gives it an overall score based on 10 criteria, including the timeliness and accuracy of its information, its value for corporate decision making, and the depth of its technological coverage. Using charts and tables, the compendium compares data from the

various vendors. \$47.50, plus \$2.50 shipping and handling (\$4.50 for overseas orders).

Knowledge Engineering, Box 366, Village Station, New York, NY 10014.

INQUIRE DIRECT

Information on design-automation software

A videocassette and 6-pg brochure explain the vendor's AutoMate software package for the design of pc boards and hybrids. It describes the tool set, which makes extensive use of expert-system techniques, includes tools for schematic entry, simulation, verification, automatic placement, automatic and interactive routing, and graphics editing. Finally, the brochure lists which machines the tools run on.

Royal Digital Systems Inc., 3600 W Bayshore Rd, Palo Alto, CA 94303.

Circle No 609

Document discusses programming, languages

This 39-pg document addresses the complexities of microprogramming and alternative microprogramming languages. In addition to examining the problems specific to microprogramming and offering traditional and unconventional ways to solve these problems, the publication provides information on the vendor's Metastep language. It includes a discussion of the major components of the language and detailed examples of representative and actual microprograms. Examples illustrate how to embed design-rule constraints within the structure of the language and within macro instructions.

Step Engineering, 661 Arques Ave, Sunnyvale, CA 94086.

Circle No 611

EDN PRODUCT MART

This advertising is for new and current products.

Please circle Reader Service number
for additional information from manufacturers.

C

See how well you
can program for
**Z80 or
HD64180**
with Hi-Tech™ "C."

Starting at:
\$195

This professional, IBM-PC based, compiler is a complete implementation of the "C" language for the Z80 or HD64180 microprocessor. Includes features such as: function prototyping, 31-character names, single precision floating point, full library source, exploits Z80 instruction set, reentrant code, M80-L80 and SLR Systems compatibility, tight/fast code, excellent compile time error checking, etc., etc.

Z-World

2065 Martin Ave. #110
Santa Clara, CA 95050
(408) 980-1678

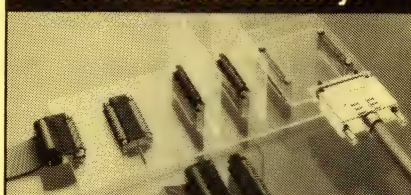


"Z80 Family Specialists"

In Germany: iSystem Tel: 08131/1687

CIRCLE NO 325

Double Connection Density!



With 50 Mil
Two Piece Connectors
Low insertion force, high reliability
8800 Series connectors from KEL
reduce 100 mil spacing by half.
IDC and I/O Series Available.

Connect with KEL

Through our U.S.
exclusive agent.

TelTec, Inc.

7890 12th Avenue South
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55420
Phone: (612) 854-9177
Fax: (612) 854-8601



1/800-233-2001

CIRCLE NO 326



QUALITY PROM & LOGIC PROGRAMMERS FOR VIRTUALLY EVERY I.C. DEVICE

- Model 824 EE/EPROM & μ C Programmer
- Model 825 EE/EPROM SET Programmer
- Model 828 GANG/PARALLEL Programmer
- Model 860 LOGIC/PLD Programmer
- Model 803-DP5 UNIVERSAL Programmer
- Model 804 Programmer & SIMULATOR

Phone TOLL FREE for Specifications
1-800-367-8750 (in NJ 201-493-2420)

digelec

DIGELEC, Inc.
1602 Lawrence Avenue
Ocean, NJ 07712

CIRCLE NO 327

PLD PROGRAMMER

\$1295 Including PC software

- * Supports over 200 PLD's, including bipolar, CMOS, and erasables.
- * Universal electronics; software driven from PC/XT/AT or compatible.
- * Convenient upgrades on disk; no firmware or personality modules.
- * Uses standard JEDEC files; supports 128 test vectors and full screen edit.
- * Supported by Nicolet Instruments - over 20 years in high technology.
- * Just \$1295 complete, including new device updates!

Nicolet 800-NICOLET (642-6538)
or 608-273-5008.

CIRCLE NO 328

DATA LINK ANALYZER



Turn your personal computer into an ASYNC DATA LINK ANALYZER at a fraction of the cost of buying one.

- Operates on IBM PC/XT/AT or compatibles
- Configurable to all standard PARITY, STOP BITS, and BAUD RATES up to 9600 baud each way, full duplex
- Programmable trigger sequences
- Can store and display up to 32k characters
- Totally passive - no insertion effect
- Data can be stored as DOS files. Use standard utilities to manipulate and process the data - or write your own

LINK-VIEW: \$125.00



Syltel Information Systems, Inc.
44 Netto Lane, Plainview, NY 11803
(516) 933-2130

CIRCLE NO 329



20 COLUMN THERMAL PRINTER

Designed for use in a variety of applications.

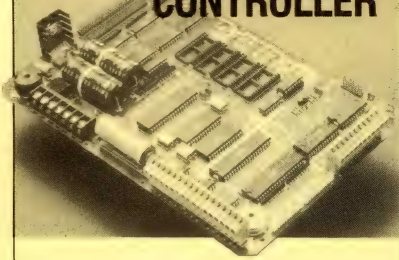
- Prints faster than 2 lines per second.
- Internal buffer stores 20 characters (one full line of data).
- Programmable 5 x 7 or 5 x 14 dot character sizes.
- 4 print fonts.
- Built-in self-test and clock.
- Gulton parallel or RS-232 interfaces standard; IEEE-488 interface optional.
- Switchable 115/220 VAC, 12 VDC optional.
- Panel-mount or table top versions.

Gulton Graphic Instruments Division
East Greenwich, RI 02818
1-800-343-7929

CIRCLE NO 330

To advertise in Product Mart, call Joanne Dorian, 212/463-6415

THE BASIC CONTROLLER



The single board controller MAP901 from Maple Systems

\$745

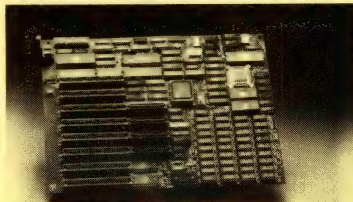
The MAP901 controller offers two serial ports, OPTO22 compatible parallel I/O, real time clock, and 8 analog inputs. This local controller is programmed in Basic and able to execute programs from user selected RAM, EPROM or EEPROM.

22125-17th Ave. S.E. #117
Bothell, WA 98021
(206) 486-4477 TELEX: 5106018314



CIRCLE NO 331

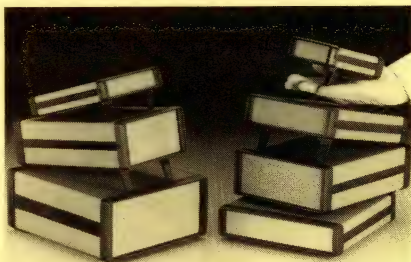
THE \$359* TOTAL PC/AT SOLUTION



BULLET-ATX Motherboard

- CPU & Disk I/O Faster Than 10 MHz "AT" and new IBM PS/2 Models 50 and 60; high performance model faster than most '386 computers
 - 8, 10, or 12.5 MHz 80286 Processor With Both 16-bit "AT" & 8-bit "XT" Expansion Bus on same motherboard
 - Sockets for 1 MByte Zero Wait-State RAM
 - Socket for 10 MHz 80287 Math Co-Processor
 - Includes ROM-Based Software for Disk Caching Above 640KB
 - BIOS and Both XT and AT Expansion Bus Compatibility Guaranteed
 - 30 Day Money Back Guarantee; 2 Year Warranty
 - OEM price \$359 (list price \$859, single unit evaluation price \$559 with 1 MByte RAM installed)
- WAVE MATE, INC.**, 2341 205th Street, #110, Torrance, CA 90501 Phone: (213) 533-8190 Fax: (213) 533-5940
In Europe: Phone (32 2) 649-1070 Fax: (32 2) 649-2727
Telex: (46) 61828

CIRCLE NO 334



NEW SMALL ALUMINUM ENCLOSURES
The new SL series is available in seven models, sized from 3.5"W x 1"H x 3"D to 7.5"W x 3"H x 8"D. The side extrusion provides P.C. grooves. Pull down feet are standard. Options include mounting bracket, belt clip, pistol grip and chassis. **SPECIAL OFFER** on an evaluation kit is available.

Tracewell Enclosures
7032 Worthington Galena Road
Columbus, Ohio 43085
800/848-4525, 614/846-6175
FAX 614/846-4450.

CIRCLE NO 337



IMS

CHIP
RESISTORS
SURFACE
MOUNT

RC 1206

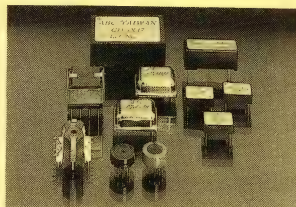
Wrap Around Terminations
with Nickel Barrier
24-48 hr Delivery Our Specialty

401-683-9700

International Manufacturing Serv.
50 Schoolhouse Lane, Portsmouth, RI 02871
Fax: 401-683-5571

CIRCLE NO 332

DC-DC CONVERTER PULSE TRANSFORMER FILTER BAND PASS



Our DC-DC converters, pulse transformers & band pass filters is now complete with excellent functions. We also supply choke coils, power chokes, linearity coils, toroidal coils, pulse transformers, coupling transformers, power transformers and others. Send for details today!

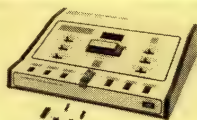
**OEM and Agent Inquiries Invited*



ABC TAIWAN ELECTRONICS CORP.
No. 422, Sec. 1, Yang Fu Rd., Yangmei 32627,
Taoyuan, Taiwan, R.O.C. Fax: (03) 4755503
Tel: (03) 4788088, Telex: 32379 ABCEC

CIRCLE NO 335

THE BETTER RAM TESTER



WITH BETTER
COST/PERFORMANCE

IST Model 6400 ADVANTAGES:

- Tests most Static RAMs or DRAMs up to 1Mbit.
- Automatically rejects any out-of-tolerance device (in power consumption or speed) by testing operating current and access time.
- A software controlled edge deskew procedure generates the most precise timing waveforms for DRAMs testing.
- Tests function with a group of specialized test patterns to detect all possible faults.
- Interface to automatic IC handlers with front panel control sorting capability.
- Stand alone or slave to a terminal or computer (via RS-232C) for detailed test result display or failure analysis.
- Modular architecture eliminates set-up time when changing over from one device to another.
- Low cost/high performance with one-year warranty. Price: \$2,500.

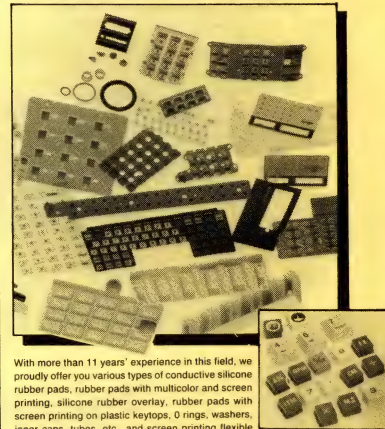


487 Gianni Street
Santa Clara, CA 95054
FAX: (408) 980-1794
TELEX: 372 4348 INFO SCAN

FOR LOW COST/
HIGH PERFORMANCE, call:
(408) 988-1908

CIRCLE NO 338

Only a Specialized Manufacturer Could Provide
Versatile and Economic Products



With more than 11 years' experience in this field, we proudly offer you various types of conductive silicone rubber pads, rubber pads with multicolor and screen printing, silicone rubber overlay, rubber pads with screen printing on plastic keytops, O rings, washers, inner caps, tubes, and screen printing flexible circuit boards. Please contact us for more information.



GENERAL SILICONES CO., USA
650 W Duarte 305, Arcadia CA 91006, U.S.A.
Tel: (818) 445-6036. Telex: 3716189 GSCUI.
Fax: 818-4456084

CIRCLE NO 333

IBM PC to HP file interchange !!!

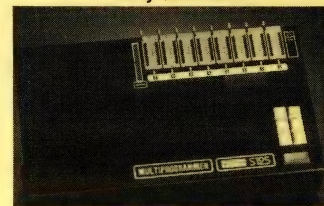
1. PCLIF (Rev 2.5) - New release of the software utility that allows the transfer of files between an IBM PC and HP computers using floppy disks.
 - 5.25" transfers don't require any additional hardware !
 - 3.5" disk transfers require an ISS FDD35 drive system.
 - runs on the IBM PC, XT, AT and the HP Vectra.
2. FDD35 - An external 3.5" DS/DD floppy disk drive system for the IBM PC and XT.
 - easy connect to IBM PC disk drive controller.
 - can be used by DOS and PCLIF.

INNOVATIVE SOFTWARE SYSTEMS

14252 Culver Dr. Suite A-444
Irvine, CA 92714
(714) 249-2056

CIRCLE NO 336

GANG/SET EPROM MULTIPROGRAMMER™ only \$695.00



The **BYTEK S125 GANG WRITER** is perfect for the production EPROM programming environment. 32 char. LCD provides extremely User Friendly operation. Standard Features Include:

- * **GANG PROGRAMMER:** Duplicates up to 8 devices at one time.
- * **SET PROGRAMMER:** Copies up to 4 Masters (each with different data) simultaneously.
- * Programs virtually all EPROMs, (MOS/CMOS/HMOS) & EEPROMs including MegaBit Devices.

**ONE YEAR WARRANTY.
FREE SOFTWARE UPDATES.**

CALL: 1-800-523-1565
In FL: (305) 994-3520

BYTEK Corporation
1021 S. Rogers Cir., Boca Raton, FL 33431
FAX: (305) 994-3615 TELEX: 4998369 BYTEK

CIRCLE NO 339

To advertise in Product Mart, call Joanne Dorian, 212/463-6415

Quelo[®] 68000 Software Development Tools

First release 1983 - MOTOROLA compatible - produces ROMable code, 5-reports, extended TEK hex, UNIX COFF. Portable SOURCE CODE. Native and cross versions on: ATARI ST, AMIGA, Masscomp, Sun, Apollo, Charles River, VAX VMS and UNIX.

68020 Cross Assembler Package

Supports 68000, 68010, 68020, 68881 and 68851
For CPM-68K and MS/PC-DOS - \$750

68000/68010 Cross Assembler Package

For CPM-80, 86, 88K and MS/PC-DOS - \$395

68000 "C" Cross Compiler

For MS/PC-DOS by Lattice, Inc. - \$500

N	68020 Disassembler	N
E	Supports 68000, 68010, 68020, 68881, 68851	E
W	For CPM-68K and MS/PC-DOS - \$495/295	W
I	Amiga and Atari ST - \$119/79, CRDS UNOS - \$995/595	I
T	68000/68010 Software Simulator	T
E	For MS/PC-DOS by Big Bang Software, Inc. - \$285, VAX - \$1900	E
M		M

Call Patrick Adams today:

Site, Corporate, OEM licenses
COD, Visa, MasterCard

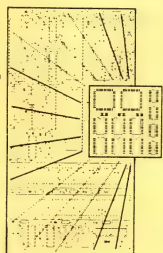
Quelo, Inc.
2464 33rd West, Suite #173
Seattle, WA USA 98199
Phone 206/265-2528
Telex 910-333-8171

TM: Quelo, Quelo, Inc.; MS, Microsoft Corporation; CPM, Digital Research

CIRCLE NO 340

SURFACE MOUNT TECHNOLOGY ADVANCE DESIGN TECHNIQUES

A new volume for designing for SMT. A follow up to the highly acclaimed Designed Training Manual for fundamental product design authored by James C. Blakenhorn.



- **SMT LAND PATTERNS** - Critical to the success of SMT. How to use & how to construct.
- **ROUTING TECHNIQUES** - How to route digital, analog & other circuits.
- **CAD SYSTEMS** - How to set up & how to implement systems & how to build parts.
- **PHOTOPLOTTING** - New techniques required for SMT designs.
- **DESIGN RULES** - Understand how rules are derived & how they are adjusted to accommodate equipment & processes.
- **PLUS MUCH MORE.**

PRICE - \$395.00

These and other topics will enhance your SMT design skills as you solve the many obstacles and problems that occur when designing a product for Surface Mount Technology.

SMT PLUS, INC.

Innovators in Design • Prototyping • Education
(408) 943-0196 2216 Lundy Avenue, San Jose, CA 95134

CIRCLE NO 343



25W, SINGLE, DUAL & TRIPLE OUTPUT DC/DC CONVERTERS, 2500 SERIES

- Compact 3" x 2.5" x .750"
- Up to 85% Efficient
- Wide Input Volt. Ranges
- Line Regul., < ± 0.5%
- Load Regul., 1%
- Pi-Input Filter
- Soft Starting
- Output OVP
- > 250KHz Sw. Freq
- 500VDC Min. Isol
- 6-Side Shielding
- Cascading Mode
- Parallel Mode
- Remote ON/OFF

Prices from \$139 (1-9) Del. is 2 wks. ARO.

CONVERSION DEVICES, INC.
101 Tosca Dr., Stoughton, MA 02072
Tel. 617-341-3266 TLX 920014

CIRCLE NO 346

8501 C COMPILER

PC hosted MICRO/C-51 provides direct C support for:

- All 8501 Memory Maps (including bit map)
- On-chip Boolean Processor
- All Interrupt Sources
- All Special Function Registers

Thirty-day NO-FAULT GUARANTEE

Call today for a free technical bulletin

MICRO COMPUTER CONTROL

PO Box 275 - EDN

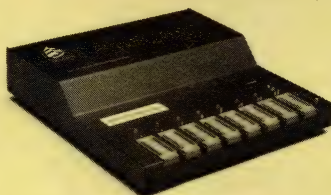
Hopewell, NJ 08525 USA

Telex 9102404881 MICRO UQ

FOR IMMEDIATE ACTION CALL:

(609) 466-1751

CIRCLE NO 341



Sailor Programmers, Universal, Controlled by IBM PC/XT/AT. Support EPROMs to 32 pins; PLDs from Altera, Lattice, MMI, TI, NS, Cypress, AMD, etc.

- Very fast & intelligent. Industrial quality.
- Lotus 1-2-3 style menu-driven interface, or
- Automatic batch operation. Free demo disk.
- No need for personality or memory modules.

Sailor-8: 8-socket EPROM programmer \$975

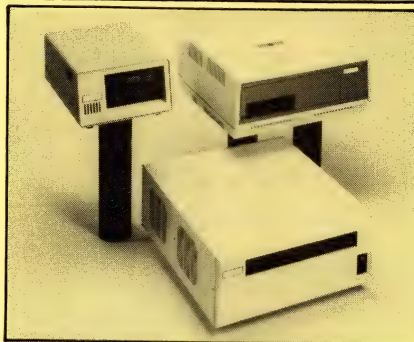
Sailor-2: 2-socket EPROM programmer \$575

Sailor-PAL: PLD/EPLD/GAL programmer \$1095

Prices include S/W.

Advin Systems Inc., 1050 East Duane, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. 408-984-8600.

CIRCLE NO 344



SYSTEM PRODUCTS

SBS offers system products as a complement to board products. In applications where mass storage is required, these products provide an attractive solution. Each unit includes a hard disk, floppy disk drive, SASI/SCSI controller, power supply, fan and enclosure.

HFSYS (top left) is a complete modular subsystem with a SASI or SCSI interface. SBSYS (top right) includes space for mounting a single-board computer inside. MBSYS (bottom) includes a Multibus backplane and card cage.

Call or write for more information.

Single Board Solutions, Inc.

20045 Stevens Creek Blvd.
Cupertino, CA 95014
(408) 253-0250

CIRCLE NO 347

Be Sure Your Circuitry Is Worth Its salt



(408) 475-SALT

Call for FREE Demonstration

**SPRINKLED ACROSS PC'S-
WORKSTATIONS AND SUPERCOMPUTERS**

SALIENT FEATURES:

- MULTI-LEVEL
- INTERACTIVE
- TEST VECTORS
- MIN-MAX
- MIXED MODE
- BEHAVIORAL
- FAULT GRADING
- WORST CASE

• TIMING VERIFICATION



Simulation Products

3811 Portola Drive,
Santa Cruz, CA 95062 (408) 475-5800

**cad
group, inc.**

CIRCLE NO 342

FREE TRANSDUCER

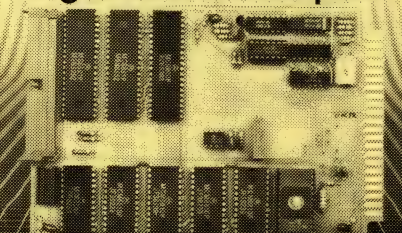
Pressure and
LVDT's for testing
in your OEM design
Call for fast solutions
and technical support.
800-323-7115
In PA, 800-323-7114

Robinson-Halpern
A Subsidiary of Teleflex Incorporated (USA)



CIRCLE NO 345

\$91.00* Single Board Computer



*500 piece price, model MCL45 (shown)

6800 MPU, serial I/O, parallel I/O, RAM, EPROM,
44-pin 4.5" x 6.5" PCB

EXPANSION MODULES: RAM, EPROM, CMOS RAM/
battery, analog I/O, serial I/O, parallel I/O, counter/
timer, IEEE-488, EPROM programmer, floppy disks,
cassette, breadboard, keyboard/display.

WINTK

Wintek Corp.
1801 South Street
Lafayette, IN 47904
317-742-8423
(800) 742-8809

CIRCLE NO 348

To advertise in Product Mart, call Joanne Dorian, 212/463-6415

**PC-AT BUS
RACKMOUNT
COMPUTER
WITH BUILT IN
COLOR EGA
MONITOR FOR
INDUSTRIAL
& LABORATORY
APPLICATIONS**



ST-1000 EGA is a fully AT compatible computer with 10 MHz at CPU plug-in card with CMOS VLSI chips and a passive backplane to provide serviceability and reliability.

The standard features are:

- 19" rackmount or tabletop rugged light weight enclosure
- Built in 9" color monitor with 28mm dot pitch, black matrix, nonglare CTR, EGA card with 640 x 350 resolution
- 20MB shock mounted hard disk, 1.2MB high density floppy drive
- 1MB RAM, serial and parallel ports
- Positive pressure cooling, replaceable air filter
- 200 Watt power supply, 110/220V switchable
- Designed to meet following environmental specifications: Operating Temp: 10 to 40 degreesC. Humidity: 10 to 99% non condensing. Vibration: 0" double amplitude at 5-55HZ, 1.5G at 55-500HZ. Shock: 2G, at 10ms. Operating: 20G at 10ms Storage.
- Keylock on/off switch for security. Keyboard rackmount shelf (keyboard storage drawer optional).

Some of the optional features are:

- Monochrome monitor.
- Sealed membrane keyboard.
- Custom configurations.

For further details, contact:

**IBI SYSTEMS, 6842 NW 20 AVE.,
FT. LAUDERDALE, FL. 33309
(305) 978-9225 TELEX: 529482 IBI SYSTEMS**

CIRCLE NO 349

**Don't Burn, Shoot, or Blow ...
Program with the EP-1
EPRQM PROGRAMMER**



\$349

- Free PCDSO software or RS-232 to any computer.
- Reads, Programs, and copies over 250 EPROM's and EEPROM's from AMD, Intel, SEEQ, TI, Fujitsu, Hitachi, Toshiba, and 21 others.
- 2716-27512, 27011, 25XX, 28XX, 87XX, 687XX, including CMOS and -A suffix.
- Programs 87C51, 8749, 8741A, 8742 and other microcontrollers with optional heads.
- Splits 16- and 32-bit files.
- Generates and checks checksums.
- Batch mode operation works with Make.
- Reads and Generates Intel, Motorola, Tekhex, Straight hex, and binary files.
- 30 day money back guarantee.
- UV Erasers from \$34.95.

CALL TODAY FOR MORE INFORMATION

BP MICROSYSTEMS

10681 Haddington, #190 / Dept. E1
Houston, Texas 77043
(800) 225-2102 (713) 461-9430 Telex: 1561477

CIRCLE NO 752



EE DESIGNER
CAE/CAD Integrated Software Package
for IBM PC, XT or AT **\$995**

At only \$995, no electrical engineer can afford to be without this end-to-end circuit design, simulation and PCB layout tool. You can pay up to 15 times more and still not get all the features offered by EE Designer—Schematic Capture... Circuit Simulation... PCB Layout. 30 day money back guarantee. Full purchase price refunded if not completely satisfied.

Call 1-800-553-1177 today to order your package. Bank cards welcome.

VISIONICS
343 Gibraltar Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94089

CIRCLE NO 755



MICRO/Q II

FOR A DECOUPLING CAPACITOR THAT SAVES SPACE, DEFEATS NOISE, IS SUITABLE FOR MILITARY APPLICATIONS AND BEATS HUMIDITY, HEAT AND COLD: ROGERS MICRO/Q® II

Rogers Corp., 2400 S. Roosevelt,
Tempe, AZ 85282. 602/967-0624

CIRCLE NO 350



INTRODUCING DC/DESIGN™

Design Computation's **\$975**
complete PCB design
package with schematic capture

A true high-end CAE/CAD design tool that every electrical engineer can afford. For IBM PCs and compatibles, DC/DESIGN is feature-packed with schematic capture, parts placement, interactive autorouting and much more.

Our professional one-mil, diagonal autorouter is also available. We challenge you to find a better PCB design package.

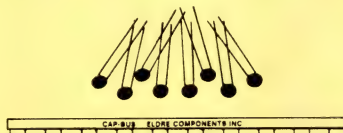
30 day money-back guarantee. Call today to place your order or for more information. Demo available.

**DESIGN
COMPUTATION**

Ten Frederick Avenue
Neptune, NJ 07753
(201) 922-4111 TWX: 510-601-8352
Visa and MasterCard accepted

CIRCLE NO 753

ELIMINATE DECOUPLING CAPACITORS

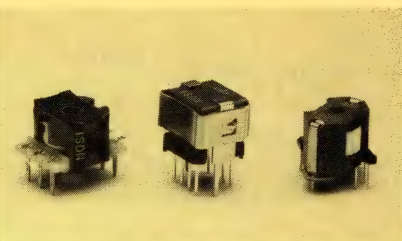


CAP-BUS® CAPACITOR/BUS BAR

Eliminate the decoupling capacitors and the power and ground traces from your PCB for more reliability. CAP-BUS® has a distributed capacitance of .05 micro-farads per lin. in., at 50 VDC with low inductance and low impedance. The capacitor and the bus bar have been joined together for CAP-BUS®; a more efficient capacitive decoupled power distribution system, increasing IC density on a two sided board.

ELDRE COMPONENTS, INC. 1500 Jefferson Rd.
Rochester, NY 14623
(716) 427-7280

CIRCLE NO 756

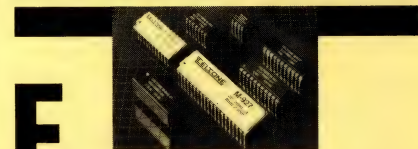


**ISDN "S" INTERFACE
TRANSFORMERS**

AIE Magnetics introduces a new line of coupling transformers designed for the Integrated Services Digital Network and for virtually any application that requires high-speed digital transmission - including key phones, terminals, work stations or computers. These units meet the specifications of the CCITT 1.430 Recommendation and support the 2B + D channels at a total line rate of 144 kbps to 192 kbps.

AIE Magnetics, 2801 77nd Street, North
St. Petersburg, FL 33710. 813/347-2181.

CIRCLE NO 751



**For all your telecom
equipment design needs:**

- **Call Progress Tone Detectors & Generator**
CMOS detectors for telephone system tones (dial tone, ringback, busy, special information); CMOS generator for standard call progress tones.
- **DTMF Receivers**
High quality receivers for all applications.
- **MF Receivers & Generator**
CCITT R1 & R2 receivers; CMOS generator IC.
- **DC Signalling Products**
Line sense relay; Dial pulse counter & hook status monitor IC; Binary input pulse dialer IC.

TELONE®

10801-120th Ave. NE, Kirkland, WA 98033, (206) 827-9626

1-800-426-3926

CIRCLE NO 754

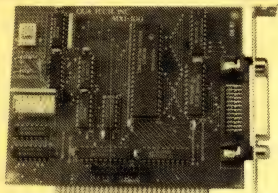


Frequency synthesizers produce precision frequencies, governed by a high-stability frequency standard. With easy, fast remote programming, they are vital in advanced measurement or production systems and serve as stand-alone test equipment. Properties, specs, applications + prices of the PTS 040, 160, 250 + 500 are given. Data sheets on 2 new units, the PTS 120 and 160/250 Delta are included. **Programmed Test Sources, Inc.**, 9 Beaver Brook Rd., P.O. Box 517, Littleton, MA 01460 (617-486-3008)

CIRCLE NO 757

To advertise in Product Mart, call Joanne Dorian, 212/463-6415

IEEE-488



MXI-100

- GPIB controller board for IBM PC/XT/AT
- Control up to 14 Devices
- User friendly Software Commands
- DMA Transfer to 200k byte/sec.

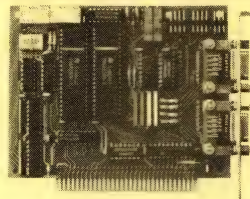
QUA TECH, INC.

478 E. Exchange St. Akron, OH 44304
(216) 434-3154 TLX: 5101012726

CIRCLE NO 758

RS-422

Communications Board



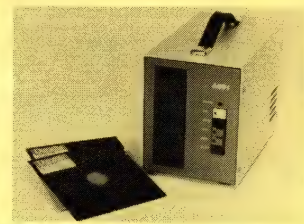
- For IBM-PC/AT/XT and compatibles
- Dual RS-422/RS-485 interface
- Differential drivers to 4000 ft.

QUA TECH, INC.

478 E. Exchange St. Akron OH 44304
(216) 434-3154 TLX: 5101012726

CIRCLE NO 759

IBM COMPATIBLE RS232 EASI-DISK 3 1/2-5 1/2" FLOPPY DATA STORAGE & TRANSFER SYSTEM



Information Transfer to/from Non IBM Compatible Systems to/from IBM & Compatibles: (Over RS-232 or 488 Interface).

- Reads & Writes MS DOS Disks
- RS-232/488 I/O
- Rugged Portable Package/battery option
- ASCII or Full Binary Operation
- Baud Rate 110 to 38.4K Baud

28 other systems with storage from 100K to 35 megabytes.

ANALOG & DIGITAL PERIPHERALS, INC.

815 Diana Drive Troy, Ohio 45373
513/339-2241 TWX 810/450-2685

CIRCLE NO 760

FREE!!! ENGINEERING SOFTWARE CATALOG



- 32 PAGES
- 8 CATEGORIES
- 75 DETAILED PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS
- MANY MORE TECHNICAL PRODUCTS LISTED

- CAD
- ELECTRONIC DESIGN
- GRAPHICS
- MATHEMATICS/ENGINEERING SUPPORT
- PROJECT MANAGEMENT
- STATISTICS
- TEXT PROCESSING
- SCIENTIFIC/ DATA ACQUISITION

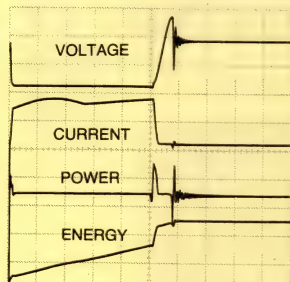
Interleave, Inc.

2940 NOBLE ROAD, SUITE 3
CLEVELAND HEIGHTS, OH 44121
(216) 291-1001

CIRCLE NO 761

Analog Circuit Simulation

A full featured SPICE based simulator runs on the IBM PC with interactive Input and Output



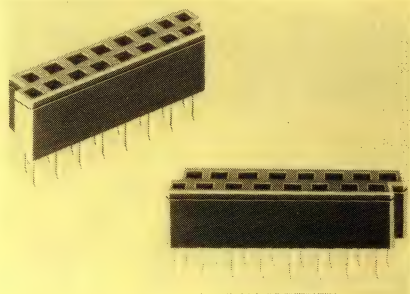
These waveforms show an IS_SPICE analysis of a power supply snubber. Intu_Scope was used for display and computation of power and energy. The output shown used an Intu_Scope plotter utility

PRE_SPICE, \$200.00: Interactive control, Monte Carlo Analysis, Optimization, libraries and parameter evaluation.
IS_SPICE, \$95.00: Performs AC, DC and Transient analysis.
Intu_Scope, \$250.00: Displays, manipulates and plots data. Programs are not copy protected, come with a 30 day money back guarantee and require PC with 640K RAM, fixed disk, coprocessor and CGA or EGA or Hercules graphics.

intusoft

P.O. BOX 6607
San Pedro, CA 90734-6607
Tele: (213) 833-0710

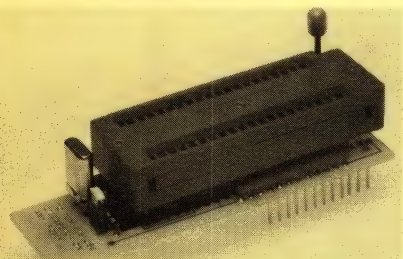
CIRCLE NO 762



New Samtec Hi-Density Low Profile ZIP Connectors

New Samtec ZIP connectors for zig-zag memory packages are low profile (.205" high) for high density boards. Features: closed entry body protects double side-wipe contacts, phosphor bronze contacts mate with both sides of flat surface of leads for low contact resistance and longer connector life. Contacts available with tin or selective plating. Glass filled polyester body UL rated 94V-0. Both side and end stackable for maximum density. Contact: **Samtec, Inc.**, P.O. Box 1147, New Albany, IN 47150. Phone: (812) 944-6733. TWX: 810-540-4095. FAX: 812-948-5047.

CIRCLE NO 763



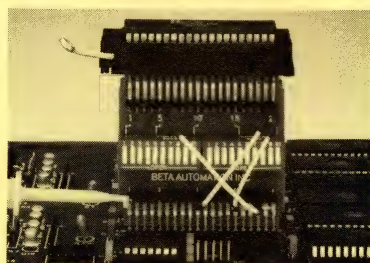
\$95 8751 PROGRAMMER

UPA8751 converts any programmer into an 8751 programmer. Production programming of 8751s is fast and cheap with your gang programmer and one or more UPA8751s. Use the UPA8751 to copy protect your code by programming the 8751 security bit. Price \$95 UPS Ground shipping included.

Logical Systems also provides development tools and services. We carry Simulators and Cross-Assemblers. For information call or write:

Logical Systems
6184 Teall Station
Syracuse, NY 13217 USA
(315) 478-0722 Telex: 6973150 EJB

CIRCLE NO 764

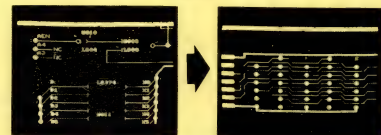


Bugs in your circuit? Wasting time wrapping, unwrapping, cutting traces, bending leads? Test your ideas quickly and easily with the DIP ISOLATOR. Isolate any pin of a DIP IC. Use test points for rewiring. Use with emulator probe to turn off unwanted interrupts, resets. Sizes from 6 to 64 pins. Prices from 22.75.

BETA AUTOMATION INC.
3541 Old Conejo Rd.
Newbury Park, CA 91320
(805) 499-5785

CIRCLE NO 765

Schematic to PC Layout \$350



SCHEMATIC CAPTURE \$100

- A through D size drawing
- 3 levels of zoom
- Uses keyboard and/or mouse
- User expandable library has over 1000 parts
- Prints bill of material, net list (Futurenet, EDIF)

PC BOARD LAYOUT \$250

- Board size 36 x 36
- 256 layers include silkscreen & solder mask
- User definable pad and hole shape sizes
- Trace width .001 inch to 0.255 inch
- Connectivity check with NETLIST
- Optional autorouter \$ 250 available soon.

Both packages support IBM PC with CGA, EGA & HGA graphics cards. IBM, Epson, Okidata printers and Hewlett-Packard, Houston instrument and all other plotters. **Demo Disk \$ 10**

(305) 975-9515 **ams** 800-9PC-FREE

ADVANCED MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.
2780 S.W. 14th Street Pompano Beach, FL 33069

CIRCLE NO 766

To advertise in Product Mart, call Joanne Dorian, 212/463-6415



GP-IB, HP-IB CONTROL FROM YOUR PC.

- Control instruments and peripherals.
- Supports BASIC, C, FORTRAN, and Pascal.
- Use with ASYST™ Lotus Measure™
- Fast and easy-to-use. Thousands sold.
- Hardware and software - \$395 complete.



Capital Equipment Corp.
99 South Bedford St.
Burlington, MA. 01803

Call today (617) 273-1818

CIRCLE NO 767

FREE CATALOG AND APPLICATIONS GUIDE

AFFORDABLE ENGINEERING SOFTWARE

PC/MSDOS — Macintosh — CP/M

ACNAP — \$125.00 AC Network Analysis Component Libraries, Macros, AUTO Execute	LCFIL — \$95.00 LC Filter Design/Analysis
DCNAP — \$95.00 DC Network Analysis. Component Libraries, Macros, AUTO Execute	LSP — \$95.00 Logic Circuit Design/Analysis
SPP — \$125.00 Signal Processing Program Macros, AUTO Execute, Windowing	RIGHTWRITER — \$95.00 Report Proofreader Program, Applies 2200 Rules of English
PLOTPRO — \$72.95 Scientific Graph Printing	PDP — \$95.00 Scientific Plotting Program for Pen Plotters
PCPLOT3 — \$95.00 High Resolution Graphics, Screen and Printer Graphics	TEKCALC — \$95.00 Programmable Scientific Calculator/Statistics Program
LOCIPRO — \$95.00 Root Locus Analysis Macros, AUTO Execute, Batch	COMCALC — \$72.95 Communications Budget Calculator and Spreadsheet Program
ACTFIL — \$95.00 Active Filter Design, Analysis, Synthesis	XFER — \$95.00 Transfer Function Analysis and Circuit Synthesis



Engineering
Professional Software



(714) 781-0252

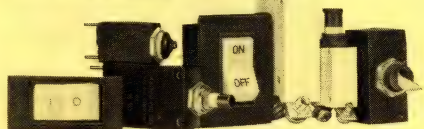
2200 Business Way, Suite 207, Riverside, CA 92501 U.S.A. TELEX-3089864

CIRCLE NO 768

NEED CIRCUIT PROTECTION?

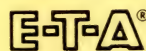


and other worldwide approvals



E-T-A has "THE RIGHT STUFF!"

- Commercial, Mil & Low Cost Types • Magnetic or Thermal • 0.05 to 400 A, 250V AC or 28V DC
- ON/OFF Switch/Breaker Combination • PC Board & Snap-in Mounts



CIRCUIT BREAKERS

7400 North Crounse Road, Chicago IL 60648 • 312/647-8303

CIRCLE NO 770

RELAY Engineering Manual



Send for the latest 44-page Relay Engineering Manual from Deltrol • Packed with useful information on reliable general purpose, magnetic-latching, and time-delay relays • Light, medium and heavy duty power loads, including Appliance and Industrial-rated units.

DELTRON
controls

2745 S. 19th St.
Milwaukee, WI 53215
Phone 414/671-6800
Telex 2-6871

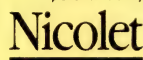
4306 DIVISION OF DELTRON CORP.

CIRCLE NO 771

68000
NEW! 68010
Z80 Z80+
8085 8088
NSC800

In-Circuit Emulators

- * Real time or single step execution.
- * Small enough to plug into μP socket.
- * RS-232 interface to terminal or PC.
- * Up/download HEX/S-record files.
- * Hardware or software break points.
- * \$550 to \$1995!



800-NICOLET (642-6538)
or 608-273-5008

CIRCLE NO 773

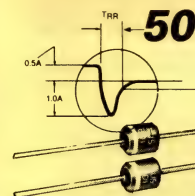


smARTWORK® PCB SOFTWARE. In a fraction of the time hand taping requires, create double-sided printed-circuit boards with smARTWORK and your IBM PC. The program's features include interactive routing, autorouting, continual design-rule checking, automatic pad shaving, a silkscreen, and text for all three layers. smARTWORK is \$895 and comes with a 30-day money-back guarantee. Credit cards accepted.

Wintek Corporation

1801 South Street, Lafayette, IN 47904
(800) 742-6809 or (317) 742-8428

CIRCLE NO 774



SUPERFAST RECOVERY

RECTIFIER BRIDGES & HV DIODES

BRIDGES: Series BRUS, 10, 12, 40, 50 Amps. To 600 Peak Reverse Volts.

H.V. DIODES: Series RUS. 100mA to 2.5 Amps. To 10,000 PRV.

FREE SAMPLES

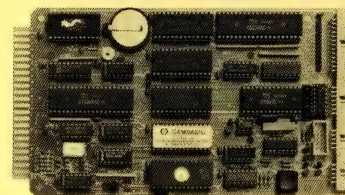


electronic devices
21 Gray Oaks Avenue
Yonkers, New York 10710 914-965-4400

CIRCLE NO 769

NEW

CMOS CONTROL COMPUTER



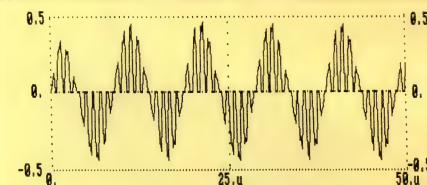
SBS-1000 has turbo speed, 20K industrial BASIC. Runs 5 times faster than BASIC-52 systems. All CMOS with Z80 CPU, EPROM/EEPROM programmer, 96K static RAM, 2 RS-232C serial ports, 32 lines digital I/O, 4 channels-12 bit A/D, battery backed calendar clock, keypad and display ports, expansion port, autorun mode, interrupts handled by BASIC, industrial quality, 5V and stand alone operation. From \$396 in 100s.

For Immediate Response: **303-426-8540**

OCTAGON SYSTEMS CORPORATION

6510 W. 91st Ave.
Westminster, CO 80030

CIRCLE NO 772



Electronic Circuit Analysis

ECA 2.2 is a high performance analog circuit simulator with AC, DC, Transient, worst-case, Fourier and Monte-Carlo analysis. A full nonlinear simulator, including nonlinear capacitors and inductors. Parts can vary over tolerance range and also with time, temperature, or frequency. Includes macro-models, complex y-parameters, transmission lines, and the ability to sweep components over a range of values. Easy to use. Fully interactive, and also batch mode. Analyze circuits bigger than 500 nodes. Runs on IBM-PC/XT/AT and compatibles. **ECA 2.2 \$675. EC-Ace, a subset of ECA-2.2 \$330.** Demo disk available.



TATUM LABS, INC.
1478 Mark Twain Court
Ann Arbor, MI 48103
(313) 663-8810

CIRCLE NO 775

To advertise in Product Mart, call Joanne Dorian, 212/463-6415

EDN's CHARTER

EDN is written for professionals in the electronics industry who design, or manage the design of, products ranging from circuits to systems.

EDN provides accurate, detailed, and useful information about new technologies, products, and design techniques.

EDN covers new and developing technologies to inform its readers of practical design matters that will be of concern to them at once or in the near future.

EDN covers new products

- that are immediately or imminently available for purchase
- that have technical data specified in enough detail to permit practical application
- for which accurate price information is available.

EDN provides specific "how to" design information that our readers can use immediately. From time to time, **EDN's** technical editors undertake special "hands-on" projects that demonstrate our commitment to readers' needs for useful information.

EDN is written by engineers for engineers.

EDN

275 Washington St
Newton, MA 02158
(617) 964-3030

F Warren Dickson
Vice President/Publisher
Newton, MA 02158
(617) 964-3030
Telex 940573
Diann Siegel, Assistant

Peter D Coley
Associate Publisher/
Advertising Sales Director
Newton, MA 02158
(617) 964-3030
Mary E Frissora, Assistant

NEW ENGLAND
John Bartlett, Regional Manager
Chris Platt, Regional Manager
199 Wells Ave
Newton, MA 02159
(617) 964-3730

STAMFORD 06904
George Isbell, Regional Manager
8 Stamford Forum, Box 10277
(203) 328-2580

NEW YORK, NY 10011
Daniel J Rowland, Regional Manager
249 West 17th St
New York, NY 10011
(212) 463-6419

PHILADELPHIA AREA
Steve Farkas, Regional Manager
487 Devon Park Dr
Suite 206
Wayne, PA 19087
(215) 293-1212

CHICAGO AREA
Clayton Ryder, Regional Manager
Randolph D King, Regional Manager
Cahners Plaza
1350 E Touhy Ave, Box 5080
Des Plaines, IL 60017
(312) 635-8800

DENVER 80206
John Huff, Regional Manager
270 St Paul St
(303) 388-4511

DALLAS 75243
Don Ward, Regional Manager
9330 LBJ Freeway
Suite 1060
(214) 644-3683

SAN JOSE 95128
Walt Patstone, Regional Manager
Bill Klanke, Regional Manager
Philip J Branon, Regional Manager
Mark Holdreith, Regional Manager
3031 Tisch Way, Suite 100
(408) 243-8838

LOS ANGELES 90064
Charles J Stillman, Jr
Regional Manager
12233 W Olympic Blvd
(213) 826-5818

**ORANGE COUNTY/
SAN DIEGO 92715**
Jim McErlan, Regional Manager
18818 Teller Ave, Suite 170
Irvine, CA
(714) 851-9422

PORTLAND, OREGON 97221
Pat Dakin, Regional Manager
Walt Patstone, Regional Manager
1750 SW Skyline Blvd, Box 6
(503) 297-3382

UNITED KINGDOM/BENELUX
Jan Dawson, Regional Manager
27 Paul St
London EC2A 4JU UK
44 01-628 7030
Telex: 914911; FAX: 01-628 5984

SCANDINAVIA
Stuart Smith
27 Paul St
London EC2A 4JU UK
01-628 7030
Telex: 914911; FAX: 01-628 5984

FRANCE/ITALY/SPAIN
Alasdair Melville
27 Paul St
London EC2A 4JU UK
01-628 7030
Telex: 914911; FAX: 01-628 5984

WEST GERMANY/SWITZERLAND/AUSTRIA
Wolfgang Richter
Sudring 53
7240 Horb/Neckar
West Germany
49-7451-7828; TX: 765450

ISRAEL
Igal Elan
Elan Marketing Group
13 Haifa St, Box 33439
Tel-Aviv, Israel
Tel: 972-3-268020
TX: 341667

EASTERN BLOC
Uwe Kretschmar
27 Paul St
London EC2A 4JU UK
01-628 7030
Telex: 914911; FAX: 01-628 5984

FAR EAST
Ed Schrader, General Manager
18818 Teller Ave, Suite 170
Irvine, CA 92715
(714) 851-9422; Telex: 183653

TOKYO 160
Kaoru Hara
Dynaco International Inc
Suite 1003, Sun-Palace Shinjuku
8-12-1 Nishishinjuku, Shinjuku-ku
Tokyo 160, Japan
Tel: (03) 366-8301
Telex: J2322609 DYNACO

TAIWAN
Acteam International
Marketing Corp
4F, No 87, Kwang-Fu N Rd
Taipei, Taiwan ROC
760-6209 or 760-6210
Telex: 29809
FAX: (02) 7604784

KOREA
Korea Media Inc
Rm 110, A-11 Bldg 49-4,
Hoihyundong 2-Ka, Chung-Ku
CPO Box 2314, Seoul, Korea
Tel: 82-2-755-9880
Telex: K26249

SINGAPORE
Cheny Tan Associates
1 Goldhill Plaza
No 02-01
Newton Rd
Singapore 1130
Tel: 2549522
Telex: RS 35983 CTAL

PRODUCT MART
Joanne Dorian, Manager
249 West 17th St
New York, NY 10011
(212) 463-6415

**CAREER OPPORTUNITIES/
CAREER NEWS**
Roberta Renard
National Sales Manager
103 Eisenhower Parkway
Roseland, NJ 07068
(201) 228-8602

Janet O Penn
Eastern Sales Manager
103 Eisenhower Parkway
Roseland, NJ 07068
(201) 228-8610

Dan Brink
Western Sales Manager
18818 Teller Ave
Suite 170
Irvine, CA 92715
(714) 851-9422

Diann Siegel
Boston Sales Representative
Newton, MA 02158
(617) 964-3030

Maria Cubas
Production Assistant
(201) 228-8608

Cahners Magazine Division
William Platt, President
Terry McDermott, Executive Vice President
Frank Sibley, Group Vice President
Tom Dellamaria, VP/Production & Manufacturing

Circulation
Denver, CO: (303) 388-4511
Sherri Gronli, Group Manager
Eric Schmierer, Manager

Reprints of **EDN** articles are available on a custom printing basis at reasonable prices in quantities of 500 or more. For an exact quote, contact Joanne R Westphal, Cahners Reprint Service, Cahners Plaza, 1350 E Touhy Ave, Box 5080, Des Plaines, IL 60018. Phone (312) 635-8800.

For three test engineers, Atlantic City's Slot Machines are more than fun and games

Gambling is big business in Atlantic City. More than \$2.5 billion has been invested in the city's casino industry since 1978, when New Jersey legalized gambling in an effort to restore the economy of the once popular seaside resort. Twelve casinos now employ 35,000 area residents, and signs of the restoration efforts are everywhere. Airport posters greet arriving passengers with casino information. Highway billboards announce the latest jackpot winnings. In 1986, casino visitors gambled away \$2 billion.

Unlike other centers of legalized gambling, however, New Jersey heavily regulates its gaming industry and requires casinos to adhere to numerous rules. Each casino, for example, must be located in a hotel of at least 500 rooms. Casino cocktail waitresses are permitted to serve alcohol to gamblers on the playing floor, but they are not allowed to verbally offer any beverages other than soft drinks. The



Engineers (left to right) Ali Ghanavati, Bruce Lampa, and James Maida in their laboratory.

casinos are also bound by strict rules governing internal security. As a result, scores of hidden cameras scan the playing floor; money is carefully counted, recounted, and locked up; and dozens of casino personnel patrol the huge rooms where guests play slot machines, black-

jack, and baccarat.

However, perhaps the most careful watch is kept on the slot machines, which have tempted more than a few gamblers to sidestep chance and to try their luck at rigging an instant jackpot. In 1986, casino patrons spent \$1 billion—half

of the casinos' gross wins—on the 18,000 slot machines in Atlantic City. Policing the casinos and their activities is the job of the 525-person Division of Gaming Enforcement, a department of the New Jersey attorney general's office. Specifically responsible for the slot machines is the Electronic Games Section and its staff of 20.

Tracking the slot machines is no small task. In an office in the Electronics Games Section, a wall map charts the number of machines operating in each casino as well as the number stored in warehouses. It also categorizes the machines according to manufacturer. Each casino's floor map is on file, with each machine's position noted; casino managers must receive the office's approval before changing the location of any machine.

The tracking process has been complicated by the slot-machine industry's switch from electromechanical machines to electronic ones. Embedded microprocessors now spin the reels that turn up cherries, lemons, and the number seven. The first slot machines using 16-bit microprocessors are appearing. Soon, the games will employ fiber optics and application-specific ICs.

Because New Jersey so tightly regulates its oceanside gaming industry, it has become a leader in the testing of slot machines to determine whether they meet state standards. Within the Electronic Games Section, engineers Bruce Lampa, Ali Ghanavati, and James Maida examine the programs that run the city's slot machines to ensure that they are bug-free and that they pay back 83 cents on every dollar played—New Jersey's strictly enforced, minimum payback requirement.

Working in a laboratory a short distance from the waterfront casinos, the men employ two logic development systems, 13 emulation subsystems, and two user-definable

emulator kits to test the equipment. Then, using a high-speed link, they store the information in a main-frame computer. The testing process typically takes anywhere from a few days to several weeks to complete. It is a rare chip, however, that does not need to be returned to its manufacturer. In addition, a program must be retested if the manufacturer modifies it in any way. The engineers tested approximately 500 programs last year.

The engineers also ensure that the programs meet the 83% payback

put themselves in the position of someone interested in tampering with the games. "We look for ways to get to the bus and change data," says Ghanavati. "We also examine what happens when you work on different frequencies, or what happens when static discharge builds up—anything that might change the data."

Despite the improved security that the electronic machines provide, cheaters persevere. In Nevada, a man replaced a slot machine's ROM with one of his own.



Eugene Mopsik

Seventeen 6809 microprocessors run the derby game.

requirement, a service the gambling public should appreciate. Slight shifts in the percentage of payback can cheat slot-machine players out of large sums of money. In one incident in Nevada, it was discovered that more than 30 slot machines were paying at less than 70% and had failed to deliver an estimated \$1 million in winnings.

Thwarting cheaters

The testing process gives engineers an opportunity to search the programs for any loopholes that might allow a cheater to manipulate the programs. Thwarting dishonest gamblers requires the engineers to

When the machine hit for \$1.7 million, he reached around to the back and replaced his chip with the original.

New Jersey has sought to prevent such major instances of fraud by requiring verification of all jackpots greater than \$25,000. Once a player wins a jackpot of this amount, the slot machine shuts down, preventing any tinkering with or further play on the machine. The laboratory employs several field assistants who verify the jackpots, which occur on the average of once a day. They compare the signature analysis of the slot machine that has just been hit with the signature analysis that

is on file for that machine in the computer.

Of equal concern to the engineers are players who want to manipulate a slot machine for a smaller, less dramatic payout. "There are lots of cheaters who would like to milk the machine for \$4000 and then go home," says Ghanavati. "We try to stay one step ahead of them, but with all the whiz kids around, it's not easy."

The lab's scrutiny has made its testing procedures prototypes for other centers of legalized gambling to follow. Representatives from Australia, the Bahamas, Puerto Rico, and the US Navy (which furnishes its officers' clubs with slot machines) have visited the lab to examine its methods.

Last year, the FBI enlisted the lab's services in a case involving a video machine confiscated from a Boston, MA, barroom. Somehow, the machine had been rigged so that the game that appeared on its display screen could be switched from a video game to a gambling poker game. What the engineers discovered was that bar patrons were manipulating the program so as to force it to the illegal poker routine.

Humble beginnings

The lab was not always so efficient. In 1978, the Division of Gaming Enforcement hired Lampa as its first test engineer. "It wasn't even a lab then," Lampa recalls, "it was just a rented trailer." The electro-mechanical games produced in the late 1970s and early 1980s used relay logic, and Lampa was able to test the games without employing an emulator. "Those machines were a lot easier to test; nothing was hidden," says Lampa, who played pinball and operated games on Atlantic City's boardwalk as a teenager. "But when microprocessors started becoming popular, there was nothing we could do but look at pages of the code."

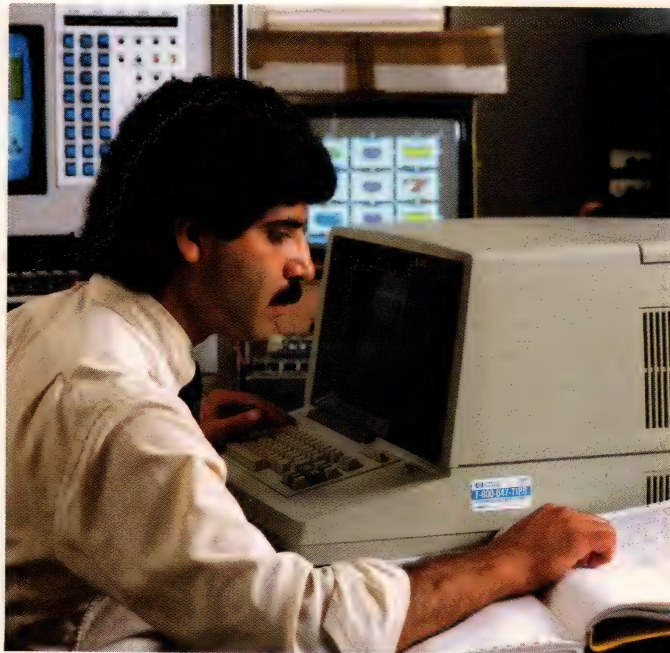
Although the state moved Lampa

out of the rented trailer and into more permanent office quarters, it remained reluctant to spend the money necessary to equip him with tools to test the new microprocessor-backed programs. Lampa was forced to limp along on his own. He purchased a TRS-80 computer and conducted "very crude random sampling."

By the time Lampa hired Ghanavati in 1984, the state had allocated money to outfit the lab with new test equipment. Ghanavati and Lampa began surveying dedicated

wait four years before putting their gaming expertise to work for manufacturers of games used in the Atlantic City casinos. Not surprisingly, they're also prohibited from playing any casino games. Regulations don't bar their families from playing, but as Ghanavati points out, "It wouldn't look very good if my wife went in and won the jackpot."

The red tape of state government also slows down their work at times. By the time one request for \$4000 worth of equipment had made its



Eugene Mopsis

Ghanavati uses a Hewlett Packard 64000 development station to verify a program's operation and payback sequence.

emulation systems. In 1984, they recommended that the state purchase two logic development systems, several emulation systems, and a mainframe computer on which to store the testing information. The equipment has been in use since July 1985. Lampa estimates that the lab now possesses about \$300,000 worth of equipment.

Working in the laboratory has its drawbacks. As civil-service employees, Lampa, Ghanavati, and Maida were subject to extensive background checks before they were hired. And should they ever leave their jobs in the Electronic Games Section, the state requires that they

way through the channels of approval, the manufacturer had lowered the cost. "The state had no way to handle that decrease, so the company had to throw in extra equipment," says Lampa.

Probably the most predictable aspect of the engineers' work is the response it evokes from those hearing about it for the first time: "Everyone asks the same thing," Lampa laments. "They want to know 'How can I win?'"

EDN

Article Interest Quotient
(Circle One)

High 503 Medium 504 Low 505

EDN July 23, 1987

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

1987 Editorial Calendar and Planning Guide

EDN
Editorial Emphasis

EDN News

Issue Date	Recruitment Deadline	
Aug. 20	July 30	Military Electronics Special Issue; Fiberoptics; Software
Sept. 3	Aug. 13	Analog ICs; CAE; ASICs
Sept. 17	Aug. 27	Memory Technology; Communications Technology; Software
Oct. 1	Sept. 10	Surface-Mount Technology; Computers & Peripherals; Industrial Product Showcase
Oct. 15	Sept. 24	Test & Measurement Special Issue; Analog ICs; ASICs
Oct. 29	Oct. 8	Computers & Peripherals; ICs & Semiconductors; Wescon '87 Product Preview
Nov. 12	Oct. 22	Wescon '87 Show Issue; ICs; Computers & Peripherals
Nov. 26	Nov. 5	Microprocessor Technology Report & Directory; Analog ICs; Sensors & Transducers
Dec. 10	Nov. 19	Product Showcase-Volume I; ICs and Semiconductors; Software
Dec. 24	Dec. 3	Product Showcase-Volume II; Computers & Peripherals; Test & Measurement Instruments

Closing: July 23
Mailing: Aug. 13

Closing: Aug. 6
Mailing: Aug. 27

Closing: Aug. 20
Mailing: Sept. 3

Closing: Sept. 3
Mailing: Sept. 24

Closing: Sept. 17
Mailing: Oct. 8

Closing: Oct. 1
Mailing: Oct. 22

Closing: Oct. 15
Mailing: Nov. 5

Closing: Oct. 29
Mailing: Nov. 19

Closing: Nov. 12
Mailing: Dec. 3

Closing: Nov. 26
Mailing: Dec. 17

Call today for information.

East Coast Janet O. Penn (201) 228-8610

West Coast Dan Brink (714) 851-9422

National Roberta Renard (201) 228-8602

SMT

PICK AND PLACE

SCI Systems, Inc. is the Southeast's major builder of electronic printed circuit card assemblies. To maintain this distinction, SCI must and will be at the forefront of SMT.

The commitment of resources to equipment such as Fuji, Dynapert and Panasonic, has been made. Now, additional technical expertise is required to ensure maximum utilization of this major investment. While all SMT knowledgeable individuals are encouraged to respond, the following positions are of special current interest:

MANUFACTURING ENGINEERS

- automatic pick and place experience
- mechanical orientation with understanding of tolerancing
- solder reflow knowledge a plus
- 4 year degree or appropriate experience

Qualified applicants should call Steve Peters at 205-882-4644. If preferred, send your resume to:

SCI SYSTEMS, INC.

Professional Staffing Administrator
P.O. Box 4000
Huntsville, AL 35802

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/V/H

COMPUTER ENGINEERS PRODUCT MANAGERS

The Good Opportunities

The Good Life New England

The most exciting technical challenges available today for software and hardware engineers are on the drawing boards of New England's computer and electronic companies.

Engineering Management, Marketing and Contributor positions are available with salaries from \$30-\$90K in the following areas:

- CPU ARCHITECTURE
- CPU LOGIC DESIGN
- CPU MICROCODE
- PARALLEL PROCESSING
- MEMORY DESIGN
- LSI/VLSI DEVELOPMENT
- MOS CIRCUIT DESIGN
- VLSI CAE/CAD TOOLS
- CONTROLLER DESIGN
- OPTICAL DISK DEVELOPMENT
- READ/WRITE/SERVO
- NETWORK CONTROLLERS HW/SW
- GRAPHICS HW DESIGN
- HW/SW DIAGNOSTICS
- POWER SUPPLY DESIGN
- TEMPEST/EMC DESIGN/TEST
- FIBER OPTIC SYSTEMS
- SIGNAL PROCESSING HW/SW
- REAL TIME SYSTEMS HW/SW
- EMBEDDED PROCESSORS HW/SW
- OPERATING SYSTEMS
- COMPILER DEVELOPMENT
- UTILITIES/TOOLS
- DATA BASE DEVELOPMENT
- AI/EXPERT SYSTEMS
- ALGORITHM DEVELOPMENT
- MODELING/SIMULATION
- UNIX KERNEL DEVELOPMENT
- DISTRIBUTED FILE SYSTEMS
- 3-D GRAPHICS DEVELOPMENT
- NETWORK MANAGEMENT SW
- SNA/LU/ 6.2/3780/3270
- LAN/WAN BRIDGES
- LANs; CSMA/CD/TCP/IP/MAP
- TOKEN RING (802.5,FDDI)
- WORKSTATIONS HW/SW
- CAE/CAD/CAM SW DEVELOPMENT
- IMAGE PROCESSING HW/SW
- ELECTRONIC PUBLISHING SW
- TRANSACTION PROCESSING SW

Please forward a resume in confidence or call:

Nashua, NH
(603) 880-6720



Boston Area
(617) 721-1021

TECHNICAL DIRECTIONS, INC.

440 Amherst Street C-5, Nashua, N.H. 03063

Client companies assume fees and relocation expenses

American Electronic Laboratories, Inc.

...a state-of-the-art environment
where talent & technology meet.

Through the past 35 years, American Electronic Laboratory technical professionals have been a part of virtually every sophisticated ESM/ECM, radar and antenna system deployed in defense of our nation. If you are intrigued with the idea of continuing your career in one of the industry's leading advanced technology R&D environments with some of the nation's leading systems engineers, you should consider American Electronic Laboratories.

RECEIVER DESIGN SECTION HEAD- Requires a BS or MS in EE and a minimum of 10 years recent experience in the design and development of airborne radar warning receivers including the evaluation of threat environment and the development of receiver requirements. You should have strong experience in current receiver design techniques relating to various warning receiver types as well as RF/microwave circuit design experience.

EMC SECTION HEAD- Requires a BSEE and at least 10 years relevant experience which must include at least 4 years in the planning and supervision of EMI/EMC/TEMPEST testing, evaluation, and design. A working knowledge of MIL-STD-461/462, MIL-E-6051D and NACSEM 5100 is also required. This position with AEL's Aero Division is located in Monmouth County, New Jersey.

SENIOR AVIONICS ENGINEERS- Requirements include a BSEE and at least 6 years experience in electronic design and test which must include at least 3 years experience in the installation of electronic equipment/systems in aircraft. These positions with AEL's Aero Division are located in Monmouth County, New Jersey.

In addition to the positions listed above, we have Design and/or Test opportunities available in our RECEIVER GROUP and EMC TEST GROUP.

AEL offers unique technical challenges working in a multiple project environment with recognized leaders in the field. You will be working on the latest high technology achievements in a secure military electronics area. Our salary structure is fully commensurate with your experience and potential. Relocation assistance is provided. For confidential consideration, please forward your resume to: **Manager of Staffing, AMERICAN ELECTRONIC LABORATORIES, INC., 305 Richardson Road, Lansdale, PA 19446.** An equal opportunity employer



*American Electronic
Laboratories, Inc.*

ENGINEERS

Power Supply Designers

Analog power supplies, with R/D of new power supply products. Must have magnetics control analysis, and design exp's. Must have B.S. Degree (Southwest)

Power Supply Engineers

Low Voltage power supplies design. Prefer Military exp's. Must have lead/Section engineering exp's. Must have B.S. degree. (Southwest)

RF I.C. Designers

Must have I.C., design of Bipolar Linear Circuits from 10 M.H. and up. Prefer M.S. degree (Southwest)

Tandem Software Engineers

Must have Tandem application programming, Software in a manufacturing environment with Cobol, and Assembly language. Plus will be program analysis. B.S. degree (Southwest)

Send your resume in confidence to:

TR International
Executive Search Firm
P.O. Box 773018
Houston, Texas 77215

**WE HAVE
YOUR NEXT
POSITION.**

NATIONWIDE OPPORTUNITIES

- HARDWARE
- SOFTWARE
- DEFENSE
ELECTRONICS
- AEROSPACE SYSTEMS
- COMMUNICATIONS
SYSTEMS
- CAD/CAM

**JAMES E. IANNONI
& ASSOCIATES**

P.O. Box 128 • Canterbury, CT
06331 • (203) 546-9448

Client companies assume all
fees.



Specific Opportunities
in engineering
1-800-428-4406 toll free

EDN

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Call today
for information.

East Coast
Janet O. Penn
(201) 228-8610

West Coast
Dan Brink
(714) 851-9422

National
Roberta Renard
(201) 228-8602

Involvement through Innovation.

That's the success tradition at Rockwell International's Telecommunications Businesses.

We create traditions that evidence involvement. The fruit of our lateral integration strategy, for instance, offers the opportunity to work across the entire technological spectrum. By placing product planning, advanced technology, R&D, manufacturing and quality in one central location we achieve a focus on technical excellence.

Our far-reaching commitment to R&D and innovation is reflected by our market leadership position. We were the first leading equipment maker to offer completely digital systems and helped pioneer both analog and digital microwave systems. Today, product lines that include the most advanced, high performing one gigabit fiber optic transmission systems, digital and analog multiplex systems, and 1.7 to 19.7 GHz frequency microwave communications systems are the foundation of our strong reputation in telecommunications.

Our development teams pursue lightwave, microwave and digital innovation combining technology, involvement and company support. To become involved, consider the following:

CAD/CAM Systems Specialist

Individual should possess a BSCS or BSEE or equivalent and 8 years Data Base Management Systems and applications software development experience. IBM PC programming skills under DOS/UNIX™ in the PASCAL/"C" language is desired. CAD/CAM experience preferred. Will be responsible for defining and developing CAD, CAM and CAT applications.

Process Engineer

Should possess a BS or MS in EE, Physics or Chemistry with 5 years experience in semiconductor processing technology. This Team Leader position provides technical direction, work-flow control, and hands-on expertise while coordinating the Process Team efforts in pilot production and InGaAsP/InP devices research and development. Requires understanding of processing techniques and equipment, such as: photolithography, wet and dry etching, dielectric and metal deposition, diffusion and alloying. Prefer experience with InGaAsP/InP material.

High Speed Digital Engineers

BSEE or MSEE and a minimum of 4 years experience in digital logic circuit design. Position involves digital circuit design on a switch matrix. Requires 40-50 mhz CMOS or TTL discrete logic circuit design, and SRAM, DRAM high speed memory design. Knowledge of switch matrices is desirable.

Digital Circuit Design Engineers

BSEE and a minimum of 4 years experience in high frequency analog and digital circuit design. Position requires experience in discrete amplifier design (15mhz+), clock recovery circuit design, phase lock loop design (15mhz+) and line conditioning for line buildout circuits. Telephony background and knowledge of DS1-DS3 signals are required. Experience in functional partitioning is desirable.

Process Engineer/Hybrid

BS, MS or related degree in Chemistry, Material Science, Physics or Electrical Engineering and minimum 4 years experience is required. Responsibilities include characterization, development, implementation, and control of HYBRID microcircuit processes, specifically hybrid packaging and assembly processes. Additionally, ideal candidate will be responsible for definition of materials, techniques and methods. Will interface with production operators, customers and suppliers; analyze production capability; invent and develop new techniques and implement techniques with process controls. Position calls for good interpersonal skills and ability to work under pressure in a rapidly growing manufacturing environment. Knowledge of epoxies, polyimides, solders and ceramics is desirable. Experience in laser trimming, circuit design and process automation preferred. Lightwave fiber optic experience a must.

Coherent Optics Engineers

MS or Ph.D in EE or Physics with at least 2 years experience or equivalent combination required. Involves conducting independent investigation of optical amplification and/or integrated optics. Will function as part of advanced technology team investigating feasibility of coherent optical communications utilizing multiple gigabit technologies.

Rockwell International's compensation package includes a saving/stock ownership plan, comprehensive medical coverage, dental insurance, retirement plan, tuition reimbursement and much more!

We are interested in hearing from you immediately. Please send your resume to: **Richard Skelnik, Rockwell International, Telecommunications, M/S 401-152, #8534, P.O. Box 10462, Dallas, Texas 75207.** Permanent Residency Required. Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.



Rockwell International

... where science gets down to business

™ UNIX is a trademark of AT&T Bell Laboratories.

Avionics Systems

in Phoenix

R&D Electronics Engineer

At Honeywell Avionics Systems, our emphasis is on long-range research and development. We currently have an opening for an R&D Engineer in our display technology area.

In this position, you will develop new computer architectures for solving real-time, three dimensional and high resolution graphics problems. You will also develop models of liquid crystal and thin film transistor operations for improving flat panel displays and driver technology. You should be familiar with three dimensional computer graphics, image processing or active matrix liquid crystal drive technology. To qualify for this position you should have a minimum of three years of experience and a BSEE degree.

Make a career move. Honeywell offers you a competitive salary and benefits package. Send your resume and salary history, in confidence, to C.E. Williams (EDN-E807), Honeywell Avionics Systems, P.O. Box 21111, M/S DV5C, Phoenix, AZ 85036-1111

Together, we can find the answers.

Honeywell

Equal Employment/Affirmative Action Employer

**Doors open
without
even applying!**

That's how it is when you register with us. Send in your resume, then just sit back and let the opportunities come to you — and they will. Our experience is wide — and so are our contacts. This is just a selection from our range of openings.

I.C.s & DISCRETE COMPONENTS

SR PRODUCT ENGINEERS — \$45-55,000

with Bipolar/CMOS O/A & Comparators — Analog Switch/MUX & D/A — CMOS D/A or A/D Converter. Minimum BS (MS Desirable)

APPLICATIONS ENGINEERS — \$36-50,000

with minimum 3 years design/use of analog switches/Data acquisition circuits, I.C.s/Hybrids, Experienced in Telecoms and/or Test specifications... OR... Display Driver Circuits, Electro-Luminescent Displays. Minimum 3 years experience.

S/W TOOLS & EXPERT SYSTEMS

S/W TOOLS: M.S. or Ph.D. with 2-3 years of S/W Tool Development. Areas to include Data Models in support of integrated environment, and use of graphics and workstations for program design improvements. Strong PC Background applicable.

A.I./EXPERT SYSTEMS: M.S. or Ph.D. with minimum of 2 years knowledge Based or A.I. functions to support R&D lab. Functionality in Methodologies and Heuristic programming.

The Recruitment Register has position openings throughout the United States in Telecoms, Datacoms, Semiconductors, Expert Systems, and Real Time R&D.

**RECRUITING
ENGINEERS?**



Call For Details!

For further information about any of these positions or the FREE and CONFIDENTIAL service we provide, send your resume or call. We charge NO fee! (305) 488-5443

The Recruitment Register
3890 W. Commercial Blvd. #220
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33309

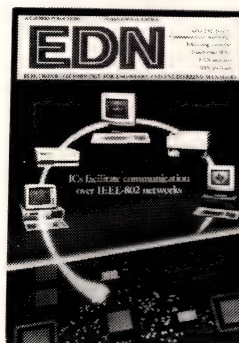
THE EDN MAGAZINE/EDN NEWS

Recruitment Package

The most cost-effective way to reach
the most professionals!

EDN reaches more than 137,000 engineers and engineering managers, the largest circulation in the electronics field. EDN News reaches EDN's U.S. circulation of more than 121,500. And, when you place equivalent space in both the *Career Opportunities* section of EDN, and the *Career News* section of EDN News in the same month, you'll get a 1/3 discount off the EDN News rate!

EDN MAGAZINE/EDN NEWS
Where Advertising Works.



Digital has it now.

Peripheral Vision.

At our facility in Colorado Springs, you could be making a major contribution to the development of mass storage systems for our entire line of peripheral storage devices.

Due to our expanding number of projects, we need senior-level engineers who can step right in and make their presence felt as we design the industry's leading disk drives and subsystems.

To succeed, you have to have the know-how and the desire to be the best. And we support you by providing the latest computer automated design and test equipment.

Join us and your lifestyle will be enhanced by Colorado Springs' beautiful surroundings; over 300 days of sunshine, an attractive real estate market, and some of the best hiking, skiing, fishing and camping imaginable.

We're looking for professionals with the following expertise:

Disk Drive Development

MECHANICAL DESIGN ENGINEERS

Head/Disk assemblies
Positioners
Magnetic actuators
Head arms
Spindles
Baseplates
Head/Media interaction
Tribological parameters

ELECTRICAL DESIGN ENGINEERS

Control theory applications
Analog and digital servo control
Spindle motor control
Power amp design
Read/Write channel design

LOGIC DESIGN ENGINEERS

Gate arrays
Standard cell
Semi-custom/custom VLSI
Discrete circuit designs

SOFTWARE DESIGN, DEVELOPMENT & IMPLEMENTATION

Analog/digital/microcode
Firmware
High level control processes

MANAGEMENT

Supervise HDA designers
Project & program management

Subsystem Development

SOFTWARE QUALITY ASSURANCE ENGINEERS

S/W tool development
Validation & verification of S/W
VAX/VMS* experience
High level language

MANAGEMENT

Project & program management
Design project supervision

Engineering Operations Group

POWER AND PACKAGING ENGINEERS

Advanced switching power supply design
Power control and distribution design
Mechanical design for disk drive cabinet systems
Project leadership

RELIABILITY/DESIGN ASSURANCE MANAGER

Management experience in multi-functional area
Technical expertise in the following areas:
- Mechanical and IC component engineering
- Reliability engineering
- Electro-magnetic control engineering

PRODUCT SAFETY ENGINEER

Requires experience certifying products with external agencies (UL, CSA, TUV, etc.), and 7 years' engineering experience with at least 3 years' product safety. Minimum 2 years' experience in a leadership role.

What's your vision of your future? If it's to be the best in your field, send your resume to: **Jerri Jason, CXO1-1/Q21, Digital Equipment Corporation, Dept. 0723 7820, 301 Rockrimmon Blvd. South, Colorado Springs, CO 80919.**

*Trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation.

We are an affirmative action employer.

digital™

EDN Databank

Professional Profile

Announcing a new placement service for professional engineers!

To help you advance your career, Placement Services, Ltd. has formed the EDN Databank. What is the Databank? It is a computerized system of matching qualified candidates with positions that meet the applicant's professional needs and desires. What are the advantages of this new service?

- It's absolutely free. There are no fees or charges.

- The computer never forgets. When your type of job comes up, it remembers you're qualified.
- Service is nationwide. You'll be considered for openings across the U.S. by PSL and its affiliated offices.
- Your identity is protected. Your resume is carefully screened to be sure it will not be sent to your company or parent organization.

- Your background and career objectives will periodically be reviewed with you by a PSL professional placement person.

We hope you're happy in your current position. At the same time, chances are there is an ideal job you'd prefer if you knew about it.

That's why it makes sense for you to register with the EDN Databank. To do so, just mail the completed form below, along with a copy of your resume, to: Placement Services, Ltd., Inc.

IDENTITY

PRESENT OR MOST RECENT EMPLOYER

Name _____ Parent Company _____
Home Address: _____ Your division or subsidiary: _____
City _____ State: _____ Zip: _____ Location (City, State) _____
Home Phone (include area code): _____ Business Phone if O.K. to use: _____

EDUCATION

Degrees (List)

Major Field	GPA	Year Degree Earned	College or University

POSITION DESIRED

EXPERIENCE

Present or Most Recent Position From: To: Title:

Duties and Accomplishments: _____
Industry of Current Employer: _____

Reason for Change: _____

PREVIOUS POSITION:

Job Title: _____
Employer: _____ From: _____ To: _____ City: _____ State: _____
Division: _____ Type of Industry: _____ Salary: _____
Duties and Accomplishments: _____

COMPENSATION / PERSONAL INFORMATION

Years Experience	Base Salary	Commission	Bonus	Total Compensation	Asking Compensation	Min. Compensation
Date Available	I Will Travel <input type="checkbox"/> Light <input type="checkbox"/> Moderate <input type="checkbox"/> Heavy			<input type="checkbox"/> I own my home. How long? _____ <input type="checkbox"/> I rent my home/apt. <input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Employed <input type="checkbox"/> Self-Employed <input type="checkbox"/> Unemployed		<input type="checkbox"/> Married <input type="checkbox"/> Single		Height _____ Weight _____		
Level of Security Clearance		<input type="checkbox"/> U.S. Citizen	<input type="checkbox"/> Non-U.S. Citizen	My identity may be released to: <input type="checkbox"/> Any employer <input type="checkbox"/> All but present employer		
<input type="checkbox"/> WILL RELOCATE <input type="checkbox"/> WILL NOT RELOCATE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER _____						

EDN Databank

A DIVISION OF PLACEMENT SERVICES LTD., INC.

265 S. Main Street, Akron, OH 44308 216/762-0279

ADVERTISERS INDEX

ABC-Taiwan Electronics Corp	332	Heurikon Corp	145	Rhombus Industries	125
ADPI	333	Hewlett-Packard Co*	30-31, 115-120, 135, 149, 161, 261-266, 278	Rifa Inc	189
Advanced Micro Devices	12-13	Hitachi America Ltd*	40-41	Robinson-Halpern	333
Advanced Microcomputer Systems Inc	335	Hitachi Denshi America*	259	Rogers Corp	334
Advin Systems	333	Honeywell Test Instrument Div	35	Santec Inc	335
AIE Magnetics	334	Hughes Aircraft		SBE Inc	286
Airpax Corp/Frederick Div	196	Co/Connecting Devices Div	323	Schaffner EMC Inc	295
Altera Corp	56-57	IBI Systems Inc	334	Seagate Technology	86-87
American Automation	124	ICI Array Technology	75	Seeq Technology Inc	81
American Research and Engineering	191	IEE	163	SGS Semiconductor Corp*	52-53
American Shizuki	211	Information Scan Tech	332	Siecor Corp	167
AMP Inc	66-67	Inmos Corp	10-11	Siemens	16-17
Amperex Electronic Corp*	210	Innovative Software Systems	332	Siemens Components Inc*	203
Analog Devices Inc	93, 111	Integrated Device Technology Inc	276	Signetics Corp	82-83
Applied Data Communications	170	Intel Corp	304-305	Silicon General	186
Beckman Industrial Corp	183, 185, 187	Intergraph Corp	249, 250-251	Silicon Systems Inc	60, 61
Belden Electronic Wire & Cable	C4	Interleave	335	Siliconix Inc	47
Beta Automation Inc	335	International Manufacturing Service	332	Single Board Solutions	333
Bishop Graphics Inc	62	International Rectifier	327	Single Board Systems	126
Bourns Inc	68	Intusoft	335	SMT Plus	333
BP Microsystems	334	ITT Pomona Electronics	325	Sophia Computer Systems Inc	273
Braemar Computer Corp	128	Jenson Transformer	328	Spectrum Software	45
Brooktree Corp	316-317	John Fluke Manufacturing Co Inc	6	Sprague Electric Co	169
Burndy Corp	77, 78-79	Keithley Instruments	271	Stag Microsystems Inc	20
BV Engineering	336	Kepco Inc	294	Standard Oil	194
Bytek Corp	332	Key Tronic	164	Stevens Products Inc	183
CAD Group Inc	333	Leader Instruments Corp	288, 289	Sytlte	331
Caddock Electronics Inc	193	Leasametric Inc*	171-180	Targa Electronics Systems Inc	94
Cadnetix Corp	230-231	LeCroy Corp	268	Tatum Labs	336
Canadian Thermostats & Control Devices Ltd	44	Linear Technology Corp	268	TEAC Corp**	131
Capital Equipment Corp	336	Logical Devices Inc	287	Tektronix Inc	38-39, 283-284, 285
Cardinal Technologies Inc	114	Logical Systems Corp	335	Tektronix-CAE Systems	227
Case Technology	232	Luminescent Systems Inc	197, 199, 201	Tel Tec Inc	331
Cherry Electrical Products Inc	25	Maple Systems	332	Teltona Corp	334
Chomerics Inc	134	Marconi Instruments*	293	Thomson Components-Mostek*	48-49, 58-59
Ciprico Inc	140	Matsuo Electronics	162	Tokin Corp	216
Computer Products Inc	123	Maxim Integrated Products	37	Toshiba Corp	150-151
Consumer Microcircuits Ltd**	203	Mastor	54	Tracewell Enclosures Inc	332
Conversion Devices Inc	333	Mepco/Centralab	152-153	Tricon Industries	46
Corning Electronics	46	MetaLink Corp	65	Universal Data Systems	C3
Crydom	215	Micro Networks	32-33	Valid Logic Systems Inc	236-237
CTS Corp	217	Micro Switch*	200	Vector	142
Cubit/Proteus Industries Inc	109	Microcomputer Control	333	Versatec, A Xerox Co	113
Cybernetic Micro Systems	243	Micro/Sys	34	Visionics Corp	334
Cyclone Microsystems Inc	143	Mini-Circuits Laboratories	3, 4, 26-27	VLSI Technology Inc	28-29
Cypress Semiconductor	23	Mitsubishi Electronics America Inc/Semiconductor Div	319	VME Microsystems International Corp	130
Dage Precision Industries Inc	141	Monolithic Memories Inc	C2	Wave Mate Inc	332
Dale Electronics Inc	1	Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc	129	Wintek Corp	333, 336
Data Display Products	213	National Electric Cable	303	Wyse Tech	132
Data I/O Corp	8, 148	National Instruments	133	Zax Corp	280
Deltrol Controls	336	National Semiconductor Corp	96-97	Zilog Inc	313
Design Computation Inc	334	NCR Corp	102	Ziltek Corp	302
Dialight Components	198	NEC Corp	50	Zoran	104
Digelec Inc	331	Nichicon (America) Corp*	207	Z-World	331
Digital Electronics Corp	144	Nicolet Test Instruments Div	272, 331, 336		
Dow Corning	195	NKK Switches of America Inc	205		
Eastman Kodak Co	99	Oak Switch Systems Inc	182		
Eldre Components Inc	334	Octagon Systems	336		
Electrocube Inc*	328	Ohmite Mfg Co	80		
ElectroFilms Inc	190	OKI Semiconductor	84-85		
Electronic Components Groupe	162, 188	Omation Inc	235		
Electronic Development Corp	206	Omron Electronics Inc*	219		
Electronic Devices	336	OrCAD Systems Corp	247		
Epotek Corp	44	Orion Instruments	291		
E-TA Circuit Breakers	336	Otto Controls	187		
Exatron ATE	36	OU-PIN Enterprise Co**	210		
Fair-Rite	214	Panasonic Industrial Co*	326		
Farnell International Ltd**	259	P-Cad	238		
Frequency Devices	296	Pearson Electronics	292		
Fujitsu Computer Products Group	131	Philips Test & Measuring Instruments Inc**	15, 41		
Fujitsu Microelectronics Inc*	14-15	Plessey Microsystems	95, 127		
GE/RCA Solid State	18-19, 42-43	Plessey Semiconductor	321		
General Instrument, Optoelectronics Div	184	Potter & Brumfield	209		
General Silicones	332	Power General	329		
Genesis Micro Systems	297	Precision Monolithics Inc	51		
Gould Test & Measurement	274-275	Prem Magnetics Inc	2		
Gowanda Electronics Corp	212	PTS Communications	334		
Gulton Industries Inc	331	Qua Tech Inc	335		
Hamamatsu Corp	192	Quelo Inc	333		
Hameg Inc	290	Rapid Systems	299		
Hamilton Avnet Electronics	101				

Recruitment Advertising

American Electronic Labs	342
Digital Equipment Corp	395
Dunhill of Indianapolis	342
Honeywell Avionic Systems	344
James E Iannoni and Assoc	342
Recruitment Register	344
Rockwell Collins	343
SCI Systems	341
Technical Directions	341
TR International	342

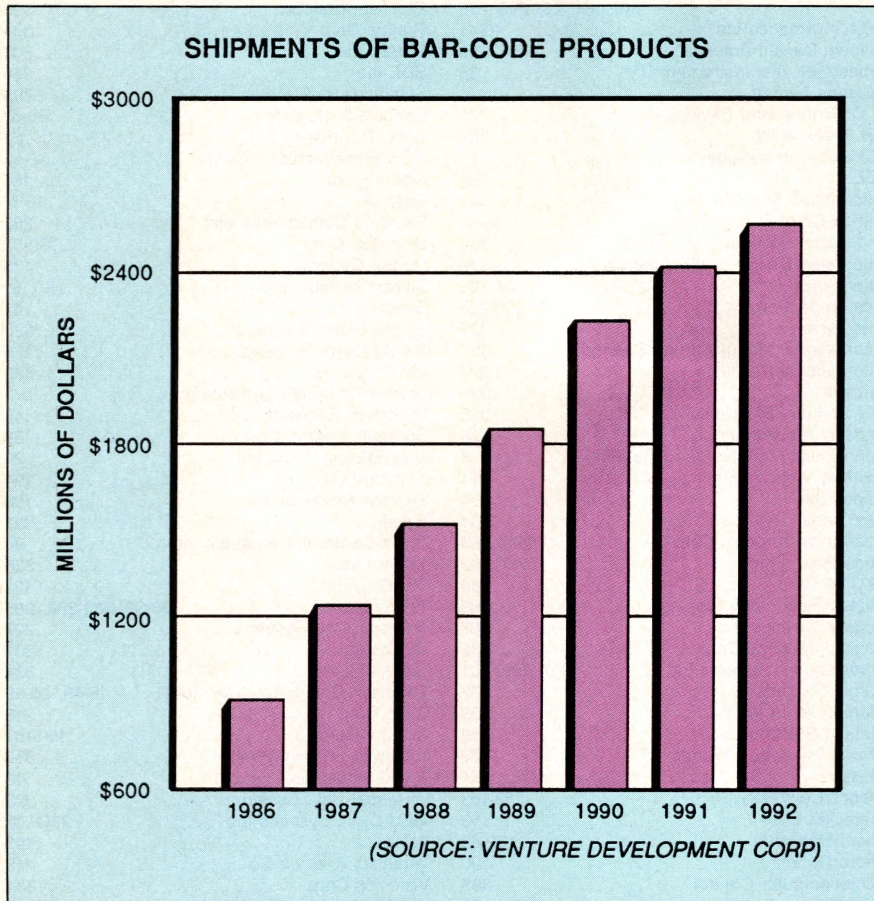
*Advertiser in US edition

**Advertiser in International edition

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

LOOKING AHEAD

EDITED BY CYNTHIA B RETTIG



Bar-code market to grow 18.6% annually to 1992

The market for bar-code products, which reached \$936 million in 1986, should grow at an average annual rate of 18.6% over the next five years—to produce \$2.6 billion in sales by 1992, according to Venture Development Corp (Natick, MA). This growth will stem not only from those industries that traditionally use bar-code input devices but also from the germination of new uses in soft-goods industries, retail stores, and service sectors such as libraries and health care.

Last year, input devices accounted for the largest portion of revenues from bar-code products. Input devices include portable terminals and handheld devices such as wands and laser scanners.

VDC foresees some significant shifts in the input-device market. Improvements such as faster read-

ing speeds, higher accuracy, increased depth of field, variable focus capability, automatic discrimination of coding symbolics, and greater durability will affect the product mix considerably through 1992.

The market for bar-code printers will undergo corresponding change. Companies will succeed through product refinement rather than through dramatic technological breakthroughs. Producing a high-contrast, dense bar code will be critical for the printer market.

Income from bar-code labels and other consumables is expected to lead bar-code revenues. This development will result in part from even lower prices for these already low-cost products and in part from the increasing density of information available on the labels themselves.

VDC foresees the greatest growth for the bar-code industry occurring

in its smallest market category—software and systems integration. New applications will increase the demand for consulting services, new software, and associated training, debugging, and maintenance.

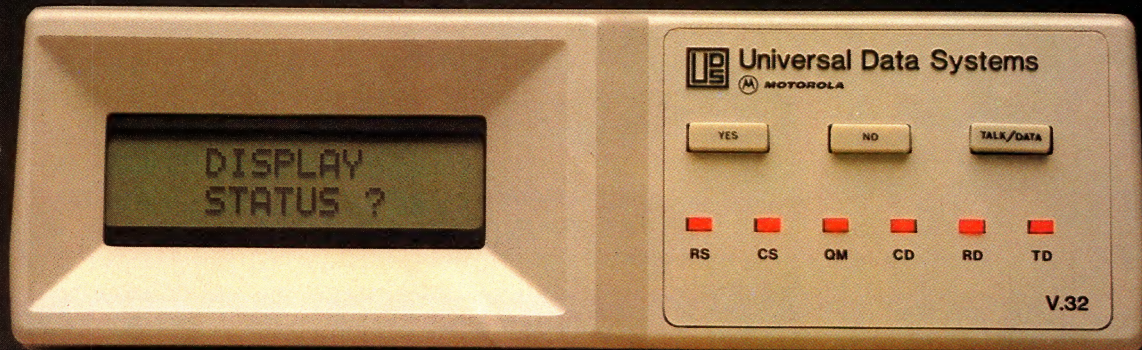
Market for EDI to reach \$1B by 1994

The incipient market for electronic document interchange (EDI) software and services should jump from \$40 million in 1986 to double that figure this year, according to International Resource Development Inc (Norwalk, CT). And by 1994, the worldwide market should soar to above \$1B. Third-party services suppliers, who offer value-added network services for EDI, will benefit considerably from this upward swing. The services provided by these third parties include protocol conversion, validity checking, and batching. IRD predicts that the services vendors will have to step aside, however, when some of their biggest customers choose direct party-to-party EDI, using automatic EDI software packages in mainframes.

Because they will soon be permitted to compete in all value-added markets, the ex-Bell operating systems stand to gain considerably from heightened interest in EDI. But IRD points out that the market is fragmented and complex; it remains to be seen whether the telephone operating companies will appreciate the degree of educational and marketing activity necessary to succeed in EDI today.

As the EDI market grows, the business-forms industry and overnight courier services will suffer the most. In IRD's analysis, the business-forms industry may lose 10% of its revenues to EDI over the next several years, whereas as much as 30% of the overnight couriers' business may be vulnerable to incursion by EDI.

A special kind of craftsmanship



Universal Data Systems, the company that developed the first 9600 bps dial-up modem, has now applied its special brand of craftsmanship to the CCITT V.32 specification.

The result is a *full-duplex* 9600 bps device for the switched telephone network. When substandard line conditions are encountered, the device offers automatic fallback to 4800 bps, while maintaining the full-duplex communications capability.

As you expect from UDS, the device fully utilizes the latest in CMOS technology for low-noise performance and very low (less than 20W) power consumption. A new LCD control panel displays and configures modem set-up selections and displays outputs from the unit's comprehensive self-test regime. Auto-dial capability is also included.

If your system must accommodate periodic bursts of high-throughput, full-duplex communication, UDS craftsmanship and the V.32 standard provide a reliable, cost-effective solution. For complete technical details and quantity prices, contact Universal Data Systems, 5000 Bradford Drive, Huntsville, AL 35805. Telephone 205/721-8000; Telex 752602 UDS HTV.

\$2495⁰⁰
Quantity One

CIRCLE NO 114



Universal Data Systems



MOTOROLA INC.
Information Systems Group

UDS modems are offered nationally by leading distributors. Call the nearest UDS office for distributor listings in your area.

DISTRICT OFFICES: Apple Valley, MN, 612/432-2344 • Atlanta, GA, 404/998-2715 • Aurora, CO, 303/368-9000 • Blue Bell, PA, 215/643-2336 • Boston, MA, 617/875-8868 • Columbus, OH, 614/895-3025 • East Brunswick, NJ, 201/238-1515 • Glenview, IL, 312/998-8180 • Houston, TX, 713/988-5506 • Huntsville, AL, 205/721-8000 • Issaquah, WA, 206/392-9600 • Livonia, MI, 313/522-4750 • Mesa, AZ, 602/820-6611 • Milwaukee, WI, 414/273-8743 • Mission Viejo, CA, 714/770-4555 • Mountain View, CA, 415/969-3323 • Richardson, TX, 214/680-0002 • St. Louis, MO, 314/434-4919 • St. Peters, MO, 314/434-4919 • Silver Spring, MD, 301/942-8558 • Tampa, FL, 813/694-0615 • Uniondale, NY, 516/222-0018 • Van Nuys, CA, 818/901-2222 • Willowdale, Ont. Can. 416/495-0008 • Winston-Salem, NC, 919/760-1191



4 REASONS TO SPECIFY BELDEN FOR YOUR GOVERNMENT AND MILITARY APPLICATIONS

Selection. We offer a broad line of electronic wire and cable designed to meet military specifications such as MIL C 17, MIL C 49055, MIL W 16878, MIL W 22759 and others. Many are QPL listed.

From fiber optic cable to multi-conductor and high

temperature cables, choose the cable best suited to your specific application. Or work with our Product Engineering Group to design specialty cable to your exact requirements.

Belden Innovation.

We're a leading innovator in shielding technology and patented testing methods. Our shielding is designed to meet the highest performance standards in the industry—including military TEMPEST requirements. To make your cable decision easier, we provide you with all the test data necessary to choose the proper and most cost-efficient shield for your application. We also offer a variety of insulations and jacketing materials designed to provide superior performance under hostile environmental

conditions. Critical application requirements are not a problem when you work with Belden.



Quality and Reliability.

After working with governmental and military applications for over 30 years, we understand the interrelationship of quality components and critical requirements. We believe quality is the responsibility of leadership. That's why our Quality Assurance Department has full authority to maintain high quality standards for our

products. And we use patented testing methods to guarantee our product reliability. Choosing Belden means choosing high quality, reliable products.



The Belden Government Department.

Since we understand how the government and prime contractors work, we provide you with full support services—from sales and engineering support to contract administration. We're ready to help with your design decisions where and when you need us.

To make your design project easier, call us for technical assistance. Because when you specify Belden, *There is no equal.*

Contact the Belden Wire and Cable Government Department today. P.O. Box 1980, Richmond, IN 47375.

Phone: 1-800-BELDEN-4

There is no equal.™

CIRCLE NO 121

Copyright © 1986, 1987 Cooper Industries, Inc.



BELDEN